**RESOLUTION NO. 2021-189**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ELK GROVE ADOPTING AN AMENDED MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION AND MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM FOR THE SHELDON GROVE PROJECT, PROJECT NO. PLNG20-025 ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER: 115-0150-042**

**WHEREAS**, the Development Services Department of the City of Elk Grove (City) received an application on July 1, 2020, from Angelo G. Tsakapoulos (Applicant) requesting a General Plan Amendment, Rezone, Tentative Subdivision Map, and Subdivision Design Review with Deviation for the Sheldon Grove Project (Project); and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed Project is located on real property in the incorporated portions of the City of Elk Grove more particularly described as APN: 115-0150-042; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project qualifies as a project under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), Public Resource Code §§21000 et seq.; and

**WHEREAS**, an Amended Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration was prepared to analyze any environmental impacts related to the Project; and

**WHEREAS**, the Amended Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration determined that the proposed Project would not result in any environmental impacts that could not be mitigated to a less than significant level; and

**WHEREAS**, on March 26, 2021, the City released a Notice of Intent for the Amended Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration and the 30-day public review period was from March 26, 2021, through April 26, 2021; and

**WHEREAS**, the Planning Commission held a duly-noticed public hearing on June 3, 2021, as required by law to consider all of the information presented by staff, information presented by the Applicant, and public testimony presented in writing and at the meeting, and voted 4-1 (Fernandez voting no) to recommend approval of the Project to the City Council; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council held a duly-noticed public hearing on June 23, 2021, as required by law to consider all of the information presented by staff, information presented by the Applicant, and public testimony presented in writing and at the meeting.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the City Council of the City of Elk Grove hereby adopts the Amended Initial Study/Mitigation Negative Declaration and Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (provided as Exhibits A and B, respectively and incorporated herein by this reference), based upon the following finding:

**CEQA**

Finding: The proposal will not have any significant adverse impacts on the environment and all potentially significant effects have been adequately analyzed in a Mitigated Negative Declaration that was prepared for the Project by the City. The Mitigated Negative Declaration adequately addresses all environmental issues related to the development of the subject property. The City Council has reviewed the Amended Initial Study and Draft Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), which indicates the Sheldon Grove Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Evidence: The City prepared an Amended IS/MND for the Sheldon Grove Project and mitigation measures have been developed that will reduce potential environmental impacts to less than significant levels. Preparation of a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) is required in accordance with the City of Elk Grove regulations and State law, which is designed to ensure compliance during project implementation.

The City distributed the Notice of Intent to Adopt the MND on March 26 2021. It was posted at the Sacramento County Clerk's office, distributed through State Clearinghouse and at the City offices, pursuant to Section 15072 of Chapter 3 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations (State CEQA Guidelines). A 30-day review and comment period was opened on March 26, 2021, and closed on April 26, 2021. The MND was made available to the public during this review period. The City received nine written comment letters within the 30-day public review period. The comments do not alter the conclusions of the IS/MND as described in the staff report for the Project.

The IS/MND determined that the proposed Project would not result in any environmental impacts that could not be mitigated to a less than significant level. On the basis of the MND, environmental analysis, and the whole record (including the MND and any comments received on the MND), the City Council finds that there is no substantial evidence that the Project, with mitigation as provided in the MND, will have a significant adverse effect on the environment, and that the MND reflects the City Council's independent judgment and analysis.

Finding: The addition of a bicycle and pedestrian access as described in the staff report for the Project would not alter the conclusions in the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration.

Evidence: Staff recommended to the Applicant that a bicycle and pedestrian connection be added on the northern property line to provide pedestrian and bicycle access from the Project site to Vista Brook Drive. The Applicant has indicated that a bicycle and pedestrian connection to the north could be added to the Project. Staff has reviewed how the addition of a bicycle and pedestrian connection would impact the CEQA analysis prepared for the Project. The addition of a bicycle and pedestrian access would result in the loss of one or more lots (potentially up to five); however, the overall traffic circulation would not change. Additionally, the revised density would still be consistent with the allowed density in the LDR land use designation and RD-7 zoning district. Therefore, the addition of a bicycle and pedestrian access would not alter the conclusions in the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Elk Grove this 23rd day of June 2021

BOBBIE SINGH-ALLEN, MAYOR of the
CITY OF ELK GROVE

ATTEST:

JASON LINDGREN, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JONATHAN P. HOBBS,
CITY ATTORNEY

**EXHIBIT A**

# CITY OF ELK GROVE
# DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

## Sheldon Grove Project (PLNG20-025)

## AMENDED INITIAL STUDY/MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

**March 24, 2021**

RANEY PLANNING & MANAGEMENT, INC.
20 years
1501 Sports Drive, Suite A, • Sacramento • CA • 95834
Office 916.372.6100 • Fax 916.419.610

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



## Appendices

# *INITIAL STUDY*

## *March 24, 2021*

## A. BACKGROUND

1. Project Title: Sheldon Grove Project (PLNG20-025)

2. Lead Agency Name and Address: City of Elk Grove
Development Services, Planning Division
8401 Laguna Palms Way
Elk Grove, CA 95758

3. Contact Person and Phone Number: Sarah Kirchgessner
Senior Planner
(916) 478-2245

4. Project Location: Northeast of Power Inn Road/Sheldon Road Intersection
Elk Grove, CA 95758

5. Project Sponsor's Name and Address: Angelo G. Tsakopoulos
1435 River Park Drive, Suite 500
Sacramento, CA, 95815
(916) 972-7000

6. Existing General Plan Designation: Community Commercial (CC)

7. Existing Zoning Designation: General Commercial (GC)

8. Proposed General Plan Designation: Low Density Residential (LDR)

9. Proposed Zoning Designation: Low-Density Residential (RD-7)

10. Required Approvals from Other Public Agencies: None

11. Surrounding Land Uses and Setting:

Currently, the Project site is vacant and undeveloped. The site consists primarily of ruderal grasses which are regularly disked. The Project site is bounded by Sheldon Road to the south and Power Inn Road to the west. Surrounding development includes single-family residential to the north; single-family residential development and Consumes Community Services District (CSD) Fire Station 76 to the east; single-family residential development to the west, across Power Inn Road; and a retirement community (Camden Springs Gracious Retirement Living) and Shortline Lake to the south, across Sheldon Road.

12. Project Description Summary:

The Sheldon Grove Project (Project) (PLNG20-025) would include subdivision of the Project site into 123 single-family residential lots and three landscape corridor lots located along the Project site frontages at Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road, along with

construction of necessary utility improvements to serve the proposed residences. The Project would also include improvements to Sheldon Road, wherein the median would be reconstructed to provide a left-turn lane. The Project would be accessible by F Street from Sheldon Road and by A Street from Power Inn Road. Implementation of the Project would require a General Plan Amendment, Rezone, Tentative Subdivision Map, and Subdivision Design Review with a Deviation for a reduced landscape corridor of 21 feet on Power Inn Road.

13. Status of Native American Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1:

    In compliance with Assembly Bill (AB) 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1), a Project notification letter was distributed on September 21, 2020 to local tribes that had requested notification. Requests for consultation were not received within the consultation period. The Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians requested notification and updates throughout the planning process. None of the contacted tribes requested formal consultation pursuant to AB 52.

## B. SOURCES

The following documents are referenced information sources used for the purposes of this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND):

1. Au Clair Consulting, Inc. *Drainage Study Sheldon Grove Subdivision Elk Grove, CA.* October 12, 2020.
2. Au Clair Consulting, Inc. *Proposed Sheldon Grove Residential Development Sanitary Sewer Memorandum*. October 22, 2020.
3. Au Clair Consulting, Inc. *Proposed Sheldon Grove Residential Development Water Supply Memorandum*. November 3, 2020.
4. California Air Resources Board. *The 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update.* January 20, 2017.
5. California Department of Conservation. *California Important Farmland Finder.* Available at: https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/. Accessed January 2019.
6. California Department of Fish and Game. *Staff Report regarding Mitigation for Impacts to Swainson's Hawks (Buteo swainsoni) in the Central Valley of California.* November 8, 1994.
7. California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. *Sacramento County, Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones in LRA, As Recommended by CAL FIRE*. July 30, 2008.
8. California Department of Transportation. *List of eligible and officially designated State Scenic Highways*. Available at: https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/lap-landscape-architecture-and-community-livability/lap-liv-i-scenic-highways. Accessed August 2020.
9. California Energy Commission. *Title 24 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards FAQ*. November 2018.
10. California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Central Valley Region. *Order No. R5-2016-0020-01 NPDES No. CA0077682*. April 2016.
11. CalRecycle. *Jurisdiction Diversion/Disposal Rate Summary (2007 – Current)*. Available at: https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/LGCentral/DiversionProgram/JurisdictionDiversionPost2006. Accessed October 2020.
12. City of Elk Grove. *General Plan*. February 2019.
13. City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report*. February 2019.

14. City of Elk Grove. *Elk Grove Municipal Code, Section 62.32.100.* Current through May 8, 2019.
15. City of Elk Grove. *Swainson's Hawk Program.* Available at: http://www.elkgrovecity.org/city_hall/departments_divisions/planning/resources_and_policies/swainsons_hawk_program. Accessed July 2019.
16. City of Elk Grove. *Transportation Analysis Guidelines.* February 2019.
17. Cosumnes Fire Department. *2018 Annual Report*. 2020.
18. Cosumnes Fire Department. Operations Division. Available at: https://www.yourcsd.com/469/Operations-Division. Accessed August 2020.
19. Estep Environmental Consulting. *The Distribution, Abundance, and Habitat Associations of the Swainson's Hawk (Buteo swainsoni) in the City of Elk Grove, California*. January 2009.
20. Federal Emergency Management Agency. *National Flood Hazard Layer.* Available at: https://hazards-fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529aa9cd. Accessed August 2020.
21. Kimley Horn. *Sheldon Grove Revised Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation & Intersection Operations*. September 8, 2020
22. Kimley Horn. *Sheldon Grove Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation*. July 24, 2020.
23. Madrone Ecological Consulting. *Biological Resources Assessment, Sheldon Grove, Sacramento County, California.* March 2021.
24. Native American Heritage Commission. *Native American Consultation, Pursuant to Senate Bill 18, Government Code §65352.3 and §65352.4, Sheldon Grove Project, Sacramento County*. September 17, 2020.
25. North Central Information Center. *Records Search Results for Sheldon Grove Project (APN: 115-0150-042)*. September 1, 2020.
26. Sacramento Area Sewer District. *Sewer Ordinance.* January 10, 2018.
27. Sacramento County Water Agency. *Water Supply Assessment for Sheldon Farms North.* January 2019.
28. Sacramento County Water Agency. *Zone 40 Water System Infrastructure Plan Update*. September 2016.
29. Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District. *Climate Action Planning in the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District*. November 2017.
30. Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District. *Guidance to Address the Friant Ranch Ruling for CEQA Projects in the Sac Metro Air District*. October 2020.
31. Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District. *Guide to Air Quality Assessment in Sacramento County: Operational Criteria Air Pollutant and Precursor Emissions.* June 2020.
32. Saxelby Acoustics. *Environmental Noise Assessment, Sheldon Grove, City of Elk Grove*, California. October 26, 2020.
33. State Water Resources Control Board. *GeoTracker*. Available at: https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/. Accessed August 2020.
34. Wallace Kuhl & Associates. *Geotechnical Engineering Report, Sheldon Grove Subdivision.* September 8, 2020.
35. Wallace-Kuhl & Associates. *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, California, WKA No. 12865.01.* August 12, 2020.

## C. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this Project, involving at least one impact that is "Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated" as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ **Aesthetics** | ☐ **Agriculture and Forest Resources** | ☐ **Air Quality** |
| ✖ **Biological Resources** | ✖ **Cultural Resources** | ☐ **Energy** |
| ✖ **Geology and Soils** | ✖ **Greenhouse Gas Emissions** | ☐ **Hazards and Hazardous Materials** |
| ✖ **Hydrology and Water Quality** | ☐ **Land Use and Planning** | ☐ **Mineral Resources** |
| ✖ **Noise** | ☐ **Population and Housing** | ☐ **Public Services** |
| ☐ **Recreation** | ✖ **Transportation** | ✖ **Tribal Cultural Resources** |
| ☐ **Utilities and Service Systems** | ☐ **Wildfire** | ☐ **Mandatory Findings of Significance** |

## D. DETERMINATION

On the basis of this initial study:

☐ I find that the Proposed Project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

× I find that although the Proposed Project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the Project have been made by or agreed to by the applicant. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

☐ I find that the Proposed Project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.

☐ I find that the Project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

☐ I find that although the Project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the Project, nothing further is required.

| | |
|---|---|
| Signature | Date |
| Sarah Kirchgessner, Senior Planner | City of Elk Grove |
| Printed Name | For |

## E. BACKGROUND AND INTRODUCTION

This Initial Study identifies and analyzes the potential environmental impacts of the Project. The information and analysis presented in this document is organized in accordance with the order of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) checklist in Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines. Where the analysis provided in this document identifies potentially significant environmental effects of the Project, mitigation measures are prescribed. The mitigation measures prescribed for environmental effects described in this IS/MND would be implemented in conjunction with the Project, as required by CEQA. The mitigation measures would be incorporated into the Project through Project conditions of approval. The City would adopt findings and a Mitigation Monitoring/Reporting Program for the Project in conjunction with approval of the Project.

In February 2019, the City of Elk Grove approved a new General Plan and certified an associated Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the updated General Plan. The General Plan EIR is a program EIR, prepared pursuant to Section 15168 of the CEQA Guidelines (Title 14, California Code of Regulations, Sections 15000 *et seq*.). The General Plan EIR analyzed full implementation of the General Plan and identified measures to mitigate the significant adverse impacts associated with the General Plan. Consistent with Section 15150 of the CEQA Guidelines, applicable portions of the General Plan and General Plan EIR are incorporated by reference as part of this IS/MND.

With respect to the Project site background, the Project site was entitled for neighborhood commercial use during the previous Sacramento County approval of Arcadian Village Unit No. 2 (Control # 97-RZB-ZOB-SDP-0251), for which an EIR was certified, and mitigation implemented, during comprehensive grading of the Project site and buildout of the adjacent Arcadian Village Unit No. 2 components. This document specifically evaluates the potential environmental effects of the proposed residential development of the subject site not previously mitigated under the prior entitlement.

## F. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The following provides a description of the Project site's current location and setting, as well as the Project components and the discretionary actions required for the Project.

### Project Location and Setting

The Project site consists of 19.813 acres located northeast of the Sheldon Road/Power Inn Road intersection in the City of Elk Grove, California (see Figure 1 and Figure 2). The site is identified by Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 115-0150-042. Per the City's General Plan, the site is designated Community Commercial (CC). The site is zoned General Commercial (GC).

Currently, the Project site is vacant and undeveloped. The site consists primarily of ruderal grasses, which are regularly disked for fire suppression purposes. The site does not contain any existing wetland features or waterways, and limited, small black locust trees exist along the northwest and east edges of the Project site. An existing six-foot-tall masonry wall is located along the length of the site's northern boundary. An existing wood fence is located along the portion of the eastern site boundary that borders the adjacent single-family residences.

The topography of the site is relatively level. The Project site is bounded by Sheldon Road to the south and Power Inn Road to the west. Surrounding development includes single-family residential to the north; single-family residential development and Consumes CSD Fire Station 76 to the east; single-family residential development to the west, across Power Inn Road; and the Camden Springs Gracious Retirement Living community and Shortline Lake to the south, across Sheldon Road. Roy Herburger Elementary School is located approximately 450 feet northwest of the Project site.

**Figure 1**
**Regional Project Location**

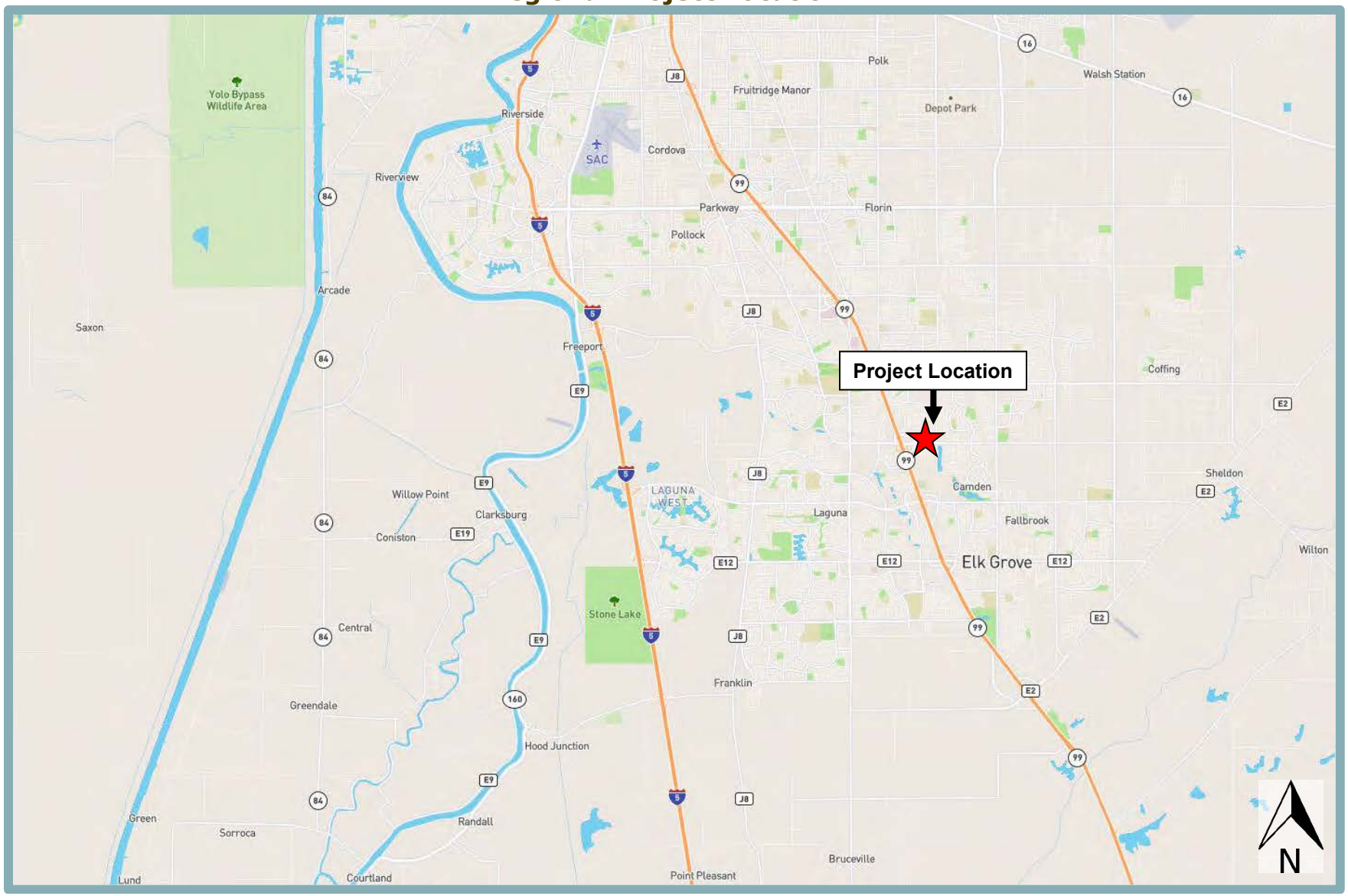


**Figure 2**
**Project Site Boundaries**

## Project Components

In general, the Project would include subdivision of the Project site into 123 single-family residential lots and three landscape corridor lots (Lots A, B, and C). The landscape corridors would be located along the Project site frontages at Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road. The Project would require a General Plan Amendment, Rezone, Tentative Subdivision Map, and Subdivision Design Review. The Project components and requested approvals are discussed in detail below.

## General Plan Amendment and Rezone

The Project would require a General Plan Amendment (GPA) to change the site's General Plan land use designation from CC to Low Density Residential (LDR) (see Figure 3). In addition, the Project would require a Rezone to change the site's zoning designation from GC to Low-Density Residential, 7 dwelling units per acre (RD-7) (see Figure 4).

## Tentative Subdivision Map

The 123 proposed single-family lots would range in size from approximately 4,725 square feet (sf) to 5,460 sf (see Figure 5). Average interior lot dimensions would be 45 feet by 105 feet; corner lots would have minimum dimensions of 52 feet by 105 feet. Overall, the proposed Project would result in a density of approximately 6.2 dwelling units per acre.

Access to the Project site would be provided by a new full-access street (D Street) connecting to Sheldon Road at the approximate midpoint of the site and a new right-in, right-out street (A Street) connecting to Power Inn Road near the northwestern corner of the site. The Sheldon Road median would be reconstructed to provide a left-turn lane in and left-turn lane out, with raised curbs at the proposed D Street access. Within the Project site, access to individual homes would be provided through a grid-like pattern of public streets with two cul-de-sacs located within the eastern portion of the site.

Along the Project frontages, new 15- to 19-foot-wide landscape corridors would be provided adjacent to the existing six-foot-wide curb, gutter, and sidewalk. The proposed landscape corridors would match the size of the existing corridor on the west side of Power Inn Road. With implementation of the Project, the existing masonry wall and wooden fencing along the northern and eastern site boundaries would be retained. The Project would not alter the existing sidewalks and bike lanes provided along the site frontages.

Water supply to the proposed development would be provided by the Sacramento County Water Agency (SCWA). Sewer service would be provided by the Sacramento Area Sewer District (SASD). Stormwater generated by impervious surfaces within the Project site would be captured by a series of curb inlets and conveyed, through new 12-inch and 15-inch storm drains, to a new manhole located along the existing 36-inch storm drain within Power Inn Road to the west of the site, and ultimately directed towards an off-site detention basin (see Figure 6). Off-site water, sewer, stormwater, electrical, and telecommunications utility improvements to be constructed with the Project would be limited to connections to existing infrastructure within the paved rights-of-way along the Project frontages.

**Figure 3**
**Proposed General Plan Amendment**

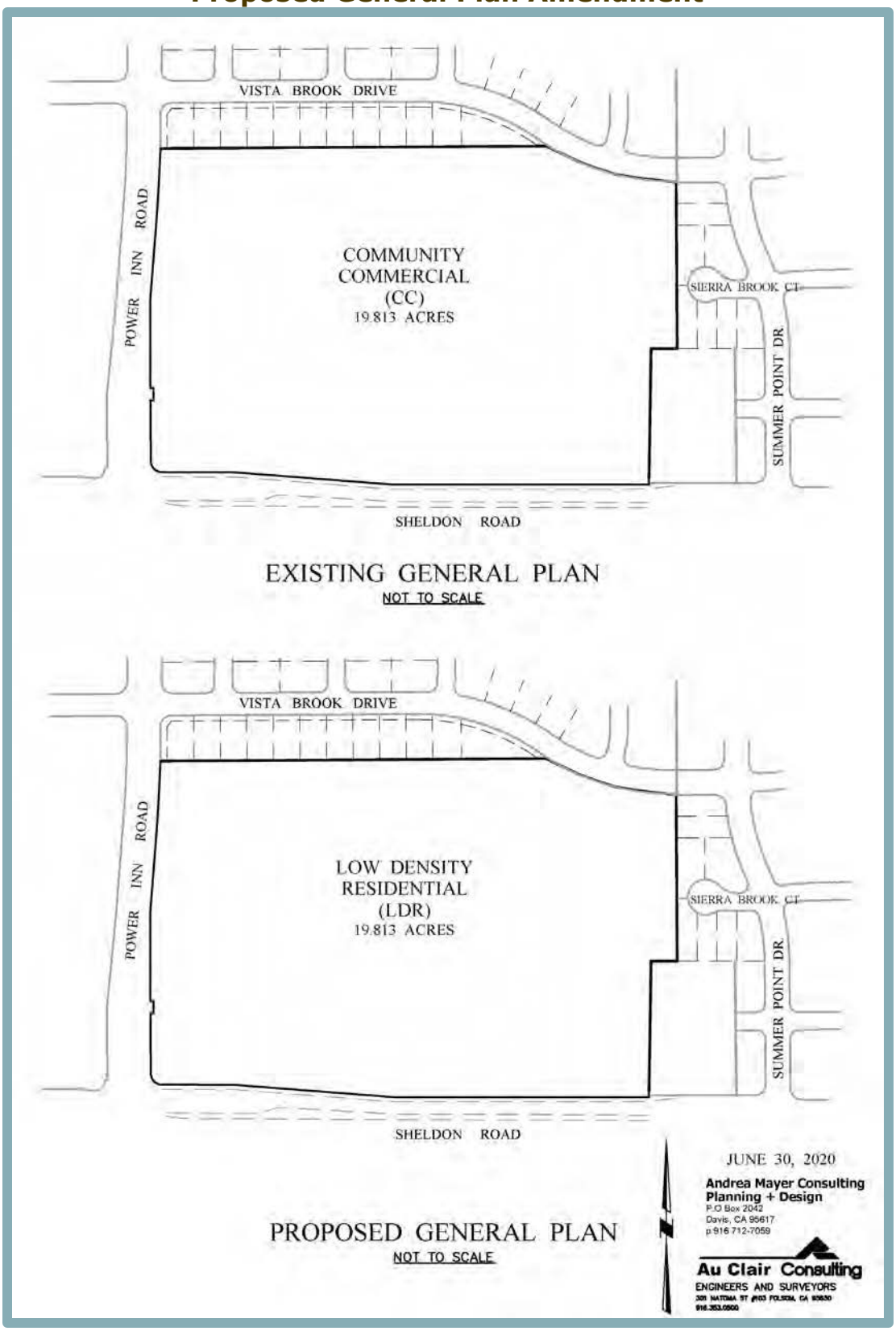


**Figure 4**
**Proposed Rezone**

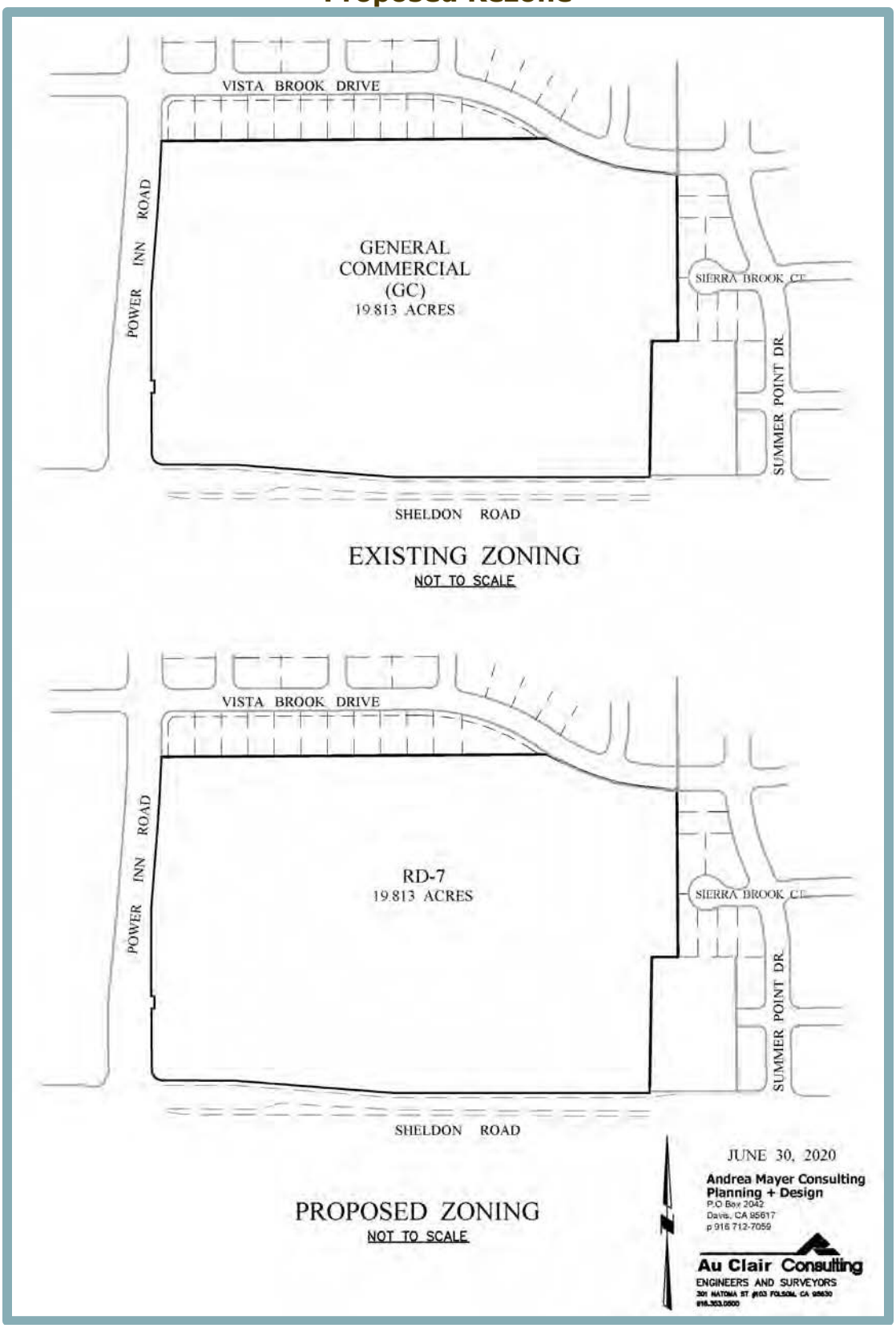


**Figure 5**
**Tentative Subdivision Map**

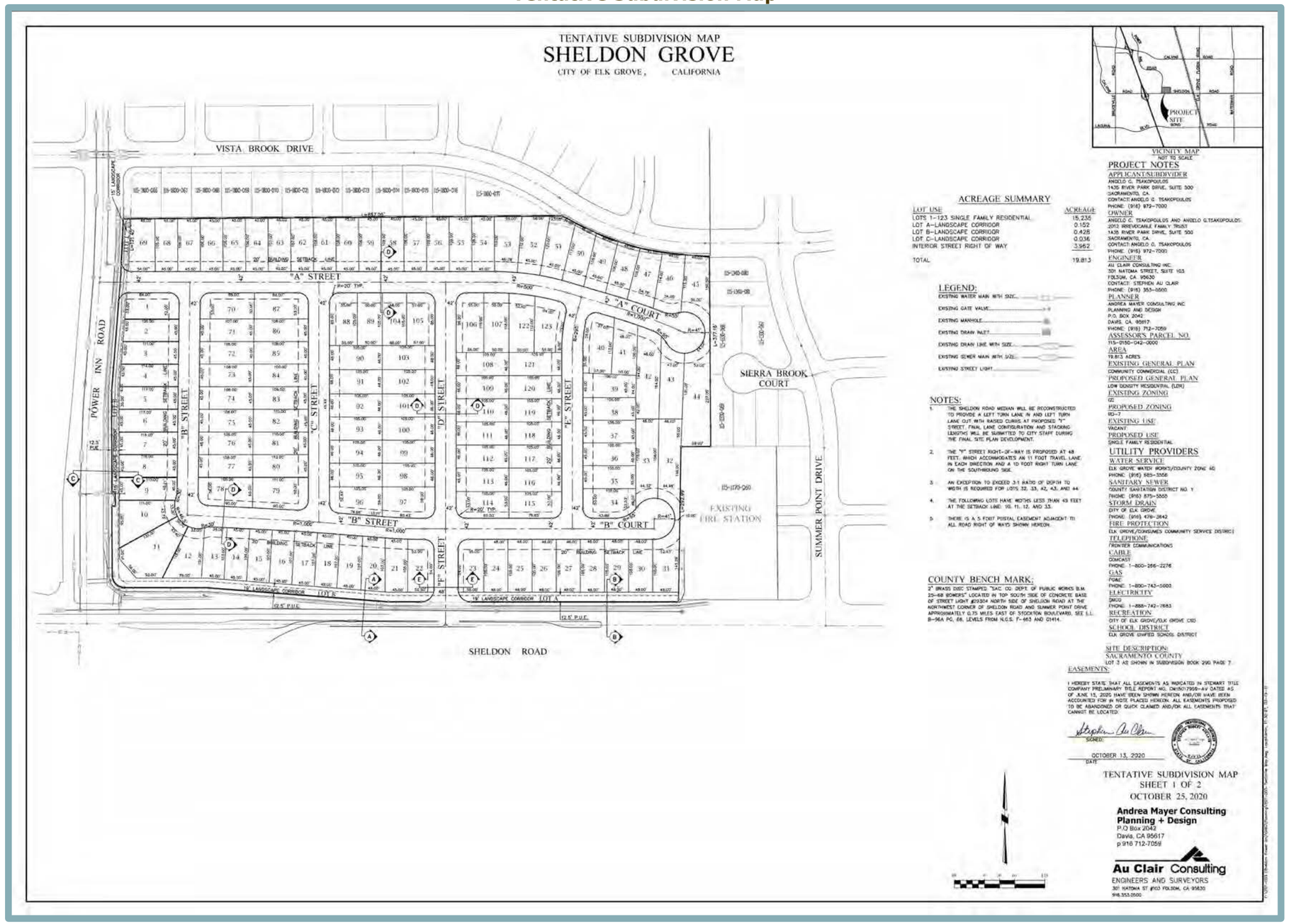
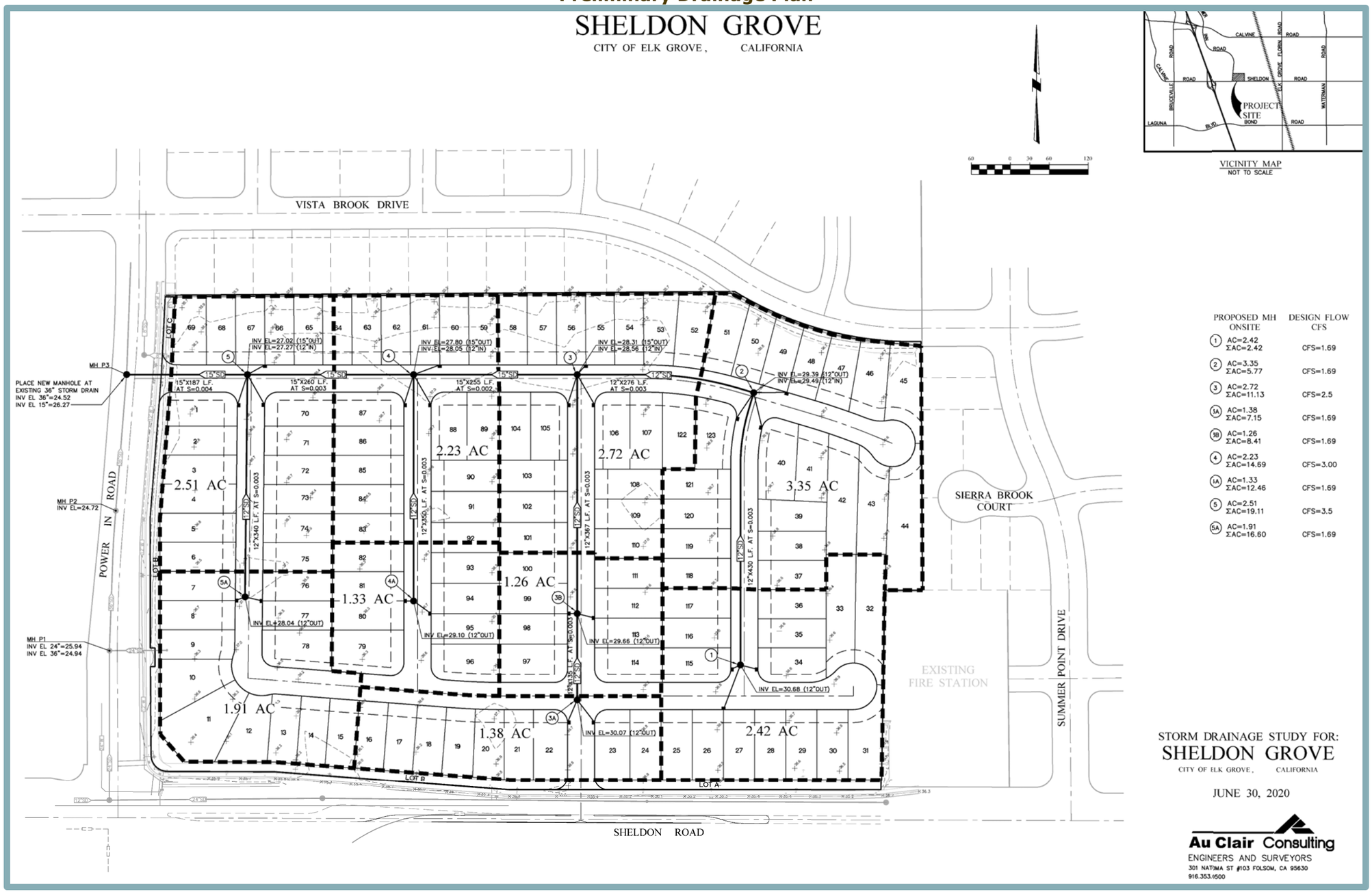


**Figure 6**
**Preliminary Drainage Plan**



## Subdivision Design Review

The project includes a subdivision design review with a Deviation for a reduced landscape corridor of 21 feet on Power Inn Road. Pursuant to Section 23.16.080 of the City of Elk Grove Municipal Code, the purpose of the design review process is to ensure physical, visual, and functional compatibility between uses and encourage development in keeping with the desired character of the City.

Per Section 23.16.080(F), a design review permit or any modification thereto may only be granted when the following conditions are met:

1. The proposed Project is consistent with the objectives of the General Plan, complies with applicable zoning regulations, specific plan provisions, special planning area provisions, Citywide and/or other applicable design guidelines, and improvement standards adopted by the City;
2. The proposed architecture, site design, and landscape are suitable for the purposes of the building and the site and will enhance the character of the neighborhood and community;
3. The architecture, including the character, scale and quality of the design, relationship with the site and other buildings, building materials, colors, screening of exterior appurtenances, exterior lighting and signing and similar elements establishes a clear design concept and is compatible with the character of buildings on adjoining and nearby properties;
4. The proposed Project will not create conflicts with vehicular, bicycle, or pedestrian transportation modes of circulation; and
5. For residential subdivision design review applications, the residential subdivision is well integrated with the City's street network, creates unique neighborhood environments, reflects traditional architectural styles, and establishes a pedestrian friendly environment.

## Project Approvals

The Project would require City approval of the following:

- General Plan Amendment from CC to LDR;
- Rezone from GC to RD-7;
- Tentative Subdivision Map; and
- Subdivision Design Review.

## G. ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

The following Checklist contains the environmental checklist form presented in Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines. The checklist form is used to describe the impacts of the Project. A discussion follows each environmental issue identified in the checklist. Included in each discussion are Project-specific mitigation measures recommended, as appropriate, as part of the Project. For this checklist, the following designations are used:

**Potentially Significant Impact:** An impact that could be significant, and for which no mitigation has been identified. If any potentially significant impacts are identified, an EIR must be prepared.

**Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated:** An impact that requires mitigation to reduce the impact to a less-than-significant level.

**Less-Than-Significant Impact:** Any impact that would not be considered significant under CEQA relative to existing standards.

**No Impact:** The Project would not have any impact.

| **I. AESTHETICS.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a State scenic highway? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the Project is in an urbanized area, would the Project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,b. Examples of typical scenic vistas would include mountain ranges, ridgelines, or bodies of water as viewed from a highway, public space, or other area designated for the express purpose of viewing and sightseeing. In general, a project's impact to a scenic vista would occur if development of the project would substantially change or remove a scenic vista. The City's General Plan does not identify any scenic vistas in the Project area. Thus, the proposed residential development would not have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista. In addition, according to the California Scenic Highway Mapping System, the Project site is located approximately six miles east of the nearest State Scenic Highway, State Route (SR) 160.[1] The Project site is not visible from SR 160.

The General Plan EIR did not identify any significant impacts related to scenic vistas or State Scenic Highways. Based on the above, the Project would not have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista and would not substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a State Scenic Highway. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

c. Distinguishing between public and private views is important when evaluating changes to visual character or quality, because private views are views seen from privately-owned land and are typically associated with individual viewers, including views from private residences. Public views are experienced by the collective public, and include views of significant landscape features and along scenic roads. According to CEQA (Pub. Resources Code, § 21000 et seq.) case law, only public views, not private views, are protected under CEQA. For example, in *Association for Protection etc. Values v. City of Ukiah* (1991) 2 Cal.App.4th 720 [3 Cal. Rptr.2d 488], the court determined that "we must differentiate between adverse impacts upon particular persons and adverse impacts upon the environment of persons in general. As recognized by the court in *Topanga Beach Renters Assn. v. Department of General Services* (1976) 58 Cal.App.3d 188 [129 Cal.Rptr. 739]: '[A]ll government activity has some direct or indirect adverse effect on some persons. The issue is not whether [the Project] will adversely affect particular persons but whether [the Project] will adversely affect the environment of persons in general.'" Therefore, the focus in this section is on potential impacts to public views. Sensitive public viewers in the

[1] California Department of Transportation. *List of eligible and officially designated State Scenic Highways*. Available at: https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/lap-landscape-architecture-and-community-livability/lap-liv-i-scenic-highways. Accessed August 2020.

surrounding area include motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians travelling on Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road. Views of the site from Vista Brook Drive, to the northeast of the site, are blocked by the existing six-foot-tall masonry wall along the site boundary.

The Project would change the visual character of the site from a vacant lot to a residential development. However, the Project site is already located within an urban area and is surrounded by existing development. In addition, the Project would provide for 15- to 19-foot wide landscaped corridors with trees, shrubs, and groundcover along the Project frontages. Such landscaped buffers would help to screen public views of the proposed structures from the surrounding roadways. Furthermore, all architectural elements of the Project would be designed in compliance with the applicable sections of the City's Design Guidelines.

The Project site is located in an urbanized area, and the Project would essentially serve as an extension of the existing residential development in the Project vicinity. The proposed single-family residences would include lot sizes similar to the single-family residential development to the north and east of the site. All components of the Project would be subject to the City's design review process pursuant to Section 23.16.080 of the City's Municipal Code, which is intended to encourage development in keeping with the desired character of the City and to ensure physical, visual, and functional compatibility between uses. Required findings for a design review permit are as follows:

1. The proposed Project is consistent with the objectives of the General Plan, complies with applicable zoning regulations, specific plan provisions, special planning area provisions, Citywide and/or other applicable design guidelines, and improvement standards adopted by the City;
2. The proposed architecture, site design, and landscape are suitable for the purposes of the building and the site and will enhance the character of the neighborhood and community;
3. The architecture, including the character, scale and quality of the design, relationship with the site and other buildings, building materials, colors, screening of exterior appurtenances, exterior lighting and signing and similar elements establishes a clear design concept and is compatible with the character of buildings on adjoining and nearby properties;
4. The proposed Project will not create conflicts with vehicular, bicycle, or pedestrian transportation modes of circulation; and
5. For residential subdivision design review applications, the residential subdivision is well integrated with the City's street network, creates unique neighborhood environments, reflects traditional architectural styles, and establishes a pedestrian friendly environment.

Per the City's General Plan, the Project site has been anticipated for development. As such, changes to the visual character and quality of the site have been anticipated by the City. Further, the existing general commercial zoning could allow commercial structures with greater heights (40 feet)[2] than the proposed single-family homes (30 feet). Thus, aesthetics effects of the Project would likely be less than buildout of the site pursuant to

[2] Pursuant to Code Section 23.29.20, Footnote 2 of Table 23.29-1, for the commercial zoning districts, "As part of the design review process, the maximum height may be increased to a height as determined by the designated approving authority; provided, that the intensity of the development is consistent with the General Plan and on-site improvements, including but not limited to architectural articulation, quality, and materials and landscaping, are provided to ensure, as determined by the approval authority, compatibility with the surrounding context and character of the project site."

existing zoning. In addition, as discussed above, the Project would include landscaping elements to help screen public views of the site and would be visually compatible with the existing residential development to the north, east, and west of the site. Therefore, impacts related to substantially degrading the existing visual character of the site and its surroundings or a conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality would be ***less-than-significant***.

d. The Project site is currently undeveloped and, thus, does not contain any existing sources of light or glare. Implementation of the Project would develop the site with residential buildings, and, thus, would introduce new sources of light and glare where none currently exist. Potential sources of light and glare associated with the Project would include interior light spilling through windows, exterior lighting on homes, street lighting on the internal street system, and light reflected off windows.

While the site does not currently contain sources of light or glare, the site is bordered by existing development that currently generates light and glare in the area.

Primary lighting sources within the proposed development would include street lighting. The City's Design Guidelines require that street lighting along local residential streets be designed at a pedestrian scale with a maximum height of 14 feet. Compliance with such standards would ensure that on-site lighting would not substantially illuminate adjacent properties. In addition, new landscaping elements along the Project frontages would help to further screen the proposed exterior light fixtures.

Given the general consistency of the Project with surrounding residential development, compliance with the City's Design Guidelines, and the added assurance of the design review process, implementation of the Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact with respect to creating a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area.

| **II. AGRICULTURE AND FOREST RESOURCES.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| c. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| d. Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| e. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,e. The Project site is currently vacant and undeveloped and consists primarily of ruderal grasses, which are regularly mowed and baled. The site is not zoned or designated in the General Plan for agriculture uses, and such uses would be incompatible with surrounding land uses in the area. Currently, the site is designated as "Farmland of Local Importance" and "Grazing Land" per the California Department of Conservation Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP).[3] While the General Plan EIR identified a significant and unavoidable impact related to cumulative loss of Important Farmland (Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, and Farmland of Statewide Importance), Farmland of Local Importance and Grazing Land are not considered "Important Farmland" under CEQA.[4] The City's General Plan does not require mitigation for conversion of Farmland of Local Importance or Grazing Land.

Given the FMMP designations for the site, development of the Project would not convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance to a non-agricultural use, or otherwise result in the loss of Farmland to non-agricultural use. Therefore, the Project would have a ***less-than-significant*** impact.

b. The Project site is not under a Williamson Act contract and is not designated or zoned for agricultural uses. Therefore, buildout of the Project would not conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract, and ***no impact*** would occur.

c,d. The Project area is not considered forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220[g]), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), and is not zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104[g]).

[3] California Department of Conservation. *California Important Farmland Finder.* Available at: https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/. Accessed January 2019.

[4] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.2-8]. February 2019.

As such, the Project would have ***no impact*** with regard to conversion of forest land or any potential conflict with forest land, timberland, or Timberland Production zoning.

| **III. AIR QUALITY.** *Would the Project:* | | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. | Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. | Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. | Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,b. The City of Elk Grove is located within Sacramento County, which is within the boundaries of the Sacramento Valley Air Basin (SVAB) and under the jurisdiction of the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (SMAQMD). Federal and State ambient air quality standards (AAQS) have been established for six common air pollutants, known as criteria pollutants, due to the potential for pollutants to be detrimental to human health and the environment. The criteria pollutants include particulate matter (PM), ground-level ozone, carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides ($NO_X$), and lead. At the federal level, Sacramento County is designated as severe nonattainment for the 8-hour ozone AAQS, nonattainment for the 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ AAQS, and attainment or unclassified for all other criteria pollutant AAQS. At the State level, the area is designated as a serious nonattainment area for the 1-hour ozone AAQS, nonattainment for the 8-hour ozone AAQS, nonattainment for the $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ AAQS, and attainment or unclassified for all other State AAQS.

Due to the nonattainment designations, SMAQMD, along with the other air districts in the SVAB region, is required to develop plans to attain the federal and State AAQS for ozone and particulate matter. The attainment plans currently in effect for the SVAB are the *2013 Revisions to the Sacramento Regional 8-Hour Ozone Attainment and Reasonable Further Progress Plan* (2013 Ozone Attainment Plan), *$PM_{2.5}$ Implementation/Maintenance Plan and Re-designation Request for Sacramento $PM_{2.5}$ Nonattainment Area* ($PM_{2.5}$ Implementation/Maintenance Plan), and the 1991 Air Quality Attainment Plan (AQAP), including triennial reports. The air quality plans include emissions inventories to measure the sources of air pollutants, to evaluate how well different control measures have worked, and show how air pollution would be reduced. In addition, the plans include the estimated future levels of pollution to ensure that the area would meet air quality goals.

Nearly all development projects in the Sacramento region have the potential to generate air pollutants that may increase the difficultly of attaining federal and State AAQS. Therefore, evaluation of air quality impacts is required. In order to evaluate ozone and other criteria air pollutant emissions and support attainment goals for those pollutants for which the area is designated nonattainment, SMAQMD has developed the Guide to Air Quality Assessment in Sacramento County (SMAQMD Guide), which includes recommended thresholds of significance, including mass emission thresholds for construction-related and operational ozone precursors, as the area is under nonattainment for ozone. The SMAQMD's recommended thresholds of significance for the ozone precursors reactive organic compounds (ROG) and $NO_X$, which are expressed in pounds per day (lbs/day) and tons per year (tons/yr), are presented in Table 1. As shown

in the table, SMAQMD has construction and operational thresholds of significance for $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ expressed in both pounds per day (lbs/day) and tons per year (tons/yr). The construction and operational thresholds for $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ only apply to those Projects that have implemented all applicable Best Available Control Technologies (BACTs) and Best Management Practices (BMPs).

**Table 1**
**SMAQMD Thresholds of Significance**

| Pollutant | Construction Thresholds | Operational Thresholds |
|---|---|---|
| ROG | N/A | 65 lbs/day |
| $NO_X$ | 85 lbs/day | 65 lbs/day |
| $PM_{10}$ | 80 lbs/day<br>14.6 tons/yr | 80 lbs/day<br>14.6 tons/yr |
| $PM_{2.5}$ | 82 lbs/day<br>15 tons/yr | 82 lbs/day<br>15 tons/yr |

***Source: SMAQMD, CEQA Guidelines, April 2020.***

The Project's construction and operational emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) version 2016.3.2 software – a statewide model designed to provide a uniform platform for government agencies, land use planners, and environmental professionals to quantify air quality emissions, including GHG emissions, from land use Projects. The model applies inherent default values for various land uses, including construction data, trip generation rates, vehicle mix, trip length, average speed, compliance with the California Building Standards Code (CBSC), etc. The emissions intensity factor for electricity consumed at the Project site was updated to reflect Sacramento Municipal Utility District's (SMUD's) progress towards achieving the State's Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS). Where Project-specific data was available, such data was input into the model (e.g., construction phases and timing, inherent site or Project design features, compliance with applicable regulations, etc.). Accordingly, the Project's modeling assumed the following:

- Construction would likely commence in May of 2021;
- Construction would occur over an approximately two-year period;
- A total of 19.81 acres would be disturbed during grading;
- Trip generation rates were adjusted based on the Traffic Report prepared for the Project;
- Fireplaces would not be included in the proposed residences; and
- The Project would comply with all applicable provisions of the Model Water Efficiency Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), 2019 CALGreen Code, and 2019 CBSC, including the provision of solar panels sufficient to generate 100 percent of the on-site electricity demand.

The Project's estimated emissions associated with construction and operations are presented and discussed in further detail below. A discussion of the Project's contribution to cumulative air quality conditions is provided below as well. All CalEEMod results are included in Appendix A to this IS/MND.

## Construction Emissions

During construction of the Project, various types of equipment and vehicles would temporarily operate on the Project site. Construction exhaust emissions would be generated from construction equipment, vegetation clearing and earth movement

activities, construction worker commutes, and construction material hauling for the entire construction period. The aforementioned activities would involve the use of diesel- and gasoline-powered equipment that would generate emissions of criteria pollutants. Project construction activities also represent sources of fugitive dust, which includes PM emissions. As construction of the Project would generate air pollutant emissions intermittently within the site and vicinity, until all construction has been completed, construction is a potential concern because the proposed Project is in a non-attainment area for ozone, $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$.

The Project is required to comply with all SMAQMD rules and regulations for construction, which would be noted on City-approved construction plans. The applicable rules and regulations would include, but would not be limited to, the following:

- Rule 403 related to Fugitive Dust;
- Rule 404 Related to Particulate Matter;
- Rule 407 related to Open Burning;
- Rule 442 related to Architectural Coatings;
- Rule 453 related to Cutback and Emulsified Asphalt Paving Materials; and
- Rule 460 related to Adhesives and Sealants.

To apply the construction thresholds presented in Table 1, Projects must implement all feasible SMAQMD BACTs and BMPs related to dust control. The control of fugitive dust during construction is required by SMAQMD Rule 403, and enforced by SMAQMD staff. The BMPs for dust control include the following:

- Water all exposed surfaces two times daily. Exposed surfaces include, but are not limited to soil piles, graded areas, unpaved parking areas, staging areas, and access roads;
- Cover or maintain at least two feet of free board space on haul trucks transporting soil, sand, or other loose material on the site. Any haul trucks that would be traveling along freeways or major roadways should be covered;
- Use wet power vacuum street sweepers to remove any visible trackout mud or dirt onto adjacent public roads at least once a day. Use of dry power sweeping is prohibited;
- Limit vehicle speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour (mph);
- All roadways, driveways, sidewalks, parking lots to be paved should be completed as soon as possible. In addition, building pads should be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used;
- Minimize idling time either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing the time of idling to 5 minutes [California Code of Regulations, Title 13, sections 2449(d)(3) and 2485]. Provide clear signage that posts this requirement for workers at the entrances to the site;
- Provide current certificate(s) of compliance for CARB's In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Regulation [California Code of Regulations, Title 13, sections 2449 and 2449.1]. For more information contact CARB at 877-593-6677, doors@arb.ca.gov, or www.arb.ca.gov/doors/compliance_cert1.html.; and
- Maintain all construction equipment in proper working condition according to manufacturer's specifications. The equipment must be checked by a certified mechanic and determined to be running in proper condition before it is operated.

Compliance with the foregoing measures is required per Rule 403, and Project construction is assumed to include compliance with the foregoing measures. Consequently, the Project PM emissions are assessed in comparison to the thresholds presented in Table 1 above.

Table 2 below presents the estimated construction-related emissions of ROG, $NO_X$, $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$ associated with the proposed Project in comparison with the SMAQMD thresholds of significance as described above.

**Table 2**
**Maximum Unmitigated Construction Emissions**

| Pollutant | Project Emissions | Construction Threshold | Exceeds Threshold? |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROG | 8.73 lbs/day | - | **NO** |
| $NO_X$ | 46.45 lbs/day | 85 lbs/day | **NO** |
| $PM_{10}$ | 20.25 lbs/day and 0.30 tons/yr | 80 lbs/day and 14.6 tons/yr | **NO** |
| $PM_{2.5}$ | 11.85 lbs/day and 0.17 tons/yr | 82 lbs/day and 15 tons/yr | **NO** |

***Source: CalEEMod, November 2020 (see Appendix A).***

As Table 2 indicates, the Project's maximum unmitigated construction-related emissions would be below the applicable thresholds of significance. Therefore, construction activities associated with development of the Project would not substantially contribute to the SVAB's non-attainment status for ozone or PM. Accordingly, construction of the Project would not violate an air quality standard or contribute to an existing or projected air quality violation, and a less-than-significant impact would occur associated with construction.

## Operational Emissions

Operational emissions of ROG, $NO_X$, and PM would be generated by the Project from both mobile and stationary sources. Day-to-day activities, such as the future resident vehicle trips to and from the Project site, would make up the majority of the mobile emissions. Emissions would also occur from area sources, such as landscape maintenance equipment exhaust.

The estimated operational emissions for the Project are presented below in Table 3. It should be noted that the Project would not involve installation or operation of any pieces of equipment that would require implementation of SMAQMD's BACTs; therefore, the Project would be subject to SMAQMD's mass emissions thresholds for $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$.

**Table 3**
**Maximum Unmitigated Operational Emissions**

| Pollutant | Project Emissions | Operational Threshold | Exceeds Threshold? |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROG | 8.10 lbs/day | 65 lbs/day | **NO** |
| $NO_X$ | 7.89 lbs/day | 65 lbs/day | **NO** |
| $PM_{10}$ | 6.21 lbs/day and 1.09 tons/yr | 80 lbs/day and 14.6 tons/yr | **NO** |
| $PM_{2.5}$ | 1.78 lbs/day and 0.31 tons/yr | 82 lbs/day and 15 tons/yr | **NO** |

***Source: CalEEMod, November 2020 (see Appendix A).***

As Table 3 indicates, the Project's maximum unmitigated operational emissions would be below the applicable thresholds of significance. Therefore, operations associated with development of the proposed Project would not substantially contribute to the SVAB's

non-attainment status for ozone or $PM_{10}$, and a less-than-significant impact would occur associated with operations.

### Cumulative Emissions

A cumulative impact analysis considers a project over time in conjunction with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects whose impacts might compound those of the project being assessed. Due to the dispersive nature and regional sourcing of air pollutants, air pollution is already largely a cumulative impact. The non-attainment status of regional pollutants, including ozone and PM, is a result of past and present development and, thus, cumulative impacts related to these pollutants could be considered cumulatively significant.

Adopted SMAQMD rules and regulations, as well as the thresholds of significance, have been developed with the intent to ensure continued attainment of AAQS, or to work towards attainment of AAQS for which the area is currently designated non-attainment, consistent with applicable air quality plans. As future attainment of AAQS is a function of successful implementation of SMAQMD's planning efforts, according to the SMAQMD Guide, by exceeding the SMAQMD's project-level thresholds for construction or operational emissions, a project could contribute to the region's non-attainment status for ozone and PM emissions and could be considered to conflict with or obstruct implementation of the SMAQMD's air quality planning efforts.

As discussed above, the Project would result in construction and operational emissions below all applicable SMAQMD thresholds of significance. Therefore, the Project would not be considered to result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment, and impacts would be considered less than significant.

### Conclusion

Because the Project would not result in construction-related or operational emissions of criteria air pollutants in excess of SMAQMD's thresholds of significance, the Project would not be considered to conflict with or obstruct the implementation of any applicable air quality plans. In addition, the Project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria air pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment under an applicable AAQS. Therefore, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would result.

c. Some land uses are considered more sensitive to air pollution than others, due to the types of population groups or activities involved. Heightened sensitivity may be caused by health problems, proximity to the emissions source, and/or duration of exposure to air pollutants. Children, pregnant women, the elderly, and those with existing health problems are especially vulnerable to the effects of air pollution. Sensitive receptors are typically defined as facilities where sensitive receptor population groups (i.e., children, the elderly, the acutely ill, and the chronically ill) are likely to be located. Accordingly, land uses that are typically considered to be sensitive receptors include residences, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, retirement homes, convalescent homes, hospitals, and medical clinics. The nearest existing sensitive receptors would be the single-family residences located to the north and east of the Project site.

The major pollutant concentrations of concern are toxic air contaminant (TAC) emissions, which are addressed in further detail below. In addition, a discussion of health effects

related to criteria pollutants is provided. Issues related to odors are discussed under question 'd' below.

## TAC Emissions

Another category of environmental concern is TACs. The CARB's *Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective* (Handbook) provides recommended setback distances for sensitive land uses from major sources of TACs, including, but not limited to, freeways and high traffic roads, distribution centers, and rail yards. The CARB has identified diesel particulate matter (DPM) from diesel-fueled engines as a TAC; thus, high volume freeways, stationary diesel engines, and facilities attracting heavy and constant diesel vehicle traffic are identified as having the highest associated health risks from DPM. Health risks associated with TACs are a function of both the concentration of emissions and the duration of exposure, where the higher the concentration and/or the longer the period of time that a sensitive receptor is exposed to pollutant concentrations would correlate to a higher health risk.

The Project would not involve any land uses or operations that would be considered major sources of TACs, including DPM. As such, the Project would not generate any substantial pollutant concentrations during operations. Short-term, construction-related activities could result in the generation of TACs, specifically DPM, from on-road haul trucks and off-road equipment exhaust emissions. However, construction is temporary and occurs over a relatively short duration in comparison to the operational lifetime of the Project. Specifically, as noted above, construction would occur over an approximately two-year period. Health risks are typically associated with exposure to high concentrations of TACs over extended periods of time (e.g., 30 years or greater) and, therefore, construction of the Project is not anticipated to result in any adverse health risks for nearby receptors.

All construction equipment and operation thereof would be regulated per the In-Use Off-Road Diesel Vehicle Regulation, which is intended to help reduce emissions associated with off-road diesel vehicles and equipment, including DPM. The In-Use Off-Road Diesel Vehicle Regulation includes the following standards:

- Imposes limits on idling, requires a written idling policy, and requires a disclosure when selling vehicles;
- Requires all vehicles to be reported to CARB (using the Diesel Off-Road Online Reporting System) and labeled;
- Restricts the adding of older vehicles into fleets; and
- Requires fleets to reduce their emissions by retiring, replacing, or repowering older engines, or installing Verified Diesel Emission Control Strategies (i.e., exhaust retrofits).

In addition, construction equipment would operate intermittently throughout the day and only on portions of the site at a time, and construction activity occurring adjacent to existing residential uses would be limited to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM per Section 6.32.100 of the City's Municipal Code.[5] Because construction equipment on-site would not operate

[5] Section 6.32.100 states that "when an unforeseen or unavoidable condition occurs during a construction project and the nature of the project necessitates that work in progress be continued until a specific phase is completed, the contractor or owner shall be allowed to continue work after 7:00 p.m. and to operate machinery and equipment necessary until completion of the specific work in progress can be brought to conclusion under conditions which will not jeopardize inspection acceptance or create undue financial hardships for the contractor or owner".

for long periods of time and would be used at varying locations within the site, associated emissions of DPM would not occur at the same location (or be evenly spread throughout the entire Project site) for long periods of time. Due to the temporary nature of construction and the relatively short duration of potential exposure to associated emissions, the potential for any one sensitive receptor in the area to be exposed to concentrations of pollutants for a permanent or substantially extended period of time would be low. Therefore, construction of the Project would not be expected to expose nearby sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

## Criteria Pollutants

Recent rulings from the California Supreme Court (including the *Sierra Club v. County of Fresno* (2018) 6 Cal. 5th 502 case regarding the proposed Friant Ranch Project) have underscored the need for analysis of potential health impacts resulting from the emission of criteria pollutants during operations of proposed projects. Although analysis of project-level health risks related to the emission of CO and TACs has long been practiced under CEQA, the analysis of health impacts due to individual projects resulting from emissions of criteria pollutants is a relatively new field. SMAQMD released the *Guidance to Address the Friant Ranch Ruling for CEQA Projects in the Sac Metro Air District* (Draft Guidance) for the analysis of criteria emissions in areas within the District's jurisdiction. [6] The Guidance represents SMAQMD's effort to develop a methodology that provides a consistent, reliable, and meaningful analysis in response to the Supreme Court's direction on correlating health impacts to a project's emissions.

The Guidance was prepared by conducting regional photochemical modeling, and relies on the USEPA's Benefits Mapping and Analysis Program (BenMAP) to assess health impacts from ozone and $PM_{2.5}$. SMAQMD has prepared two tools that are intended for use in analyzing health risks from criteria pollutants. Small projects with criteria pollutant emissions close to or below SMAQMD's adopted thresholds of significance may use the Minor Project Health Effect Screening Tool, while larger projects with emissions between two and six times greater than SMAQMD's adopted thresholds may use the Strategic Area Project Health Screening Tool. Considering the proposed Project would result in emissions lower than the SMAQMD's thresholds of significance, the Project would qualify for use of the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool. It is important to note, however, that the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool applies the assumption that all small projects result in emissions of criteria pollutants equal to the SMAQMD thresholds of significance. As shown in Table 3, the Project would result in operational emissions well below the SMAQMD thresholds of significance and, thus, the health impacts calculated for the Project using in the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool are highly conservative. The Project's actual health impacts associated with criteria pollutant emissions would be expected to be much less than what is presented herein based on the aforementioned SMAQMD tool. Results from the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool are shown in Table 4 below.

[6] Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District. *Guidance to Address the Friant Ranch Ruling for CEQA Projects in the Sac Metro Air District*. October 2020.

**Table 4**
**Health Effects from Proposed Project**

| Health Endpoint | Age Range[1] | Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region Resulting from Project Emissions (per year)[2] (Mean) | Percent of Background Health Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region[3] (%) | Total Number of Health Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region (per year)[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Respiratory $PM_{2.5}$** | | | | |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma | 0-99 | 0.83 | 0.0045 | 18,419 |
| Hospital Admissions, Asthma | 0-64 | 0.06 | 0.0030 | 1,846 |
| Hospital Admissions, All Respiratory | 65-99 | 0.25 | 0.0013 | 19,644 |
| **Cardiovascular $PM_{2.5}$** | | | | |
| Hospital Admissions, All Cardiovascular (less Myocardial Infarctions) | 65-99 | 0.14 | 0.00059 | 24,037 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 18-24 | 0.00 | 0.0018 | 4 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 25-44 | 0.01 | 0.0020 | 308 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 45-54 | 0.02 | 0.0022 | 741 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 55-64 | 0.03 | 0.0021 | 1,239 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 65-99 | 0.09 | 0.0018 | 5,052 |
| **Mortality $PM_{2.5}$** | | | | |
| Mortality, All Cause | 30-99 | 1.70 | 0.0038 | 44,766 |
| **Respiratory Ozone** | | | | |
| Hospital Admissions, All Respiratory | 65-99 | 0.05 | 0.00027 | 19,644 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma | 0-17 | 0.29 | 0.0050 | 5,859 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma | 18-99 | 0.46 | 0.0036 | 12,560 |
| **Mortality Ozone** | | | | |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | 0-99 | 0.04 | 0.00011 | 30,386 |

[1] Affected age ranges are shown. Other age ranges are available, but the endpoints and age ranges shown here are the ones used by the USEPA in their health assessments. The age ranges are consistent with the epidemiological study that is the basis of the health function.

[2] Health effects are shown in terms of incidences of each health endpoint and how it compares to the base (2035 base year health effect incidences, or "background health incidence") values. Health effects are shown for the 5-Air-District Region.

[3] The percent of background health incidence uses the mean incidence. The background health incidence is an estimate of the average number of people that are affected by the health endpoint in a given population over a given period of time. In this case, the background incidence rates cover the 5-Air-District Region (estimated 2035 population of 3,271,451 persons). Health incidence rates and other health data are typically collected by the government as well as the World Health Organization. The background incidence rates used here are obtained from BenMAP.

[4] The total number of health incidences across the 5-Air-District Region is calculated based on the modeling data. The information is presented to assist in providing overall health context.

***Source: SMAQMD, Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool. October 2020 (see Appendix B).***

As shown in the table, according to the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool, which is based on the highly conservative assumption that the Project would emit criteria pollutants at levels equal to the SMAQMD thresholds of significance, the proposed Project could result in 1.7 premature deaths per year due to the Project's $PM_{2.5}$ emissions and 0.04 premature deaths per year due to the Project's ozone emissions. Such numbers represent a very small increase over the background incidence of premature deaths due to $PM_{2.5}$ and ozone concentrations (0.0038 percent and 0.00011 percent, respectively). In addition, according to the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool, $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from the proposed Project could result in 0.83 asthma-related emergency room visits, and ozone emissions from the proposed Project could result in 0.75 asthma-related emergency room visits. Such numbers represent a minute increase over the background level of asthma-related emergency room visits (0.0045 percent and 0.0086 percent, respectively). As noted above, because the proposed Project's emissions would be substantially below the SMAQMD thresholds of significance, the Project's actual health impacts associated with criteria pollutant emissions would be much lower than what is presented above.

Furthermore, the SMAQMD criteria pollutant thresholds of significance were established with consideration given to the health-based air quality standards established by the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), and are designed to aid the district in achieving attainment of the NAAQS and CAAQS. The thresholds of significance represent emissions levels that would ensure that Project-specific emissions would not inhibit attainment of regional NAAQS and CAAQS and, therefore, would not adversely affect public health. Considering that implementation of the proposed Project would not result in emissions of criteria pollutants that would exceed the SMAQMD standards, the proposed Project would not inhibit attainment of regional NAAQS and CAAQS and would not result in adverse health impacts related to the emission of criteria pollutants.

The results of the Minor Project Health Effects Screening Tool have been presented for informational purposes only. Overall, because the Project would be relatively small compared to the regional growth and development that drives health impacts from criteria pollutants, and the anticipated air quality emissions would fall below all applicable thresholds of significance, potential health impacts related to criteria air pollutants would be less than significant.

## Conclusion

Based on the above discussion, the Project would not expose any sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of TACs or criteria pollutants during construction or operation. Consequently, the Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact related to the exposure of sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

d. Pollutants of principal concern include emissions leading to odors, emission of dust, or emissions considered to constitute air pollutants. Air pollutants have been discussed in sections "a" through "c" above. Therefore, the following discussion focuses on emissions of odors and dust.

## Odors

While offensive odors rarely cause physical harm, they can be unpleasant, leading to considerable annoyance and distress among the public and can generate citizen

complaints to local governments and air districts. Due to the subjective nature of odor impacts, the number of variables that can influence the potential for an odor impact, and the variety of odor sources, it is difficult to quantitatively determine the presence of a significant odor impact. Typical odor-generating land uses include, but are not limited to, wastewater treatment plants, landfills, and composting facilities. The Project would not introduce any such land uses and is not located in the vicinity of any such existing or planned land uses.

Construction activities often include diesel fueled equipment and heavy-duty trucks, which could create odors associated with diesel fumes that may be considered objectionable. However, as discussed above, construction activities would be temporary, and operation of construction equipment adjacent to existing residential uses would be restricted to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM every day, unless unforeseen conditions occur, per Section 6.32.100 of the City's Municipal Code. Project construction would also be required to comply with all applicable SMAQMD rules and regulations, particularly associated with permitting of air pollutant sources. The aforementioned regulations would help to minimize air pollutant emissions as well as any associated odors. Accordingly, substantial objectionable odors would not be expected to occur during construction activities.

## Dust

As noted previously, construction of the proposed Project is required to comply with all applicable SMAQMD rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, Rule 403 (Fugitive Dust) and Rule 404 (Particulate Matter). Furthermore, all projects within Sacramento County are required to implement the SMAQMD's Basic Construction Emission Control Practices (BCECP). Compliance with SMAQMD rules and regulations and BCECP would help to ensure that dust is minimized during Project construction. Following Project construction, vehicles operating within the Project site would be limited to paved areas of the site, which would not have the potential to create substantial dust emissions. Thus, Project operations would not include sources of dust that could adversely affect a substantial number of people.

## Conclusion

For the reasons discussed above, construction and operation of the Project would not result in emissions, such as those leading to odors and/or dust, that would adversely affect a substantial number of people, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

| **IV. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, and regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or US Fish and Wildlife Service? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of wildlife nursery sites? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Conservation Community Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |

## Discussion

a. The following discussion is based primarily on a Biological Resources Assessment prepared for the Project by Madrone Ecological Consulting (Appendix C).[7]

Currently, the Project site is vacant and undeveloped. The site consists primarily of ruderal grasses, which are regularly disked for fire suppression purposes. The site does not contain any wetland features or waterways; however, existing trees are present along the northwest and east edge of the Project site, as well as outside the edge of the site boundaries within the neighboring residential areas. The site consists primarily of relatively flat terrain ranging from 38 to 40 feet above mean sea level (msl).

Based on a review of historic aerial photography and USGS topographic maps, the site was flood irrigated in the 1960s and utilized for agricultural purposes. Additional major disturbances occurred in 2002 when the site was graded during the construction of the surrounding residential developments and used as a construction equipment staging area.

For the purposes of this analysis, special-status species include those species that are:

- Listed as threatened or endangered, or proposed or candidates for listing by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) or National Marine Fisheries Service;

[7] Madrone Ecological Consulting. *Biological Resources Assessment, Sheldon Grove, Sacramento County, California.* March 2021.

- Listed as threatened or endangered and candidates for listing by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW);
- Identified as Fully Protected species or species of special concern by CDFW;
- Identified as Medium or High priority species by the Western Bat Working Group (WBWG); and
- Plant species considered to be rare, threatened, or endangered in California by the California Native Plant Society (CNPS) and CDFW [California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR) 1, 2, and 3]:

    - CRPR 1A: Plants presumed extinct.
    - CRPR 1B: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere.
    - CRPR 2A: Plants extirpated in California, but common elsewhere.
    - CRPR 2B: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California, but more common elsewhere.
    - CRPR 3: Plants about which the CNPS needs more information – a review list.

As part of the Biological Resources Assessment, a query was conducted for published records of special-status plant and wildlife species for the Florin USGS 7.5" quadrangle, in which the Project site occurs, using the California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDB) Rarefind 5 application. In addition, the Biological Resources Assessment included a search of the USFWS Information for Planning and Conservation, the CNPS Rare and Endangered Plant Inventory, and the WBWG Species Matrix. The intent of the database review was to identify documented occurrences of special-status species in the vicinity of the Project area, to determine their locations relative to the Project site, and for use in the field assessment of habitats suitable for special-status species within the site. On September 15, 2020, a field survey was conducted on the Project site.

The results of the CNDDB search and the site survey are discussed below.

## Special-Status Plants

Based on the results of the CNDDB search, a total of 22 special-status plant species have been recorded within the Project region. Of the 22 species, all are considered absent from or unlikely to occur on the site due to a lack of suitable habitat, such as vernal pools and serpentine or alkaline soils. Special-status plant species were not observed on-site during the 2020 site visit. In addition, as noted previously, the Project site is regularly disked. As such, special-status plant species are unlikely to occur on the Project site, and development of the Project would not result in significant impacts to such species.

## Special-Status Wildlife

Based on the results of the CNDDB search, at total of 27 special-status wildlife species have been recorded within the Project region. Of the 27 species, 17 species would be absent from or unlikely to occur on the site due to a lack of suitable habitat. For example, as noted in the Biological Resources Assessment, because the site lacks vernal pool/depressional seasonal wetland habitat, federally-listed vernal pool invertebrates do not occur on the site. In addition, the site does not contain any features that would provide suitable habitat for special-status bats. However, as described in the following sections, the Project area contains potentially suitable habitat for tricolored blackbird, burrowing owl,

Swainson's hawk, northern harrier, white-tailed kite, loggerhead shrike, and other migratory birds and raptors protected under the MBTA.

## Tricolored Blackbird

Tricolored blackbird populations, which are currently in decline throughout the state, were listed as threatened under CESA by the California Fish and Game Commission. Since the 1980's, the largest colonies have been observed in the San Joaquin Valley in cultivated fields of triticale, which is a hybrid of wheat and rye often grown as livestock fodder.

The CNDDB records 15 occurrences of tricolored blackbird within a five-mile radius of the Project site, including CNDDB Occurrence #19, which is centered just south of the Project site and was first observed in 1982. Occurrence #19 consisted of a colony of approximately 130 nesting pairs. The occurrence is classified as "possibly extirpated" due to residential development throughout the Project area.

A Himalayan blackberry thicket along the east edge of the Project site perimeter is too sparse to represent suitable nesting habitat for tricolored blackbird; however, the ruderal annual grasses within the site provide marginally suitable foraging habitat. Thus, a low potential exists for occurrence of the species within the Project site.

## Burrowing Owl

Burrowing owl is not listed pursuant to either CESA or FESA; however, the species is designated as a species special concern by the CDFW. The species is a raptor that typically inhabits dry, open rolling hills, grasslands, desert floors, and open bare ground with gullies and arroyos. Burrowing owl typically uses burrows created by fossorial mammals, most notably the California ground squirrel, but may also use burrow surrogates such as culverts; cement, asphalt, or wood debris piles, or openings beneath cement or asphalt pavement. The breeding season extends from February 1 through August 31.

The nearest CNDDB occurrence is located approximately one mile south of the Project site in the vicinity of the Laguna Boulevard Highway 99 south on-ramp (CNDDB Occurrence #1258). Though ground squirrel burrows, or other suitable nesting sites, were not observed on the Project site during the 2020 field survey, a comprehensive survey for burrowing owl habitat was not performed. The ruderal annual grasslands provide very limited suitable foraging habitat for the species; a moderate potential exists for occurrence of burrowing owl within the Project site. Should the species be present on-site during the start of Project construction activities, a potentially significant impact could occur.

## Swainson's Hawk

Swainson's hawk is a raptor species that is not federally listed, but is listed as threatened under CESA. Breeding pairs typically nest in tall trees associated with riparian corridors and forage in grassland, irrigated pasture, and cropland with a high density of rodents. The Central Valley populations breed and nest in the late spring through early summer before migrating to Central and South America for the winter.

The CNDDB records 36 occurrences of nesting Swainson's hawks within five miles of the Project site. One occurrence from 2001 (CNDDB Occurrence #933) is potentially located within or within close proximity to the Project site on the north side of Sheldon Road; however, based on a review of historic aerial photography, any potential nest trees within

the area were removed prior to 2003 during the construction of the surrounding residential developments.

Figure 7 displays CNDDB occurrences of Swainson's hawk nests within 0.5-mile of the Project site, all of which are relatively old (1989-2002) and most were recorded prior to the development of the area. Details on the current status of each historic occurrence are included in Figure 7, but all three of these nest trees are either gone, or are remaining on fully developed lots and have not had recently recorded use by Swainson's hawk.

Figure 8 portrays CNDDB occurrences of "active" Swainson's hawk nests – or nests known to be active within the last 5 calendar years – located within 10 miles of the Project site. All are located along the Sacramento River approximately 10 miles west of the Project site. There are no active nests recorded in the CNDDB within the vicinity of the site, and the nearest active nests located approximately 10 miles away (to the northwest near the riparian zone of the Sacramento River) are much further than the 2-mile foraging range usually assumed around active nests.

It is important to note, however, that ongoing monitoring of Swainson's hawk nests recorded in CNDDB is not regularly conducted; and the possibility exists that some of the known nest sites have been used by Swainson's hawk in more recent years. Those nest locations that have been used within the last five years would be considered "active", pursuant to CDFW's "Staff Report regarding Mitigation for Impacts to Swainson's Hawks (*Buteo swainsoni*) in the Central Valley of California" (1994).

The Project site lacks trees of optimal size to present suitable nesting habitat. The Project site does contain ruderal annual grassland, though the natural grade has been raised as fill has been imported to the site and compacted during rough grading associated with previous development of the site and surrounding area. The property's isolated nature with development surrounding it on all sides, intensive and ongoing management practices, and apparent lack of rodent activity leads the consulting biologist to believe that it represents low-quality foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk. While it is possible a hawk passing through the area could attempt to forage at the site, the biologist does not believe development of the parcel would represent a significant impact (as defined by CEQA) to hawks in the region. Following is additional information to support this conclusion:

- Regarding nesting habitat, none of the trees on-site or on the immediately adjacent parcels are of optimal size to support Swainson's hawk nests (see Figure 7);
- The site has been built up with imported soil and subsequently compacted. It supports ruderal grasslands that could potentially provide habitat for foraging Swainson's hawks; however, the site has been heavily graded in the past and is annually disked for fire and weed control thereby reducing the density of prey species such as rodents, rabbits, and reptiles;
- The site is surrounded by development on all sides and therefore isolated, and as expected, very little rodent activity, including burrows, was noted at the time of the biologist's site visit. Surrounding development limits availability of prey in the area, and the existing roadways likely limit the ability of prey that may be in the area to migrate into the site;

**Figure 7**
**CNDDB Occurrences of Swainson's Hawk Nests within 0.5-Mile of the Project Site**

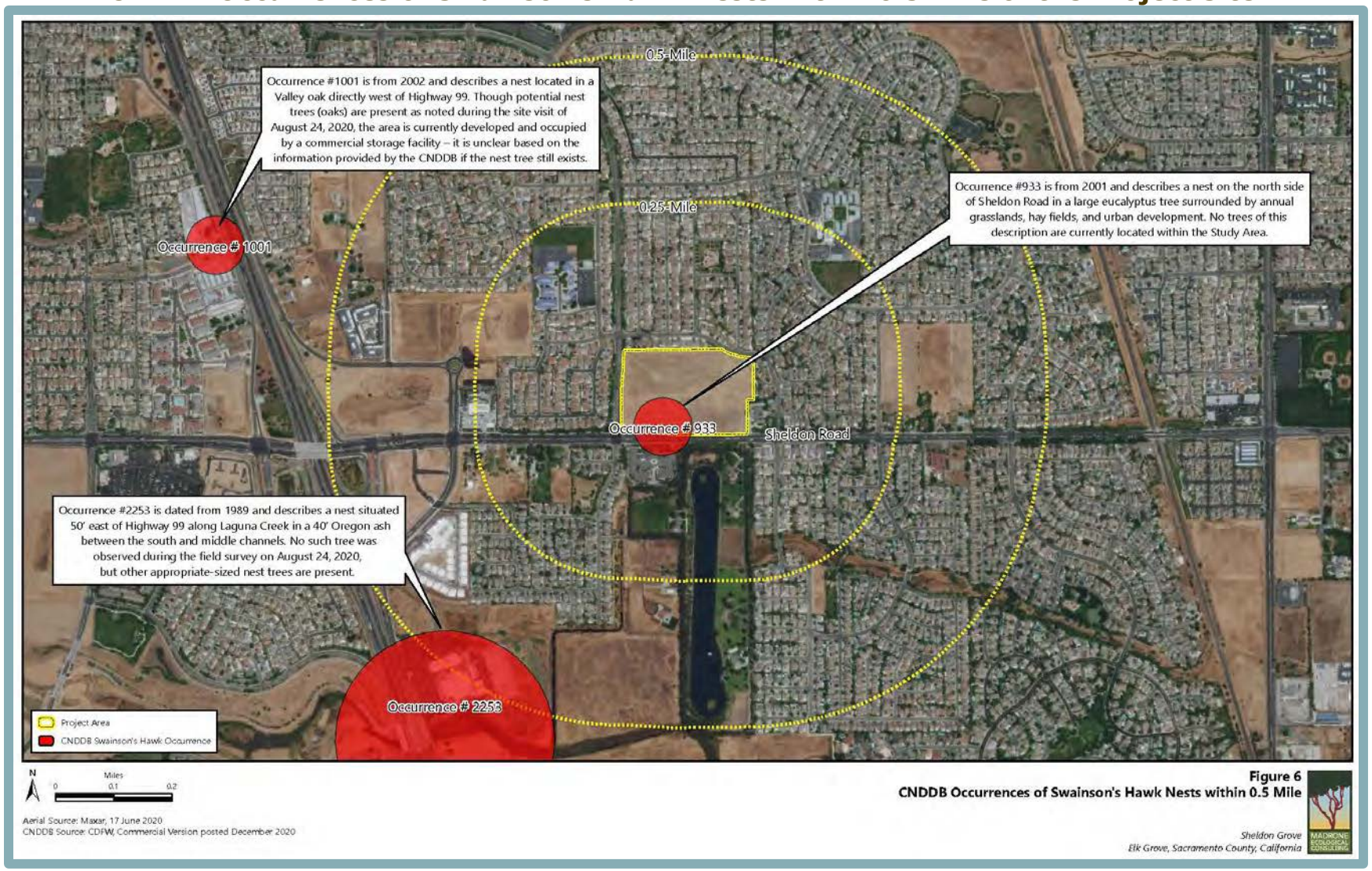
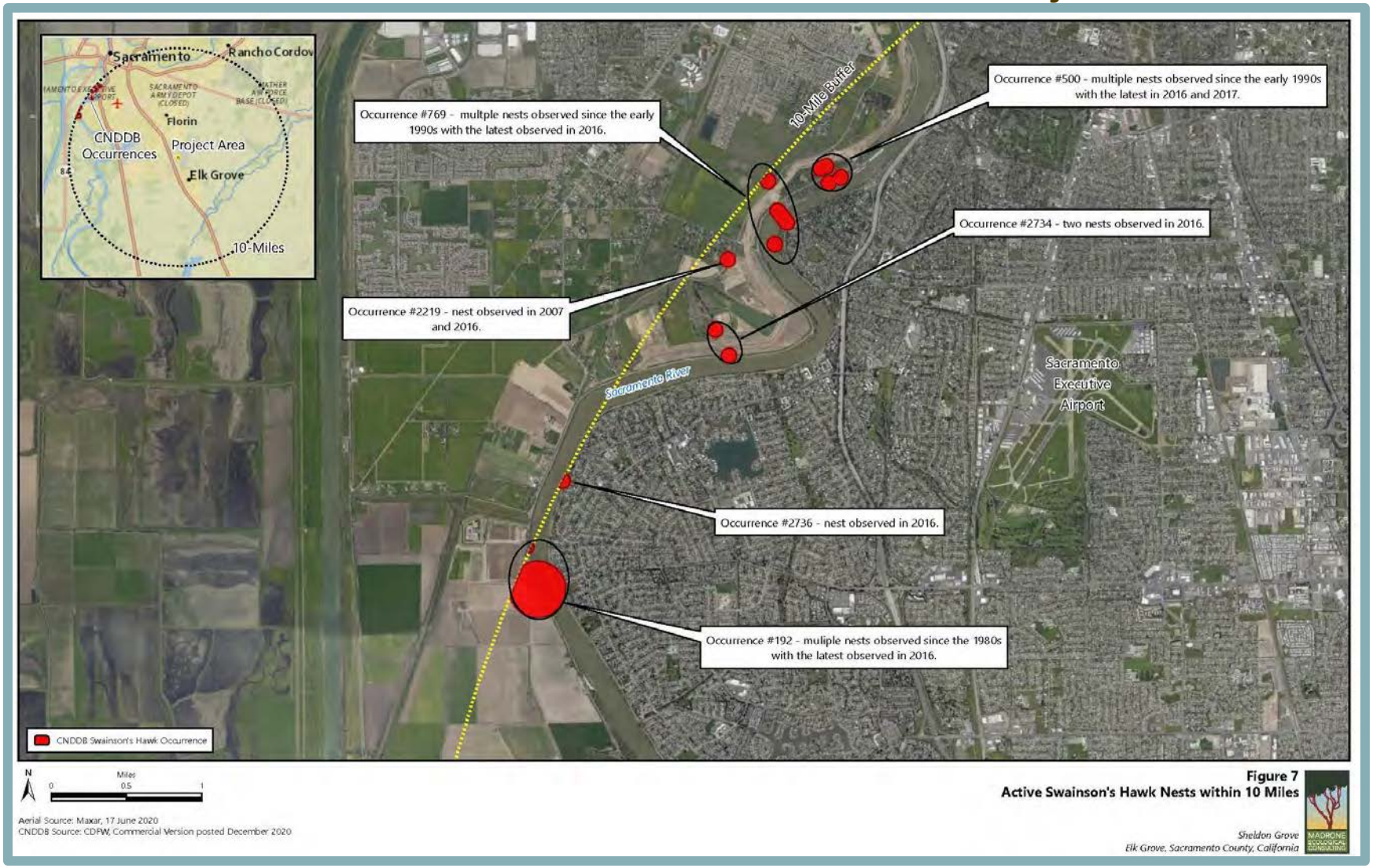


**Figure 8**
**Known Active Swainson's Hawk Nests within 10 Miles of Project Site**



- The close proximity of the site to residential developments has likely further reduced the density of Swainson's hawk prey species due to predation by domestic cats and dogs;
- Sidewalks border the south and west sides of the site and accommodate foot and bicycle traffic, which further reduces the quality of foraging habitat, including the ability of prey to access the site; and
- The site is located adjacent to Sheldon Road, which is a well-traveled connector street – the high volume of vehicular traffic likely presents an inhibiting disturbance to potentially foraging Swainson's hawks.

In addition, a report entitled, *The Distribution, Abundance, and Habitat Associations of the Swainson's Hawk (Buteo swainsoni) in the City of Elk Grove, California* (January 2009), prepared by Estep Environmental Consulting, classifies the project site as "High Density Urban", which is noted to consist of dense small-lot residential or commercial development with open spaces consisting mainly of community parks and golf courses. The report notes, "While it is possible that Swainson's hawks could nest in these areas if suitable trees existing and if they were within 1 to 2 miles of suitable foraging habitat (England et al. 1995), there are no foraging opportunities within this type."

Based on the above-listed information, it is the biologist's professional opinion that the Project site provides low-quality, marginal foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk, and that while it is possible the Project site could be used for foraging by hawks in or migrating through the area, it is an isolated patch of ruderal vegetation surrounded by development, and there is a low likelihood of use.

In 2003, the City established and adopted Chapter 16.130 (Swainson's Hawk Impact Mitigation Fees) of the Elk Grove Municipal Code, which establishes mitigation policies tailored for projects in Elk Grove that have been determined through the CEQA process to result in a "potential significant impact" on Swainson's hawk foraging habitat. Chapter 16.130 of the Municipal Code serves as a conservation strategy that is achieved through the selection of appropriate replacement lands and through management of suitable habitat value on those lands in perpetuity.[8] The Project site is not currently zoned for agricultural use, and thus, development of the Project would not trigger a requirement for compliance with the City's Swainson's hawk mitigation ordinance, mentioned above.

Nevertheless, in recognition that the Project site provides marginal foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk, known active nests are located greater than five miles and within 10 miles of the Project site, and other active nests may be located closer to the Project site, the Project could have an adverse effect on Swainson's hawk foraging habitat.

### Northern Harrier

The northern harrier is not listed pursuant to either CESA or FESA; however, the species is considered a species of special concern by the CDFW. The raptor is known to nest within the Central Valley, along the Pacific Coast, and in northeastern California. The northern harrier is a ground nesting species and typically nests in emergent

[8] City of Elk Grove. *Swainson's Hawk Program.* Available at: http://www.elkgrovecity.org/city_hall/departments_divisions/planning/resources_and_policies/swainsons_hawk_program. Accessed July 2019.

wetland/marsh, open grasslands, or savannah habitats. Foraging occurs within a variety of open habitats such as marshes, agricultural lands, and grasslands.

Recorded CNDDB occurrences of the species have not been documented within five miles of the Project site; however, the IPaC considers the site as potential habitat for northern harrier. The ruderal annual grasses provide marginally suitable foraging habitat; however, the Project site likely does not provide suitable nesting habitat as the site is disked annually for fire and weed control. Per the Biological Resources Assessment, a low potential exists for occurrence of the species within the Project site. Should the species be present on-site during the start of Project construction activities, a potentially significant impact could occur.

### White-Tailed Kite

White-tailed kite is not federally or state listed, but is a CDFW fully protected species. This species is a yearlong resident in the Central Valley and is primarily found in or near foraging areas such as open grasslands, meadows, farmlands, savannahs, and emergent wetlands. White-tailed kites typically nest from March through June in trees within riparian, oak woodland, and savannah habitats of the Central Valley and Coast Range.

The nearest CNDDB occurrence of white-tailed kite (CNDDB Occurrence #28) is located approximately 3.5 miles northeast of the Project site, south of McCoy Avenue. The ruderal annual grasses on the site provide marginally suitable foraging habitat, but the existing trees along the outside edge of the site boundaries are too small to provide nesting habitat. Overall, a low potential exists for occurrence of white-tailed kite within the Project site.

### Loggerhead Shrike

The loggerhead shrike is not listed pursuant to either CESA or FESA; however, the species is a CDFW species of special concern. Loggerhead shrikes nest in small trees and shrubs in woodland and savannah vegetation communities, and forage in open habitats throughout California. The nesting season ranges from March through June.

The species has not been documented by the CNDDB within five miles of the Project site; however, the site is located within the historic range of loggerhead shrike. The ruderal annual grasses on the site provide very limited suitable foraging habitat, and the trees on-site provide marginal nesting habitat. A moderate potential exists for occurrence of loggerhead shrike within the Project site.

### Other Migratory Birds and Raptors

Pursuant to the Biological Resources Assessment, the Project site lacks trees of optimal size to support larger tree-nesting raptors protected under the MBTA, such as Cooper's hawk, ferruginous hawk, and merlin. Nonetheless, while unlikely, buildout of the Project during the nesting period for migratory birds (i.e., typically between February 1 to August 31), including initial grading activities, could pose a risk of nest abandonment and death of any live eggs or young that may be present within nests that are near the Project site. The Project site could provide limited suitable foraging habitat for migratory birds and raptors protected under the MBTA and, thus, such species have a low potential to occur on-site.

## Conclusion

Based on the above, special-status plant species are not likely to occur on-site. While the Project site does provide suitable foraging habitat for the tricolored blackbird, northern harrier, white-tailed kite, loggerhead shrike, and migratory birds and raptors protected under the MBTA, such species would flee prior to construction activities and, thus, would not be harmed as a result of Project construction. As a result, the Project would not result in adverse effects to the tricolored blackbird, northern harrier, white-tailed kite, or loggerhead shrike.

Implementation of the Project could potentially result in adverse effects to Swainson's hawk, burrowing owl, and other migratory birds and raptors protected by the MBTA that may nest on-site. However, implementation of Mitigation Measures IV-1 through IV-3 would ensure that the Project would not have an adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on species identified as special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the CDFW or the USFWS. Therefore, the impact would be ***less-than-significant*** with mitigation incorporated.

### Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measures would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*Swainson's Hawk*

*IV-1(a).* *A targeted Swainson's hawk nest survey shall be conducted throughout all accessible areas within 0.5-mile of the proposed construction area within 14 days prior to construction activities. If no active Swainson's hawk nests are identified on or within 0.5-mile of the Project site within the recommended survey periods, a letter report summarizing the survey results shall be submitted to the Development Services Department within 30 days following the final survey, and no further avoidance and minimization measures for nesting habitat are required.*

*If active Swainson's hawk nests are found within 0.5-mile of the construction area, construction shall cease within 0.5-mile of the nest until a qualified biologist determines that the young have fledged, or that the nesting attempt has failed. If the Project applicant desires to work within 0.5-mile of the nest, the applicant shall consult with CDFW and the City to determine if the nest buffer can be reduced. The Project applicant, the qualified biologist, the City, and CDFW shall collectively determine the nest avoidance buffer, and what (if any) nest monitoring is necessary. If an active Swainson's hawk nest is found within the survey area prior to construction, then the Project applicant shall implement additional mitigation recommended by the qualified biologist based on CDFW guidelines and obtain any required permits from CDFW.*

*IV-1(b).* *Prior to initiation of ground disturbing activity for the Project, a qualified biologist shall conduct a field survey of Swainson's hawk nest locations recorded in the CNDDB within a 10-mile radius of the Project site, during a period of maximum nesting activity (April through June). The biologist shall provide the City with a summary of findings of Swainson's hawk nesting*

*activity within 10 miles of the Project site. If the biologist determines that the Project site is within 10 miles of an active Swainson's hawk nest (where an active nest is defined as a nest with documented Swainson's hawk uses within the past five years), the Project applicant shall mitigate for the loss of suitable Swainson's hawk foraging habitat by implementing one of the following measures, as applicable, pursuant to CDFW's "Staff Report regarding Mitigation for Impacts to Swainson's Hawks (Buteo swainsoni) in the Central Valley of California" (1994):*

- *If an active nest is identified within one mile of the Project site: One acre of suitable foraging habitat shall be protected for each acre of suitable foraging habitat developed. Protection shall be via purchase of mitigation bank credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City.*
- *If an active nest is identified within five miles (but greater than one mile) of the Project site: 0.75-acre of suitable foraging habitat shall be protected for each acre of suitable foraging habitat developed. Protection shall be via purchase of mitigation bank credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City.*
- *If an active nest is identified within 10 miles (but greater than five miles) of the Project site: 0.5-acre of suitable foraging habitat shall be protected for each acre of suitable foraging habitat developed. Protection shall be via purchase of mitigation bank credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City.*

*Results of the nesting survey, as well as proof of purchase of mitigation credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City, as required per the above mitigation options, shall be provided to the Development Services Department for review and approval prior to initiation of ground disturbance for any portion of the Project site.*

*Burrowing Owl*

*IV-2(a).* *During the non-breeding season (late September through the end of January), the Applicant shall conduct a survey for burrowing owls and burrows or debris that represent suitable nesting or refugia habitat for burrowing owls within areas of proposed ground disturbance. Should owls be present, construction activities shall avoid the refugia by 250 feet until the burrowing owl vacates the site. CDFW may provide authorization for the applicant to conduct activities (burrow exclusion, etc.,) that may discourage owl use.*

*If clearing and construction activities are planned to occur during the nesting period for burrowing owls (February 1–August 31), a qualified biologist shall conduct a targeted burrowing owl nest survey of all accessible areas within 500 feet of the proposed construction area within 14 days prior to construction initiation, as described in CDFG's Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation, published March 7, 2012. Surveys shall be repeated if Project activities are suspended or delayed for more than 14 days during nesting season. The results of the surveys shall be submitted*

*to the Development Services Department. If burrowing owls are not detected, further mitigation is not required.*

*If an active burrowing owl nest burrow (i.e., occupied by more than one adult owl, and/or juvenile owls are observed) is found within 250 feet of a construction area, construction shall cease within 250 feet of the nest burrow until a qualified biologist determines that the young have fledged and adult has vacated, or it is determined that the nesting attempt has failed. If the applicant desires to work within 250 feet of the nest burrow, the applicant shall consult with CDFW and the City to determine if the nest buffer can be reduced.*

*IV-2(b).* *If nesting burrowing owls are found during the pre-construction survey, mitigation for the permanent loss of burrowing owl foraging habitat (defined as all areas of suitable habitat within 250 feet of the active burrow) shall be accomplished at a 1:1 ratio. The mitigation provided shall be consistent with recommendations in the Burrowing Owl Staff Report and may be accomplished within the Swainson's hawk foraging habitat mitigation area for the Project if burrowing owls have been documented utilizing that area, or if the qualified biologist, the City, and CDFW collectively determine that the mitigation strategy is suitable for both species.*

*Migratory Birds*

*IV-3(a).* *If vegetation clearing, grading and/or construction activities are planned to occur during the migratory bird nesting season (February 15 to August 30), a preconstruction survey to identify active migratory bird nests shall be conducted by a qualified biologist within three days prior to construction initiation. The survey shall be performed by a qualified biologist for the purposes of determining presence/absence of active nest sites within a 500-foot radius of proposed construction areas, where access is available. If a break in construction activity of more than two weeks occurs, then subsequent surveys shall be conducted.*

*If active raptor nests, not including Swainson's hawk, are found, construction activities shall not take place within 500 feet of the nest/s until the young have fledged. If active songbird nests are found, a 100-foot no disturbance buffer shall be established. The no-disturbance buffers may be reduced if a smaller buffer is proposed by the qualified biologist and approved by the City (and CDFW if the species is a tricolored blackbird nesting colony) after taking into consideration the natural history of the species of bird nesting, the proposed activity level adjacent to the nest, habituation to existing or ongoing activity, and nest concealment (are there visual or acoustic barriers between the proposed activity and the nest). The qualified biologist shall visit the nest as needed to determine when the young have fledged the nest and are independent of the site, or the nest may be left undisturbed until the end of the nesting season.*

*IV-3(b).* *Should construction activities cause a nesting bird to do any of the following in a way that would be considered a result of construction activities: vocalize, make defensive flights at intruders, get up from a brooding*

*position, or fly off the nest, then the exclusionary buffer shall be increased such that activities are far enough from the nest to stop the agitated behavior, or as otherwise required through consultation with CDFW and the City. The exclusionary buffer shall remain in place until the chicks have fledged or as otherwise determined by a qualified biologist in consultation with CDFW and the City. Construction activities may only resume within the buffer zone after a follow-up survey by the qualified biologist has been conducted and a report has been prepared indicating that the nest (or nests) are no longer active, and that new nests have not been identified.*

b. Per the Biological Resources Assessment, the Project site does not contain any riparian habitat or sensitive natural communities. The site consists primarily of ruderal, non-native grasses that are regularly disked for fire suppression purposes. Therefore, impacts related to having a substantial adverse effect on a riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, and regulations or by the CDFW or USFWS would be ***less-than-significant***.

c. Pursuant to the Biological Resources Assessment, the Project site does not contain any existing wetlands or other waters of the U.S. or State. As such, the Project would not have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

d. The Project site is bordered by Sheldon Road to the south, Power Inn Road to the west, and existing development to the north and east. The site is located with an urbanized area of the City of Elk Grove. In addition, an existing masonry wall extends along the length of the northern site boundary, and a wooden fence extends along the portion of the eastern site boundary abutting the adjacent residential uses. The existing setting of the surrounding area limits the potential for use of the Project site as a wildlife movement corridor. In addition, the Project site does not contain streams or other waterways that could be used by migratory fish or as a wildlife corridor for other wildlife species.

Based on the above, the Project would not interfere substantially with the movement of any resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of wildlife nursery sites. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

e. Section 19.12 of the City of Elk Grove Municipal Code contains the City's Tree Preservation and Protection Ordinance. The ordinance provides protections for landmark trees, trees of local importance, secured trees, and trees on City property or in a public right-of-way. Currently, the Project site contains few small black locust trees near the northwest and east edges of the site. Such trees are not protected under the City's Municipal Code. Therefore, implementation of the Project would not conflict with Section 19.12 of the City's Municipal Code, the Project would not conflict with local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

f. Sacramento County, the City of Rancho Cordova, the City of Galt, and other local partners have adopted the South Sacramento Habitat Conservation Plan (SSHCP). However, the City of Elk Grove is not a participating city. Furthermore, as noted above, this IS/MND

includes mitigation measures to address potential impacts to species which are covered by the SSHCP, including burrowing owl and Swainson's hawk. The mitigation measures included herein generally do not conflict with the avoidance and minimization measures included in Chapter 5 of the SSHCP.

Based on the above, the Project site is not located in an area with an approved HCP/NCCP, or local, regional, or State habitat conservation plan. As a result, ***no impact*** would occur regarding a conflict with the provisions of such a plan.

| **V. CULTURAL RESOURCES.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a unique archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of dedicated cemeteries. | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. Historical resources are features that are associated with the lives of historically important persons and/or historically significant events, that embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region or method of construction, or that have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important to the pre-history or history of the local area, California, or the nation. Examples of typical historical resources include, but are not limited to, buildings, farmsteads, rail lines, bridges, and trash scatters containing objects such as colored glass and ceramics.

Based on the results of a record search of the California Historic Resources Information System (CHRIS) at the North Central Information Center, a previous cultural resources study has covered a portion of the Project site.[9] Per the CHRIS search, six recorded historic-period cultural resources have been identified within a 0.25-mile radius of the Project site; however, historic resources have not been identified within the site. In addition, the Project site has been previously subjected to ground disturbance.

Based on the above, the Project would not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

b,c. Based on the results of the CHRIS search, the Project site does not contain any known archaeological resources. Per the CHRIS search, within the Project region, archaeologists typically locate prehistoric-period habitation sites on elevated landforms near streams. The Project site is situated in the Sacramento Valley, approximately 0.5-mile north of Laguna Creek. Given the extent of known cultural resources in the Project vicinity and the environmental setting of the Project site, the potential for archaeological resources to occur on the Project site is relatively low. Furthermore, based on the results of a search of the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) Sacred Lands File, the Project site does not contain known Tribal Cultural Resources.[10]

While known resources do not exist on-site, previously unknown archaeological resources, including human remains, may exist in the Project area and be obscured by vegetation, siltation, or historic agricultural activities, resulting in an absence of surficial evidence. Such resources may have the potential to be uncovered during ground-disturbing activities at the Project site.

---

9 North Central Information Center. *Records Search Results for Sheldon Grove Project (APN: 115-0150-042)*. September 1, 2020.

10 Native American Heritage Commission. *Native American Consultation, Pursuant to Senate Bill 18, Government Code §65352.3 and §65352.4, Sheldon Grove Project, Sacramento County.* September 17, 2020.

The General Plan EIR concluded that buildout of the General Plan, including the Project site, would result in a less-than-significant impact related to cultural resources, provided that development projects within the City implement project-level mitigation to avoid resources. Implementation of Mitigation Measures V-1 through V-3 would ensure that if previously unknown resources are encountered during construction activities, the Project would not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a unique archaeological resource pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5 and/or disturb human remains, including those interred outside of dedicated cemeteries, during construction. Therefore, impacts would be considered ***less than significant*** with mitigation incorporated.

## Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measures would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*V-1.* *In the event of the accidental discovery or recognition of any human remains, the Development Services Department shall be notified, and further excavation or disturbance of the find or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent human remains shall not occur until compliance with the provisions of CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(e)(1) and (2) has occurred. The Guidelines specify that in the event of the discovery of human remains other than in a dedicated cemetery, no further excavation at the site or any nearby area suspected to contain human remains shall occur and the County Coroner shall be notified to determine if an investigation into the cause of death is required. If the coroner determines that the remains are Native American, then, within 24 hours, the Coroner must notify the Native American Heritage Commission, which in turn will notify the most likely descendants who may recommend treatment of the remains and any grave goods. If the Native American Heritage Commission is unable to identify a most likely descendant or most likely descendant fails to make a recommendation within 48 hours after notification by the Native American Heritage Commission, or the landowner or his authorized agent rejects the recommendation by the most likely descendant and mediation by the Native American Heritage Commission fails to provide a measure acceptable to the landowner, then the landowner or his authorized representative shall rebury the human remains and grave goods with appropriate dignity at a location on the property not subject to further disturbances. Should human remains be encountered, a copy of the resulting County Coroner report noting any written consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission shall be submitted as proof of compliance to the Development Services Department. Work on the Project site cannot commence until after the human remains are removed from the area.*

*V-2.* *In the event that cultural resources or tribal cultural resources are discovered during grading or construction activities during development of the Project, work shall halt immediately within 100 feet of the discovery, the Development Services Director shall be immediately notified. The Applicant's on-site Construction Supervisor, the City of Elk Grove, an archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Standards in Archaeology, and any applicable Native American tribes shall assess the*

*discovery to determine if it qualifies as a tribal cultural resource. The appropriate treatment of the discovery, including any applicable avoidance or mitigation strategies, shall be determined in consultation with the City and the applicable tribes. Construction activities within 100 feet of the discovery shall not commence until the appropriate treatment has been determined and any applicable mitigation has been completed. Mitigation shall follow the recommendations detailed in Public Resources Code sections 21084.3(a) and (b), and CEQA Guidelines section 15370.Work may continue on other parts of the Project site while historical or unique archaeological resource mitigation takes place (Public Resources Code Section 21083.2).*

*V-3.* *The applicant shall retain the services of a qualified professional to conduct a worker environmental training session for the construction crew that will be conducting grading and excavation at the Project site. The worker environmental training shall include archaeological and Tribal Cultural Resource awareness. The training shall be developed in coordination with the applicable tribes and approved by the City. The training shall identify the appropriate point of contact in the case of tribal cultural resource discovery and shall include relevant information regarding tribal cultural resources, including applicable regulations, protocols for avoidance, and consequences of violating State laws and regulations. The training shall also underscore the requirement for confidentiality and culturally-appropriate treatment of tribal cultural resources.*

| **VI. ENERGY.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during Project construction or operation? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,b. The main forms of available energy supply are electricity, natural gas, and oil. A description of the 2019 California Green Building Standards Code and the Building Energy Efficiency Standards, with which the Project would be required to comply, as well as discussions regarding the Project's potential effects related to energy demand during construction and operations are provided below.

### California Green Building Standards Code

The 2019 California Green Building Standards Code, otherwise known as the CALGreen Code (CCR Title 24, Part 11), is a portion of the California Building Standards Code (CBSC), which became effective with the rest of the CBSC on January 1, 2020. The purpose of the CAL Green Code is to improve public health, safety, and general welfare by enhancing the design and construction of buildings through the use of building concepts having a reduced negative impact or positive environmental impact and encouraging sustainable construction practices. The CAL Green standards regulate the method of use, properties, performance, types of materials used in construction, alteration repair, improvement and rehabilitation of a structure or improvement to property. The provisions of the code apply to the planning, design, operation, construction, use, and occupancy of every newly constructed building or structure throughout California. Requirements of the CALGreen Code include, but are not limited to, the following measures:

- Compliance with relevant regulations related to future installation of Electric Vehicle charging infrastructure in residential and non-residential structures;
- Indoor water use consumption is reduced through the establishment of maximum fixture water use rates;
- Outdoor landscaping must comply with the California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), or a local ordinance, whichever is more stringent, to reduce outdoor water use;
- Diversion of 65 percent of construction and demolition waste from landfills; and
- Mandatory use of low-pollutant emitting interior finish materials such as paints, carpet, vinyl flooring, and particle board.

### Building Energy Efficiency Standards

The 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is a portion of the CBSC, which expands upon energy efficiency measures from the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards resulting in a seven percent reduction in energy consumption from the 2016 standards for residential structures. Energy reductions relative to previous Building Energy Efficiency Standards would be achieved through various regulations including requirements for the use of high efficacy lighting, improved water heating system efficiency, and high-performance attics and walls.

One of the improvements included within the 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is the requirement that certain residential developments, including some single-family and low-rise residential developments, include on-site solar energy systems capable of producing 100 percent of the electricity demanded by the residences. Certain residential developments, including developments that are subject to substantial shading, rendering the use of on-site solar photovoltaic systems infeasible, are exempted from the foregoing requirement; however, such developments are subject to all other applicable portions of the 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards. Once rooftop solar electricity generation is factored in, homes built under the 2019 standards will use approximately 53 percent less energy than those under the 2016 standards.[11]

## Construction Energy Use

Construction of the Project would involve on-site energy demand and consumption related to use of oil in the form of gasoline and diesel fuel for construction worker vehicle trips, hauling and materials delivery truck trips, and operation of off-road construction equipment. In addition, diesel-fueled portable generators may be necessary to provide additional electricity demands for temporary on-site lighting, welding, and for supplying energy to areas of the site where energy supply cannot be met via a hookup to the existing electricity grid. Project construction would not involve the use of natural gas appliances or equipment.

Even during the most intense period of construction, due to the different types of construction activities (e.g., site preparation, grading, building construction), only portions of the Project site would be disturbed at a time, with operation of construction equipment occurring at different locations on the Project site, rather than a single location. In addition, all construction equipment and operation thereof would be regulated per the CARB In-Use Off-Road Diesel Vehicle Regulation. The In-Use Off-Road Diesel Vehicle Regulation is intended to reduce emissions from in-use, off-road, heavy-duty diesel vehicles in California by imposing limits on idling, requiring all vehicles to be reported to CARB, restricting the addition of older vehicles into fleets, and requiring fleets to reduce emissions by retiring, replacing, or repowering older engines, or installing exhaust retrofits. The In-Use Off-Road Diesel Vehicle Regulation would subsequently help to improve fuel efficiency and reduce energy use. Technological innovations and more stringent standards are being researched, such as multi-function equipment, hybrid equipment, or other design changes, which could help to reduce demand on oil and emissions associated with construction.

The CARB has prepared the *2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update* (2017 Scoping Plan),[12] which builds upon previous efforts to reduce GHG emissions and is designed to continue to shift the California economy away from dependence on fossil fuels. Appendix B of the 2017 Scoping Plan includes examples of local actions (municipal code changes, zoning changes, policy directions, and mitigation measures) that would support the State's climate goals. The examples provided include, but are not limited to, enforcing idling time restrictions for construction vehicles, utilizing existing grid power for electric energy rather than operating temporary gasoline/diesel-powered generators, and increasing use of electric and renewable fuel-powered construction equipment. The regulations described above, with which the Project must comply, would be consistent with the intention of the

[11] California Energy Commission. *Title 24 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards FAQ*. November 2018.
[12] California Air Resources Board. *The 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update.* January 20, 2017.

2017 Scoping Plan and the recommended actions included in Appendix B of the 2017 Scoping Plan.

Based on the above, the temporary increase in energy use occurring during construction of the Project would not result in a significant increase in peak or base demands or require additional capacity from local or regional energy supplies. In addition, the Project would be required to comply with all applicable regulations related to energy conservation and fuel efficiency, which would help to reduce the temporary increase in demand.

## Operational Energy Use

Following implementation of the Project, electricity would be provided by SMUD. Energy use associated with operation of the Project would be typical of residential uses, requiring electricity for interior and exterior building lighting, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electronic equipment, machinery, refrigeration, appliances, security systems, and more. Maintenance activities during operations, such as landscape maintenance, would involve the use of electric or gas-powered equipment. In addition to on-site energy use, the Project would result in transportation energy use associated with vehicle trips generated by the proposed development.

The Project would be subject to all relevant provisions of the most recent update of the CBSC, including the Building Energy Efficiency Standards. Adherence to the most recent CALGreen Code and the Building Energy Efficiency Standards, including the more stringent Tier 1 standards required per the City's Climate Action Plan (CAP), would ensure that the proposed structures would consume energy efficiently through the incorporation of such features as efficient water heating systems, high performance attics and walls, and high efficacy lighting. Required compliance with the CBSC would ensure that the building energy use associated with the Project would not be wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary. The Project applicant has indicated that the proposed residential units would be all-electric; thus, the units would not involve any natural gas demand. In addition, electricity supplied to the Project by SMUD would comply with the State's Renewables Portfolio Standard, which requires investor-owned utilities, electric service providers, and community choice aggregators to increase procurement from eligible renewable energy resources to 33 percent of total procurement by 2020 and to 60 percent by 2030. Thus, a portion of the energy consumed during Project operations would originate from renewable sources.

With regard to transportation energy use, the Project would comply with all applicable regulations associated with vehicle efficiency and fuel economy. Per the City's CAP, the proposed residential units would be required to be EV-ready. In addition, as discussed in Section XVII, Transportation, of this Initial Study, the Project is expected to result in a net reduction of VMT.

## Conclusion

Based on the above, construction and operation of the Project would not result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources or conflict with or obstruct a State or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

| **VII. GEOLOGY AND SOILS.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving: | | | | |
| i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42. | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| ii. Strong seismic ground shaking? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| iv. Landslides? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the Project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |

## Discussion

ai-ii. As noted in the General Plan EIR, Sacramento County is less affected by seismic events and geologic hazards than other portions of the state.[13] The California Geological Survey's (CGS) map of seismic shaking hazards in California shows that most of Sacramento County, including the City of Elk Grove, is located in a relatively low-intensity ground shaking zone. The nearest mapped fault is the Foothills Fault System, located approximately 21 miles east of the City. The City does not contain any active or potentially active faults, and is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone. Thus, the potential for surface rupture due to faulting occurring beneath the Project site during the design life of the proposed development would be low.

Due to the site's proximity to the nearest active faults, the potential exists for the proposed buildings to be subject to seismic ground shaking. However, the proposed buildings would be properly engineered in accordance with the California Building Code (CBSC), which includes engineering standards appropriate for the seismic area in which the Project site is located. The most recent edition of the CBSC is adopted as Section 16.04.010 of the City's Municipal Code. Conformance with the design standards is enforced through building plan review and approval by the City of Elk Grove Division of Building prior to the issuance of building permits. Proper engineering of the Project would ensure that seismic-related effects would not cause adverse impacts.

[13] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.6-1]. February 2019.

Based on the above, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur related to seismic surface rupture and strong seismic ground shaking.

aiii,aiv, c,d. The Project's potential effects related to liquefaction, subsidence, landslides, lateral spreading, and expansive soils are discussed in detail below. The following analysis is based primarily on a Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared for the Project by Wallace Kuhl & Associates (WKA) (Appendix D).[14]

## Liquefaction

Liquefaction is a soil strength and stiffness loss phenomenon that typically occurs in loose, saturated, cohesionless soil as a result of strong ground shaking during earthquakes. Based on the variably cemented condition of the soils encountered in test pits conducted as part of the Geotechnical Engineering Report, the geologic age of the Pleistocene deposits at the site, and the lack of groundwater within the upper 50 feet of the site, the potential for liquefaction to occur at this site during a seismic event is very low. Project-specific design features related to liquefaction hazards would not be required.

## Landslides

Seismically-induced landslides are triggered by earthquake ground shaking. The risk of landslide hazard is greatest in areas with steep, unstable slopes. The Project site does not contain, and is not adjacent to, any steep slopes. Thus, landslides are not likely to occur on- or off-site as a result of the Project.

## Lateral Spreading

Lateral spreading is horizontal/lateral ground movement of relatively flat-lying soil deposits towards a free face such as an excavation, channel, or open body of water; typically, lateral spreading is associated with liquefaction of one or more subsurface layers near the bottom of the exposed slope. The Project site does not contain open faces within a distance that would be considered susceptible to lateral spreading. Therefore, the potential for lateral spreading to affect the site is low.

## Subsidence and Expansive Soils

When subsurface earth materials move, the movement can cause the gradual settling or sudden sinking of ground. The phenomenon of settling or sinking ground is referred to as subsidence, or settlement. Expansive soils are soils which undergo significant volume change with changes in moisture content. Specifically, such soils shrink and harden when dried and expand and soften when wetted, potentially resulting in damage to building foundations.

Per the Geotechnical Engineering Report, the surface and near-surface soils are somewhat variable throughout the Project site. Laboratory tests performed on surface and near-surface soils revealed the tested materials possess low to high plasticity (Plasticity Indices of 11 and 25) when tested in accordance with the ASTM D4318 test method. In addition, laboratory tests revealed that the on-site soils possess a "low" to "medium" expansion potential when tested in accordance with the ASTM D4829 test method. Previous testing for nearby developments revealed that moderately to highly expansive clay soils are present in the site vicinity. Therefore, the near-surface soils at the Project

[14] Wallace Kuhl & Associates. *Geotechnical Engineering Report, Sheldon Grove Subdivision.* September 8, 2020.

site are considered capable of exerting moderate to high expansion pressures on building foundations, foundation slabs and exterior flatwork. Specific recommendations to reduce the effects of expansive soils, including using deeper exterior foundation embedment depth, and moisture conditioning the slab soil subgrade prior to concrete placement, would be required.

## Conclusion

Based on the above discussion, the Project would not result in potential hazards or risks related to liquefaction, landslides, or lateral spreading. Therefore, the Project would not directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving liquefaction or landslides, and would not be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the Project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, liquefaction or collapse. However, implementation of Project-specific design recommendations from the Geotechnical Engineering Report would be necessary to ensure that substantial risks related to subsidence and expansive soils would not occur. Thus, with the implementation of mitigation, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

### Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measure would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*VII-1.* *Prior to issuance of grading permits, the City Engineer shall verify that all geotechnical recommendations specified in the Geotechnical Engineering Investigation prepared for the Project are properly incorporated in the Project design, including recommendations related to expansive soils.*

b. During grading activities associated with development of the Project, and prior to overlaying of the ground with impervious surfaces and landscaping elements, topsoil would temporarily be exposed. Thus, the potential exists for wind and water to erode portions of the exposed topsoil during construction, which could adversely affect downstream storm drainage facilities. However, as noted in the General Plan EIR, Chapter 16.44, Land Grading and Erosion Control, of the City's Municipal Code establishes administrative procedures, minimum standards of review, and implementation and enforcement procedures for controlling erosion caused by land clearing, grubbing, grading, filling, and land excavation activities. Section 16.44.050 includes the following requirement:

> Except as provided by EGMC Section 16.44.060, 16.44.065 or 16.44.070, a grading and erosion control permit shall be required to: A) grade, fill, excavate, store or dispose of three hundred fifty (350 $yd^3$) cubic yards or more of soil or earthy material, or B) clear and grub one (1) acre or greater of land within the City. A separate permit is required for work on each site unless sites are contiguous, have the same ownership, and are included in the approved plan. Any determination by the Director as to whether a permit is required may be appealed pursuant to the provisions of EGMC Section 16.44.300.

Furthermore, per Section 16.44.090, plans submitted to the City must include the location, implementation schedule, and maintenance schedule of all erosion control measures and sediment control measures to be implemented or constructed prior to, during or after the proposed activity, along with a description of measures designed to control dust and

stabilize the construction site road and entrance. Per Section 16.44.150, grading and erosion control permit applications and improvement plans may only be issued or approved by the City if the Public Works Director finds that the Project would not adversely affect surrounding properties and public rights-of-way, the water quality of watercourses, or existing drainage.

Based on the above, the Project would be required to comply with all applicable standards established in Chapter 16.44, including issuance of a grading and erosion control permit as required by Section 16.44.050. Given compliance with Chapter 16.44 and other applicable City regulations related to erosion control, the Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact related to substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil during construction.

e. The Project would connect to the existing County sanitary sewer lines located in the Project vicinity. The construction or operation of septic tanks or other alternative wastewater disposal systems is not included as part of the Project. Therefore, ***no impact*** regarding the capability of soil to adequately support the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems would occur.

f. As noted in the General Plan EIR, impacts to paleontological resources can occur when excavation activities encounter fossiliferous geological deposits and cause physical destruction of fossil remains. The potential for impacts on fossils depends on the sensitivity of the geologic unit and the amount and depth of grading and excavation. Much of the City's Planning Area is considered highly sensitive for paleontological resources.

Ground-disturbing activities associated with the Project could potentially result in the uncovering of paleontological resources. However, implementation of Mitigation Measure VII-2, as adopted from Mitigation Measure 5.6.5 of the General Plan EIR, would ensure that the Project would not directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature. The General Plan EIR concluded that buildout of the City, including the Project site, would result in a less-than-significant impact to paleontological resources, given implementation of Mitigation Measure 5.6.5. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur with implementation of mitigation.

## Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measure would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*VII-2.* *Before the start of any earthmoving activities, the Project applicant shall retain a qualified scientist (e.g., geologist, biologist, paleontologist) to train all construction personnel involved with earthmoving activities, including the site superintendent, regarding the possibility of encountering fossils, the appearance and types of fossils likely to be seen during construction, and proper notification procedures should fossils be encountered. Training on paleontological resources shall also be provided to all other construction workers but may use videotape of the initial training and/or written materials rather than in-person training.*

*If any paleontological resources (fossils) are discovered during grading or construction activities within the Project area, work shall be halted immediately within 50 feet of the discovery, and the City Planning Division*

*shall be immediately notified. The Project applicant shall retain a qualified paleontologist to evaluate the resource and prepare a recovery plan in accordance with Society of Vertebrate Paleontology guidelines (SVP 2010). The recovery plan may include, but is not limited to, a field survey, construction monitoring, sampling and data recovery procedures, museum storage coordination for any specimen recovered, and a report of findings. Recommendations in the recovery plan that are determined by the City to be necessary and feasible shall be implemented by the applicant before construction activities resume in the area where the paleontological resources were discovered.*

| **VIII. GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gasses? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |

a,b. Emissions of greenhouse gases (GHGs) contributing to global climate change are attributable in large part to human activities associated with the industrial/manufacturing, utility, transportation, residential, and agricultural sectors. Therefore, the cumulative global emissions of GHGs contributing to global climate change can be attributed to every nation, region, and city, and virtually every individual on earth. An individual project's GHG emissions are at a micro-scale level relative to global emissions and effects to global climate change; however, an individual project could result in a cumulatively considerable incremental contribution to a significant cumulative macro-scale impact. As such, impacts related to emissions of GHG are inherently considered cumulative impacts.

Implementation of the Project would cumulatively contribute to increases of GHG emissions. Estimated GHG emissions attributable to future development would be primarily associated with increases of carbon dioxide ($CO_2$) and, to a lesser extent, other GHG pollutants, such as methane ($CH_4$) and nitrous oxide ($N_2O$) associated with area sources, mobile sources or vehicles, utilities (electricity), water usage, wastewater generation, and the generation of solid waste. The primary source of GHG emissions for the Project would be mobile source emissions. The common unit of measurement for GHG is expressed in terms of annual metric tons of $CO_2$ equivalents ($MTCO_2e$/yr).

## Regulatory Context

In September 2006, Assembly Bill (AB) 32 was enacted, which requires that statewide GHG emissions be reduced to 1990 levels by the year 2020. AB 32 delegated the authority for implementation to the CARB and directs the CARB to enforce the statewide cap. In accordance with AB 32, CARB prepared the Climate Change Scoping Plan (Scoping Plan) for California, which was approved in 2008 and subsequently revised in 2014 and 2017. The 2017 revision to the Scoping Plan updated the plan in compliance with Senate Bill (SB) 32. SB 32 codified emissions reduction targets for the year 2030, which had previously been established by Executive Order B-30-15.

Per SMAQMD and Section 15183.5 of the CEQA Guidelines, a project may satisfy applicable GHG analysis requirements under CEQA by demonstrating compliance with a qualified CAP.[15] Specifically, Section 15183.5 states the following:

> Lead agencies may analyze and mitigate the significant effects of greenhouse gas emissions at a programmatic level, such as in a general plan, a long range development plan, or a separate plan to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Later Project-specific environmental documents may tier from and/or incorporate by reference that existing programmatic review. Project-specific environmental

[15] Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District. *Climate Action Planning in the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District*. November 2017.

> documents may rely on an EIR containing a programmatic analysis of greenhouse gas emissions as provided in section 15152 (tiering), 15167 (staged EIRs) 15168 (program EIRs), 15175-15179.5 (Master EIRs), 15182 (EIRs Prepared for Specific Plans), and 15183 (EIRs Prepared for General Plans, Community Plans, or Zoning).

On February 27, 2019, the City of Elk Grove adopted an updated CAP that includes City-wide goals and strategies for the reduction of GHG emissions. The CAP includes per capita GHG emissions targets for the City, which include the following: 7.6 $MTCO_2e$/yr by 2020; 4.1 $MTCO_2e$/yr by 2030; and 1.4 $MTCO_2e$/yr by 2050. The CAP targets are not intended to be used as thresholds of significance for individual project emissions under CEQA. Rather, the targets presented in the CAP are community-wide goals intended to demonstrate the City's consistency with the State's GHG reduction targets set forth in AB 32 and SB 32. In order to meet the City's GHG emissions targets, the CAP sets forth a number of GHG emission reduction implementation measures. Individual projects that are consistent with the implementation measures of the CAP would be considered to meet the City's emissions targets and, thereby, would not conflict with implementation of the CAP or the statewide emission reduction targets of AB 32 or SB 32.

For informational purposes, GHG emissions resulting from construction and operations of the proposed Project were modeled using the CalEEMod emissions model under the same assumptions as discussed in Section III, Air Quality, of this IS/MND. The $CO_2$ intensity factor within CalEEMod was adjusted to reflect SMUD's progress towards achieving the State's Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) goals. Construction and operations of the proposed Project and the associated GHG emissions are discussed below, and all modeling outputs are included in Appendix A to this IS/MND.

## Construction GHG Emissions

Construction-related GHG emissions constitute a temporary release and are, therefore, not typically expected to generate a significant contribution to global climate change, as global climate change is inherently a cumulative effect that occurs over a long period of time and is quantified on a yearly basis. Nonetheless, total construction-related GHG emissions were estimated to be 1,119.18 $MTCO_2e$. Such emissions would be released over the course of the approximately two-year construction period. As noted above, the emissions estimates presented herein are for disclosure purposes only and do not affect the conclusions of this analysis.

## Operational GHG Emissions

The emissions of GHGs resulting from operations of the proposed Project were estimated using CalEEMod, and are presented in Table 5 below. As shown in the table, the anticipated per capita GHG emission rate for the first operational year (2024) would be 3.55 $MTCO_2e$/yr, which falls below the 2020 and 2030 GHG targets set forth in the CAP.

As noted in the CAP, the 2020 and 2030 targets are the primary focus of this CAP, and the City's long-term 2050 goal is not a specific reduction target that can or must be met currently in local plans. The results are presented for informational purposes only, because, as discussed above, the determination of significance for operational emissions is based on consistency with the City's CAP.

**Table 5**
**Maximum Unmitigated Operational GHG Emissions**

| Operational Emission Source | Annual GHG Emissions ($MTCO_2e$/yr) |
|---|---|
| Area | 2.12 |
| Energy | 159.88 |
| Mobile | 1,059.93 |
| Solid Waste | 59.38 |
| Water | 11.71 |
| **Total Annual Operational GHG Emissions[1]** | **1,293.03** |
| **GHG Emissions per Capita[2]** | **3.55 $MTCO_2e$/yr/resident** |

[1] Rounding may result in small differences in summation.
[2] 1,293.03 $MTCO_2e$/yr / 364 residents = 3.55 $MTCO_2e$/yr/resident

***Source: CalEEMod, November 2020 (see Appendix A).***

## Elk Grove CAP

The Elk Grove CAP is considered a qualified plan for determining consistency with AB 32 and SB 32 and, thus, determining the significance of project-related GHG emissions. The General Plan EIR concluded that, with implementation of the CAP, buildout of the City's Planning Area would not conflict with any applicable plans, policies, or regulations adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs, and a less-than-significant impact would occur. As such, projects that are consistent with the CAP and implement all applicable CAP measures would result in less-than-significant impacts related to GHG emissions. While the proposed project includes a General Plan Amendment request, Table 6 demonstrates that the VMT generated by the project would be less than that which was anticipated for the site in the General Plan and associated CAP. Thus, the project can rely upon the CAP for assessment of GHG emissions.

Table 6, below, presents a consistency discussion for each of the applicable CAP measures.

**Table 6**
**Elk Grove CAP Consistency**

| CAP Implementation Measure | Project Consistency |
|---|---|
| **BE-4. Building Stock: Encourage or Require Green Building Practices in New Construction**<br>Encourage new construction Projects to comply with CALGreen Tier 1 standards, including a 15 percent improvement over minimum Title 24 Part 6 Building Energy Efficiency Standards. | Consistent with measure BE-4, the Project applicant has indicated that the proposed homes would comply with CALGreen Tier 1 standards. Implementation of Mitigation Measure VIII-1 would ensure compliance with this measure. |
| **BE-5. Building Stock: Phase in Zero Net Energy Standards in New Construction**<br>Phase in zero net energy (ZNE) standards for new construction, beginning in 2020 for residential Projects and 2030 for commercial Projects. Specific phase-in requirements and ZNE compliance standards will be supported by updates in | The 2019 CBSC has begun phasing in ZNE requirements by requiring residential projects to meet 100% of their electricity needs through rooftop solar. The proposed single-family residences will include rooftop solar to meet 100% of the project's electricity demand. Therefore, the Project will comply with this measure. |

| | |
|---|---|
| the triennial building code updates, beginning with the 2019 update. | |
| **BE-6. Building Stock: Electrification in New and Existing Residential Development**<br>Encourage and incentivize new residential developments to include all-electrical appliances and HVAC systems in the design of new Projects. Support local utilities in implementing residential retrofit programs to help homeowners convert to all electrical appliances and HVAC systems. Explore the feasibility of phasing in minimum standards for all-electric developments. | Consistent with measure BE-6, the Project applicant has indicated that all homes would be entirely electric, and would not include any natural gas infrastructure. Implementation of Mitigation Measure VIII-1 would ensure compliance with this measure. |
| **BE-7. Building Stock: Solar Photovoltaics in New and Existing Residential and Commercial Development**<br>Encourage and require installation of on-site solar photovoltaic (PV) in new single-family and low-rise multi-family developments. Promote installation of on-site PV systems in existing residential and commercial development | The 2019 CBSC requires that new residential structures be built with rooftop solar. The Project would be required to include rooftop solar PV panels and, therefore, the Project would comply with this measure. |
| **TACM-2. Transit-Oriented Development**<br>Support higher-density, compact development along transit by placing high-density, mixed-use sites near transit opportunities. | The Project would include construction of low-density residential uses. However, existing bus stops located along both sides of Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road in the Project vicinity would provide future residents of the Project with reasonably convenient access to transit. Overall, the Project would generally comply with the intent of this measure. |
| **TACM-4. Pedestrian and Bicycle Travel**<br>Provide for safe and convenient pedestrian and bicycle travel through implementation of the Bicycle, Pedestrian, and Trails Master Plan and increased bicycle parking standards. | In 2014, the City adopted the Bicycle, Pedestrian, and Trails Master Plan. As noted therein, Class II bike lanes are currently available along Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road. Such bike lanes connect to the City-wide network of bike trails. Future bike trails are planned along Auberry Drive, which is located west of the Project site. Planned bike trails are not identified within the Project site and, therefore, implementation of the Project would not impede the development of any bicycle facilities that are planned for development in the Bicycle, Pedestrian, and Trails Master Plan.<br><br>The Project would provide for attached sidewalks along all of the proposed internal roadways. In addition, paved sidewalks currently exist along Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road, and marked crosswalks are available at the signalized Power Inn Road/Sheldon Road intersection. The Project would not alter the existing sidewalks and bike lanes located along the Project frontages at Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road. As such, the Project would comply with this measure. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **TACM-6. Limit Vehicle Miles Traveled**<br>Achieve a 15 percent reduction in daily VMT compared to existing conditions (2015) for all new development in the City, consistent with state-mandated VMT reduction targets for land use and transportation Projects. | A 15% reduction in VMT from existing (2015) conditions is demonstrated by conformance with the General Plan's land use and cumulative VMT limits. The land use VMT limit for Low Density Residential is 21.2 VMT per service population. This project would result in a VMT per service population of 15.4, thus, meeting the land use VMT limit.<br><br>In addition, the Project would result in a total VMT of 5,608 daily vehicle-miles, and if the site were built-out with commercial uses, per the existing zoning designation, the site would generate a total VMT of 13,430 daily vehicle-miles. As such, the Project would result in 7,822 fewer daily vehicle-miles as compared to the existing zoning designation, which was assessed in the General Plan EIR. Therefore, the Project would result in a net decrease in VMT, and the Citywide cumulative limit of 6,367,833 VMT would not be exceeded. |
| **TACM-8. Tier 4 Final Construction Equipment**<br>Require all construction equipment used in Elk Grove to achieve EPA-rated Tier 4 Final diesel engine standards by 2030 and encourage the use of electrified equipment where feasible. | Consistent with measure TACM-8, the Project applicant has indicated that at least 25 percent of the construction equipment would be EPA-rated Tier 4 Final. Considering construction would occur from 2020 through 2022 and would be completed prior to 2030, the Project would not be required to use entirely Tier 4 Final construction equipment. Implementation of Mitigation Measure VIII-1 would ensure compliance with the general intent of this measure. |
| **TACM-9. EV Charging Requirements**<br>Adopt an electric vehicle (EV) charging station ordinance that establishes minimum EV charging standards for all new residential and commercial development. Increase the number of EV charging stations at municipal facilities throughout the City. | Consistent with this measure, the City of Elk Grove adopted Section 23.58.120 of its Code related to electric vehicle charging. Pursuant to 23.58.120(B), a minimum of one (1) "EV ready" space shall be provided for each single-family dwelling unit to allow for the future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment. The Project will comply with this measure by providing one (1) EV ready space per unit. |
| ***Source: City of Elk Grove. Climate Action Plan: 2019 Update. December 2019.*** | |

As shown above, the Project would comply with most measures presented within the CAP. However, consistency with several measures cannot be ensured at this time.

## Conclusion

As noted previously, the City's CAP was established to ensure the City's compliance with the statewide GHG reduction goals required by AB 32 and SB 32. Therefore, given that consistency with all applicable measures within the CAP cannot be ensured at this time, the Project could conflict with implementation of the City's CAP. However, with the implementation of mitigation, the Project would not generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment, or conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

## Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measure would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*VIII-1.* *Prior to issuance of building permits, Project Building Plans shall demonstrate compliance with the following applicable measures included in the City's Climate Action Plan, to the satisfaction of the City of Elk Grove Development Services Department:*

- *BE-4: The Project shall comply with 2019 CALGreen Tier 1 standards, including a 15 percent improvement over minimum Title 24, Part 6, Building Energy Efficiency Standards.*
- *BE-6: The Project shall include all-electric appliances and HVAC systems.*
- *TACM-8: A minimum of 25 percent of the off-road construction fleet used during construction of the Project shall include Environmental Protection Agency certified off-road Tier 4 diesel engines (or better).*

| **IX. HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the likely release of hazardous materials into the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| d. Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| e. For a Project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the Project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the Project area? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to the risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. Residential and commercial land uses are not typically associated with the routine transport, use, disposal, or generation of substantial amounts of hazardous materials. Future residents may use common household cleaning products, fertilizers, and herbicides on-site, any of which could contain potentially hazardous chemicals; however, such products would be expected to be used in accordance with label instructions. Due to the amount utilized on the site, routine use of such products would not represent a substantial risk to public health or the environment. In addition, the City provides a special waste collection center for the proper disposal of household hazardous wastes.

Therefore, the Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

b. The following discussion provides an analysis of potential hazards and hazardous materials associated with upset or accident conditions related to the proposed construction activities and existing on-site conditions.

### Construction Activities

Construction activities associated with the Project would involve the use of heavy equipment, which would contain fuels and oils, and various other products such as concrete, paints, and adhesives. Small quantities of potentially toxic substances (e.g., petroleum and other chemicals used to operate and maintain construction equipment) would be used at the Project site and transported to and from the site during construction.

However, the Project contractor would be required to comply with all California Health and Safety Codes and local City ordinances regulating the handling, storage, and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25510(a), except as provided in subdivision (b),[16] the handler or an employee, authorized representative, agent, or designee of a handler, shall, upon discovery, immediately report any release or threatened release of a hazardous material to the unified program agency (in the case of the Project, the Sacramento County Department of Health Services) in accordance with the regulations adopted pursuant to this section. The handler or an employee, authorized representative, agent, or designee of the handler shall provide all State, city, or county fire or public health or safety personnel and emergency response personnel with access to the handler's facilities. In the case of this Project, the contractor is required to notify the Sacramento County Department of Health Services in the event of an accidental release of a hazardous material, who would then monitor the conditions and recommend appropriate remediation measures.

### Existing On-Site Hazardous Materials

Per a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) prepared for the Project site by Wallace-Kuhl & Associates (Appendix E),[17] the Project site has remained a vacant, grass-covered lot since at least 1894. The site does not contain any recognized environmental conditions (RECs) such as stressed vegetation, septic systems, wells, above-ground storage tanks (ASTs), or underground storage tanks (USTs). An existing power pole, previously used for a construction trailer that was present on the Project site during construction of nearby off-site homes, is located on the southeastern portion of the Project site; however, the Phase I ESA did not identify any hazards associated with the power pole. A preliminary vapor encroachment condition (VEC) screening was conducted by WKA. The preliminary screening included performing a Search Distance Test to identify whether any known or suspected contaminated properties exist within a specific search radius surrounding the Project site, and a Chemicals of Concern Test to evaluate whether any associated chemicals are likely to be present on the Project site. Based on the results of the preliminary screening analysis, VECs are not likely to exist on-site and would not pose a risk to the proposed development.

### Conclusion

Construction activities would be required to adhere to all relevant guidelines and ordinances regulating the handling, storage, and transportation of hazardous materials. In addition, known hazardous materials have not been identified on the Project site. Thus, the Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the likely release of hazardous materials into the environment, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

c. The Project site is located approximately 450 feet (0.09 mile) southeast of Roy Herburger Elementary School. However, as discussed above, hazardous materials would not be emitted during construction or operation of the Project. Therefore, the Project would have ***no impact*** related to hazardous emissions or the handling of hazardous or acutely

[16] Subdivision (a) does not apply to a person engaged in the transportation of a hazardous material on a highway that is subject to, and in compliance with, the requirements of Sections 2453 and 23112.5 of the Vehicle Code.

[17] Wallace-Kuhl & Associates. *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, California, WKA No. 12865.01.* August 12, 2020.

hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school.

d. Per the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) GeoTracker data management system, the Project site is not located on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5.[18] As such, the Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment associated with such, and ***no impact*** would occur.

e. The nearest airport to the site is the private use Borges-Clarksburg Airport, located approximately 5.75 miles west of the site. As such, the Project site is not located within two miles of any public airports or private airstrips, and does not fall within an airport land use plan area. Therefore, ***no impact*** related to a safety hazard for people residing or working in the Project area related to such would occur.

f. As noted in the City's General Plan EIR, Elk Grove participates in the multijurisdictional Sacramento County Local Hazard Mitigation Plan (LHMP), last updated in 2016.[19] The purpose of the LHMP is to guide hazard mitigation planning to better protect the people and property of the County from the effects of hazard events. The Sacramento LHMP includes policies and programs for participating jurisdictions to implement that reduce the risk of hazards and protect public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to participating in the County's LHMP, the City of Elk Grove maintains an Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) that provides a strategy for the City to coordinate and conduct emergency response. The intent of the EOP is to provide direction on how to respond to an emergency from the initial onset, through an extended response, and into the recovery process.

With the exception of minor modifications to the existing Sheldon Road median along the Project frontage, the Project would not alter the existing roadway configuration in the Project vicinity. Thus, the Project would not physically interfere with the LHMP or the EOP, particularly with identified emergency routes.

Based on the above, the Project would not interfere with an emergency evacuation or response plan, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

g. According to the City of Elk Grove General Plan EIR, the City does not contain any areas that are designated as moderate, high, or very high Fire Hazard Severity Zones (FHSZs).[20] In addition, the Project site is surrounded by existing development and is located within an urban area of the City. Thus, the potential for wildland fires to reach the Project site would be relatively limited. Furthermore, all new development within the Project site would be required per the California Fire Code to incorporate ignition resistant construction standards such as ignition-resistant materials and design to resist the intrusion of flame or embers projected by a vegetation fire (wildfire exposure).

Based on the above, the Project would not expose people or structures to the risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

---

[18] State Water Resources Control Board. *GeoTracker*. Available at: https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/. Accessed August 2020.
[19] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.8-13]. February 2019.
[20] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.11-1]. February 2019.

| **X. HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the Project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would: | | | | |
| i. Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site; | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| ii. Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite; | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| iii. Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| iv. Impede or redirect flood flows? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to Project inundation? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. The following discussion provides a summary of the Project's potential to violate water quality standards/waste discharge requirements or otherwise degrade water quality during construction and operation.

### Construction

During the early stages of Project construction activities, topsoil would be exposed due to grading, trenching for utilities, and other standard ground-disturbing activities. After grading and prior to overlaying the ground surface with impervious surfaces and structures, the potential exists for wind and water erosion to discharge sediment and/or urban pollutants into stormwater runoff, which could adversely affect water quality downstream.

The SWRCB regulates stormwater discharges associated with construction activities where clearing, grading, or excavation results in a land disturbance of one or more acres. The City's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit requires applicants to show proof of coverage under the State's General Construction Permit prior to receipt of any construction permits. The State's General Construction Permit requires that subject Projects must file a Notice of Intent with the SWRCB and develop a site-specific Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). A SWPPP describes Best Management Practices (BMPs) to control or minimize pollutants from entering stormwater and must address both grading/erosion impacts and non-point source pollution impacts of

the development project. BMPs include, but are not limited to, tracking controls, perimeter sediment controls, drain inlet protection, wind erosion/dust controls, and waste management control. Because the Project would disturb greater than one acre of land, the Project would be subject to the requirements of the State's General Construction Permit.

## Operation

The proposed residential uses would not involve operations typically associated with the generation or discharge of polluted water. Thus, typical operations on the Project site would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements, nor degrade water quality. However, addition of the impervious surfaces on the site would result in the generation of urban runoff, which could contain pollutants if the runoff comes into contact with vehicle fluids on parking surfaces and/or landscape fertilizers and herbicides.

The NPDES discharge requirements address waste discharge, such as stormwater, from municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s).[21] The City jointly participates as an MS4 permittee, together with Citrus Heights, Folsom, Galt, Rancho Cordova, Sacramento, and the County of Sacramento. NPDES permit terms are five years. The current region-wide permit (Order No. R5- 2016-0040) adopted by the Central Valley RWQCB in June 2016 allows each permittee to discharge urban runoff from MS4s in its respective municipal jurisdiction, and requires Phase I MS4 permittees to enroll under the region-wide permit as their current individual permits expire. Regional MS4 permit activities are managed jointly by the Sacramento Stormwater Quality Partnership, which consists of the seven jurisdictions covered by the permit. Under the permit, each permittee is also responsible for ensuring that stormwater quality management plans are developed and implemented that meet the discharge requirements of the permit. Under the 2016 permit, measures should be included in the stormwater quality management plans that demonstrate how new development would incorporate low-impact development (LID) design in projects. The City's Department of Public Works is responsible for ensuring its specific MS4 permit (Order No. R5-2016-0040-005) requirements are implemented. Compliance with the MS4 permit, as regulated through Chapter 15.12 of the City's Municipal Code, would ensure that impacts to water quality standards or waste discharge requirements would not occur during operation of the Project.

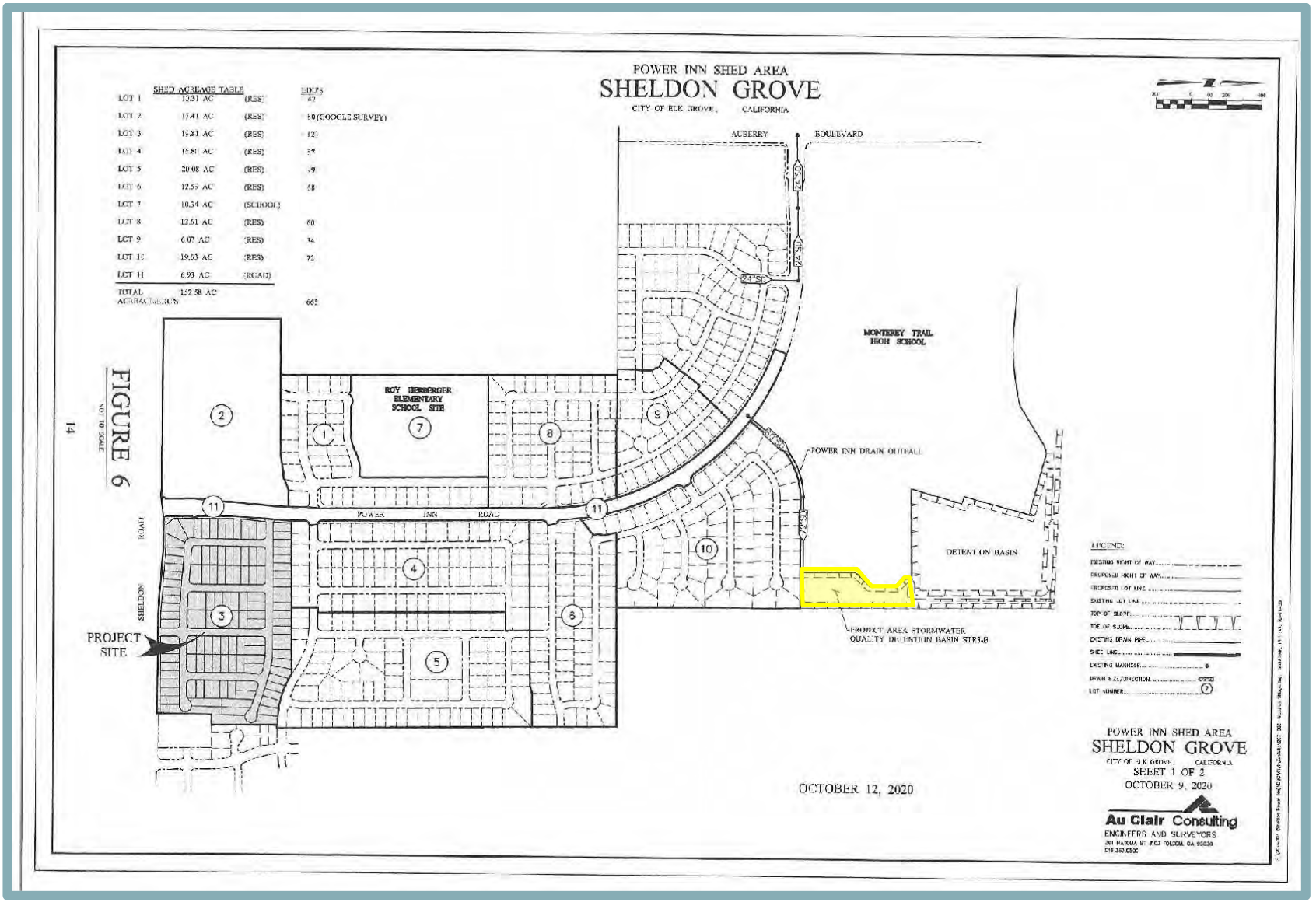
A Drainage Study has been prepared for the Project by Au Clair Consulting, Inc. to verify that the Project would comply with all stormwater requirements related to water quality.[22] To address stormwater treatment, the Project would include both on-site and off-site treatment measures. The on-site stormwater treatment features would include disconnected roof drains and interceptor trees.

The Project site is part of the Arcadian Village II Special Plan Area, which was approved by the County of Sacramento in 1999. A detention basin was sized and constructed for the overall Arcadian Village II Special Plan Area and is located directly east of Edward Harris, Jr. Middle School, approximately 0.5-mile north of the Project site. Stormwater from the Project site would be directed towards the off-site stormwater detention basin, identified as STR3-B (see Figure 9).

---

21 City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.9-22]. February 2019.
22 Au Clair Consulting Inc. *Drainage Study Sheldon Grove Subdivision Elk Grove, CA*. October 12, 2020.

**Figure 9**
**Location of Stormwater Treatment Basin STR3-B**



Basin STR3-B was designed and sized to accommodate runoff from the entire shed area, including the Project site, and has capacity to treat 79.6 acre-feet of stormwater. The shed area has been developed consistent with the land uses that were anticipated and approved at the time of the basin's design except for lot 2, which was originally entitled as Commercial Office, but has since been developed as single-family residential. The land use change at lot 2 results in less stormwater discharge volume utilizing the basin than it was designed to accommodate. Similarly, the basin was designed to accommodate runoff from the project site consistent with the currently-approved commercial use, which would generate more runoff as compared to the proposed Project. Considering the Project would result in a 62 percent reduction in stormwater discharge volume, and that the only other land use modifications since the design and construction of the basin also resulted in reduced stormwater discharge volume, the basin would have the capacity to accommodate the flow from the Project. In conclusion, per the Drainage Study, the current basin's storage volume is adequate to hold and treat stormwater generated from the Project.

## Conclusion

Based on the Drainage Study prepared for the Project, the Project would comply with all applicable regulations during operations and would be designed to adequately treat stormwater runoff from the site prior to discharge. However, the proposed Project's construction activities could result in an increase in erosion, and consequently affect water quality. Compliance with the foregoing requirements is typically demonstrated through implementation of a SWPPP. However, a SWPPP has not yet been prepared for the Project. Without preparation of a SWPPP, proper implementation of BMPs cannot be ensured at this time. With implementation of Mitigation Measures X-1 and X-2, which would ensure that adequate BMPs are incorporated during construction and operation in accordance with SWRCB regulations, the Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact with regard to violation of water quality standards and degradation of water quality.

### Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measures would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*X-1.* *Prior to issuance of grading permits, the contractor shall prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for review and approval by the RWRCB. The developer shall file the Notice of Intent (NOI) and associated fee to the SWRCB. The SWPPP shall serve as the framework for identification, assignment, and implementation of BMPs. The contractor shall implement BMPs to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges to the maximum extent practicable. Construction (temporary) BMPs for the Project may include, but are not limited to: fiber rolls, straw bale barrier, straw wattles, storm drain inlet protection, velocity dissipation devices, silt fences, wind erosion control, stabilized construction entrance, hydroseeding, revegetation techniques, and dust control measures. The SWPPP shall be submitted to the Director of Public Works/City Engineer for review and approval and shall remain on the Project site during all phases of construction. Following implementation of the SWPPP, the contractor shall subsequently demonstrate the SWPPP's effectiveness and provide for necessary and appropriate revisions, modifications, and improvements to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges to the maximum extent practicable.*

*X-2. Prior to issuance of grading permits, the Project improvement plans shall demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the City Engineer, that the Project design is compliant with the City of Elk Grove MS4 permit (Order No. R5-2016-0040-005), consistent with Chapter 15.12 of the City's Municipal Code.*

b,e. In 2019, the SCWA prepared a Water Supply Assessment (WSA) for a development project west of the proposed Project. Buildout of the Project site with commercial land uses was accounted for in the water demand calculations within the WSA.[23] As noted in the WSA, water demands associated with the development project and the larger SCWA Zone 40 service area, in which the Project site is located, would be met by conjunctive use of groundwater, surface water, and a small portion of recycled water. The SCWA pumps groundwater from the South American Sub-basin, as defined by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) Bulletin 118. The Sacramento Central Groundwater Authority (SCGA) manages groundwater in the Central Basin portion of the South American Subbasin within which the Project site is located. Currently, SCGA is undergoing discussions with other groundwater basin users of the South American Subbasin to evaluate options for formation of a Groundwater Sustainability Agency and development of a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP), consistent with the requirements of the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). However, DWR has not approved a GSP for the Subbasin at this time.

Buildout of the Project site with 123 residences, as opposed to buildout of the Project site with commercial uses, would increase water demand by 8.3 acre-feet per year (AFY) from what was accounted for in the WSA.[24] As demonstrated within the WSA, under all scenarios through the year 2040, a sufficient surplus of water supply would be available to accommodate the anticipated increase in water demand due to implementation of the Project. For example, even after three consecutive dry years, the SCWA Zone 40 service area would have a surplus of 4,522 AFY, which is substantially more than the additional 8.3 AFY required for buildout of the Project. As a result, the Project would not substantially decrease groundwater supply.

Pursuant to the WSA, the estimated long term annual sustainable yield of groundwater from the Central Basin is 273,000 AFY. As noted in the General Plan EIR, monitoring and data analysis by the SCGA indicate that subbasin groundwater pumping operations from 2005 through 2017 have not exceeded the sustainable yield conditions set forth in the Water Forum Agreement.

The Project site is relatively small compared to the size of the groundwater basin and, thus, does not constitute a substantial source of groundwater recharge. In addition, the Project would allow some continued infiltration through disconnected roof drains and the off-site stormwater detention basin. Therefore, the Project would not substantially interfere with groundwater recharge.

Based on the above, the Project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan, nor would the Project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the Project would impede sustainable groundwater

[23] Sacramento County Water Agency. *Water Supply Assessment for Sheldon Farms North.* January 2019.
[24] Au Clair Consulting, Inc. *Proposed Sheldon Grove Residential Development Water Supply Memorandum*. November 3, 2020.

management of the basin. Therefore, the proposed Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact.

ci-iii. Development of the Project would result in an increase in impervious surfaces on the Project site, which would alter the existing drainage pattern of the site. Currently, the drain line in Power Inn Road flows from the intersection of Sheldon Road along the Project's western boundary, starting as a 24-inch drain line and increasing to a 36-inch drain line as it moves to the north. The existing 24-inch stub out in Power Inn Road would not align with the proposed east-west street connecting to Power Inn Road. Therefore, as part of the Project, a new manhole is proposed at the intersection of the Project's internal east-west street and Power Inn Road. A new 24-inch stub would be extended from the new manhole into the site.

As part of the Drainage Study that was prepared for the Project, the Project's peak runoff volume was calculated, and an analysis of capacity of existing storm drainage facilities was conducted.[25] The maximum flow was calculated to be 3.8 cubic feet per second (CFS) for the 1-year flow discharging to the existing trunk line in Power Inn Road. Buildout of the Project site under the existing commercial zoning would generate 10 CFS. As such, the proposed change in zoning would result in a 62 percent reduction in discharge from the Project site.

The reduction in drainage volume can be attributed to the difference in permeable surface coverage. Under the currently-approved commercial use, approximately 90 percent of the site is estimated to be covered in impermeable hardscape. The Project would substantially reduce the hardscape coverage with front and rear yard planting and/or the incorporation of permeable surfaces. Given the substantial reduction in the proposed Project design flow compared to the original site design flow, sufficient flow capacity in the drainage system in Power Inn Road is available to convey the proposed Project design flows.

The capacity of the City's existing stormwater drainage infrastructure would not be exceeded, and alterations to such infrastructure would not be needed. In addition, pursuant to Section 15.10.020 of the Municipal Code, the proposed residential development would be subject to payment of monthly drainage fees, to be used by the City for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, and operation of City storm drainage facilities. Furthermore, prior to approval of improvement plans, the Project would be subject to payment of drainage impact fees to the City.

Stormwater runoff would be directed towards off-site detention basin STRB-3. As noted above, per the Project-specific Drainage Study, the basin is adequately sized to accommodate the stormwater runoff that would be generated from the Project.

In conclusion, the Project would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area in a manner which would result in erosion, siltation, or flooding on- or off-site, create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems, or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. Consequently, the Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact.

civ. Pursuant to the General Plan EIR, in the event of dam failure, Folsom Dam and Sly Park Dam have the potential to cause flooding in the Planning Area. While the Project site is

[25] Au Clair Consulting Inc. *Drainage Study Sheldon Grove Subdivision Elk Grove, CA*. October 12, 2020.

located outside of the Sly Park Dam inundation zone, the site is within the dam failure inundation zone for the Folsom Dam.[26]In 2017, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers completed improvements to the Folsom Dam spillway on the American River to help reduce downstream flood risk.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map number 06067C0309H, the Project site is located within Zone X.[27] FEMA defines Zone X as an area located outside of the 100-year year floodplain. Thus, the Project would not include any development within a Special Flood Hazard Area, and would not be subject to the flood damage regulations included in Chapter 16.60 of the City's Municipal Code.

Based on the above, the Project would not impede or redirect flood flows. Therefore, ***no impact*** would result.

d. Tsunamis are defined as sea waves created by undersea fault movement, whereas a seiche is a long-wavelength, large-scale wave action set up in a closed body of water such as a lake or reservoir. The Project site is not located within the vicinity of an ocean or a large closed body of water. While Shortline Lake, a small closed body of water, is located south of the Project site, the lake is not of sufficient size to experience the phenomenon of a seiche nor pose a risk of inundation to the site. Thus, the Project site would not be exposed to flooding risks associated with tsunamis or seiches. In addition, as noted above, the Project site is not located within a flood hazard zone. Therefore, ***no impact*** would occur with development of the Project.

[26] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [Figure 5.9-5]. February 2019.
[27] Federal Emergency Management Agency. *National Flood Hazard Layer.* Available at: https://hazards-fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529aa9cd. Accessed August 2020.

| **XI. LAND USE AND PLANNING.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Physically divide an established community? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. A Project risks dividing an established community if the Project would introduce infrastructure or alter land use so as to change the land use conditions in the surrounding community, or isolate an existing land use. The Project site does not contain existing housing or other development. In addition, the Project would be compatible with the existing residential uses to the north, east, and west of the site. The Project would not alter the existing general development trends in the area or isolate an existing land use. Therefore, the Project would not physically divide an established community and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

b. The Project site is currently designated CC per the City's General Plan and zoned GC. The proposed Project would include a GPA and Rezone to change the site's land use and zoning designations to LDR and RD-7, respectively. The requested GPA and Rezone are discretionary actions within the purview of the City of Elk Grove City Council.

The various environmental resource evaluations presented throughout this IS/MND provide discussion of potential physical/environmental effects that may result from the proposed land use changes. As discussed throughout this IS/MND, the proposed Project would not result in any significant environmental effects that could not be mitigated to a less-than-significant level. This IS/MND demonstrates that the proposed Project would be consistent with the General Plan policies, as well as other applicable policies and regulations, adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating environmental effects. For example, the proposed Project would comply with the City's Tree Preservation and Protection Ordinance; the noise level standards identified in the General Plan Noise Element (e.g., Policies N-1-1, N-1-5, N-2-2); applicable General Plan policies related to the protection of air quality and reducing greenhouse gas emissions (e.g., Policies NR-4-8, NR-4-9, NR-5-1, NR-6-1, NR-6-5, NR-6-7); and policies related to reducing vehicle miles traveled (Policies MOB-1-1 and MOB-1-3).

Based on the above, the Project would not conflict with applicable land use plans, policies, or regulations adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

| **XII. MINERAL RESOURCES.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |
| b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |

## Discussion

a,b. According to the City's General Plan, mineral deposits or mineral extraction activities are not located within the City's Planning Area.[28] Therefore, the Project would not result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the State or result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated in the City's General Plan. As such, ***no impact*** to mineral resources would occur as a result of development of the Project.

[28] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan* [pg. 7-25]. February 2019.

| **XIII. NOISE.** *Would the Project result in:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the Project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. For a Project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the Project expose people residing or working in the Project area to excessive noise levels? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |

## Discussion

a. The following discussion is based on the Environmental Noise Assessment prepared for the proposed Project by Saxelby Acoustics, LLC (Appendix F).[29]

Some land uses are considered more sensitive to noise than others, and, thus, are referred to as sensitive noise receptors. Land uses often associated with sensitive noise receptors generally include residences, schools, libraries, hospitals, and passive recreational areas. Noise sensitive land uses are typically given special attention in order to achieve protection from excessive noise. In the vicinity of the Project site, the nearest existing noise sensitive land uses include the single-family developments to the west, north, and east of the Project site, the retirement community to the south, and the elementary school located to the northwest, the nearest classrooms of which are located approximately 650 feet from the project site. The nearest noise-sensitive receptor is located approximately 26 feet away from the northern Project site boundary.

### Construction Noise

During the construction of the Project, heavy equipment would be used for grading, excavation, paving, and building construction, which could result in temporary noise level increases at nearby sensitive receptors. Noise levels would vary depending on the type of equipment used, how the equipment is operated, and how well the equipment is maintained. In addition, noise exposure at any single point outside the Project site would vary depending on the proximity of construction activities to that point. Standard construction equipment noise levels are presented in Table 7 below.

As shown in the table, construction activities would generate maximum noise levels ranging from 76 to 90 dBA $L_{max}$ at a distance of 50 feet. As noted previously, the nearest existing sensitive receptors are the single-family residences located approximately 26 feet away from the Project site and, thus, could be subjected to noise levels greater than those presented in Table 7.

However, per Section 6.32.100(E) of the City's Municipal Code, noise sources associated with construction are exempt from the City's noise standards, provided such activities only

[29] Saxelby Acoustics. *Environmental Noise Assessment, Sheldon Grove, City of Elk Grove*, California. October 26, 2020.

occur between the hours of 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM when located adjacent to residential uses.[30]

**Table 7**
**Construction Equipment Noise**

| Type of Equipment | Maximum Level, dBA at 50 feet |
|---|---|
| Auger Drill Rig | 84 |
| Backhoe | 78 |
| Compactor | 83 |
| Compressor (air) | 78 |
| Concrete Saw | 90 |
| Dozer | 82 |
| Dump Truck | 76 |
| Excavator | 81 |
| Generator | 81 |
| Jackhammer | 89 |
| Pneumatic Tools | 85 |

***Source: Roadway Construction Noise Model User's Guide. Federal Highway Administration. FHWA-HEP-05-054. January 2006.***

Section 6.32.100(E) of the Municipal Code is reproduced below as follows:

> Noise sources associated with construction, repair, remodeling, demolition, paving or grading of any real property, provided said activities only occur between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. when located in close proximity to residential uses. Noise associated with these activities not located in close proximity to residential uses may occur between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. However, when an unforeseen or unavoidable condition occurs during a construction Project and the nature of the Project necessitates that work in progress be continued until a specific phase is completed, the contractor or owner shall be allowed to continue work after 7:00 p.m. and to operate machinery and equipment necessary until completion of the specific work in progress can be brought to conclusion under conditions which will not jeopardize inspection acceptance or create undue financial hardships for the contractor or owner;

Implementation of Mitigation Measure XIII-1 below specifies standards to reduce noise from construction activities consistent with Section 6.32.100 of the City's Municipal Code. In addition, noise associated with construction activities would be temporary in nature. Pursuant to the General Plan EIR, with application of Section 6.32.100(E) of the City's Municipal Code and General Plan Policy N-1-7 related to construction of City infrastructure, construction noise associated with buildout of the General Plan was determined to be less than significant.

Although construction activities are temporary in nature and would occur during normal daytime working hours, construction-related noise could result in potential impacts if construction activities were to occur outside the normal daytime hours. Therefore, impacts resulting from noise levels temporarily exceeding the threshold of significance due to construction would be considered potentially significant.

[30] City of Elk Grove. *Municipal Code, Section 62.32.100.* Current through May 8, 2019.

## Operational Noise

The primary source of operational noise associated with implementation of the proposed Project would be traffic noise generated by future residents. Table 8 below presents the significance thresholds that are used for analyzing transportation noise, as established in the City of Elk Grove General Plan Noise Element.

**Table 8**
**Significance of Changes in Noise Exposure**

| Ambient Noise Level Without Project, $L_{dn}$ | Increase Required for Significant Impact |
|---|---|
| <60 dB | +5.0 dB or more |
| 60-65 dB | +3.0 dB or more |
| >65 dB | +1.5 dB or more |

***Source: Federal Interagency Committee on Noise (FICON).***

To assess noise impacts due to Project-related traffic increases on the local roadway network, traffic noise levels are predicted at sensitive receptors for existing and future, Project and no-Project conditions. Existing and Future noise levels due to traffic are calculated using the Federal Highway Administration Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model (FHWA RD-77-108). Traffic noise levels are predicted at the sensitive receptors located at the closest typical setback distance along each Project-area roadway segment. Project trip generation volumes were provided by the Project traffic engineer (Kimley Horn, 2020); truck usage and vehicle speeds on the local area roadways were estimated from field observations. The predicted increases in traffic noise levels on the local roadway network for Existing and Future conditions which would result from the Project are provided in terms of the day/night average ($L_{dn}$) descriptor, as this is consistent with the City's transportation noise standards. Table 9 summarizes the modeled traffic noise levels at the nearest sensitive receptors along each roadway segment in the Project area. The last two columns are provided for informational purposes to demonstrate that buildout of the Project site under the commercial zoning designation would result in a greater change in traffic noise levels as compared to buildout of the site pursuant to the proposed Project.

**Table 9**
**Predicted Traffic Noise Level and Project-Related Traffic Noise Level Increases**

| Roadway | Segment | Ex. No Project | Ex. + Project | Δ | Cu. No Project | Cu. + Project | Δ | Cu. No Project | Cu. (w/ Commercial Development) | Δ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Inn Rd. | North of Sheldon Rd. | 64.1 | 64.1 | 0.0 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 0.0 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 0.0 |
| Sheldon Rd. | East of Power Inn Rd. | 65.7 | 65.8 | 0.1 | 65.9 | 66.0 | 0.1 | 65.9 | 66.4 | 0.5 |

Ex. = Existing, Cu. = Cumulative, Δ = Change,
Note: All noise levels are predicted at closest sensitive receptors in terms of dBA, $L_{dn}$.

***Source: Saxelby Acoustics LLC. Environmental Noise Assessment, Sheldon Grove. October 26, 2020.***

Based upon the criteria presented in Table 8, where existing traffic noise levels are greater than 65 dB $L_{dn}$, at the outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a +1.5 dB $L_{dn}$ increase

in roadway noise levels will be considered significant. As shown in Table 9, the maximum increase in traffic noise at the nearest sensitive receptor is predicted to be 0.1 dBA under the proposed Project. Therefore, impacts resulting from increased traffic noise would be considered less than significant.

## Noise Levels at the Proposed Residences

CEQA does not require an analysis of the environment's impact on the Project; however, noise-related effects on future residents of the proposed Project is typically evaluated to determine consistency with the policies set forth in the lead agency's General Plan. While not required under CEQA, the following section regarding off-site traffic noise and adjacent fire station noise effects on future residents is provided for informational purposes. Table 10 and Table 11 present the noise standards used by the City of Elk Grove.

**Table 10**
**Performance Standards for Typical Stationary Noise Sources**

| Noise Level Descriptor | Daytime (7:00 AM to 10:00 PM) | Nighttime (10:00 PM to 7:00 AM) |
|---|---|---|
| Typical Noise Sources – Hourly $L_{eq}$, dB | 55 | 45 |
| Noise Sources Which Are Tonal, Impulsive, Repetitive, or Consist Primarily of Speech or Music – Hourly $L_{eq}$, dB | 50 | 40 |
| ***Source: Elk Grove General Plan, Noise Element, Table 8-4.*** | | |

### Exterior Noise

Figure 10 shows the exterior transportation noise contours, which illustrate the traffic noise levels that would be heard at the future residences. As shown in the figure, the western and southern boundaries of the Project site would be exposed to exterior transportation noise levels up to approximately 70 dBA $L_{dn}$, which would exceed the 60 dB limit for outdoor activity areas of new residential uses (see Table 11). In addition, the Cosumnes CSD Fire Station, adjacent to the site's eastern boundary, is predicted to generate noise levels of up to 49 dBA $L_{eq}$ in the outdoor activity area of the adjacent Lot 31, which exceeds the City of Elk Grove nighttime stationary noise standard of 45 dBA Leq (see Table 10). Because exterior noise levels are expected to exceed the allowable standards for the proposed uses, a potentially significant impact could occur.

### Interior Noise

Based on the results of the Environmental Noise Assessment, unshielded first floor traffic noise levels up to 68 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Power Inn Road and up to 70 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Sheldon Road could occur. Second floor facades are typically exposed to exterior noise levels two to three dBA higher than first floor facades. Therefore, at the second-floor facades, exterior noise levels up to 71 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Power Inn Road and 73 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Sheldon Road could occur. The aforementioned interior noise levels would exceed the City's interior noise standard of 45 dBA Ldn (see Table 11). Because the interior noise levels are expected to exceed the allowable standards for the proposed uses, a potentially significant impact could occur.

**Table 11**
**Transportation Noise: Land Use Compatibility Standards**

| Land Use | Outdoor Activity Areas[a,b] $L_{dn}$/CNEL, dB | Interior Spaces | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | $L_{dn}$/CNEL, dB | $L_{eq}$, dB[c] |
| Residential | 60[d,g] | 45 | -- |
| Residential subject to noise from railroad tracks, aircraft overflights, or similar noise sources which produce clearly identifiable, discrete noise events (the passing of a single train, as opposed to relatively steady noise sources such as roadways) | 60[d,g] | 40[f] | -- |
| Transient Lodging | 60[e,g] | 45 | -- |
| Hospitals, Nursing Homes | 60[d,g] | 45 | -- |
| Theaters, Auditoriums, Music Halls | -- | -- | 35 |
| Churches, Meeting Halls | 60[d,g] | -- | 40 |
| Office Buildings | -- | -- | 45 |
| Schools, Libraries, Museums | -- | -- | 45 |

Notes:

a. Where the location of outdoor activity areas is unknown, the exterior noise level standards shall be applied to the property line of the receiving land use. Where it is not practical to mitigate exterior noise levels at patios or balconies of apartment complexes, a common area such as a pool or recreation area may be designated as the outdoor activity area.
b. Transportation Projects subject to Caltrans review or approval shall comply with the Federal Highway Administration noise standards for evaluation and abatement of noise impacts
c. As determined for a typical worst-case hour during periods of use.
d. Where it is not possible to reduce noise in outdoor activity areas to 60dB, $L_{dn}$ or less using a practical application of the best available noise reduction measures, an exterior noise level of up to 65 dB, $L_{dn}$ may be allowed provided that available exterior noise level reduction measures have been implemented and interior noise levels are in compliance with this table.
e. In the case of hotel/motel facilities or other transient lodging, outdoor activity areas such as pool areas may not be included in the Project design. In these cases, only the interior noise level criterion will apply.
f. The intent of this noise standard is to provide increased protection against sleep disturbance for residences located near railroad tracks.
g. In cases where the existing ambient noise level exceeds 60 dBA, the maximum allowable Project-related permanent increase in ambient noise levels shall be 3 dBA / $L_{dn}$.

***Source: Elk Grove General Plan, Noise Element, Table 8-3.***

## Conclusion

Based on the above, exterior and interior noise at the proposed residences along the western and southern site boundaries and near the Cosumnes CSD Fire Station could exceed the City's noise level standards. However, such an effect would not be considered an impact under CEQA. In order to address this concern, the City would require the following conditions of approval to ensure consistency with the City's General Plan noise levels standards:

- Prior to approval of Project improvement plans, the plans for the proposed Project shall show that the first-row lots shall be shielded from Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road through the use of minimum six-foot tall masonry sound walls per the approval of the City Engineer. The approximate locations of these barriers are shown on Figure 11. Other types of barrier may be employed but shall be reviewed

by the City and an acoustical engineer prior to being constructed. Additionally, an interior noise analysis shall be prepared by a qualified acoustic engineer outlining the measures required to meet the City's 45 dBA Ldn interior noise standard, especially at unshielded second floor facades.

- Once building plans are available, a detailed interior noise analysis shall be conducted to determine the specific noise control measures required to meet the City's interior noise standard. Required noise control measures would likely include the use of sound transmission class (STC) rated windows in the range of STC 30-35, depending on the amount of window glazing and exterior wall finishes.

Existing sensitive receptors would not experience traffic-related noise levels in excess of the City's applicable noise level standards. However, if construction were to occur outside of the allowable daytime hours, a potentially significant impact could occur. Thus, with the implementation of mitigation, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur related to generation of a substantial permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the Project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies.

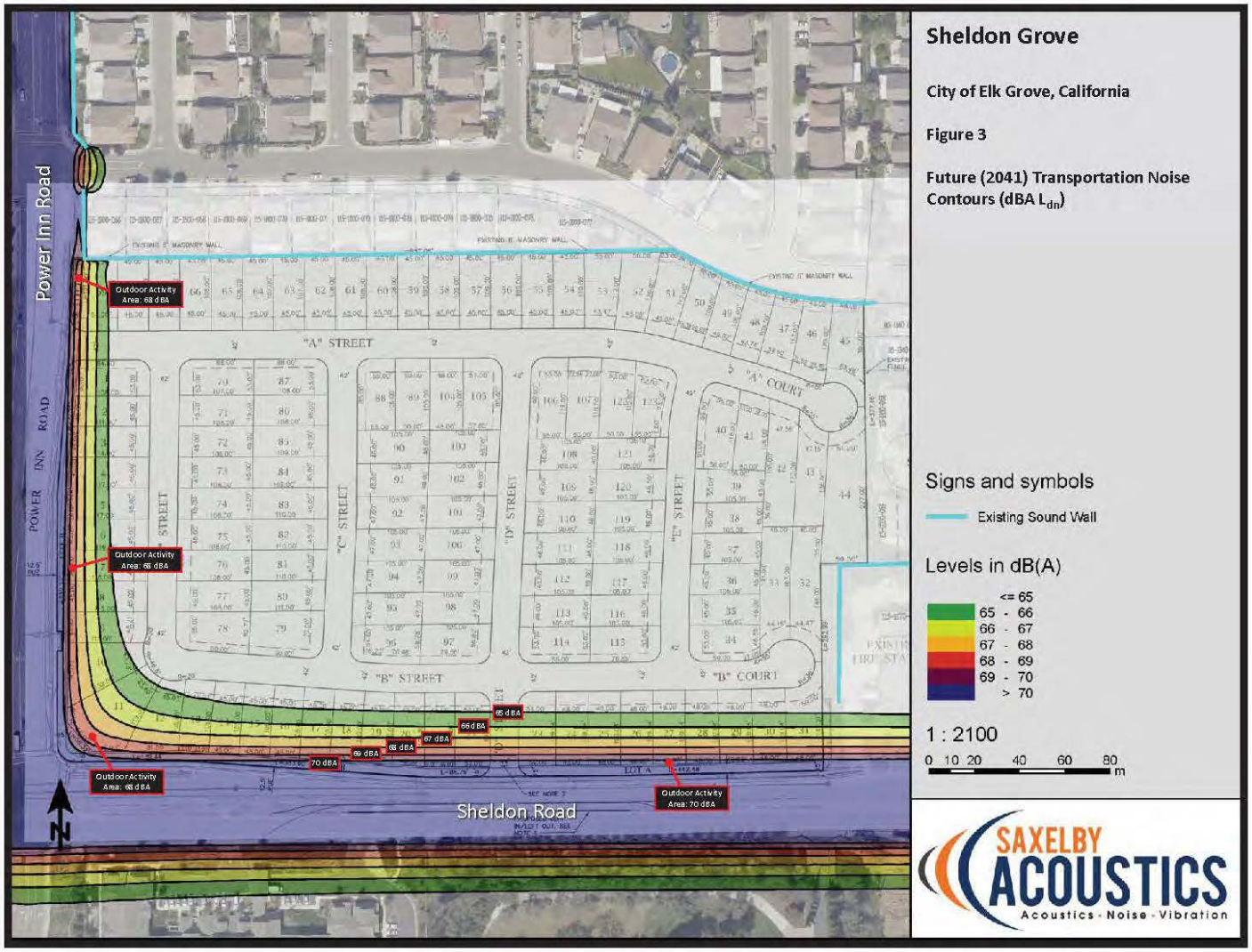
## Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measure would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

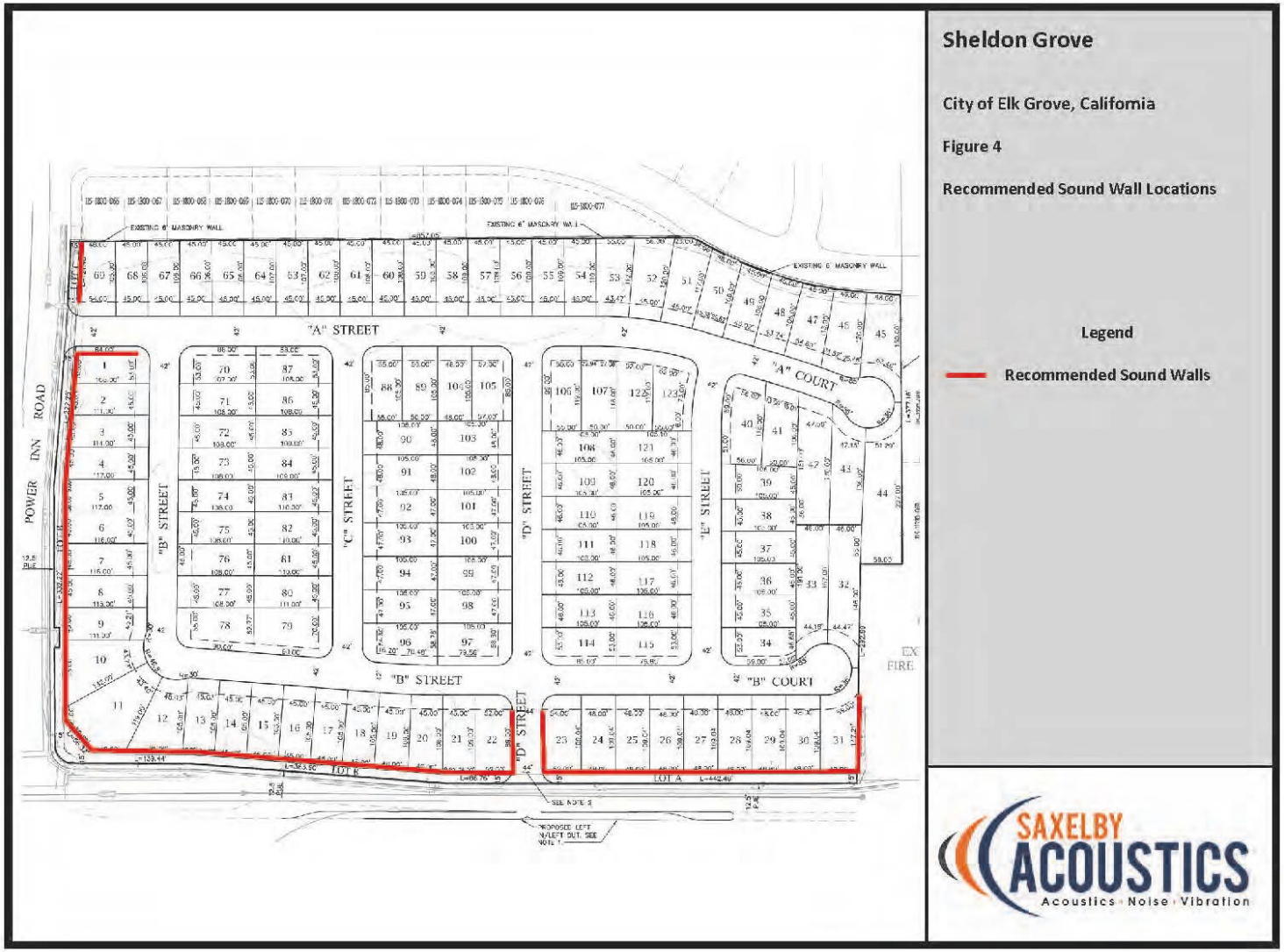
*XIII-1* *The following measures, when applicable, shall be followed throughout all phases of construction to reduce noise from construction activities and shall be the responsibility of the construction contractor and project applicant:*

- *Construction equipment shall be well maintained and used judiciously to be as quiet as practical. Equip all internal combustion engine--driven equipment with mufflers, which are in good condition and appropriate for the equipment.*
- *Use "quiet" models of air compressors and other stationary noise sources where technology exists.*
- *Locate stationary noise--generating equipment and construction staging areas as far as feasible from sensitive receptors, including neighboring residential uses, when sensitive receptors adjoin or are near a construction area.*
- *Prohibit unnecessary idling of internal combustion engines.*
- *Designate a "construction liaison" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints about construction noise. The liaison shall determine the cause of the noise complaints (e.g., starting too early, bad muffler, or similar failure to use best practices) and institute reasonable measures to correct the problem. Conspicuously post a telephone number for the liaison at the construction site.*
- *Hold a pre-construction meeting with the job inspectors and the general contractor/on-site project manager to confirm that noise mitigation and practices (including construction hours, construction schedule, and noise coordinator) are completed.*

**Figure 10**
**Transportation Noise**



## Figure 11
## Recommended Sound Wall Locations



b. Vibration can be measured in terms of acceleration, velocity, or displacement. A common practice is to monitor vibration measures in terms of peak particle velocities (PPV) in inches per second (in/sec). Standards pertaining to perception, as well as damage to structures, have been developed for vibration levels defined in terms of PPV. Table 12 presents the effects of vibration on people and buildings. As shown in the table, and as noted in the City of Elk Grove General Plan Noise Element Policy N-1-9, the threshold of significance for architectural damage to structures is 0.20 in/sec ppv.

During Project construction, heavy equipment would be used for grading, excavation, paving, and building construction, which would generate localized vibration in the immediate vicinity of construction. The range of vibration source levels for typical construction equipment are shown in Table 13 below.

The nearest existing sensitive receptors are the single-family residences located approximately 26 feet away from the site at the closest point. Based on the typical vibration levels shown in the table above, construction activities associated with the Project would not exceed 0.20 PPV at 26 feet away.

**Table 12**
**Effects of Vibration on People and Buildings**

| Peak Particle Velocity | | Human Reaction | Effect on Buildings |
|---|---|---|---|
| mm/second | in/second | | |
| 0.15-0.30 | 0.006-0.019 | Threshold of perception; possibility of intrusion | Vibrations unlikely to cause damage of any type |
| 2.0 | 0.08 | Vibrations readily perceptible | Recommended upper level of the vibration to which ruins and ancient monuments should be subjected |
| 2.5 | 0.10 | Level at which continuous vibrations begin to annoy people | Virtually no risk of “architectural” damage to normal buildings |
| 5.0 | 0.20 | Vibrations annoying to people in buildings (this agrees with the levels established for people standing on bridges and subjected to relative short periods of vibrations) | Threshold at which there is a risk of “architectural” damage to normal dwelling - houses with plastered walls and ceilings. Special types of finish such as lining of walls, flexible ceiling treatment, etc., would minimize “architectural” damage |
| 10-15 | 0.4-0.6 | Vibrations considered unpleasant by people subjected to continuous vibrations and unacceptable to some people walking on bridges | Vibrations at a greater level than normally expected from traffic, but would cause “architectural” damage and possibly minor structural damage |

***Source: Transportation Related Earthborne Vibrations. Caltrans. TAV-02-01-R9601. February 20, 2002.***

**Table 13**
**Vibration Levels for Various Construction Equipment**

| Type of Equipment | Peak Particle Velocity at 25 feet (inches/second) | Peak Particle Velocity at 50 feet (inches/second) | Peak Particle Velocity at 100 feet (inches/second) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Large Bulldozer | 0.089 | 0.031 | 0.011 |
| Loaded Trucks | 0.076 | 0.027 | 0.010 |
| Small Bulldozer | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| Auger/drill Rigs | 0.089 | 0.031 | 0.011 |
| Jackhammer | 0.035 | 0.012 | 0.004 |
| Vibratory Hammer | 0.070 | 0.025 | 0.009 |
| Vibratory Compactor/Roller | 0.210 (< 0.20 at 26 feet) | 0.074 | 0.026 |

***Source: Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Guidelines. Federal Transit Administration. May 2006.***

Based on the above, the Project would not result in the exposure of persons to or generation of excessive groundborne vibration levels at the Project site. Additionally, construction activities would be temporary in nature and would be limited to between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM per Chapter 6.32 of the City's Municipal Code. Therefore, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur related to exposure of persons to or generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels.

c. The nearest airport to the Project site is the private use Borges-Clarksburg Airport, located approximately 5.75 miles west of the site. Given the substantial distance between the airport and the Project site, noise levels resulting from aircraft at the nearest airport would be negligible at the site. Therefore, ***no impact*** would occur related to exposing people residing or working in the Project area to excessive airport-related noise levels.

| **XIV. POPULATION AND HOUSING.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (e.g., through Projects in an undeveloped area or extension of major infrastructure)? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ |

## Discussion

a. The Project would include the development of 123 single-family residential units. Per the General Plan EIR, the average household size for the City in 2017 was 3.29 persons per household.[31] Thus, the Project would accommodate an estimated 405 future residents (3.29 persons/household X 123 dwelling units).[32] Per the City's General Plan EIR, buildout of the General Plan is anticipated to result in the construction of approximately 48,102 new homes within the City's Planning Area. While the Project site was not identified for buildout with residential uses in the General Plan, the total number of new residential units constructed as part of the Project would represent only 0.26 percent of the growth anticipated in the General Plan. Thus, the Project would not be considered to result in substantial unplanned population growth.

Population growth itself does not constitute an environmental impact; rather, increased demands on the physical environment resulting from increases in population are considered environmental impacts. For example, increased demands on City services could require system upgrades, the construction of which could have environmental impacts. Physical environmental effects associated with development of the proposed Project are evaluated throughout this IS/MND. As discussed in Section XV, Public Services, of this IS/MND, construction of new or expanded public services facilities would not be necessary to serve the Project. Per Section XIX, Utilities and Service Systems, the Project would not include construction of substantial new off-site utility infrastructure or expansion of existing utilities.

Based on the above, while the Project would result in population growth, such growth could be accommodated by existing public services and infrastructure and would not result in significant adverse environmental effects. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur related to inducing substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (e.g., through Projects in an undeveloped area or extension of major infrastructure).

b. The Project site is currently vacant and does not contain existing housing or other habitable structures. As such, the Project would not displace a substantial number of

[31] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 3.0-2]. February 2019.

[32] This population estimate is slightly higher than the population figure used to calculate VMT per capita in Section XVII, Transportation, of this IS/MND. The higher population estimate of 405 residents is used in this IS/MND when assessing impacts to housing, utilities, and service systems in order to present the most conservative analysis. By using the smaller population estimate (364) to calculate VMT per capita, this IS/MND applies the most conservative numbers throughout the analysis.

existing housing or people, would not necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere, and ***no impact*** would occur.

## XV. PUBLIC SERVICES.

| *Would the Project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Fire protection? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Police protection? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Schools? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. Parks? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| e. Other Public Facilities? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. Fire protection services in the City of Elk Grove are provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District (CCSD).[33] Services include fire suppression, emergency medical services, technical rescue, and arson and explosion investigations. The CCSD has 175 personnel in its Operations Division and operates out of eight fire stations with eight advanced life support engine companies, one aerial ladder truck company, seven rescue ambulance units, and one command vehicle, as well as other specialized apparatus for specialized emergency circumstances.[34] In 2018, the CCSD responded to 19,790 incidents, an increase from the prior four years.[35] The nearest fire station to the Project site is Fire Station 76, located at 8545 Sheldon Road, directly east of the site.

The CCSD would provide fire protection services to the proposed residential development. The General Plan EIR concluded that while buildout of the Planning Area would result in an increased demand for fire protection and emergency medical services, compliance with applicable regulations and General Plan policies would ensure that new fire station siting and resources are available and that required environmental review under CEQA would be conducted as specific fire protection facilities are proposed. As noted in the General Plan EIR, three new fire stations are currently planned within the City's Planning Area: Station 77, to be located within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Area near Whitelock Parkway; Station 78, to be located within the South Pointe Land Use Policy Area near Kammerer Road; and Station 79, to be located within the Eastern Elk Grove Community Plan Area near Grant Line Road. Given the Project's proximity to the existing Fire Station 76, new fire stations would not be required in order to provide adequate fire protection service to the Project site.

In addition, the Project would be subject to payment of a fire impact fee in accordance with Section 16.95.050 of the City's Municipal Code, which is used to pay for costs associated with development of new fire stations. Furthermore, the proposed buildings would be constructed in accordance with the fire protection requirements of the most recent California Fire Code. The CCSD would review the Project building plans to ensure compliance with all Code requirements.

---

33 City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.11-1]. February 2019.

34 Cosumnes Fire Department. *Operations Division*. Available at: https://www.yourcsd.com/469/Operations-Division. Accessed August 2020.

35 Cosumnes Fire Department. *2018 Annual Report*. 2020.

Based on the above, the Project would have a ***less-than-significant*** impact related to the need for new or physically altered fire protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts.

b. Police protection services within the City of Elk Grove are provided by the City of Elk Grove Police Department (EGPD). As noted in the General Plan EIR, the EGPD operates primarily out of two facilities located in the City Hall complex at 8380 and 8400 Laguna Palms Way. The service area is split into five police beats that are regularly patrolled. As of 2017, the EGPD has an authorized strength of 141 sworn officers and 86 civilian personnel and responds to an average of 52,000 calls for service per year. In addition to the EGPD, the California Highway Patrol (CHP) provides traffic regulation enforcement, emergency accident management, and service and assistance on State roadways, as well as traffic regulation enforcement throughout the State (including in the City), from its station located at 6 Massie Court, near the interchange of Mack Road and State Route 99.

The General Plan EIR concluded that while buildout of the Planning Area would result in an increased demand for law enforcement services, resulting in new patrols, identified growth areas within the City would be adequately served by the EGPD's existing facilities, and construction of new facilities is not likely to be required. While the General Plan designates the Project site for commercial development, as compared to the residential development proposed for the Project, the Project would not result in substantially increased demands for law enforcement services relative to buildout of the site under the current CC land use designation.

New staff and equipment necessary to provide law enforcement services to new development would be funded by the City's Capital Facilities Fee levied on new development, as well as ongoing payments of property taxes. Payment of the Capital Facilities Fee would be required per Chapter 16.95 of the Municipal Code.

Given required payment of the City's Capital Facilities Fee, consistent with Chapter 16.95 of the City's Municipal Code, the Project would have a ***less-than-significant*** impact related to the need for new or physically altered police protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts.

c. School services in the City are provided by the Elk Grove Unified School District (EGUSD). As noted in the General Plan EIR, the EGUSD provides education to over 62,000 students and operates 66 schools: 42 elementary schools, nine middle schools, nine high schools, one alternative education school, four continuation schools, and one special education school. Enrollment at the EGUSD has remained relatively constant since the 2011/12 school year.

The Project would include the development of the Project site with a total of 123 residential units and, thus, would increase demand for school facilities and services. The EGUSD collects development fees for new residential Projects on a per square foot basis. The development fees serve to offset school facility costs associated with serving new students. The Leroy F. Green School Facilities Act prohibits local agencies from using the inadequacy of school facilities as a basis for denying or conditioning approvals of any "[…] legislative or adjudicative act…involving …the planning, use, or development of real property" (Government Code 65996(b)). Satisfaction of the Proposition 1A/SB 50 statutory requirements by a developer is deemed to be "full and complete mitigation."

Because the Project applicant would be required to pay development fees to the EGUSD, the Project would result in a ***less-than-significant*** impact regarding an increase in demand for schools.

d,e. Parks and recreation services within the City are provided by the CCSD through the CCSD's Parks and Recreation Department. The CCSD plans and designs new parks, owns, operates, and maintains parks and community centers, manages rentals of community centers, picnic sites, and sports fields, and offers recreation programs. Currently, the CCSD manages 98 parks, 18 miles of off-street trails, two community centers, four recreation centers, and two aquatics complexes. Within the City of Elk Grove, as of 2016, a total of 883.3 acres of parkland are available. The nearest existing park is the Karamanos Park, located approximately 650 feet north of the Project site.

The CCSD parkland standards, Section 22.40.032 of the City's Municipal Code, and General Plan Policy PT-1-3 require a minimum of five acres of developed parkland per 1,000 residents. In addition to parkland requirements established in Policy PT-1-3, General Plan Policy PT-1-5 requires assurance of funding for maintenance of parks and/or trails prior to City approval of any Final Subdivision Map that contain or contributes to the need for public parks and facilities.

In total, the Project would provide for a total of 0.616 acres of public open space within the proposed landscaped corridors (Lots A, B, and C). As discussed in Section XIV, Population and Housing, of this IS/MND, the Project would house an estimated 405 future residents. Thus, in order to meet the City's parkland standard of five acres per 1,000 residents, the Project is required to provide a minimum of 2.025 acres of parkland on-site. Given that the Project would include only 0.616 acres of dedicated parkland, payment of an in-lieu fee would be required pursuant to Section 22.40.040 of the City's Municipal Code.

With required payment of in-lieu park fees, the Project would have a ***less-than-significant*** impact related to the need for new or physically altered parks or other public facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts.

| **XVI. RECREATION.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Would the Project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Does the Project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,b. As discussed under Section XV, Public Services, of this IS/MND, parks and recreation services within the City are provided through the CCSD's Parks and Recreation Department. Within the City of Elk Grove, as of 2016, a total of 883.3 acres of parkland are available. The CCSD parkland standards, Chapter 22.40 of the City's Municipal Code, and General Plan Policy PT-1-3 require a minimum of five acres of developed parkland per 1,000 residents. In addition to parkland requirements established in Policy PT-1-3, General Plan Policy PT-1-5 requires assurance of funding for maintenance of parks and/or trails prior to City approval of any Final Subdivision Map that contain or contributes to the need for public parks and facilities.

As discussed in Section XV, Public Services, of this IS/MND, in order to meet the City's parkland standard of five acres per 1,000 residents, the Project is required to provide a minimum of 2.025 acres of parkland on-site. Given that the Project would include only 0.616 acres of dedicated parkland, payment of an in-lieu fee would be required pursuant to Section 22.40.040 of the City's Municipal Code. Consistent with Section 22.40.040, the Project applicant would be required to pay the applicable in-lieu fees at the time of the recording of the Final Subdivision Map, which would ensure that the Project would meet the City's park standards.

Based on the above, the increase in population associated with the Project would not be expected to result in substantial physical deterioration of any existing neighborhood or regional parks or other recreational facilities, and would not result in adverse physical effects related to the construction or expansion of new facilities. Thus, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

| **XVII.TRANSPORTATION.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities? | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. Result in inadequate emergency access? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. This section discusses any potential conflict between the Project and any applicable programs, plans, ordinances, or policy addressing the circulation system. This includes all modes of transportation, including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities.

### Consistency with General Plan Policies - Intersection Control

The City's General Plan establishes performance targets for intersections. Table 14 identifies the City's Intersection Performance Targets by intersection type. It should be noted that the City may allow deviations from the targets below, if necessary, as part of project approval.

**Table 14**
**Vehicular Design Considerations: Intersection Performance Targets**

| Intersection Control | Intersection Control (Delay in Seconds) |
|---|---|
| Stop (Side-Street & All-Way) | < 35.1 |
| Signal | < 55.1 |
| Roundabout | < 35.1 |

***Source: Elk Grove General Plan Mobility Element, Table 6-3. February 2019.***

The Project would be conditioned to pay towards the City's Roadway Fee Program, which provides fair-share funding towards projects that improve traffic operations and construct eligible roadway facilities identified in the General Plan.

As part of the VMT Evaluation that was prepared for the Project by Kimley-Horn, intersection performance was evaluated for consistency with the City's performance targets. [36] Per the City's request, the analysis focused on the Sheldon Road intersection with Power Inn Road/Garrity Drive under Existing and Existing plus Project Conditions. The results of the evaluation are presented in Table 15.

[36] Kimley Horn. *Sheldon Grove Revised Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation & Intersection Operations*. September 8, 2020

**Table 15**
**Intersection Performance Target Evaluation**

| Intersection | Control | Peak Hour | Existing Delay (sec) | Existing plus Sheldon Grove Delay (sec) | Existing plus Sheldon Grove (Modified) Delay (sec) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheldon Road at Power Inn Road/ Garrity Drive | Signal | AM | 53.5 | **60.1** | 46.2 |
| | | PM | 19.8 | 22.3 | 16.9 |

***Source: Kimley-Horn, Inc. September 8, 2020.***

As shown in Table 15, the addition of the proposed Project would result in an AM peak-hour intersection delay (60.1 seconds) that exceeds the established performance target for a signalized intersection (less than 55.1 seconds). Therefore, the Project has the potential to conflict with the General Plan performance standards related to intersection control.

Prior project analysis has identified that in the cumulative conditions, continued development in Elk Grove and other portions of south Sacramento County will have impacts on State facilities. To address this, the I-5 Subregional Fee program was developed between the City, the Cities of Sacramento and West Sacramento, and Caltrans. Policy MOB-7-4 in the City General Plan requires development applications to pay this fee in order to fund the necessary improvements. Payment of the fee would be required by Mitigation Measure XVII-1(b).

## Consistency with General Plan Policies - Transit, Bicycle, and Pedestrian Facilities

The following section discusses the availability of bicycle and pedestrian facilities and transit service and facilities in the Project area.

Transit service within the study area is provided by the City's e-Tran transit service, which operates seven local routes within Elk Grove and ten commuter routes with service to Downtown Sacramento and Rancho Cordova. Four bus stops are located within 100 feet of the Project site boundary: Power Inn Road at Villenueve Drive, Power Inn Road at Sheldon Road, Sheldon Road at Power Inn Road, and Sheldon Road at Summer Point Drive. Due to the close proximity of several bus stops and the City-wide availability of public transit, the Project would have sufficient access to transit services.

In 2014, the City adopted the Bicycle, Pedestrian, and Trails Master Plan. As noted therein, Class II bike lanes are currently available along Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road. Such bike lanes connect to the City-wide network of bike trails. Future bike trails are planned along Auberry Drive, which is located west of the Project site. Planned bike trails are not identified within the Project site and, therefore, implementation of the Project would not impede the development of any bicycle facilities that are planned for development in the Bicycle, Pedestrian, and Trails Master Plan.

Per the Project site plans, five-foot sidewalks would be provided along all internal roadways. In addition, paved sidewalks currently exist along Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road, and marked crosswalks are available at the signalized Power Inn Road/Sheldon

Road intersection. As noted previously, the Project would not alter the existing sidewalks and bike lanes provided along the site frontages. As such, the Project would provide access to pedestrian facilities within the Project site and connections to the existing off-site pedestrian network.

## Conclusion

Based on the above, the Project would be consistent with City plans related to bicycle, pedestrian, and transit service and facilities. However, because the Project would result in intersection performance that exceeds the City's performance standards at the intersection of Sheldon Road at Power Inn Road/Garrity Drive, the Project could conflict with the General Plan performance standards related to intersection control. However, implementation of Mitigation Measure XVII-1 would ensure that improvements are included as part of the Project to maintain allowable intersection performance. In addition, required payment towards the Roadway Fee Program and I-5 Subregional Fee would help ensure that the project contributes towards regional traffic improvements. Overall, impacts related to a conflict with a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities would be ***less-than-significant*** with mitigation incorporated.

### Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measures would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

*XVII-1(a)* *Prior to the approval of any building permits, the following improvements to the Sheldon Road at Power Inn Road/Garrity Drive intersection shall be added to the development plans:*

1. *Addition of a southbound right-turn overlap signal phase; and*
2. *Restriction of the eastbound u-turn movement (to avoid conflict with the southbound right-turn overlap).*

*Plans shall be submitted for review to the City of Elk Grove Development Services Department.*

*XVII-1(b)* *Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project applicant shall pay the applicable I-5 Subregional Fee in effect at the time of payment, consistent with Sections 16.97.040 and 16.97.050 of the City's Municipal Code. Receipt of payment shall be provided to the City of Elk Grove Planning Division.*

b. Section 15064.3 of the CEQA Guidelines provides specific considerations for evaluating a Project's transportation impacts. Pursuant to Section 15064.3 of the CEQA Guidelines, analysis of VMT attributable to a Project is the most appropriate measure of transportation impacts. Pursuant to General Plan Policy MOB-1-1, new development Projects are required to demonstrate a 15 percent reduction in VMT from 2015 conditions. To demonstrate this reduction, conformance with the following land use and cumulative VMT limits is required:

1. Development projects shall demonstrate that the VMT produced by the project at buildout is equal to or less than the VMT limit of the project's General Plan land

use designation, as shown in Table 6-1 of the General Plan, which incorporates the 15 percent reduction from 2015 conditions; and

2. Development projects located within the existing City limits shall demonstrate that cumulative VMT within the City, including the project, would be equal to or less than the established Citywide limit of 6,367,833 VMT (total daily VMT).

The City's VMT limit for a Low Density Residential land use is 21.2 VMT per capita.

A Project-specific VMT Evaluation was prepared by Kimley-Horn to quantify the anticipated VMT per capita for the proposed residential development and compare the findings to the City of Elk Grove's established thresholds.[37] VMT was calculated using the methods provided in the City's Transportation Analysis Guidelines and compared to the City's established VMT thresholds.[38] Kimley-Horn used the City's General Plan travel demand model to perform the VMT analysis. A Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) was created to isolate the proposed Project from the surrounding land uses. A total of 123 residential units were added to the Project's TAZ to represent the Project. Using the output trip table from the travel demand model, automobile trips either starting or ending in the proposed Project were selected. Trips were then factored based on auto occupancy in a manner consistent with the City's guidelines, and each trip was multiplied by the model-determined distance.

A Revised VMT Evaluation was subsequently prepared for the Project to analyze VMT associated with the proposed development as compared to the anticipated VMT that would occur if the site were built out pursuant to the existing land use designation.[39] The purpose of the Revised VMT Evaluation was to determine if the proposed rezone from GC to RD-7 would result in a net increase in VMT. The modeling results from both evaluations are presented in Table 16.

**Table 16**
**Proposed Project VMT Analysis Summary**

| Land Use | Trip Type | Internal VMT | External VMT | Total VMT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Proposed Project (Residential) | Origin | 2,586 | 262 | 2,848 |
| | Destination | 2,502 | 258 | 2,760 |
| | **Total** | **5,088** | **521** | **5,608** |
| | | | Total Population | **364** |
| | | | ***VMT Per Capita*** | ***15.4*** |
| Existing Zoning (Commercial) | Origin | 5,377 | 1,201 | 6,577 |
| | Destination | 5,657 | 1,196 | 6,853 |
| | **Total** | **11,033** | **2,397** | **13,430** |
| | | | ***Net Change in VMT*** | ***-7,822*** |

***Source: Kimley-Horn, Inc. September 8, 2020.***

As shown in the table, the Project is expected to generate 15.4 VMT per capita, which is below the City's threshold of 21.2 VMT for capita for the proposed land use. Therefore, the Project would not result in a significant impact related to VMT per capita.

[37] Kimley-Horn. *Sheldon Grove Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation*. July 24, 2020.
[38] City of Elk Grove. *Transportation Analysis Guidelines*. February 2019.
[39] Kimley-Horn. *Sheldon Grove Revised Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation & Intersection Operations*. September 8, 2020

In addition, the Project would result in a total VMT of 5,608 daily vehicle-miles, and if the site were built-out with commercial uses, per the existing zoning designation, the site would generate a total VMT of 13,430 daily vehicle-miles. As such, the Project would result in 7,822 fewer daily vehicle-miles as compared to the existing zoning designation, which was assessed in the General Plan EIR. Therefore, the Project would result in a net decrease in VMT, and the Citywide limit of 6,367,833 VMT would not be exceeded.

Based on the above, the Project would not conflict with the City's VMT per capita thresholds nor the VMT limits established by General Plan Policy MOB-1-1. Therefore, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

c. The proposed Project would not include design features that would affect traffic safety, nor involve any incompatible uses. The Project would involve the construction of an internal roadway network, Streets A through F, to connect the proposed residences to Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road. The Sheldon Road median would be reconstructed to provide a left turn lane in and left turn lane out with raised curbs at the proposed F Street. In addition, the F Street right-of-way would be 48 feet, which would accommodate an 11-foot travel lane in each direction and a ten-foot right turn lane on the southbound side. As such, the proposed roadways and intersections would be designed to avoid sharp turns or dangerous intersections.

Based on the above, significant adverse impacts related to roadway design features or incompatible uses would not result from implementation of the proposed Project, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

d. During Project construction, public roads in the vicinity would remain open and available for use by emergency vehicles and other traffic. In addition, the new internal roadway would provide two points of access to the Project site, which would be adequate for emergency vehicle access. As such, the proposed Project would include an on-site road of appropriate size to accommodate emergency vehicles, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact to emergency access would occur.

| **XVIII. TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES.** *Would the Project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American Tribe, and that is:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k). | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe. | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,b. As discussed in Section V, Cultural Resources, of this IS/MND, the Project site does not contain any existing structures or any other known resources listed or eligible for listing in the CHRIS, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), and does not contain known resources that could be considered historic pursuant to the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. Furthermore, based on the results of a search of the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) Sacred Lands File, the Project site does not contain any known Tribal Cultural Resources.[40] This conclusion is also supported by the lack of historic waterways within the site's vicinity, as waterways were often frequented by tribes.

In compliance with Assembly Bill (AB) 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1), on September 21, 2020, the City provided formal notification letters to local tribes that had requested notification. One tribe, the Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, requested to receive updates throughout the planning process. None of the other tribes requested further consultation, and none of the contacted tribes identified any specific tribal cultural resources on the Project site.

Based on the above, known tribal cultural resources do not exist within the Project site. Nevertheless, the possibility exists that previously unknown cultural resources could be uncovered during grading or other ground-disturbing activities. However, implementation of Mitigation Measure XVIII-1 would ensure that a ***less-than-significant*** impact to tribal cultural resources would occur.

### Mitigation Measure(s)

Implementation of the following mitigation measure, which refers to the mitigation measures presented previously in Section V of this IS/MND, would reduce the above potential impact to a *less-than-significant* level.

[40] Native American Heritage Commission. *Native American Consultation, Pursuant to Senate Bill 18, Government Code §65352.3 and §65352.4, Sheldon Grove Project, Sacramento County.* September 17, 2020.

*XVIII-1. Implement Mitigation Measures V-1, V-2, and V-3.*

| **XIX. UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS.** *Would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment, or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the Project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry, and multiple dry years? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the Project that it has adequate capacity to serve the Project's Projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| e. Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a,c. The sections below describe the wastewater, water supply, stormwater drainage, electric power, and telecommunications infrastructure necessary to serve the Project.

### Wastewater Infrastructure

Sewer service for the Project would be provided by the Sacramento Area Sewer District (SASD), which is a contributing agency to the Sacramento Regional County Sanitation District (Regional San). The SASD owns, operates, and maintains a network of 107 pump stations and approximately 80 miles of pressurized force main pipes.[41] SASD trunk sewer pipes function as conveyance facilities to transport the collected wastewater flows to the Regional San interceptor system. The existing City trunk line extends southeast from the Sacramento Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant (SRWTP) influent diversion structure to Laguna Boulevard, then parallel to SR 99 along East Stockton Boulevard, extending close to the southern boundary of the City of Elk Grove.

Currently, an eight-inch sanitary sewer stub is located approximately 715 feet north of Sheldon Road in Power Inn Road. As part of the Project, the existing eight-inch stub would be abandoned, and a new eight-inch line in Power Inn Road would be extended into the proposed subdivision. The on-site sanitary sewer system would consist of a series of eight-inch lines throughout the site and within the new access road, and would connect to the existing eight-inch line within Power Inn Road.

[41] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.12-26]. February 2019.

A Sanitary Sewer Memorandum was prepared for the Project to verify that the proposed development would not result in significant impacts to wastewater infrastructure.[42] Design flows were developed for both the site demand under the existing land use designation (i.e. commercial development) and the new demand for the proposed single-family development. The flow demand if the site were built out as currently designated would be 0.086 million gallons per day (mgd). Under the proposed Project, the anticipated flow demand would be 0.094 mgd. Per the Sanitary Sewer Memorandum, the increase in peak flow is not considered significant, and the anticipated peak flow of 0.094 mgd is well within the design capacity of 0.39 mgd of the existing sewer conveyance line in Power Inn Road. As such, the existing discharge line has sufficient capacity to convey the new design flows.

Furthermore, per the SASD Sewer Ordinance, the Project would be subject to payment of the SASD's applicable sewer impact fees, which are used to fund needed sewer system maintenance and improvements.[43] Sewer impact fees are due prior to issuance of building permits for commercial and residential structures. Therefore, a less-than-significant impact would occur related to construction of new or expanded wastewater facilities.

### Wastewater Treatment

Pursuant to the General Plan EIR, the SRWTP treats an average of 181 mgd. Wastewater is treated by accelerated physical and natural biological processes before discharge to the Sacramento River. The SRWTP's reliable capacity is currently limited, based on hydraulic considerations, to an equivalent 207 mgd average dry weather flow (ADWF). The SRWTP has been master planned to accommodate 350 mgd ADWF following planned improvements. In addition, Regional San has prepared a long-range master plan for the large-diameter interceptors that transport wastewater to the SRWTP. The master plan includes interceptor upgrades/expansions to accommodate anticipated growth through 2035.[44]

Per the SRWTP's NPDES Permit (No. CA0077682), adopted in April of 2016, the ADWF at that time was approximately 120 mgd.[45] As such, the SRWTP was operating at approximately 63 percent of permitted capacity. Therefore, adequate capacity exists to treat the additional 0.094 mgd of ADWF that would be generated by the proposed Project, which is a net increase of only 0.008 mgd over the amount anticipated for the site in the General Plan.

Furthermore, as noted above, the Project applicant would be required to pay sewer impact fees to the sewer district, which would contribute towards the cost of future upgrades of the SRWTP. Required payment of sewer impact fees would ensure that the SRWTP receives adequate funding for necessary future improvements.

Based on the above, the proposed Project would not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the Project that it does not have adequate capacity to serve the Project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments.

---

42 Au Clair Consulting, Inc. *Proposed Sheldon Grove Residential Development Sanitary Sewer Memorandum*. October 22, 2020.
43 Sacramento Area Sewer District. *Sewer Ordinance.* January 10, 2018.
44 City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.12-27]. February 2019.
45 California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Central Valley Region. Order No. R5-2016-0020-01 NPDES No. CA0077682 [pg I-7]. April 2016.

## Water Supply Infrastructure

Water supply to the proposed development would be provided by the SCWA. Currently, a 12-inch waterline is provided within Power Inn Road along the Project site frontage. A 12-inch water line was stubbed into the Project site approximately 700 feet north of the intersection with Sheldon Road, and a 12-inch waterline is provided within Sheldon Road.

As part of the Project, a new on-site water system would consist of the extension of waterlines from both entrances and looped through all of the proposed streets. The proposed loop system for the Project would likely be eight-inch distribution lines, pending confirmation from the District. Given that the Project would connect to existing water supply lines located in the immediate Project vicinity, construction of substantial off-site water supply infrastructure would not be required.

A Water Supply Memorandum was prepared for the Project to verify that the existing water conveyance infrastructure would be sufficient to serve the proposed Project.[46] As noted previously, the Project site is currently designated for commercial use. The commercial standards have a base line requirement that is higher in flow requirements as compared to the requirement for residential land uses. For example, for the proposed residential development, the design fire flow would be 1,500 gallons per minute (GPM), whereas the commercial standard fire flow would be 3,000 GPM. It should be noted that the final design pressures and flows will be confirmed at final design.

Based on the Water Supply Memorandum, the existing water conveyance system in Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road is sufficient to serve the proposed development. Therefore, a less-than-significant impact would occur related to construction of new or expanded water supply facilities.

## Stormwater Infrastructure

The Project site is currently undeveloped vacant land with ruderal vegetation. Completion of the Project would increase site runoff due to the introduction of impervious surfaces to the site. As discussed in further detail in Section X, Hydrology and Water Quality, of this IS/MND, the Project would include on-site stormwater treatment strategies, including disconnected roof drains and interceptor trees. All additional runoff would be directed towards an off-site bio-retention facility sized to exceed the minimum volume requirement necessary to adequately manage all runoff from the proposed impervious surfaces. Because the existing bio-retention facility is designed with adequate capacity to capture and treat runoff from proposed impervious surfaces, the Project would not generate runoff in excess of the City's existing stormwater system's capacity. Therefore, the Project would have a less-than-significant impact with respect to requiring or resulting in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects.

## Electricity, Natural Gas, and Telecommunications Facilities

As noted previously, the Project would not involve the installation of any natural gas features and, thus, would not include connections to natural gas infrastructure. The Project site is located within a developed area of the City of Elk Grove and is situated within close proximity to existing electric power and telecommunications facilities. Thus, substantial

[46] Au Clair Consulting, Inc. *Proposed Sheldon Grove Residential Development Water Supply Memorandum*. November 3, 2020.

expansion of such off-site utilities would not be required to serve the proposed development, and associated environmental effects would not occur.

## Conclusion

Therefore, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur related to requiring or resulting in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment, or stormwater drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects, or resulting in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the Project that it has adequate capacity to serve the Project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments.

b. Per the General Plan EIR, the City of Elk Grove is served by three water service providers: the SCWA; the Elk Grove Water District; and the Omochumne-Hartnell Water District.[47] As noted above, the Project would be served by the SCWA. The SCWA uses purchased water, surface water, groundwater, and recycled water as sources of water supply.

In 2016, the SCWA prepared the 2015 UWMP as required by the Urban Water Management Planning Act of 1983. The UWMP serves as a long-term planning document for sustainable water supply, and includes a description of water sources, historical and Projected water use, and a comparison of water supply and demand during normal and dry years. The UWMP has identified regional water demand in normal, single dry, and multiple dry years in five-year increments. The water demand Projections are based on buildout of the service area per the City's General Plan land use designations, with full buildout anticipated to occur after the year 2040.

Table 17 and Table 18 show the Projected water supply and demand totals during a normal year and during a single dry year, respectively. Table 19 shows the Projected supply and demand totals under multiple dry year conditions for the first, second, and third years.

**Table 17**
**Supply and Demand Assessment: Normal Year (AFY)**

| | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply totals | 82,900 | 82,900 | 87,900 | 97,900 | 97,900 |
| Demand totals | 48,121 | 55,490 | 63,288 | 71,143 | 79,278 |
| *Difference* | *34,779* | *27,410* | *24,612* | *26,757* | *18,622* |

***Source: Sacramento County Water Agency, 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, May 2016.***

**Table 18**
**Supply and Demand Assessment: Single Dry Year (AFY)**

| | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply totals | 70,200 | 70,500 | 74,600 | 83,600 | 83,800 |
| Demand totals | 48,121 | 55,490 | 63,288 | 71,143 | 79,278 |
| *Difference* | *22,079* | *15,010* | *11,312* | *12,457* | *4,522* |

***Source: Sacramento County Water Agency, 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, May 2016.***

[47] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.12-1]. February 2019.

**Table 19**
**Supply and Demand Assessment: Multiple Dry Years (AFY)**

| | | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Year | Supply Totals | 77,900 | 77,900 | 81,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 |
| | Demand Totals | 48,121 | 55,490 | 63,288 | 71,143 | 79,278 |
| | *Difference* | *29,779* | *22,410* | *18,612* | *19,757* | *11,622* |
| 2nd Year | Supply Totals | 77,900 | 77,900 | 81,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 |
| | Demand Totals | 48,121 | 55,490 | 63,288 | 71,143 | 79,278 |
| | *Difference* | *29,779* | *22,410* | *18,612* | *17,757* | *11,622* |
| 3rd Year | Supply Totals | 70,200 | 70,500 | 74,600 | 83,600 | 83,800 |
| | Demand Totals | 48,121 | 55,490 | 63,288 | 71,143 | 79,278 |
| | *Difference* | *22,079* | *15,010* | *11,312* | *12,457* | *4,522* |

***Source: Sacramento County Water Agency, 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, May 2016.***

As shown above, per the 2015 UWMP, the SCWA has projected a surplus of at least 4,522 AFY for average year, single dry year, and multiple dry year conditions.

Development of the proposed residential subdivision would result in increased demand for water supplies relative to existing conditions. Based on the Water Supply Memorandum prepared the Project, the Project would generate approximately 48.3 AFY of potable water demand. Given the SCWA's surplus of at least 4,522 AFY, the proposed Project's estimated increase in water demand could be accommodated by the SCWA's water supplies without new or expanded entitlements.

Therefore, SCWA's water supplies would be sufficient to satisfy water demands associated with the Project while still meeting the current and projected water demands of existing customers within the SCWA service area.

Based on the above, sufficient water supplies would be available to serve the Project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry, and multiple dry years. Consequently, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

d,e. Republic Services provides solid waste collection, disposal, recycling, and yard waste services to residential development within the City of Elk Grove. As noted in the General Plan EIR, the City is served by a total of ten landfills, the majority of which have over 70 percent available remaining capacity.[48] As of 2017, the ten landfills had a combined remaining capacity of over 501 million cubic yards.

Once constructed, the proposed residences would generate solid waste. Per the CalRecycle Jurisdiction Diversion/Disposal Rate Summary for Elk Grove, the most recent (2018) annual per capita disposal rate is 3.3 pounds per day (PPD) per resident.[49] Given that the proposed Project would house approximately 405 future residents, operation of the proposed Project would generate approximately 1,336.5 PPD.

Due to the substantial amount of available capacity remaining at the landfills serving the City, sufficient capacity would be available to accommodate the Project's solid waste

[48] City of Elk Grove. *General Plan Update Draft Environmental Impact Report* [pg. 5.12-32]. February 2019.
[49] CalRecycle. *Jurisdiction Diversion/Disposal Rate Summary (2007 – Current)*. Available at: https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/LGCentral/DiversionProgram/JurisdictionDiversionPost2006. Accessed October 2020.

disposal needs. Therefore, a ***less-than-significant*** impact related to solid waste would occur as a result of the Project.

| **XX. WILDFIRE.** *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the Project:* | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose Project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a-d. According to the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) Fire and Resource Assessment Program, the Project site is not located within or near a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone or State Responsibility Area.[50] As such, the proposed Project would not be expected to be subject to or result in substantial adverse effects related to wildfires, and a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

[50] California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. *Sacramento County, Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones in LRA, As Recommended by CAL FIRE*. July 30, 2008.

| XXI. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE. | Potentially Significant Impact | Less-Than-Significant with Mitigation Incorporated | Less-Than-Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Does the Project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| b. Does the Project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a Project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past Projects, the effects of other current Projects, and the effects of probable future Projects)? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |
| c. Does the Project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly? | ☐ | ☐ | ✖ | ☐ |

## Discussion

a. As discussed in Section IV, Biological Resources, of this IS/MND, while the potential exists for burrowing owl, Swainson's hawk, northern harrier, loggerhead shrike, and other migratory birds and raptors protected by the MBTA to occur on-site, Mitigation Measures IV-1 through IV-3 would ensure that impacts to special-status species would be less than significant. The Project site is undeveloped and does not contain any known historic or prehistoric resources. Thus, implementation of the proposed Project is not anticipated to have the potential to result in impacts related to historic or prehistoric resources. Nevertheless, Mitigation Measures V-1, V-2, and V-3 would ensure that, in the event that historic or prehistoric resources are discovered within the Project site during construction activities, such resources are protected in compliance with the requirements of CEQA.

Considering the above, the proposed Project would not: 1) degrade the quality of the environment; 2) substantially reduce or impact the habitat of fish or wildlife species; 3) cause fish or wildlife populations to drop below self-sustaining levels; 4) threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community; 5) reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal; or 6) eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory. Therefore, a ***less-than-significant*** impact would occur.

b. The Project in conjunction with other development within the City of Elk Grove could incrementally contribute to cumulative impacts in the area. However, as demonstrated in this IS/MND, all potential environmental impacts that could occur as a result of Project implementation would be reduced to a less-than-significant level with implementation of Project-specific mitigation measures and compliance with applicable General Plan policies. As discussed in Section XVII of this IS/MND, while the Project would include generation of vehicle trips on area roadways, the cumulative VMT associated with development of the Project and other existing and planned development within the City of Elk Grove would be below the established city-wide VMT threshold and substantially reduced from what was planned for the site in the General Plan. In addition, as noted in Section VIII-1, Mitigation Measure VIII-1 would ensure Project consistency with the City's

CAP, thereby resulting in a less-than-significant impact related to cumulative GHG emissions.

When viewed in conjunction with other closely related past, present, or reasonably foreseeable future Projects, development of the Project would result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to cumulative impacts in the City of Elk Grove, and the Project's cumulative impact would be ***less than significant***.

c. As described in this IS/MND, the Project would comply with all applicable General Plan policies, Municipal Code standards, other applicable local and State regulations, and mitigation measures included herein. In addition, as discussed in the Air Quality, Geology and Soils, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, and Noise sections of this IS/MND, the proposed Project would not cause substantial effects to human beings, which cannot be mitigated to less-than-significant levels, including effects related to exposure to air pollutants, geologic hazards, GHG emissions, hazardous materials, and excessive noise. As such, the Project would not result in direct or indirect impacts to human beings and, thus, the Project's impact would be ***less than significant***.

# APPENDIX A

## AIR QUALITY AND GHG MODELING RESULTS

# Sheldon Grove Project

**Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Annual**

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 3.96 | Acre | 3.96 | 172,497.60 | 0 |
| Single Family Housing | 123.00 | Dwelling Unit | 15.24 | 221,400.00 | 328 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 3.5 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 58 |
| **Climate Zone** | 6 | | | **Operational Year** | 2024 |
| **Utility Company** | Sacramento Municipal Utility District | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 369.3538933 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Annual

Project Characteristics - CO2 intensity factor adjusted per SMUD RPS Projections.

Land Use - Acreage updated based on site plan.

Construction Phase - Phase timing based on applicant-provided information.

Grading - Total acres graded based on site plan.

Vehicle Trips - Trip rate adjusted to match Kimley-Horn Memorandum.

Mobile Land Use Mitigation -

Area Mitigation - Applicant has indicated that no hearths would be installed.

Energy Mitigation - Title 24 exceedance and on-site renewable electricity generation represent compliance with 2019 CBSC.

Water Mitigation - Water conservation strategy applied to represent compliance with MWELO and CalGreen.

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Annual

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 20.00 | 476.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 300.00 | 476.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 10.00 | 2.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 10/14/2022 | 4/20/2023 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 8/19/2022 | 4/6/2023 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 6/25/2021 | 6/7/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 9/16/2022 | 6/9/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 5/14/2021 | 5/4/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 9/17/2022 | 6/24/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 6/26/2021 | 6/10/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 5/15/2021 | 5/5/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 8/20/2022 | 6/8/2021 |
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 60.00 | 19.81 |
| tblLandUse | LotAcreage | 39.94 | 15.24 |
| tblProjectCharacteristics | CO2IntensityFactor | 590.31 | 369.3538933 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 9.91 | 10.23 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 8.62 | 10.23 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 9.52 | 10.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction

### Unmitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| 2021 | 0.6666 | 2.3280 | 2.0960 | 4.4500e-003 | 0.1952 | 0.1048 | 0.3000 | 0.0763 | 0.0984 | 0.1747 | 0.0000 | 394.8672 | 394.8672 | 0.0709 | 0.0000 | 396.6402 |
| 2022 | 1.0927 | 2.7679 | 2.9207 | 6.4000e-003 | 0.1648 | 0.1180 | 0.2829 | 0.0446 | 0.1117 | 0.1562 | 0.0000 | 568.7050 | 568.7050 | 0.0840 | 0.0000 | 570.8044 |
| 2023 | 0.3140 | 0.6729 | 0.7691 | 1.7000e-003 | 0.0446 | 0.0274 | 0.0719 | 0.0121 | 0.0259 | 0.0379 | 0.0000 | 151.1931 | 151.1931 | 0.0219 | 0.0000 | 151.7416 |
| **Maximum** | **1.0927** | **2.7679** | **2.9207** | **6.4000e-003** | **0.1952** | **0.1180** | **0.3000** | **0.0763** | **0.1117** | **0.1747** | **0.0000** | **568.7050** | **568.7050** | **0.0840** | **0.0000** | **570.8044** |

### Mitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| 2021 | 0.6666 | 2.3280 | 2.0960 | 4.4500e-003 | 0.1952 | 0.1048 | 0.3000 | 0.0763 | 0.0984 | 0.1747 | 0.0000 | 394.8669 | 394.8669 | 0.0709 | 0.0000 | 396.6399 |
| 2022 | 1.0927 | 2.7679 | 2.9207 | 6.4000e-003 | 0.1648 | 0.1180 | 0.2829 | 0.0446 | 0.1117 | 0.1562 | 0.0000 | 568.7047 | 568.7047 | 0.0840 | 0.0000 | 570.8040 |
| 2023 | 0.3140 | 0.6729 | 0.7691 | 1.7000e-003 | 0.0446 | 0.0274 | 0.0719 | 0.0121 | 0.0259 | 0.0379 | 0.0000 | 151.1930 | 151.1930 | 0.0219 | 0.0000 | 151.7415 |
| **Maximum** | **1.0927** | **2.7679** | **2.9207** | **6.4000e-003** | **0.1952** | **0.1180** | **0.3000** | **0.0763** | **0.1117** | **0.1747** | **0.0000** | **568.7047** | **568.7047** | **0.0840** | **0.0000** | **570.8040** |

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Annual

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** |

| Quarter | Start Date | End Date | Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter) | Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **5-1-2021** | **7-31-2021** | 1.2502 | 1.2502 |
| **2** | **8-1-2021** | **10-31-2021** | 1.0556 | 1.0556 |
| **3** | **11-1-2021** | **1-31-2022** | 1.0308 | 1.0308 |
| **4** | **2-1-2022** | **4-30-2022** | 0.9449 | 0.9449 |
| **5** | **5-1-2022** | **7-31-2022** | 0.9749 | 0.9749 |
| **6** | **8-1-2022** | **10-31-2022** | 0.9758 | 0.9758 |
| **7** | **11-1-2022** | **1-31-2023** | 0.9535 | 0.9535 |
| **8** | **2-1-2023** | **4-30-2023** | 0.6775 | 0.6775 |
| | | **Highest** | 1.2502 | 1.2502 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

**Unmitigated Operational**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Area | 1.0549 | 0.0146 | 1.2680 | 7.0000e-005 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.0721 | 2.0721 | 1.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.1218 |
| Energy | 0.0171 | 0.1464 | 0.0623 | 9.3000e-004 | | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0000 | 343.5729 | 343.5729 | 0.0169 | 5.9400e-003 | 345.7644 |
| Mobile | 0.3173 | 1.3266 | 3.7260 | 0.0129 | 1.2034 | 0.0101 | 1.2135 | 0.3225 | 9.4100e-003 | 0.3319 | 0.0000 | 1,190.4025 | 1,190.4025 | 0.0520 | 0.0000 | 1,191.7033 |
| Waste | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 23.9692 | 0.0000 | 23.9692 | 1.4165 | 0.0000 | 59.3826 |
| Water | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 2.8354 | 9.6523 | 12.4876 | 0.0105 | 6.3200e-003 | 14.6347 |
| **Total** | **1.3894** | **1.4877** | **5.0563** | **0.0139** | **1.2034** | **0.0290** | **1.2324** | **0.3225** | **0.0283** | **0.3508** | **26.8045** | **1,545.6997** | **1,572.5042** | **1.4980** | **0.0123** | **1,613.6069** |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

**Mitigated Operational**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Area | 1.0549 | 0.0146 | 1.2680 | 7.0000e-005 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.0721 | 2.0721 | 1.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.1218 |
| Energy | 0.0161 | 0.1372 | 0.0584 | 8.8000e-004 | | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | 0.0000 | 158.9369 | 158.9369 | 3.0500e-003 | 2.9100e-003 | 159.8814 |
| Mobile | 0.3041 | 1.2469 | 3.3868 | 0.0115 | 1.0614 | 9.0700e-003 | 1.0705 | 0.2845 | 8.4500e-003 | 0.2929 | 0.0000 | 1,058.7531 | 1,058.7531 | 0.0472 | 0.0000 | 1,059.9328 |
| Waste | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 23.9692 | 0.0000 | 23.9692 | 1.4165 | 0.0000 | 59.3826 |
| Water | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 2.2683 | 7.7218 | 9.9901 | 8.4100e-003 | 5.0600e-003 | 11.7078 |
| **Total** | **1.3751** | **1.3987** | **4.7131** | **0.0125** | **1.0614** | **0.0272** | **1.0886** | **0.2845** | **0.0266** | **0.3110** | **26.2375** | **1,227.4839** | **1,253.7213** | **1.4772** | **7.9700e-003** | **1,293.0264** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **1.03** | **5.98** | **6.79** | **10.62** | **11.80** | **6.11** | **11.67** | **11.80** | **6.01** | **11.33** | **2.12** | **20.59** | **20.27** | **1.39** | **34.99** | **19.87** |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

**Construction Phase**

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Annual

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 5/1/2021 | 5/4/2021 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 5/5/2021 | 6/7/2021 | 5 | 24 | |
| 3 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 6/10/2021 | 4/6/2023 | 5 | 476 | |
| 4 | Paving | Paving | 6/8/2021 | 6/9/2021 | 5 | 2 | |
| 5 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 6/24/2021 | 4/20/2023 | 5 | 476 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 19.81**

**Acres of Paving: 3.96**

**Residential Indoor: 448,335; Residential Outdoor: 149,445; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 10,350 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Annual

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 3 | 8.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 4 | 8.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Excavators | 2 | 8.00 | 158 | 0.38 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 8.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 8.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Scrapers | 2 | 8.00 | 367 | 0.48 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2 | 8.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Paving | Pavers | 2 | 8.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 2 | 8.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 2 | 8.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 7.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 3 | 8.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 1 | 8.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 3 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 1 | 8.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

## Trips and VMT

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 7 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 8 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 6 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 9 | 117.00 | 41.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 23.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 0.0181 | 0.0000 | 0.0181 | 9.9300e-003 | 0.0000 | 9.9300e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 3.8900e-003 | 0.0405 | 0.0212 | 4.0000e-005 | | 2.0400e-003 | 2.0400e-003 | | 1.8800e-003 | 1.8800e-003 | 0.0000 | 3.3436 | 3.3436 | 1.0800e-003 | 0.0000 | 3.3706 |
| **Total** | **3.8900e-003** | **0.0405** | **0.0212** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0181** | **2.0400e-003** | **0.0201** | **9.9300e-003** | **1.8800e-003** | **0.0118** | **0.0000** | **3.3436** | **3.3436** | **1.0800e-003** | **0.0000** | **3.3706** |

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 6.0000e-005 | 4.0000e-005 | 4.6000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.3000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.3000e-004 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1131 | 0.1131 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1132 |
| **Total** | **6.0000e-005** | **4.0000e-005** | **4.6000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.3000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.3000e-004** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1131** | **0.1131** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.1132** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 0.0181 | 0.0000 | 0.0181 | 9.9300e-003 | 0.0000 | 9.9300e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 3.8900e-003 | 0.0405 | 0.0212 | 4.0000e-005 | | 2.0400e-003 | 2.0400e-003 | | 1.8800e-003 | 1.8800e-003 | 0.0000 | 3.3436 | 3.3436 | 1.0800e-003 | 0.0000 | 3.3706 |
| **Total** | **3.8900e-003** | **0.0405** | **0.0212** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0181** | **2.0400e-003** | **0.0201** | **9.9300e-003** | **1.8800e-003** | **0.0118** | **0.0000** | **3.3436** | **3.3436** | **1.0800e-003** | **0.0000** | **3.3706** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 6.0000e-005 | 4.0000e-005 | 4.6000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.3000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.3000e-004 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1131 | 0.1131 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1132 |
| **Total** | **6.0000e-005** | **4.0000e-005** | **4.6000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.3000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.3000e-004** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1131** | **0.1131** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.1132** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 0.0828 | 0.0000 | 0.0828 | 0.0409 | 0.0000 | 0.0409 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.0503 | 0.5568 | 0.3705 | 7.4000e-004 | | 0.0238 | 0.0238 | | 0.0219 | 0.0219 | 0.0000 | 65.3940 | 65.3940 | 0.0212 | 0.0000 | 65.9227 |
| **Total** | **0.0503** | **0.5568** | **0.3705** | **7.4000e-004** | **0.0828** | **0.0238** | **0.1066** | **0.0409** | **0.0219** | **0.0628** | **0.0000** | **65.3940** | **65.3940** | **0.0212** | **0.0000** | **65.9227** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 8.3000e-004 | 5.4000e-004 | 6.0700e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.7600e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.7700e-003 | 4.7000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 4.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.5086 | 1.5086 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.5096 |
| **Total** | **8.3000e-004** | **5.4000e-004** | **6.0700e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **1.7600e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | **1.7700e-003** | **4.7000e-004** | **1.0000e-005** | **4.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.5086** | **1.5086** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.5096** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 0.0828 | 0.0000 | 0.0828 | 0.0409 | 0.0000 | 0.0409 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.0503 | 0.5568 | 0.3705 | 7.4000e-004 | | 0.0238 | 0.0238 | | 0.0219 | 0.0219 | 0.0000 | 65.3939 | 65.3939 | 0.0212 | 0.0000 | 65.9226 |
| **Total** | **0.0503** | **0.5568** | **0.3705** | **7.4000e-004** | **0.0828** | **0.0238** | **0.1066** | **0.0409** | **0.0219** | **0.0628** | **0.0000** | **65.3939** | **65.3939** | **0.0212** | **0.0000** | **65.9226** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 8.3000e-004 | 5.4000e-004 | 6.0700e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.7600e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.7700e-003 | 4.7000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 4.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.5086 | 1.5086 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.5096 |
| **Total** | **8.3000e-004** | **5.4000e-004** | **6.0700e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **1.7600e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | **1.7700e-003** | **4.7000e-004** | **1.0000e-005** | **4.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.5086** | **1.5086** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.5096** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.1397 | 1.2813 | 1.2183 | 1.9800e-003 | | 0.0705 | 0.0705 | | 0.0662 | 0.0662 | 0.0000 | 170.2534 | 170.2534 | 0.0411 | 0.0000 | 171.2803 |
| **Total** | **0.1397** | **1.2813** | **1.2183** | **1.9800e-003** | | **0.0705** | **0.0705** | | **0.0662** | **0.0662** | **0.0000** | **170.2534** | **170.2534** | **0.0411** | **0.0000** | **171.2803** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 9.4800e-003 | 0.3083 | 0.0824 | 7.4000e-004 | 0.0176 | 8.5000e-004 | 0.0185 | 5.0900e-003 | 8.1000e-004 | 5.9100e-003 | 0.0000 | 70.7102 | 70.7102 | 4.0400e-003 | 0.0000 | 70.8112 |
| Worker | 0.0298 | 0.0195 | 0.2177 | 6.0000e-004 | 0.0632 | 4.4000e-004 | 0.0636 | 0.0168 | 4.1000e-004 | 0.0172 | 0.0000 | 54.0547 | 54.0547 | 1.4200e-003 | 0.0000 | 54.0901 |
| **Total** | **0.0393** | **0.3277** | **0.3000** | **1.3400e-003** | **0.0808** | **1.2900e-003** | **0.0821** | **0.0219** | **1.2200e-003** | **0.0231** | **0.0000** | **124.7648** | **124.7648** | **5.4600e-003** | **0.0000** | **124.9014** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.1397 | 1.2813 | 1.2183 | 1.9800e-003 | | 0.0705 | 0.0705 | | 0.0662 | 0.0662 | 0.0000 | 170.2532 | 170.2532 | 0.0411 | 0.0000 | 171.2801 |
| **Total** | **0.1397** | **1.2813** | **1.2183** | **1.9800e-003** | | **0.0705** | **0.0705** | | **0.0662** | **0.0662** | **0.0000** | **170.2532** | **170.2532** | **0.0411** | **0.0000** | **171.2801** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 9.4800e-003 | 0.3083 | 0.0824 | 7.4000e-004 | 0.0176 | 8.5000e-004 | 0.0185 | 5.0900e-003 | 8.1000e-004 | 5.9100e-003 | 0.0000 | 70.7102 | 70.7102 | 4.0400e-003 | 0.0000 | 70.8112 |
| Worker | 0.0298 | 0.0195 | 0.2177 | 6.0000e-004 | 0.0632 | 4.4000e-004 | 0.0636 | 0.0168 | 4.1000e-004 | 0.0172 | 0.0000 | 54.0547 | 54.0547 | 1.4200e-003 | 0.0000 | 54.0901 |
| **Total** | **0.0393** | **0.3277** | **0.3000** | **1.3400e-003** | **0.0808** | **1.2900e-003** | **0.0821** | **0.0219** | **1.2200e-003** | **0.0231** | **0.0000** | **124.7648** | **124.7648** | **5.4600e-003** | **0.0000** | **124.9014** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2022

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.2218 | 2.0300 | 2.1272 | 3.5000e-003 | | 0.1052 | 0.1052 | | 0.0990 | 0.0990 | 0.0000 | 301.2428 | 301.2428 | 0.0722 | 0.0000 | 303.0471 |
| **Total** | **0.2218** | **2.0300** | **2.1272** | **3.5000e-003** | | **0.1052** | **0.1052** | | **0.0990** | **0.0990** | **0.0000** | **301.2428** | **301.2428** | **0.0722** | **0.0000** | **303.0471** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0156 | 0.5177 | 0.1344 | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0312 | 1.3200e-003 | 0.0325 | 9.0000e-003 | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0103 | 0.0000 | 123.9662 | 123.9662 | 6.9500e-003 | 0.0000 | 124.1399 |
| Worker | 0.0492 | 0.0310 | 0.3538 | 1.0200e-003 | 0.1117 | 7.6000e-004 | 0.1125 | 0.0297 | 7.0000e-004 | 0.0304 | 0.0000 | 92.1824 | 92.1824 | 2.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 92.2388 |
| **Total** | **0.0648** | **0.5487** | **0.4881** | **2.3100e-003** | **0.1429** | **2.0800e-003** | **0.1450** | **0.0387** | **1.9600e-003** | **0.0407** | **0.0000** | **216.1486** | **216.1486** | **9.2100e-003** | **0.0000** | **216.3787** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2022

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.2218 | 2.0300 | 2.1272 | 3.5000e-003 | | 0.1052 | 0.1052 | | 0.0990 | 0.0990 | 0.0000 | 301.2425 | 301.2425 | 0.0722 | 0.0000 | 303.0467 |
| **Total** | **0.2218** | **2.0300** | **2.1272** | **3.5000e-003** | | **0.1052** | **0.1052** | | **0.0990** | **0.0990** | **0.0000** | **301.2425** | **301.2425** | **0.0722** | **0.0000** | **303.0467** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0156 | 0.5177 | 0.1344 | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0312 | 1.3200e-003 | 0.0325 | 9.0000e-003 | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0103 | 0.0000 | 123.9662 | 123.9662 | 6.9500e-003 | 0.0000 | 124.1399 |
| Worker | 0.0492 | 0.0310 | 0.3538 | 1.0200e-003 | 0.1117 | 7.6000e-004 | 0.1125 | 0.0297 | 7.0000e-004 | 0.0304 | 0.0000 | 92.1824 | 92.1824 | 2.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 92.2388 |
| **Total** | **0.0648** | **0.5487** | **0.4881** | **2.3100e-003** | **0.1429** | **2.0800e-003** | **0.1450** | **0.0387** | **1.9600e-003** | **0.0407** | **0.0000** | **216.1486** | **216.1486** | **9.2100e-003** | **0.0000** | **216.3787** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2023

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0543 | 0.4963 | 0.5604 | 9.3000e-004 | | 0.0241 | 0.0241 | | 0.0227 | 0.0227 | 0.0000 | 79.9726 | 79.9726 | 0.0190 | 0.0000 | 80.4482 |
| **Total** | **0.0543** | **0.4963** | **0.5604** | **9.3000e-004** | | **0.0241** | **0.0241** | | **0.0227** | **0.0227** | **0.0000** | **79.9726** | **79.9726** | **0.0190** | **0.0000** | **80.4482** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 3.2600e-003 | 0.1161 | 0.0316 | 3.4000e-004 | 8.2700e-003 | 1.7000e-004 | 8.4300e-003 | 2.3900e-003 | 1.6000e-004 | 2.5500e-003 | 0.0000 | 32.2907 | 32.2907 | 1.6500e-003 | 0.0000 | 32.3320 |
| Worker | 0.0122 | 7.3900e-003 | 0.0862 | 2.6000e-004 | 0.0297 | 2.0000e-004 | 0.0298 | 7.8800e-003 | 1.8000e-004 | 8.0700e-003 | 0.0000 | 23.5451 | 23.5451 | 5.4000e-004 | 0.0000 | 23.5586 |
| **Total** | **0.0155** | **0.1235** | **0.1178** | **6.0000e-004** | **0.0379** | **3.7000e-004** | **0.0383** | **0.0103** | **3.4000e-004** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **55.8358** | **55.8358** | **2.1900e-003** | **0.0000** | **55.8905** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2023

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0543 | 0.4963 | 0.5604 | 9.3000e-004 | | 0.0241 | 0.0241 | | 0.0227 | 0.0227 | 0.0000 | 79.9725 | 79.9725 | 0.0190 | 0.0000 | 80.4482 |
| **Total** | **0.0543** | **0.4963** | **0.5604** | **9.3000e-004** | | **0.0241** | **0.0241** | | **0.0227** | **0.0227** | **0.0000** | **79.9725** | **79.9725** | **0.0190** | **0.0000** | **80.4482** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 3.2600e-003 | 0.1161 | 0.0316 | 3.4000e-004 | 8.2700e-003 | 1.7000e-004 | 8.4300e-003 | 2.3900e-003 | 1.6000e-004 | 2.5500e-003 | 0.0000 | 32.2907 | 32.2907 | 1.6500e-003 | 0.0000 | 32.3320 |
| Worker | 0.0122 | 7.3900e-003 | 0.0862 | 2.6000e-004 | 0.0297 | 2.0000e-004 | 0.0298 | 7.8800e-003 | 1.8000e-004 | 8.0700e-003 | 0.0000 | 23.5451 | 23.5451 | 5.4000e-004 | 0.0000 | 23.5586 |
| **Total** | **0.0155** | **0.1235** | **0.1178** | **6.0000e-004** | **0.0379** | **3.7000e-004** | **0.0383** | **0.0103** | **3.4000e-004** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **55.8358** | **55.8358** | **2.1900e-003** | **0.0000** | **55.8905** |

## 3.5 Paving - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0129 | 0.0147 | 2.0000e-005 | | 6.8000e-004 | 6.8000e-004 | | 6.2000e-004 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.0024 | 2.0024 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.0185 |
| Paving | 5.1900e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **6.4500e-003** | **0.0129** | **0.0147** | **2.0000e-005** | | **6.8000e-004** | **6.8000e-004** | | **6.2000e-004** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.0024** | **2.0024** | **6.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.0185** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 5.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 3.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.1000e-004 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0943 | 0.0943 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0944 |
| **Total** | **5.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **3.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.1000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.1000e-004** | **3.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **3.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0943** | **0.0943** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0944** |

## 3.5 Paving - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0129 | 0.0147 | 2.0000e-005 | | 6.8000e-004 | 6.8000e-004 | | 6.2000e-004 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.0024 | 2.0024 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.0185 |
| Paving | 5.1900e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **6.4500e-003** | **0.0129** | **0.0147** | **2.0000e-005** | | **6.8000e-004** | **6.8000e-004** | | **6.2000e-004** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.0024** | **2.0024** | **6.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.0185** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 5.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 3.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.1000e-004 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0943 | 0.0943 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0944 |
| **Total** | **5.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **3.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.1000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.1000e-004** | **3.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **3.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0943** | **0.0943** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0944** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.4056 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.0150 | 0.1046 | 0.1245 | 2.0000e-004 | | 6.4500e-003 | 6.4500e-003 | | 6.4500e-003 | 6.4500e-003 | 0.0000 | 17.4898 | 17.4898 | 1.2000e-003 | 0.0000 | 17.5198 |
| **Total** | **0.4206** | **0.1046** | **0.1245** | **2.0000e-004** | | **6.4500e-003** | **6.4500e-003** | | **6.4500e-003** | **6.4500e-003** | **0.0000** | **17.4898** | **17.4898** | **1.2000e-003** | **0.0000** | **17.5198** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 5.4600e-003 | 3.5700e-003 | 0.0399 | 1.1000e-004 | 0.0116 | 8.0000e-005 | 0.0117 | 3.0800e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | 3.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 9.9033 | 9.9033 | 2.6000e-004 | 0.0000 | 9.9098 |
| **Total** | **5.4600e-003** | **3.5700e-003** | **0.0399** | **1.1000e-004** | **0.0116** | **8.0000e-005** | **0.0117** | **3.0800e-003** | **7.0000e-005** | **3.1500e-003** | **0.0000** | **9.9033** | **9.9033** | **2.6000e-004** | **0.0000** | **9.9098** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.4056 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.0150 | 0.1046 | 0.1245 | 2.0000e-004 | | 6.4500e-003 | 6.4500e-003 | | 6.4500e-003 | 6.4500e-003 | 0.0000 | 17.4898 | 17.4898 | 1.2000e-003 | 0.0000 | 17.5198 |
| **Total** | **0.4206** | **0.1046** | **0.1245** | **2.0000e-004** | | **6.4500e-003** | **6.4500e-003** | | **6.4500e-003** | **6.4500e-003** | **0.0000** | **17.4898** | **17.4898** | **1.2000e-003** | **0.0000** | **17.5198** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 5.4600e-003 | 3.5700e-003 | 0.0399 | 1.1000e-004 | 0.0116 | 8.0000e-005 | 0.0117 | 3.0800e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | 3.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 9.9033 | 9.9033 | 2.6000e-004 | 0.0000 | 9.9098 |
| **Total** | **5.4600e-003** | **3.5700e-003** | **0.0399** | **1.1000e-004** | **0.0116** | **8.0000e-005** | **0.0117** | **3.0800e-003** | **7.0000e-005** | **3.1500e-003** | **0.0000** | **9.9033** | **9.9033** | **2.6000e-004** | **0.0000** | **9.9098** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2022

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.7698 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.0266 | 0.1831 | 0.2358 | 3.9000e-004 | | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | 0.0000 | 33.1923 | 33.1923 | 2.1600e-003 | 0.0000 | 33.2463 |
| **Total** | **0.7964** | **0.1831** | **0.2358** | **3.9000e-004** | | **0.0106** | **0.0106** | | **0.0106** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **33.1923** | **33.1923** | **2.1600e-003** | **0.0000** | **33.2463** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 9.6800e-003 | 6.0800e-003 | 0.0695 | 2.0000e-004 | 0.0220 | 1.5000e-004 | 0.0221 | 5.8400e-003 | 1.4000e-004 | 5.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 18.1213 | 18.1213 | 4.4000e-004 | 0.0000 | 18.1324 |
| **Total** | **9.6800e-003** | **6.0800e-003** | **0.0695** | **2.0000e-004** | **0.0220** | **1.5000e-004** | **0.0221** | **5.8400e-003** | **1.4000e-004** | **5.9800e-003** | **0.0000** | **18.1213** | **18.1213** | **4.4000e-004** | **0.0000** | **18.1324** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2022

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.7698 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.0266 | 0.1831 | 0.2358 | 3.9000e-004 | | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | 0.0000 | 33.1923 | 33.1923 | 2.1600e-003 | 0.0000 | 33.2463 |
| **Total** | **0.7964** | **0.1831** | **0.2358** | **3.9000e-004** | | **0.0106** | **0.0106** | | **0.0106** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **33.1923** | **33.1923** | **2.1600e-003** | **0.0000** | **33.2463** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 9.6800e-003 | 6.0800e-003 | 0.0695 | 2.0000e-004 | 0.0220 | 1.5000e-004 | 0.0221 | 5.8400e-003 | 1.4000e-004 | 5.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 18.1213 | 18.1213 | 4.4000e-004 | 0.0000 | 18.1324 |
| **Total** | **9.6800e-003** | **6.0800e-003** | **0.0695** | **2.0000e-004** | **0.0220** | **1.5000e-004** | **0.0221** | **5.8400e-003** | **1.4000e-004** | **5.9800e-003** | **0.0000** | **18.1213** | **18.1213** | **4.4000e-004** | **0.0000** | **18.1324** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2023

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.2339 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 7.5700e-003 | 0.0515 | 0.0715 | 1.2000e-004 | | 2.8000e-003 | 2.8000e-003 | | 2.8000e-003 | 2.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 10.0854 | 10.0854 | 6.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 10.1004 |
| **Total** | **0.2415** | **0.0515** | **0.0715** | **1.2000e-004** | | **2.8000e-003** | **2.8000e-003** | | **2.8000e-003** | **2.8000e-003** | **0.0000** | **10.0854** | **10.0854** | **6.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **10.1004** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.7500e-003 | 1.6600e-003 | 0.0194 | 6.0000e-005 | 6.6700e-003 | 4.0000e-005 | 6.7200e-003 | 1.7700e-003 | 4.0000e-005 | 1.8200e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.2993 | 5.2993 | 1.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 5.3024 |
| **Total** | **2.7500e-003** | **1.6600e-003** | **0.0194** | **6.0000e-005** | **6.6700e-003** | **4.0000e-005** | **6.7200e-003** | **1.7700e-003** | **4.0000e-005** | **1.8200e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.2993** | **5.2993** | **1.2000e-004** | **0.0000** | **5.3024** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2023

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.2339 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 7.5700e-003 | 0.0515 | 0.0715 | 1.2000e-004 | | 2.8000e-003 | 2.8000e-003 | | 2.8000e-003 | 2.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 10.0853 | 10.0853 | 6.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 10.1004 |
| **Total** | **0.2415** | **0.0515** | **0.0715** | **1.2000e-004** | | **2.8000e-003** | **2.8000e-003** | | **2.8000e-003** | **2.8000e-003** | **0.0000** | **10.0853** | **10.0853** | **6.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **10.1004** |

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.7500e-003 | 1.6600e-003 | 0.0194 | 6.0000e-005 | 6.6700e-003 | 4.0000e-005 | 6.7200e-003 | 1.7700e-003 | 4.0000e-005 | 1.8200e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.2993 | 5.2993 | 1.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 5.3024 |
| **Total** | **2.7500e-003** | **1.6600e-003** | **0.0194** | **6.0000e-005** | **6.6700e-003** | **4.0000e-005** | **6.7200e-003** | **1.7700e-003** | **4.0000e-005** | **1.8200e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.2993** | **5.2993** | **1.2000e-004** | **0.0000** | **5.3024** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

## 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

Increase Transit Accessibility

Improve Pedestrian Network

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.3041 | 1.2469 | 3.3868 | 0.0115 | 1.0614 | 9.0700e-003 | 1.0705 | 0.2845 | 8.4500e-003 | 0.2929 | 0.0000 | 1,058.7531 | 1,058.7531 | 0.0472 | 0.0000 | 1,059.9328 |
| Unmitigated | 0.3173 | 1.3266 | 3.7260 | 0.0129 | 1.2034 | 0.0101 | 1.2135 | 0.3225 | 9.4100e-003 | 0.3319 | 0.0000 | 1,190.4025 | 1,190.4025 | 0.0520 | 0.0000 | 1,191.7033 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Single Family Housing | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 1258.29 | 3,228,909 | 2,847,898 |
| Total | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 3,228,909 | 2,847,898 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 10.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Single Family Housing | 10.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 46.50 | 12.50 | 41.00 | 86 | 11 | 3 |

### 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.566033 | 0.037143 | 0.208217 | 0.113428 | 0.016713 | 0.004955 | 0.018463 | 0.024036 | 0.001978 | 0.001883 | 0.005758 | 0.000618 | 0.000776 |
| Single Family Housing | 0.566033 | 0.037143 | 0.208217 | 0.113428 | 0.016713 | 0.004955 | 0.018463 | 0.024036 | 0.001978 | 0.001883 | 0.005758 | 0.000618 | 0.000776 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Exceed Title 24

Percent of Electricity Use Generated with Renewable Energy

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Electricity Mitigated | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Electricity Unmitigated | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 174.0005 | 174.0005 | 0.0137 | 2.8300e-003 | 175.1843 |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 0.0161 | 0.1372 | 0.0584 | 8.8000e-004 | | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | 0.0000 | 158.9369 | 158.9369 | 3.0500e-003 | 2.9100e-003 | 159.8814 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 0.0171 | 0.1464 | 0.0623 | 9.3000e-004 | | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0000 | 169.5724 | 169.5724 | 3.2500e-003 | 3.1100e-003 | 170.5801 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

### Unmitigated

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 3.17767e+006 | 0.0171 | 0.1464 | 0.0623 | 9.3000e-004 | | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0000 | 169.5724 | 169.5724 | 3.2500e-003 | 3.1100e-003 | 170.5801 |
| **Total** | | **0.0171** | **0.1464** | **0.0623** | **9.3000e-004** | | **0.0118** | **0.0118** | | **0.0118** | **0.0118** | **0.0000** | **169.5724** | **169.5724** | **3.2500e-003** | **3.1100e-003** | **170.5801** |

### Mitigated

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 2.97837e+006 | 0.0161 | 0.1372 | 0.0584 | 8.8000e-004 | | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | 0.0000 | 158.9369 | 158.9369 | 3.0500e-003 | 2.9100e-003 | 159.8814 |
| **Total** | | **0.0161** | **0.1372** | **0.0584** | **8.8000e-004** | | **0.0111** | **0.0111** | | **0.0111** | **0.0111** | **0.0000** | **158.9369** | **158.9369** | **3.0500e-003** | **2.9100e-003** | **159.8814** |

## 5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

**Unmitigated**

| | Electricity Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kWh/yr | MT/yr | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 1.03858e+006 | 174.0005 | 0.0137 | 2.8300e-003 | 175.1843 |
| **Total** | | **174.0005** | **0.0137** | **2.8300e-003** | **175.1843** |

**Mitigated**

| | Electricity Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kWh/yr | MT/yr | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

No Hearths Installed

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 1.0549 | 0.0146 | 1.2680 | 7.0000e-005 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.0721 | 2.0721 | 1.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.1218 |
| Unmitigated | 1.0549 | 0.0146 | 1.2680 | 7.0000e-005 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.0721 | 2.0721 | 1.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.1218 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.1409 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.8758 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Hearth | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 0.0381 | 0.0146 | 1.2680 | 7.0000e-005 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.0721 | 2.0721 | 1.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.1218 |
| **Total** | **1.0549** | **0.0146** | **1.2680** | **7.0000e-005** | | **7.0300e-003** | **7.0300e-003** | | **7.0300e-003** | **7.0300e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.0721** | **2.0721** | **1.9900e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.1218** |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.1409 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.8758 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Hearth | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 0.0381 | 0.0146 | 1.2680 | 7.0000e-005 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | | 7.0300e-003 | 7.0300e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.0721 | 2.0721 | 1.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.1218 |
| **Total** | **1.0549** | **0.0146** | **1.2680** | **7.0000e-005** | | **7.0300e-003** | **7.0300e-003** | | **7.0300e-003** | **7.0300e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.0721** | **2.0721** | **1.9900e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.1218** |

# 7.0 Water Detail

## 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

Apply Water Conservation Strategy

| | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | MT/yr | | | |
| Mitigated | 9.9901 | 8.4100e-003 | 5.0600e-003 | 11.7078 |
| Unmitigated | 12.4876 | 0.0105 | 6.3200e-003 | 14.6347 |

## 7.2 Water by Land Use

**Unmitigated**

| | Indoor/Outdoor Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Mgal | MT/yr | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 / 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 8.01395 / 5.05227 | 12.4876 | 0.0105 | 6.3200e-003 | 14.6347 |
| **Total** | | **12.4876** | **0.0105** | **6.3200e-003** | **14.6347** |

### 7.2 Water by Land Use

**Mitigated**

| | Indoor/Outdoor Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Mgal | MT/yr | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 / 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 6.41116 / 4.04182 | 9.9901 | 8.4100e-003 | 5.0600e-003 | 11.7078 |
| **Total** | | **9.9901** | **8.4100e-003** | **5.0600e-003** | **11.7078** |

## 8.0 Waste Detail

### 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

**Category/Year**

| | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MT/yr | | | |
| Mitigated | 23.9692 | 1.4165 | 0.0000 | 59.3826 |
| Unmitigated | 23.9692 | 1.4165 | 0.0000 | 59.3826 |

## 8.2 Waste by Land Use

**Unmitigated**

| | Waste Disposed | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | tons | MT/yr | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 118.08 | 23.9692 | 1.4165 | 0.0000 | 59.3826 |
| **Total** | | **23.9692** | **1.4165** | **0.0000** | **59.3826** |

**Mitigated**

| | Waste Disposed | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | tons | MT/yr | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 118.08 | 23.9692 | 1.4165 | 0.0000 | 59.3826 |
| **Total** | | **23.9692** | **1.4165** | **0.0000** | **59.3826** |

## 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 10.0 Stationary Equipment

### Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Boilers

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### User Defined Equipment

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

# Sheldon Grove Project

**Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Summer**

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 3.96 | Acre | 3.96 | 172,497.60 | 0 |
| Single Family Housing | 123.00 | Dwelling Unit | 15.24 | 221,400.00 | 328 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 3.5 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 58 |
| **Climate Zone** | 6 | | | **Operational Year** | 2024 |
| **Utility Company** | Sacramento Municipal Utility District | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 369.3538933 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics - CO2 intensity factor adjusted per SMUD RPS Projections.

Land Use - Acreage updated based on site plan.

Construction Phase - Phase timing based on applicant-provided information.

Grading - Total acres graded based on site plan.

Vehicle Trips - Trip rate adjusted to match Kimley-Horn Memorandum.

Mobile Land Use Mitigation -

Area Mitigation - Applicant has indicated that no hearths would be installed.

Energy Mitigation - Title 24 exceedance and on-site renewable electricity generation represent compliance with 2019 CBSC.

Water Mitigation - Water conservation strategy applied to represent compliance with MWELO and CalGreen.

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 20.00 | 476.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 300.00 | 476.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 10.00 | 2.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 10/14/2022 | 4/20/2023 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 8/19/2022 | 4/6/2023 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 6/25/2021 | 6/7/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 9/16/2022 | 6/9/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 5/14/2021 | 5/4/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 9/17/2022 | 6/24/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 6/26/2021 | 6/10/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 5/15/2021 | 5/5/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 8/20/2022 | 6/8/2021 |
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 60.00 | 19.81 |
| tblLandUse | LotAcreage | 39.94 | 15.24 |
| tblProjectCharacteristics | CO2IntensityFactor | 590.31 | 369.3538933 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 9.91 | 10.23 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 8.62 | 10.23 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 9.52 | 10.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

### Unmitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2021 | 8.7292 | 46.4409 | 31.4768 | 0.0636 | 18.2032 | 2.0454 | 20.2486 | 9.9670 | 1.8818 | 11.8488 | 0.0000 | 6,160.3393 | 6,160.3393 | 1.9469 | 0.0000 | 6,209.0112 |
| 2022 | 8.4737 | 21.1976 | 23.0028 | 0.0503 | 1.3117 | 0.9076 | 2.2193 | 0.3535 | 0.8588 | 1.2123 | 0.0000 | 4,933.0771 | 4,933.0771 | 0.7128 | 0.0000 | 4,950.8981 |
| 2023 | 8.2685 | 19.2414 | 22.4647 | 0.0497 | 1.3116 | 0.7821 | 2.0937 | 0.3535 | 0.7400 | 1.0935 | 0.0000 | 4,875.3847 | 4,875.3847 | 0.6988 | 0.0000 | 4,892.8546 |
| **Maximum** | **8.7292** | **46.4409** | **31.4768** | **0.0636** | **18.2032** | **2.0454** | **20.2486** | **9.9670** | **1.8818** | **11.8488** | **0.0000** | **6,160.3393** | **6,160.3393** | **1.9469** | **0.0000** | **6,209.0112** |

### Mitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2021 | 8.7292 | 46.4409 | 31.4768 | 0.0636 | 18.2032 | 2.0454 | 20.2486 | 9.9670 | 1.8818 | 11.8488 | 0.0000 | 6,160.3392 | 6,160.3392 | 1.9469 | 0.0000 | 6,209.0112 |
| 2022 | 8.4737 | 21.1976 | 23.0028 | 0.0503 | 1.3117 | 0.9076 | 2.2193 | 0.3535 | 0.8588 | 1.2123 | 0.0000 | 4,933.0771 | 4,933.0771 | 0.7128 | 0.0000 | 4,950.8981 |
| 2023 | 8.2685 | 19.2414 | 22.4647 | 0.0497 | 1.3116 | 0.7821 | 2.0937 | 0.3535 | 0.7400 | 1.0935 | 0.0000 | 4,875.3847 | 4,875.3847 | 0.6988 | 0.0000 | 4,892.8546 |
| **Maximum** | **8.7292** | **46.4409** | **31.4768** | **0.0636** | **18.2032** | **2.0454** | **20.2486** | **9.9670** | **1.8818** | **11.8488** | **0.0000** | **6,160.3392** | **6,160.3392** | **1.9469** | **0.0000** | **6,209.0112** |

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Summer

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percent Reduction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

### Unmitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |
| Energy | 0.0939 | 0.8023 | 0.3414 | 5.1200e-003 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 1,024.2278 | 1,024.2278 | 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 1,030.3143 |
| Mobile | 2.2138 | 7.0238 | 23.1216 | 0.0769 | 6.8450 | 0.0553 | 6.9003 | 1.8292 | 0.0515 | 1.8807 | | 7,790.1516 | 7,790.1516 | 0.3231 | | 7,798.2283 |
| **Total** | **8.1840** | **7.9430** | **33.6068** | **0.0825** | **6.8450** | **0.1764** | **7.0214** | **1.8292** | **0.1726** | **2.0018** | **0.0000** | **8,832.6523** | **8,832.6523** | **0.3602** | **0.0188** | **8,847.2538** |

### Mitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |
| Energy | 0.0880 | 0.7520 | 0.3200 | 4.8000e-003 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 959.9888 | 959.9888 | 0.0184 | 0.0176 | 965.6935 |
| Mobile | 2.1377 | 6.6191 | 20.8538 | 0.0683 | 6.0373 | 0.0497 | 6.0869 | 1.6133 | 0.0463 | 1.6596 | | 6,926.3352 | 6,926.3352 | 0.2921 | | 6,933.6368 |
| **Total** | **8.1020** | **7.4879** | **31.3176** | **0.0737** | **6.0373** | **0.1667** | **6.2039** | **1.6133** | **0.1633** | **1.7766** | **0.0000** | **7,904.5968** | **7,904.5968** | **0.3280** | **0.0176** | **7,918.0415** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **1.00** | **5.73** | **6.81** | **10.73** | **11.80** | **5.51** | **11.64** | **11.80** | **5.41** | **11.25** | **0.00** | **10.51** | **10.51** | **8.95** | **6.28** | **10.50** |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

**Construction Phase**

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 5/1/2021 | 5/4/2021 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 5/5/2021 | 6/7/2021 | 5 | 24 | |
| 3 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 6/10/2021 | 4/6/2023 | 5 | 476 | |
| 4 | Paving | Paving | 6/8/2021 | 6/9/2021 | 5 | 2 | |
| 5 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 6/24/2021 | 4/20/2023 | 5 | 476 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 19.81**

**Acres of Paving: 3.96**

**Residential Indoor: 448,335; Residential Outdoor: 149,445; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 10,350 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Summer

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 3 | 8.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 4 | 8.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Excavators | 2 | 8.00 | 158 | 0.38 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 8.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 8.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Scrapers | 2 | 8.00 | 367 | 0.48 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2 | 8.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Paving | Pavers | 2 | 8.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 2 | 8.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 2 | 8.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 7.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 3 | 8.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 1 | 8.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 3 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 1 | 8.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

## Trips and VMT

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 7 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 8 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 6 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 9 | 117.00 | 41.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 23.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 18.0663 | 0.0000 | 18.0663 | 9.9307 | 0.0000 | 9.9307 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 3.8882 | 40.4971 | 21.1543 | 0.0380 | | 2.0445 | 2.0445 | | 1.8809 | 1.8809 | | 3,685.6569 | 3,685.6569 | 1.1920 | | 3,715.4573 |
| **Total** | **3.8882** | **40.4971** | **21.1543** | **0.0380** | **18.0663** | **2.0445** | **20.1107** | **9.9307** | **1.8809** | **11.8116** | | **3,685.6569** | **3,685.6569** | **1.1920** | | **3,715.4573** |

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0721 | 0.0369 | 0.5385 | 1.3900e-003 | 0.1369 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.1379 | 0.0363 | 8.5000e-004 | 0.0372 | | 137.9662 | 137.9662 | 3.6700e-003 | | 138.0580 |
| **Total** | **0.0721** | **0.0369** | **0.5385** | **1.3900e-003** | **0.1369** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.1379** | **0.0363** | **8.5000e-004** | **0.0372** | | **137.9662** | **137.9662** | **3.6700e-003** | | **138.0580** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 18.0663 | 0.0000 | 18.0663 | 9.9307 | 0.0000 | 9.9307 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 3.8882 | 40.4971 | 21.1543 | 0.0380 | | 2.0445 | 2.0445 | | 1.8809 | 1.8809 | 0.0000 | 3,685.6569 | 3,685.6569 | 1.1920 | | 3,715.4573 |
| **Total** | **3.8882** | **40.4971** | **21.1543** | **0.0380** | **18.0663** | **2.0445** | **20.1107** | **9.9307** | **1.8809** | **11.8116** | **0.0000** | **3,685.6569** | **3,685.6569** | **1.1920** | | **3,715.4573** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0721 | 0.0369 | 0.5385 | 1.3900e-003 | 0.1369 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.1379 | 0.0363 | 8.5000e-004 | 0.0372 | | 137.9662 | 137.9662 | 3.6700e-003 | | 138.0580 |
| **Total** | **0.0721** | **0.0369** | **0.5385** | **1.3900e-003** | **0.1369** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.1379** | **0.0363** | **8.5000e-004** | **0.0372** | | **137.9662** | **137.9662** | **3.6700e-003** | | **138.0580** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 6.8974 | 0.0000 | 6.8974 | 3.4048 | 0.0000 | 3.4048 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 4.1912 | 46.3998 | 30.8785 | 0.0620 | | 1.9853 | 1.9853 | | 1.8265 | 1.8265 | | 6,007.0434 | 6,007.0434 | 1.9428 | | 6,055.6134 |
| **Total** | **4.1912** | **46.3998** | **30.8785** | **0.0620** | **6.8974** | **1.9853** | **8.8828** | **3.4048** | **1.8265** | **5.2313** | | **6,007.0434** | **6,007.0434** | **1.9428** | | **6,055.6134** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0802 | 0.0410 | 0.5983 | 1.5400e-003 | 0.1521 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.1532 | 0.0404 | 9.5000e-004 | 0.0413 | | 153.2958 | 153.2958 | 4.0800e-003 | | 153.3978 |
| **Total** | **0.0802** | **0.0410** | **0.5983** | **1.5400e-003** | **0.1521** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.1532** | **0.0404** | **9.5000e-004** | **0.0413** | | **153.2958** | **153.2958** | **4.0800e-003** | | **153.3978** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 6.8974 | 0.0000 | 6.8974 | 3.4048 | 0.0000 | 3.4048 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 4.1912 | 46.3998 | 30.8785 | 0.0620 | | 1.9853 | 1.9853 | | 1.8265 | 1.8265 | 0.0000 | 6,007.0434 | 6,007.0434 | 1.9428 | | 6,055.6134 |
| **Total** | **4.1912** | **46.3998** | **30.8785** | **0.0620** | **6.8974** | **1.9853** | **8.8828** | **3.4048** | **1.8265** | **5.2313** | **0.0000** | **6,007.0434** | **6,007.0434** | **1.9428** | | **6,055.6134** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0802 | 0.0410 | 0.5983 | 1.5400e-003 | 0.1521 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.1532 | 0.0404 | 9.5000e-004 | 0.0413 | | 153.2958 | 153.2958 | 4.0800e-003 | | 153.3978 |
| **Total** | **0.0802** | **0.0410** | **0.5983** | **1.5400e-003** | **0.1521** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.1532** | **0.0404** | **9.5000e-004** | **0.0413** | | **153.2958** | **153.2958** | **4.0800e-003** | | **153.3978** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.9009 | 17.4321 | 16.5752 | 0.0269 | | 0.9586 | 0.9586 | | 0.9013 | 0.9013 | | 2,553.3639 | 2,553.3639 | 0.6160 | | 2,568.7643 |
| **Total** | **1.9009** | **17.4321** | **16.5752** | **0.0269** | | **0.9586** | **0.9586** | | **0.9013** | **0.9013** | | **2,553.3639** | **2,553.3639** | **0.6160** | | **2,568.7643** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1267 | 4.1181 | 1.0516 | 0.0101 | 0.2467 | 0.0113 | 0.2580 | 0.0710 | 0.0108 | 0.0818 | | 1,072.0594 | 1,072.0594 | 0.0586 | | 1,073.5242 |
| Worker | 0.4689 | 0.2400 | 3.5001 | 9.0100e-003 | 0.8900 | 6.0100e-003 | 0.8960 | 0.2361 | 5.5400e-003 | 0.2416 | | 896.7805 | 896.7805 | 0.0239 | | 897.3771 |
| **Total** | **0.5956** | **4.3581** | **4.5517** | **0.0191** | **1.1367** | **0.0173** | **1.1540** | **0.3071** | **0.0163** | **0.3234** | | **1,968.8399** | **1,968.8399** | **0.0825** | | **1,970.9013** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.9009 | 17.4321 | 16.5752 | 0.0269 | | 0.9586 | 0.9586 | | 0.9013 | 0.9013 | 0.0000 | 2,553.3639 | 2,553.3639 | 0.6160 | | 2,568.7643 |
| **Total** | **1.9009** | **17.4321** | **16.5752** | **0.0269** | | **0.9586** | **0.9586** | | **0.9013** | **0.9013** | **0.0000** | **2,553.3639** | **2,553.3639** | **0.6160** | | **2,568.7643** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1267 | 4.1181 | 1.0516 | 0.0101 | 0.2467 | 0.0113 | 0.2580 | 0.0710 | 0.0108 | 0.0818 | | 1,072.0594 | 1,072.0594 | 0.0586 | | 1,073.5242 |
| Worker | 0.4689 | 0.2400 | 3.5001 | 9.0100e-003 | 0.8900 | 6.0100e-003 | 0.8960 | 0.2361 | 5.5400e-003 | 0.2416 | | 896.7805 | 896.7805 | 0.0239 | | 897.3771 |
| **Total** | **0.5956** | **4.3581** | **4.5517** | **0.0191** | **1.1367** | **0.0173** | **1.1540** | **0.3071** | **0.0163** | **0.3234** | | **1,968.8399** | **1,968.8399** | **0.0825** | | **1,970.9013** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2022

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.7062 | 15.6156 | 16.3634 | 0.0269 | | 0.8090 | 0.8090 | | 0.7612 | 0.7612 | | 2,554.3336 | 2,554.3336 | 0.6120 | | 2,569.6322 |
| **Total** | **1.7062** | **15.6156** | **16.3634** | **0.0269** | | **0.8090** | **0.8090** | | **0.7612** | **0.7612** | | **2,554.3336** | **2,554.3336** | **0.6120** | | **2,569.6322** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1176 | 3.9151 | 0.9689 | 0.0100 | 0.2467 | 9.8900e-003 | 0.2566 | 0.0710 | 9.4600e-003 | 0.0804 | | 1,062.7077 | 1,062.7077 | 0.0569 | | 1,064.1303 |
| Worker | 0.4377 | 0.2159 | 3.2233 | 8.6800e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.8500e-003 | 0.8959 | 0.2361 | 5.3900e-003 | 0.2415 | | 864.6197 | 864.6197 | 0.0215 | | 865.1560 |
| **Total** | **0.5553** | **4.1310** | **4.1922** | **0.0187** | **1.1367** | **0.0157** | **1.1524** | **0.3071** | **0.0149** | **0.3219** | | **1,927.3275** | **1,927.3275** | **0.0784** | | **1,929.2863** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2022

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.7062 | 15.6156 | 16.3634 | 0.0269 | | 0.8090 | 0.8090 | | 0.7612 | 0.7612 | 0.0000 | 2,554.3336 | 2,554.3336 | 0.6120 | | 2,569.6322 |
| **Total** | **1.7062** | **15.6156** | **16.3634** | **0.0269** | | **0.8090** | **0.8090** | | **0.7612** | **0.7612** | **0.0000** | **2,554.3336** | **2,554.3336** | **0.6120** | | **2,569.6322** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1176 | 3.9151 | 0.9689 | 0.0100 | 0.2467 | 9.8900e-003 | 0.2566 | 0.0710 | 9.4600e-003 | 0.0804 | | 1,062.7077 | 1,062.7077 | 0.0569 | | 1,064.1303 |
| Worker | 0.4377 | 0.2159 | 3.2233 | 8.6800e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.8500e-003 | 0.8959 | 0.2361 | 5.3900e-003 | 0.2415 | | 864.6197 | 864.6197 | 0.0215 | | 865.1560 |
| **Total** | **0.5553** | **4.1310** | **4.1922** | **0.0187** | **1.1367** | **0.0157** | **1.1524** | **0.3071** | **0.0149** | **0.3219** | | **1,927.3275** | **1,927.3275** | **0.0784** | | **1,929.2863** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2023

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5728 | 14.3849 | 16.2440 | 0.0269 | | 0.6997 | 0.6997 | | 0.6584 | 0.6584 | | 2,555.2099 | 2,555.2099 | 0.6079 | | 2,570.4061 |
| **Total** | **1.5728** | **14.3849** | **16.2440** | **0.0269** | | **0.6997** | **0.6997** | | **0.6584** | **0.6584** | | **2,555.2099** | **2,555.2099** | **0.6079** | | **2,570.4061** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0929 | 3.3210 | 0.8595 | 9.8300e-003 | 0.2467 | 4.6700e-003 | 0.2513 | 0.0710 | 4.4600e-003 | 0.0754 | | 1,043.0352 | 1,043.0352 | 0.0511 | | 1,044.3129 |
| Worker | 0.4091 | 0.1943 | 2.9669 | 8.3500e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.7100e-003 | 0.8957 | 0.2361 | 5.2600e-003 | 0.2413 | | 832.1136 | 832.1136 | 0.0192 | | 832.5943 |
| **Total** | **0.5020** | **3.5153** | **3.8264** | **0.0182** | **1.1367** | **0.0104** | **1.1471** | **0.3071** | **9.7200e-003** | **0.3168** | | **1,875.1488** | **1,875.1488** | **0.0703** | | **1,876.9072** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2023

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5728 | 14.3849 | 16.2440 | 0.0269 | | 0.6997 | 0.6997 | | 0.6584 | 0.6584 | 0.0000 | 2,555.2099 | 2,555.2099 | 0.6079 | | 2,570.4061 |
| **Total** | **1.5728** | **14.3849** | **16.2440** | **0.0269** | | **0.6997** | **0.6997** | | **0.6584** | **0.6584** | **0.0000** | **2,555.2099** | **2,555.2099** | **0.6079** | | **2,570.4061** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0929 | 3.3210 | 0.8595 | 9.8300e-003 | 0.2467 | 4.6700e-003 | 0.2513 | 0.0710 | 4.4600e-003 | 0.0754 | | 1,043.0352 | 1,043.0352 | 0.0511 | | 1,044.3129 |
| Worker | 0.4091 | 0.1943 | 2.9669 | 8.3500e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.7100e-003 | 0.8957 | 0.2361 | 5.2600e-003 | 0.2413 | | 832.1136 | 832.1136 | 0.0192 | | 832.5943 |
| **Total** | **0.5020** | **3.5153** | **3.8264** | **0.0182** | **1.1367** | **0.0104** | **1.1471** | **0.3071** | **9.7200e-003** | **0.3168** | | **1,875.1488** | **1,875.1488** | **0.0703** | | **1,876.9072** |

## 3.5 Paving - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.2556 | 12.9191 | 14.6532 | 0.0228 | | 0.6777 | 0.6777 | | 0.6235 | 0.6235 | | 2,207.2109 | 2,207.2109 | 0.7139 | | 2,225.0573 |
| Paving | 5.1876 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **6.4432** | **12.9191** | **14.6532** | **0.0228** | | **0.6777** | **0.6777** | | **0.6235** | **0.6235** | | **2,207.2109** | **2,207.2109** | **0.7139** | | **2,225.0573** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0601 | 0.0308 | 0.4487 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1141 | 7.7000e-004 | 0.1149 | 0.0303 | 7.1000e-004 | 0.0310 | | 114.9719 | 114.9719 | 3.0600e-003 | | 115.0483 |
| **Total** | **0.0601** | **0.0308** | **0.4487** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1141** | **7.7000e-004** | **0.1149** | **0.0303** | **7.1000e-004** | **0.0310** | | **114.9719** | **114.9719** | **3.0600e-003** | | **115.0483** |

## 3.5 Paving - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.2556 | 12.9191 | 14.6532 | 0.0228 | | 0.6777 | 0.6777 | | 0.6235 | 0.6235 | 0.0000 | 2,207.2109 | 2,207.2109 | 0.7139 | | 2,225.0573 |
| Paving | 5.1876 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **6.4432** | **12.9191** | **14.6532** | **0.0228** | | **0.6777** | **0.6777** | | **0.6235** | **0.6235** | **0.0000** | **2,207.2109** | **2,207.2109** | **0.7139** | | **2,225.0573** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0601 | 0.0308 | 0.4487 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1141 | 7.7000e-004 | 0.1149 | 0.0303 | 7.1000e-004 | 0.0310 | | 114.9719 | 114.9719 | 3.0600e-003 | | 115.0483 |
| **Total** | **0.0601** | **0.0308** | **0.4487** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1141** | **7.7000e-004** | **0.1149** | **0.0303** | **7.1000e-004** | **0.0310** | | **114.9719** | **114.9719** | **3.0600e-003** | | **115.0483** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **6.1405** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0922 | 0.0472 | 0.6881 | 1.7700e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1800e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0900e-003 | 0.0475 | | 176.2902 | 176.2902 | 4.6900e-003 | | 176.4075 |
| **Total** | **0.0922** | **0.0472** | **0.6881** | **1.7700e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1800e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0900e-003** | **0.0475** | | **176.2902** | **176.2902** | **4.6900e-003** | | **176.4075** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **6.1405** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0922 | 0.0472 | 0.6881 | 1.7700e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1800e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0900e-003 | 0.0475 | | 176.2902 | 176.2902 | 4.6900e-003 | | 176.4075 |
| **Total** | **0.0922** | **0.0472** | **0.6881** | **1.7700e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1800e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0900e-003** | **0.0475** | | **176.2902** | **176.2902** | **4.6900e-003** | | **176.4075** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2022

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2045 | 1.4085 | 1.8136 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0183 | | 281.9062 |
| **Total** | **6.1261** | **1.4085** | **1.8136** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0183** | | **281.9062** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0860 | 0.0424 | 0.6337 | 1.7100e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0475 | | 169.9680 | 169.9680 | 4.2200e-003 | | 170.0734 |
| **Total** | **0.0860** | **0.0424** | **0.6337** | **1.7100e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0475** | | **169.9680** | **169.9680** | **4.2200e-003** | | **170.0734** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2022

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2045 | 1.4085 | 1.8136 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0183 | | 281.9062 |
| **Total** | **6.1261** | **1.4085** | **1.8136** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0183** | | **281.9062** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0860 | 0.0424 | 0.6337 | 1.7100e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0475 | | 169.9680 | 169.9680 | 4.2200e-003 | | 170.0734 |
| **Total** | **0.0860** | **0.0424** | **0.6337** | **1.7100e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0475** | | **169.9680** | **169.9680** | **4.2200e-003** | | **170.0734** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2023

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.1917 | 1.3030 | 1.8111 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0168 | | 281.8690 |
| **Total** | **6.1133** | **1.3030** | **1.8111** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0168** | | **281.8690** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0804 | 0.0382 | 0.5832 | 1.6400e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1200e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.0474 | | 163.5779 | 163.5779 | 3.7800e-003 | | 163.6724 |
| **Total** | **0.0804** | **0.0382** | **0.5832** | **1.6400e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1200e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.0474** | | **163.5779** | **163.5779** | **3.7800e-003** | | **163.6724** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2023

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.1917 | 1.3030 | 1.8111 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0168 | | 281.8690 |
| **Total** | **6.1133** | **1.3030** | **1.8111** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0168** | | **281.8690** |

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0804 | 0.0382 | 0.5832 | 1.6400e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1200e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.0474 | | 163.5779 | 163.5779 | 3.7800e-003 | | 163.6724 |
| **Total** | **0.0804** | **0.0382** | **0.5832** | **1.6400e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1200e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.0474** | | **163.5779** | **163.5779** | **3.7800e-003** | | **163.6724** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

## 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

Increase Transit Accessibility

Improve Pedestrian Network

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 2.1377 | 6.6191 | 20.8538 | 0.0683 | 6.0373 | 0.0497 | 6.0869 | 1.6133 | 0.0463 | 1.6596 | | 6,926.3352 | 6,926.3352 | 0.2921 | | 6,933.6368 |
| Unmitigated | 2.2138 | 7.0238 | 23.1216 | 0.0769 | 6.8450 | 0.0553 | 6.9003 | 1.8292 | 0.0515 | 1.8807 | | 7,790.1516 | 7,790.1516 | 0.3231 | | 7,798.2283 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Single Family Housing | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 1258.29 | 3,228,909 | 2,847,898 |
| Total | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 3,228,909 | 2,847,898 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 10.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Single Family Housing | 10.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 46.50 | 12.50 | 41.00 | 86 | 11 | 3 |

### 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.566033 | 0.037143 | 0.208217 | 0.113428 | 0.016713 | 0.004955 | 0.018463 | 0.024036 | 0.001978 | 0.001883 | 0.005758 | 0.000618 | 0.000776 |
| Single Family Housing | 0.566033 | 0.037143 | 0.208217 | 0.113428 | 0.016713 | 0.004955 | 0.018463 | 0.024036 | 0.001978 | 0.001883 | 0.005758 | 0.000618 | 0.000776 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Exceed Title 24

Percent of Electricity Use Generated with Renewable Energy

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 0.0880 | 0.7520 | 0.3200 | 4.8000e-003 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 959.9888 | 959.9888 | 0.0184 | 0.0176 | 965.6935 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 0.0939 | 0.8023 | 0.3414 | 5.1200e-003 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 1,024.2278 | 1,024.2278 | 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 1,030.3143 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

**Unmitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 8705.94 | 0.0939 | 0.8023 | 0.3414 | 5.1200e-003 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 1,024.2278 | 1,024.2278 | 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 1,030.3143 |
| **Total** | | **0.0939** | **0.8023** | **0.3414** | **5.1200e-003** | | **0.0649** | **0.0649** | | **0.0649** | **0.0649** | | **1,024.2278** | **1,024.2278** | **0.0196** | **0.0188** | **1,030.3143** |

**Mitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 8.1599 | 0.0880 | 0.7520 | 0.3200 | 4.8000e-003 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 959.9888 | 959.9888 | 0.0184 | 0.0176 | 965.6935 |
| **Total** | | **0.0880** | **0.7520** | **0.3200** | **4.8000e-003** | | **0.0608** | **0.0608** | | **0.0608** | **0.0608** | | **959.9888** | **959.9888** | **0.0184** | **0.0176** | **965.6935** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

No Hearths Installed

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |
| Unmitigated | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.7722 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 4.7991 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Hearth | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 0.3050 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | | 18.7112 |
| **Total** | **5.8763** | **0.1169** | **10.1438** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | **0.0000** | **18.2728** | **18.2728** | **0.0175** | **0.0000** | **18.7112** |

### 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.7722 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 4.7991 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Hearth | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 0.3050 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | | 18.7112 |
| **Total** | **5.8763** | **0.1169** | **10.1438** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | **0.0000** | **18.2728** | **18.2728** | **0.0175** | **0.0000** | **18.7112** |

## 7.0 Water Detail

### 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

Apply Water Conservation Strategy

## 8.0 Waste Detail

### 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

## 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 10.0 Stationary Equipment

### Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Boilers

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### User Defined Equipment

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

# Sheldon Grove Project

**Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Winter**

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 3.96 | Acre | 3.96 | 172,497.60 | 0 |
| Single Family Housing | 123.00 | Dwelling Unit | 15.24 | 221,400.00 | 328 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 3.5 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 58 |
| **Climate Zone** | 6 | | | **Operational Year** | 2024 |
| **Utility Company** | Sacramento Municipal Utility District | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 369.3538933 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Winter

Project Characteristics - CO2 intensity factor adjusted per SMUD RPS Projections.

Land Use - Acreage updated based on site plan.

Construction Phase - Phase timing based on applicant-provided information.

Grading - Total acres graded based on site plan.

Vehicle Trips - Trip rate adjusted to match Kimley-Horn Memorandum.

Mobile Land Use Mitigation -

Area Mitigation - Applicant has indicated that no hearths would be installed.

Energy Mitigation - Title 24 exceedance and on-site renewable electricity generation represent compliance with 2019 CBSC.

Water Mitigation - Water conservation strategy applied to represent compliance with MWELO and CalGreen.

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Winter

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 20.00 | 476.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 300.00 | 476.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | NumDays | 10.00 | 2.00 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 10/14/2022 | 4/20/2023 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 8/19/2022 | 4/6/2023 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 6/25/2021 | 6/7/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 9/16/2022 | 6/9/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseEndDate | 5/14/2021 | 5/4/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 9/17/2022 | 6/24/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 6/26/2021 | 6/10/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 5/15/2021 | 5/5/2021 |
| tblConstructionPhase | PhaseStartDate | 8/20/2022 | 6/8/2021 |
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 60.00 | 19.81 |
| tblLandUse | LotAcreage | 39.94 | 15.24 |
| tblProjectCharacteristics | CO2IntensityFactor | 590.31 | 369.3538933 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 9.91 | 10.23 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 8.62 | 10.23 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 9.52 | 10.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

### Unmitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2021 | 8.6924 | 46.4505 | 31.3888 | 0.0634 | 18.2032 | 2.0454 | 20.2486 | 9.9670 | 1.8818 | 11.8488 | 0.0000 | 6,141.6763 | 6,141.6763 | 1.9464 | 0.0000 | 6,190.3360 |
| 2022 | 8.4402 | 21.3156 | 22.5775 | 0.0488 | 1.3117 | 0.9083 | 2.2199 | 0.3535 | 0.8594 | 1.2129 | 0.0000 | 4,779.6706 | 4,779.6706 | 0.7144 | 0.0000 | 4,797.5318 |
| 2023 | 8.2375 | 19.3291 | 22.0477 | 0.0483 | 1.3116 | 0.7825 | 2.0941 | 0.3535 | 0.7404 | 1.0938 | 0.0000 | 4,727.3440 | 4,727.3440 | 0.7000 | 0.0000 | 4,744.8447 |
| **Maximum** | **8.6924** | **46.4505** | **31.3888** | **0.0634** | **18.2032** | **2.0454** | **20.2486** | **9.9670** | **1.8818** | **11.8488** | **0.0000** | **6,141.6763** | **6,141.6763** | **1.9464** | **0.0000** | **6,190.3360** |

### Mitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2021 | 8.6924 | 46.4505 | 31.3888 | 0.0634 | 18.2032 | 2.0454 | 20.2486 | 9.9670 | 1.8818 | 11.8488 | 0.0000 | 6,141.6763 | 6,141.6763 | 1.9464 | 0.0000 | 6,190.3360 |
| 2022 | 8.4402 | 21.3156 | 22.5775 | 0.0488 | 1.3117 | 0.9083 | 2.2199 | 0.3535 | 0.8594 | 1.2129 | 0.0000 | 4,779.6706 | 4,779.6706 | 0.7144 | 0.0000 | 4,797.5318 |
| 2023 | 8.2375 | 19.3291 | 22.0477 | 0.0483 | 1.3116 | 0.7825 | 2.0941 | 0.3535 | 0.7404 | 1.0938 | 0.0000 | 4,727.3440 | 4,727.3440 | 0.7000 | 0.0000 | 4,744.8447 |
| **Maximum** | **8.6924** | **46.4505** | **31.3888** | **0.0634** | **18.2032** | **2.0454** | **20.2486** | **9.9670** | **1.8818** | **11.8488** | **0.0000** | **6,141.6763** | **6,141.6763** | **1.9464** | **0.0000** | **6,190.3360** |

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Winter

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percent Reduction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

### Unmitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |
| Energy | 0.0939 | 0.8023 | 0.3414 | 5.1200e-003 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 1,024.2278 | 1,024.2278 | 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 1,030.3143 |
| Mobile | 1.6396 | 7.4845 | 21.1325 | 0.0694 | 6.8450 | 0.0559 | 6.9008 | 1.8292 | 0.0520 | 1.8812 | | 7,046.8277 | 7,046.8277 | 0.3208 | | 7,054.8464 |
| **Total** | **7.6098** | **8.4037** | **31.6177** | **0.0751** | **6.8450** | **0.1769** | **7.0219** | **1.8292** | **0.1731** | **2.0023** | **0.0000** | **8,089.3284** | **8,089.3284** | **0.3579** | **0.0188** | **8,103.8719** |

### Mitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |
| Energy | 0.0880 | 0.7520 | 0.3200 | 4.8000e-003 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 959.9888 | 959.9888 | 0.0184 | 0.0176 | 965.6935 |
| Mobile | 1.5666 | 7.0223 | 19.3186 | 0.0617 | 6.0373 | 0.0502 | 6.0875 | 1.6133 | 0.0468 | 1.6601 | | 6,266.0833 | 6,266.0833 | 0.2917 | | 6,273.3751 |
| **Total** | **7.5310** | **7.8911** | **29.7823** | **0.0671** | **6.0373** | **0.1672** | **6.2045** | **1.6133** | **0.1638** | **1.7771** | **0.0000** | **7,244.3449** | **7,244.3449** | **0.3276** | **0.0176** | **7,257.7797** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **1.04** | **6.10** | **5.80** | **10.67** | **11.80** | **5.49** | **11.64** | **11.80** | **5.39** | **11.25** | **0.00** | **10.45** | **10.45** | **8.47** | **6.28** | **10.44** |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

**Construction Phase**

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 5/1/2021 | 5/4/2021 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 5/5/2021 | 6/7/2021 | 5 | 24 | |
| 3 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 6/10/2021 | 4/6/2023 | 5 | 476 | |
| 4 | Paving | Paving | 6/8/2021 | 6/9/2021 | 5 | 2 | |
| 5 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 6/24/2021 | 4/20/2023 | 5 | 476 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 19.81**

**Acres of Paving: 3.96**

**Residential Indoor: 448,335; Residential Outdoor: 149,445; Non-Residential Indoor: 0; Non-Residential Outdoor: 0; Striped Parking Area: 10,350 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

Sheldon Grove Project - Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Winter

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 3 | 8.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 4 | 8.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Excavators | 2 | 8.00 | 158 | 0.38 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 8.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 8.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Scrapers | 2 | 8.00 | 367 | 0.48 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2 | 8.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Paving | Pavers | 2 | 8.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 2 | 8.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 2 | 8.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 7.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 3 | 8.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 1 | 8.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 3 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 1 | 8.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

## Trips and VMT

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 7 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 8 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 6 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 9 | 117.00 | 41.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 23.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 6.50 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 18.0663 | 0.0000 | 18.0663 | 9.9307 | 0.0000 | 9.9307 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 3.8882 | 40.4971 | 21.1543 | 0.0380 | | 2.0445 | 2.0445 | | 1.8809 | 1.8809 | | 3,685.6569 | 3,685.6569 | 1.1920 | | 3,715.4573 |
| **Total** | **3.8882** | **40.4971** | **21.1543** | **0.0380** | **18.0663** | **2.0445** | **20.1107** | **9.9307** | **1.8809** | **11.8116** | | **3,685.6569** | **3,685.6569** | **1.1920** | | **3,715.4573** |

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0664 | 0.0456 | 0.4593 | 1.2200e-003 | 0.1369 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.1379 | 0.0363 | 8.5000e-004 | 0.0372 | | 121.1696 | 121.1696 | 3.2300e-003 | | 121.2503 |
| **Total** | **0.0664** | **0.0456** | **0.4593** | **1.2200e-003** | **0.1369** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.1379** | **0.0363** | **8.5000e-004** | **0.0372** | | **121.1696** | **121.1696** | **3.2300e-003** | | **121.2503** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 18.0663 | 0.0000 | 18.0663 | 9.9307 | 0.0000 | 9.9307 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 3.8882 | 40.4971 | 21.1543 | 0.0380 | | 2.0445 | 2.0445 | | 1.8809 | 1.8809 | 0.0000 | 3,685.6569 | 3,685.6569 | 1.1920 | | 3,715.4573 |
| **Total** | **3.8882** | **40.4971** | **21.1543** | **0.0380** | **18.0663** | **2.0445** | **20.1107** | **9.9307** | **1.8809** | **11.8116** | **0.0000** | **3,685.6569** | **3,685.6569** | **1.1920** | | **3,715.4573** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0664 | 0.0456 | 0.4593 | 1.2200e-003 | 0.1369 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.1379 | 0.0363 | 8.5000e-004 | 0.0372 | | 121.1696 | 121.1696 | 3.2300e-003 | | 121.2503 |
| **Total** | **0.0664** | **0.0456** | **0.4593** | **1.2200e-003** | **0.1369** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.1379** | **0.0363** | **8.5000e-004** | **0.0372** | | **121.1696** | **121.1696** | **3.2300e-003** | | **121.2503** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 6.8974 | 0.0000 | 6.8974 | 3.4048 | 0.0000 | 3.4048 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 4.1912 | 46.3998 | 30.8785 | 0.0620 | | 1.9853 | 1.9853 | | 1.8265 | 1.8265 | | 6,007.0434 | 6,007.0434 | 1.9428 | | 6,055.6134 |
| **Total** | **4.1912** | **46.3998** | **30.8785** | **0.0620** | **6.8974** | **1.9853** | **8.8828** | **3.4048** | **1.8265** | **5.2313** | | **6,007.0434** | **6,007.0434** | **1.9428** | | **6,055.6134** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0738 | 0.0507 | 0.5103 | 1.3500e-003 | 0.1521 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.1532 | 0.0404 | 9.5000e-004 | 0.0413 | | 134.6329 | 134.6329 | 3.5900e-003 | | 134.7226 |
| **Total** | **0.0738** | **0.0507** | **0.5103** | **1.3500e-003** | **0.1521** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.1532** | **0.0404** | **9.5000e-004** | **0.0413** | | **134.6329** | **134.6329** | **3.5900e-003** | | **134.7226** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 6.8974 | 0.0000 | 6.8974 | 3.4048 | 0.0000 | 3.4048 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 4.1912 | 46.3998 | 30.8785 | 0.0620 | | 1.9853 | 1.9853 | | 1.8265 | 1.8265 | 0.0000 | 6,007.0434 | 6,007.0434 | 1.9428 | | 6,055.6134 |
| **Total** | **4.1912** | **46.3998** | **30.8785** | **0.0620** | **6.8974** | **1.9853** | **8.8828** | **3.4048** | **1.8265** | **5.2313** | **0.0000** | **6,007.0434** | **6,007.0434** | **1.9428** | | **6,055.6134** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0738 | 0.0507 | 0.5103 | 1.3500e-003 | 0.1521 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.1532 | 0.0404 | 9.5000e-004 | 0.0413 | | 134.6329 | 134.6329 | 3.5900e-003 | | 134.7226 |
| **Total** | **0.0738** | **0.0507** | **0.5103** | **1.3500e-003** | **0.1521** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.1532** | **0.0404** | **9.5000e-004** | **0.0413** | | **134.6329** | **134.6329** | **3.5900e-003** | | **134.7226** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.9009 | 17.4321 | 16.5752 | 0.0269 | | 0.9586 | 0.9586 | | 0.9013 | 0.9013 | | 2,553.3639 | 2,553.3639 | 0.6160 | | 2,568.7643 |
| **Total** | **1.9009** | **17.4321** | **16.5752** | **0.0269** | | **0.9586** | **0.9586** | | **0.9013** | **0.9013** | | **2,553.3639** | **2,553.3639** | **0.6160** | | **2,568.7643** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1342 | 4.1858 | 1.2196 | 9.8600e-003 | 0.2467 | 0.0120 | 0.2587 | 0.0710 | 0.0115 | 0.0825 | | 1,044.4835 | 1,044.4835 | 0.0635 | | 1,046.0698 |
| Worker | 0.4318 | 0.2965 | 2.9854 | 7.9100e-003 | 0.8900 | 6.0100e-003 | 0.8960 | 0.2361 | 5.5400e-003 | 0.2416 | | 787.6022 | 787.6022 | 0.0210 | | 788.1269 |
| **Total** | **0.5661** | **4.4823** | **4.2050** | **0.0178** | **1.1367** | **0.0180** | **1.1547** | **0.3071** | **0.0170** | **0.3241** | | **1,832.0856** | **1,832.0856** | **0.0844** | | **1,834.1967** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.9009 | 17.4321 | 16.5752 | 0.0269 | | 0.9586 | 0.9586 | | 0.9013 | 0.9013 | 0.0000 | 2,553.3639 | 2,553.3639 | 0.6160 | | 2,568.7643 |
| **Total** | **1.9009** | **17.4321** | **16.5752** | **0.0269** | | **0.9586** | **0.9586** | | **0.9013** | **0.9013** | **0.0000** | **2,553.3639** | **2,553.3639** | **0.6160** | | **2,568.7643** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1342 | 4.1858 | 1.2196 | 9.8600e-003 | 0.2467 | 0.0120 | 0.2587 | 0.0710 | 0.0115 | 0.0825 | | 1,044.4835 | 1,044.4835 | 0.0635 | | 1,046.0698 |
| Worker | 0.4318 | 0.2965 | 2.9854 | 7.9100e-003 | 0.8900 | 6.0100e-003 | 0.8960 | 0.2361 | 5.5400e-003 | 0.2416 | | 787.6022 | 787.6022 | 0.0210 | | 788.1269 |
| **Total** | **0.5661** | **4.4823** | **4.2050** | **0.0178** | **1.1367** | **0.0180** | **1.1547** | **0.3071** | **0.0170** | **0.3241** | | **1,832.0856** | **1,832.0856** | **0.0844** | | **1,834.1967** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2022

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.7062 | 15.6156 | 16.3634 | 0.0269 | | 0.8090 | 0.8090 | | 0.7612 | 0.7612 | | 2,554.3336 | 2,554.3336 | 0.6120 | | 2,569.6322 |
| **Total** | **1.7062** | **15.6156** | **16.3634** | **0.0269** | | **0.8090** | **0.8090** | | **0.7612** | **0.7612** | | **2,554.3336** | **2,554.3336** | **0.6120** | | **2,569.6322** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1246 | 3.9725 | 1.1247 | 9.7700e-003 | 0.2467 | 0.0105 | 0.2572 | 0.0710 | 0.0101 | 0.0811 | | 1,035.2028 | 1,035.2028 | 0.0617 | | 1,036.7441 |
| Worker | 0.4038 | 0.2665 | 2.7376 | 7.6200e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.8500e-003 | 0.8959 | 0.2361 | 5.3900e-003 | 0.2415 | | 759.4020 | 759.4020 | 0.0188 | | 759.8727 |
| **Total** | **0.5284** | **4.2391** | **3.8624** | **0.0174** | **1.1367** | **0.0164** | **1.1531** | **0.3071** | **0.0155** | **0.3225** | | **1,794.6048** | **1,794.6048** | **0.0805** | | **1,796.6167** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2022

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.7062 | 15.6156 | 16.3634 | 0.0269 | | 0.8090 | 0.8090 | | 0.7612 | 0.7612 | 0.0000 | 2,554.3336 | 2,554.3336 | 0.6120 | | 2,569.6322 |
| **Total** | **1.7062** | **15.6156** | **16.3634** | **0.0269** | | **0.8090** | **0.8090** | | **0.7612** | **0.7612** | **0.0000** | **2,554.3336** | **2,554.3336** | **0.6120** | | **2,569.6322** |

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.1246 | 3.9725 | 1.1247 | 9.7700e-003 | 0.2467 | 0.0105 | 0.2572 | 0.0710 | 0.0101 | 0.0811 | | 1,035.2028 | 1,035.2028 | 0.0617 | | 1,036.7441 |
| Worker | 0.4038 | 0.2665 | 2.7376 | 7.6200e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.8500e-003 | 0.8959 | 0.2361 | 5.3900e-003 | 0.2415 | | 759.4020 | 759.4020 | 0.0188 | | 759.8727 |
| **Total** | **0.5284** | **4.2391** | **3.8624** | **0.0174** | **1.1367** | **0.0164** | **1.1531** | **0.3071** | **0.0155** | **0.3225** | | **1,794.6048** | **1,794.6048** | **0.0805** | | **1,796.6167** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2023

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5728 | 14.3849 | 16.2440 | 0.0269 | | 0.6997 | 0.6997 | | 0.6584 | 0.6584 | | 2,555.2099 | 2,555.2099 | 0.6079 | | 2,570.4061 |
| **Total** | **1.5728** | **14.3849** | **16.2440** | **0.0269** | | **0.6997** | **0.6997** | | **0.6584** | **0.6584** | | **2,555.2099** | **2,555.2099** | **0.6079** | | **2,570.4061** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0987 | 3.3544 | 0.9912 | 9.5800e-003 | 0.2467 | 5.0700e-003 | 0.2517 | 0.0710 | 4.8500e-003 | 0.0758 | | 1,016.1101 | 1,016.1101 | 0.0552 | | 1,017.4901 |
| Worker | 0.3784 | 0.2398 | 2.5083 | 7.3400e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.7100e-003 | 0.8957 | 0.2361 | 5.2600e-003 | 0.2413 | | 730.8956 | 730.8956 | 0.0168 | | 731.3164 |
| **Total** | **0.4771** | **3.5941** | **3.4995** | **0.0169** | **1.1367** | **0.0108** | **1.1475** | **0.3071** | **0.0101** | **0.3172** | | **1,747.0057** | **1,747.0057** | **0.0720** | | **1,748.8066** |

## 3.4 Building Construction - 2023

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5728 | 14.3849 | 16.2440 | 0.0269 | | 0.6997 | 0.6997 | | 0.6584 | 0.6584 | 0.0000 | 2,555.2099 | 2,555.2099 | 0.6079 | | 2,570.4061 |
| **Total** | **1.5728** | **14.3849** | **16.2440** | **0.0269** | | **0.6997** | **0.6997** | | **0.6584** | **0.6584** | **0.0000** | **2,555.2099** | **2,555.2099** | **0.6079** | | **2,570.4061** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0987 | 3.3544 | 0.9912 | 9.5800e-003 | 0.2467 | 5.0700e-003 | 0.2517 | 0.0710 | 4.8500e-003 | 0.0758 | | 1,016.1101 | 1,016.1101 | 0.0552 | | 1,017.4901 |
| Worker | 0.3784 | 0.2398 | 2.5083 | 7.3400e-003 | 0.8900 | 5.7100e-003 | 0.8957 | 0.2361 | 5.2600e-003 | 0.2413 | | 730.8956 | 730.8956 | 0.0168 | | 731.3164 |
| **Total** | **0.4771** | **3.5941** | **3.4995** | **0.0169** | **1.1367** | **0.0108** | **1.1475** | **0.3071** | **0.0101** | **0.3172** | | **1,747.0057** | **1,747.0057** | **0.0720** | | **1,748.8066** |

## 3.5 Paving - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.2556 | 12.9191 | 14.6532 | 0.0228 | | 0.6777 | 0.6777 | | 0.6235 | 0.6235 | | 2,207.2109 | 2,207.2109 | 0.7139 | | 2,225.0573 |
| Paving | 5.1876 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **6.4432** | **12.9191** | **14.6532** | **0.0228** | | **0.6777** | **0.6777** | | **0.6235** | **0.6235** | | **2,207.2109** | **2,207.2109** | **0.7139** | | **2,225.0573** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0554 | 0.0380 | 0.3827 | 1.0100e-003 | 0.1141 | 7.7000e-004 | 0.1149 | 0.0303 | 7.1000e-004 | 0.0310 | | 100.9746 | 100.9746 | 2.6900e-003 | | 101.0419 |
| **Total** | **0.0554** | **0.0380** | **0.3827** | **1.0100e-003** | **0.1141** | **7.7000e-004** | **0.1149** | **0.0303** | **7.1000e-004** | **0.0310** | | **100.9746** | **100.9746** | **2.6900e-003** | | **101.0419** |

## 3.5 Paving - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.2556 | 12.9191 | 14.6532 | 0.0228 | | 0.6777 | 0.6777 | | 0.6235 | 0.6235 | 0.0000 | 2,207.2109 | 2,207.2109 | 0.7139 | | 2,225.0573 |
| Paving | 5.1876 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **6.4432** | **12.9191** | **14.6532** | **0.0228** | | **0.6777** | **0.6777** | | **0.6235** | **0.6235** | **0.0000** | **2,207.2109** | **2,207.2109** | **0.7139** | | **2,225.0573** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0554 | 0.0380 | 0.3827 | 1.0100e-003 | 0.1141 | 7.7000e-004 | 0.1149 | 0.0303 | 7.1000e-004 | 0.0310 | | 100.9746 | 100.9746 | 2.6900e-003 | | 101.0419 |
| **Total** | **0.0554** | **0.0380** | **0.3827** | **1.0100e-003** | **0.1141** | **7.7000e-004** | **0.1149** | **0.0303** | **7.1000e-004** | **0.0310** | | **100.9746** | **100.9746** | **2.6900e-003** | | **101.0419** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **6.1405** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0849 | 0.0583 | 0.5869 | 1.5500e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1800e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0900e-003 | 0.0475 | | 154.8278 | 154.8278 | 4.1300e-003 | | 154.9309 |
| **Total** | **0.0849** | **0.0583** | **0.5869** | **1.5500e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1800e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0900e-003** | **0.0475** | | **154.8278** | **154.8278** | **4.1300e-003** | | **154.9309** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **6.1405** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0849 | 0.0583 | 0.5869 | 1.5500e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1800e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0900e-003 | 0.0475 | | 154.8278 | 154.8278 | 4.1300e-003 | | 154.9309 |
| **Total** | **0.0849** | **0.0583** | **0.5869** | **1.5500e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1800e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0900e-003** | **0.0475** | | **154.8278** | **154.8278** | **4.1300e-003** | | **154.9309** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2022

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2045 | 1.4085 | 1.8136 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0183 | | 281.9062 |
| **Total** | **6.1261** | **1.4085** | **1.8136** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0183** | | **281.9062** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0794 | 0.0524 | 0.5382 | 1.5000e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0475 | | 149.2842 | 149.2842 | 3.7000e-003 | | 149.3767 |
| **Total** | **0.0794** | **0.0524** | **0.5382** | **1.5000e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0475** | | **149.2842** | **149.2842** | **3.7000e-003** | | **149.3767** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2022

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2045 | 1.4085 | 1.8136 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | | 0.0817 | 0.0817 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0183 | | 281.9062 |
| **Total** | **6.1261** | **1.4085** | **1.8136** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | | **0.0817** | **0.0817** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0183** | | **281.9062** |

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0794 | 0.0524 | 0.5382 | 1.5000e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0475 | | 149.2842 | 149.2842 | 3.7000e-003 | | 149.3767 |
| **Total** | **0.0794** | **0.0524** | **0.5382** | **1.5000e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0475** | | **149.2842** | **149.2842** | **3.7000e-003** | | **149.3767** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2023

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.1917 | 1.3030 | 1.8111 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0168 | | 281.8690 |
| **Total** | **6.1133** | **1.3030** | **1.8111** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0168** | | **281.8690** |

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0744 | 0.0471 | 0.4931 | 1.4400e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1200e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.0474 | | 143.6803 | 143.6803 | 3.3100e-003 | | 143.7631 |
| **Total** | **0.0744** | **0.0471** | **0.4931** | **1.4400e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1200e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.0474** | | **143.6803** | **143.6803** | **3.3100e-003** | | **143.7631** |

## 3.6 Architectural Coating - 2023

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 5.9216 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.1917 | 1.3030 | 1.8111 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | | 0.0708 | 0.0708 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0168 | | 281.8690 |
| **Total** | **6.1133** | **1.3030** | **1.8111** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | | **0.0708** | **0.0708** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0168** | | **281.8690** |

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0744 | 0.0471 | 0.4931 | 1.4400e-003 | 0.1750 | 1.1200e-003 | 0.1761 | 0.0464 | 1.0300e-003 | 0.0474 | | 143.6803 | 143.6803 | 3.3100e-003 | | 143.7631 |
| **Total** | **0.0744** | **0.0471** | **0.4931** | **1.4400e-003** | **0.1750** | **1.1200e-003** | **0.1761** | **0.0464** | **1.0300e-003** | **0.0474** | | **143.6803** | **143.6803** | **3.3100e-003** | | **143.7631** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

## 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

Increase Transit Accessibility

Improve Pedestrian Network

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 1.5666 | 7.0223 | 19.3186 | 0.0617 | 6.0373 | 0.0502 | 6.0875 | 1.6133 | 0.0468 | 1.6601 | | 6,266.0833 | 6,266.0833 | 0.2917 | | 6,273.3751 |
| Unmitigated | 1.6396 | 7.4845 | 21.1325 | 0.0694 | 6.8450 | 0.0559 | 6.9008 | 1.8292 | 0.0520 | 1.8812 | | 7,046.8277 | 7,046.8277 | 0.3208 | | 7,054.8464 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Single Family Housing | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 1258.29 | 3,228,909 | 2,847,898 |
| Total | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 1,258.29 | 3,228,909 | 2,847,898 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 10.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Single Family Housing | 10.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 46.50 | 12.50 | 41.00 | 86 | 11 | 3 |

### 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.566033 | 0.037143 | 0.208217 | 0.113428 | 0.016713 | 0.004955 | 0.018463 | 0.024036 | 0.001978 | 0.001883 | 0.005758 | 0.000618 | 0.000776 |
| Single Family Housing | 0.566033 | 0.037143 | 0.208217 | 0.113428 | 0.016713 | 0.004955 | 0.018463 | 0.024036 | 0.001978 | 0.001883 | 0.005758 | 0.000618 | 0.000776 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Exceed Title 24

Percent of Electricity Use Generated with Renewable Energy

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 0.0880 | 0.7520 | 0.3200 | 4.8000e-003 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 959.9888 | 959.9888 | 0.0184 | 0.0176 | 965.6935 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 0.0939 | 0.8023 | 0.3414 | 5.1200e-003 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 1,024.2278 | 1,024.2278 | 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 1,030.3143 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

**Unmitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 8705.94 | 0.0939 | 0.8023 | 0.3414 | 5.1200e-003 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 0.0649 | 0.0649 | | 1,024.2278 | 1,024.2278 | 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 1,030.3143 |
| **Total** | | **0.0939** | **0.8023** | **0.3414** | **5.1200e-003** | | **0.0649** | **0.0649** | | **0.0649** | **0.0649** | | **1,024.2278** | **1,024.2278** | **0.0196** | **0.0188** | **1,030.3143** |

**Mitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Single Family Housing | 8.1599 | 0.0880 | 0.7520 | 0.3200 | 4.8000e-003 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 0.0608 | 0.0608 | | 959.9888 | 959.9888 | 0.0184 | 0.0176 | 965.6935 |
| **Total** | | **0.0880** | **0.7520** | **0.3200** | **4.8000e-003** | | **0.0608** | **0.0608** | | **0.0608** | **0.0608** | | **959.9888** | **959.9888** | **0.0184** | **0.0176** | **965.6935** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

No Hearths Installed

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |
| Unmitigated | 5.8763 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | 0.0000 | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | 0.0000 | 18.7112 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.7722 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 4.7991 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Hearth | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 0.3050 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | | 18.7112 |
| **Total** | **5.8763** | **0.1169** | **10.1438** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | **0.0000** | **18.2728** | **18.2728** | **0.0175** | **0.0000** | **18.7112** |

### 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.7722 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 4.7991 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Hearth | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 0.3050 | 0.1169 | 10.1438 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 0.0562 | 0.0562 | | 18.2728 | 18.2728 | 0.0175 | | 18.7112 |
| **Total** | **5.8763** | **0.1169** | **10.1438** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | | **0.0562** | **0.0562** | **0.0000** | **18.2728** | **18.2728** | **0.0175** | **0.0000** | **18.7112** |

## 7.0 Water Detail

### 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

Apply Water Conservation Strategy

## 8.0 Waste Detail

### 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

## 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 10.0 Stationary Equipment

### Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Boilers

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### User Defined Equipment

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

# Sheldon Grove Project

## Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD Air District, Mitigation Report

## Construction Mitigation Summary

| Phase | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percent Reduction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Building Construction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Grading | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Paving | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Site Preparation | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## OFFROAD Equipment Mitigation

| Equipment Type | Fuel Type | Tier | Number Mitigated | Total Number of Equipment | DPF | Oxidation Catalyst |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Air Compressors | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Cranes | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Excavators | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 2 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Forklifts | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 3 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Generator Sets | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Graders | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Pavers | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 2 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Paving Equipment | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 2 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Rollers | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 2 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 4 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Scrapers | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 2 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 9 | No Change | 0.00 |
| Welders | Diesel | No Change | 0 | 1 | No Change | 0.00 |

| Equipment Type | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unmitigated tons/yr | | | | | | Unmitigated mt/yr | | | | | |
| Air Compressors | 4.91500E-002 | 3.39160E-001 | 4.31810E-001 | 7.10000E-004 | 1.98700E-002 | 1.98700E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.07674E+001 | 6.07674E+001 | 3.96000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.08666E+001 |
| Cranes | 7.95900E-002 | 9.03020E-001 | 3.98150E-001 | 1.20000E-003 | 3.72300E-002 | 3.42600E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.05569E+002 | 1.05569E+002 | 3.41400E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.06423E+002 |
| Excavators | 5.50000E-003 | 5.16800E-002 | 7.85200E-002 | 1.20000E-004 | 2.51000E-003 | 2.31000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.08904E+001 | 1.08904E+001 | 3.52000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.09785E+001 |
| Forklifts | 8.34300E-002 | 7.70730E-001 | 8.25960E-001 | 1.09000E-003 | 5.18500E-002 | 4.77000E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 9.58840E+001 | 9.58840E+001 | 3.10100E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 9.66593E+001 |
| Generator Sets | 7.97200E-002 | 7.07070E-001 | 8.75290E-001 | 1.57000E-003 | 3.58500E-002 | 3.58500E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.34519E+002 | 1.34519E+002 | 6.47000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.34681E+002 |
| Graders | 5.44000E-003 | 7.10900E-002 | 2.12100E-002 | 8.00000E-005 | 2.25000E-003 | 2.07000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.98551E+000 | 6.98551E+000 | 2.26000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 7.04199E+000 |
| Pavers | 4.90000E-004 | 5.19000E-003 | 5.81000E-003 | 1.00000E-005 | 2.50000E-004 | 2.30000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.25650E-001 | 8.25650E-001 | 2.70000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.32320E-001 |
| Paving Equipment | 3.80000E-004 | 3.88000E-003 | 5.08000E-003 | 1.00000E-005 | 1.90000E-004 | 1.80000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 7.15690E-001 | 7.15690E-001 | 2.30000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 7.21480E-001 |
| Rollers | 3.80000E-004 | 3.85000E-003 | 3.76000E-003 | 1.00000E-005 | 2.40000E-004 | 2.20000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.61010E-001 | 4.61010E-001 | 1.50000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.64740E-001 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers | 1.57000E-002 | 1.64570E-001 | 6.05700E-002 | 1.30000E-004 | 7.99000E-003 | 7.35000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.12584E+001 | 1.12584E+001 | 3.64000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.13495E+001 |
| Scrapers | 2.23100E-002 | 2.56870E-001 | 1.68110E-001 | 3.60000E-004 | 9.99000E-003 | 9.19000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 3.19600E+001 | 3.19600E+001 | 1.03400E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 3.22184E+001 |
| Tractors/Loaders/ Backhoes | 1.11290E-001 | 1.12974E+000 | 1.46514E+000 | 2.03000E-003 | 6.23100E-002 | 5.73300E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.78343E+002 | 1.78343E+002 | 5.76800E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.79785E+002 |
| Welders | 6.70000E-002 | 3.50090E-001 | 4.04680E-001 | 6.10000E-004 | 1.56500E-002 | 1.56500E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.47965E+001 | 4.47965E+001 | 5.44000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.49325E+001 |

| Equipment Type | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mitigated tons/yr | | | | | | Mitigated mt/yr | | | | | |
| Air Compressors | 4.91500E-002 | 3.39160E-001 | 4.31810E-001 | 7.10000E-004 | 1.98700E-002 | 1.98700E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.07674E+001 | 6.07674E+001 | 3.96000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.08665E+001 |
| Cranes | 7.95900E-002 | 9.03010E-001 | 3.98150E-001 | 1.20000E-003 | 3.72300E-002 | 3.42600E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.05569E+002 | 1.05569E+002 | 3.41400E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.06423E+002 |
| Excavators | 5.50000E-003 | 5.16800E-002 | 7.85200E-002 | 1.20000E-004 | 2.51000E-003 | 2.31000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.08904E+001 | 1.08904E+001 | 3.52000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.09784E+001 |
| Forklifts | 8.34300E-002 | 7.70730E-001 | 8.25960E-001 | 1.09000E-003 | 5.18500E-002 | 4.77000E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 9.58839E+001 | 9.58839E+001 | 3.10100E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 9.66592E+001 |
| Generator Sets | 7.97200E-002 | 7.07070E-001 | 8.75290E-001 | 1.57000E-003 | 3.58500E-002 | 3.58500E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.34519E+002 | 1.34519E+002 | 6.47000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.34681E+002 |
| Graders | 5.44000E-003 | 7.10900E-002 | 2.12100E-002 | 8.00000E-005 | 2.25000E-003 | 2.07000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 6.98550E+000 | 6.98550E+000 | 2.26000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 7.04199E+000 |
| Pavers | 4.90000E-004 | 5.19000E-003 | 5.81000E-003 | 1.00000E-005 | 2.50000E-004 | 2.30000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.25650E-001 | 8.25650E-001 | 2.70000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.32320E-001 |
| Paving Equipment | 3.80000E-004 | 3.88000E-003 | 5.08000E-003 | 1.00000E-005 | 1.90000E-004 | 1.80000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 7.15690E-001 | 7.15690E-001 | 2.30000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 7.21470E-001 |
| Rollers | 3.80000E-004 | 3.85000E-003 | 3.76000E-003 | 1.00000E-005 | 2.40000E-004 | 2.20000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.61010E-001 | 4.61010E-001 | 1.50000E-004 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.64740E-001 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers | 1.57000E-002 | 1.64570E-001 | 6.05700E-002 | 1.30000E-004 | 7.99000E-003 | 7.35000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.12584E+001 | 1.12584E+001 | 3.64000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.13494E+001 |
| Scrapers | 2.23100E-002 | 2.56870E-001 | 1.68110E-001 | 3.60000E-004 | 9.99000E-003 | 9.19000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 3.19600E+001 | 3.19600E+001 | 1.03400E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 3.22184E+001 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1.11290E-001 | 1.12974E+000 | 1.46514E+000 | 2.03000E-003 | 6.23100E-002 | 5.73300E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.78343E+002 | 1.78343E+002 | 5.76800E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.79785E+002 |
| Welders | 6.70000E-002 | 3.50090E-001 | 4.04680E-001 | 6.10000E-004 | 1.56500E-002 | 1.56500E-002 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.47965E+001 | 4.47965E+001 | 5.44000E-003 | 0.00000E+000 | 4.49324E+001 |

| Equipment Type | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percent Reduction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Compressors | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.15193E-006 | 1.15193E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.31435E-006 |
| Cranes | 0.00000E+000 | 1.10740E-005 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.23142E-006 | 1.23142E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.22154E-006 |
| Excavators | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.83648E-006 | 1.83648E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 9.10875E-007 |
| Forklifts | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.25151E-006 | 1.25151E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.24147E-006 |
| Generator Sets | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.18942E-006 | 1.18942E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.18799E-006 |
| Graders | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.43153E-006 | 1.43153E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Pavers | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Paving Equipment | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.38604E-005 |
| Rollers | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 |
| Rubber Tired Dozers | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.88224E-007 | 8.88224E-007 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 8.81100E-007 |
| Scrapers | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.25156E-006 | 1.25156E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.24153E-006 |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.17751E-006 | 1.17751E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.22368E-006 |
| Welders | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.11616E-006 | 1.11616E-006 | 0.00000E+000 | 0.00000E+000 | 1.11278E-006 |

## Fugitive Dust Mitigation

| Yes/No | Mitigation Measure | Mitigation Input | | Mitigation Input | | Mitigation Input | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Soil Stabilizer for unpaved Roads | PM10 Reduction | | PM2.5 Reduction | | | |
| No | Replace Ground Cover of Area Disturbed | PM10 Reduction | | PM2.5 Reduction | | | |
| No | Water Exposed Area | PM10 Reduction | | PM2.5 Reduction | | Frequency (per day) | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Unpaved Road Mitigation | Moisture Content % | | Vehicle Speed (mph) | 0.00 | | |
| No | Clean Paved Road | % PM Reduction | 0.00 | | | | |

| | | Unmitigated | | Mitigated | | Percent Reduction | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phase | Source | PM10 | PM2.5 | PM10 | PM2.5 | PM10 | PM2.5 |
| Architectural Coating | Fugitive Dust | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Architectural Coating | Roads | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Building Construction | Fugitive Dust | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Building Construction | Roads | 0.26 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Grading | Fugitive Dust | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Grading | Roads | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Paving | Fugitive Dust | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Paving | Roads | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Site Preparation | Fugitive Dust | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Site Preparation | Roads | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Operational Percent Reduction Summary

| Category | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Exhaust PM10 | Exhaust PM2.5 | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percent Reduction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Consumer Products | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Electricity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hearth | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Landscaping | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mobile | 4.17 | 6.01 | 9.10 | 11.06 | 10.20 | 10.20 | 0.00 | 11.06 | 11.06 | 9.30 | 0.00 | 11.06 |
| Natural Gas | 6.25 | 6.27 | 6.28 | 5.38 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 0.00 | 6.27 | 6.27 | 6.15 | 6.43 | 6.27 |
| Water Indoor | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.06 | 19.94 | 20.00 |
| Water Outdoor | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Operational Mobile Mitigation

Project Setting: Suburban Center

| Mitigation | Category | Measure | % Reduction | Input Value 1 | Input Value 2 | Input Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Land Use | Increase Density | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Land Use | Increase Diversity | 0.10 | 0.31 | | |
| No | Land Use | Improve Walkability Design | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Land Use | Improve Destination Accessibility | 0.00 | | | |
| Yes | Land Use | Increase Transit Accessibility | 0.25 | 0.00 | | |
| No | Land Use | Integrate Below Market Rate Housing | 0.00 | | | |
| | Land Use | Land Use SubTotal | 0.10 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Neighborhood Enhancements | Improve Pedestrian Network | 2.00 | Project Site and Connecting Off-Site | | |
| No | Neighborhood Enhancements | Provide Traffic Calming Measures | | | | |
| No | Neighborhood Enhancements | Implement NEV Network | 0.00 | | | |
| | Neighborhood Enhancements | Neighborhood Enhancements Subtotal | 0.02 | | | |
| No | Parking Policy Pricing | Limit Parking Supply | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Parking Policy Pricing | Unbundle Parking Costs | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Parking Policy Pricing | On-street Market Pricing | 0.00 | | | |
| | Parking Policy Pricing | Parking Policy Pricing Subtotal | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Transit Improvements | Provide BRT System | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Transit Improvements | Expand Transit Network | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Transit Improvements | Increase Transit Frequency | 0.00 | | | |
| | Transit Improvements | Transit Improvements Subtotal | 0.00 | | | |
| | | Land Use and Site Enhancement Subtotal | 0.12 | | | |
| No | Commute | Implement Trip Reduction Program | | | | |
| No | Commute | Transit Subsidy | | | | |
| No | Commute | Implement Employee Parking "Cash Out" | 4.50 | | | |
| No | Commute | Workplace Parking Charge | | | | |
| No | Commute | Encourage Telecommuting and Alternative Work Schedules | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Commute | Market Commute Trip Reduction Option | 0.00 | | | |
| No | Commute | Employee Vanpool/Shuttle | 0.00 | | 2.00 | |
| No | Commute | Provide Ride Sharing Program | 10.00 | | | |
| | Commute | Commute Subtotal | 0.00 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | School Trip | Implement School Bus Program | 0.00 | | | |
| | | Total VMT Reduction | 0.12 | | | |

**Area Mitigation**

| Measure Implemented | Mitigation Measure | Input Value |
|---|---|---|
| No | Only Natural Gas Hearth | |
| Yes | No Hearth | |
| No | Use Low VOC Cleaning Supplies | |
| No | Use Low VOC Paint (Residential Interior) | 100.00 |
| No | Use Low VOC Paint (Residential Exterior) | 100.00 |
| No | Use Low VOC Paint (Non-residential Interior) | 100.00 |
| No | Use Low VOC Paint (Non-residential Exterior) | 100.00 |
| No | Use Low VOC Paint (Parking) | 100.00 |
| No | % Electric Lawnmower | 0.00 |
| No | % Electric Leafblower | 0.00 |
| No | % Electric Chainsaw | 0.00 |

**Energy Mitigation Measures**

| Measure Implemented | Mitigation Measure | Input Value 1 | Input Value 2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Exceed Title 24 | 7.00 | |
| No | Install High Efficiency Lighting | 0.00 | |
| Yes | On-site Renewable | 0.00 | 100.00 |

| Appliance Type | Land Use Subtype | % Improvement |
|---|---|---|
| ClothWasher | | 30.00 |
| DishWasher | | 15.00 |
| Fan | | 50.00 |
| Refrigerator | | 15.00 |

**Water Mitigation Measures**

| Measure Implemented | Mitigation Measure | Input Value 1 | Input Value 2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Apply Water Conservation on Strategy | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| No | Use Reclaimed Water | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| No | Use Grey Water | 0.00 | |
| No | Install low-flow bathroom faucet | 32.00 | |
| No | Install low-flow Kitchen faucet | 18.00 | |
| No | Install low-flow Toilet | 20.00 | |
| No | Install low-flow Shower | 20.00 | |
| No | Turf Reduction | 0.00 | |
| No | Use Water Efficient Irrigation Systems | 6.10 | |
| No | Water Efficient Landscape | 0.00 | 0.00 |

**Solid Waste Mitigation**

| Mitigation Measures | Input Value |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Institute Recycling and Composting Services<br>Percent Reduction in Waste Disposed | |

# APPENDIX B

## SMAQMD MINOR PROJECT HEALTH EFFECTS TOOL

# Minor Project Health Effects Tool

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Latitude | 38.439489 | **<-- Step 1: Input latitude (Please chose a value between 38.0 and 39.7)** |
| Longitude | -121.391083 | **<-- Step 2: Input longitude (Please chose a value between -122.5 and -120.0)** |

| PM2.5 Health Endpoint | Age Range[1] | Incidences Across the Reduced Sacramento 4-km Modeling Domain Resulting from Project Emissions (per year)[2,5] (Mean) | Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region Resulting from Project Emissions (per year)[2] (Mean) | Percent of Background Health Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region[3] | Total Number of Health Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region (per year)[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Respiratory** | | | | | |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma | 0 - 99 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.0045% | 18419 |
| Hospital Admissions, Asthma | 0 - 64 | 0.060 | 0.055 | 0.0030% | 1846 |
| Hospital Admissions, All Respiratory | 65 - 99 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.0013% | 19644 |
| **Cardiovascular** | | | | | |
| Hospital Admissions, All Cardiovascular (less Myocardial Infarctions) | 65 - 99 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.00059% | 24037 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 18 - 24 | 0.000075 | 0.000069 | 0.0018% | 4 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 25 - 44 | 0.0067 | 0.0063 | 0.0020% | 308 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 45 - 54 | 0.017 | 0.016 | 0.0022% | 741 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 55 - 64 | 0.028 | 0.026 | 0.0021% | 1239 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction, Nonfatal | 65 - 99 | 0.10 | 0.092 | 0.0018% | 5052 |
| **Mortality** | | | | | |
| Mortality, All Cause | 30 - 99 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.0038% | 44766 |

| Ozone Health Endpoint | Age Range[1] | Incidences Across the Reduced Sacramento 4-km Modeling Domain Resulting from Project Emissions (per year)[2,5] (Mean) | Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region Resulting from Project Emissions (per year)[2] (Mean) | Percent of Background Health Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region[3] | Total Number of Health Incidences Across the 5-Air-District Region (per year)[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Respiratory** | | | | | |
| Hospital Admissions, All Respiratory | 65 - 99 | 0.067 | 0.053 | 0.00027% | 19644 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma | 0 - 17 | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.0050% | 5859 |
| Emergency Room Visits, Asthma | 18 - 99 | 0.54 | 0.46 | 0.0036% | 12560 |
| **Mortality** | | | | | |
| Mortality, Non-Accidental | 0 - 99 | 0.041 | 0.035 | 0.00011% | 30386 |

1. Affected age ranges are shown. Other age ranges are available, but the endpoints and age ranges shown here are the ones used by the USEPA in their health assessments. The age ranges are consistent with the epidemiological study that is the basis of the health function.

2. Health effects are shown in terms of incidences of each health endpoint and how it compares to the base (2035 base year health effect incidences, or "background health incidence") values. Health effects are shown for the Reduced Sacramento 4-km Modeling Domain and the 5-Air-District Region.

3. The percent of background health incidence uses the mean incidence. The background health incidence is an estimate of the average number of people that are affected by the health endpoint in a given population over a given period of time. In this case, the background incidence rates cover the 5-Air-District Region (estimated 2035 population of 3,271,451 persons). Health incidence rates and other health data are typically collected by the government as well as the World Health Organization. The background incidence rates used here are obtained from BenMAP.

4. The total number of health incidences across the 5-Air-District Region is calculated based on the modeling data. The information is presented to assist in providing overall health context.

5. The technical specifications and map for the Reduced Sacramento 4-km Modeling Domain are included in Appendix A, Table A-1 and Appendix B, Figure B-2 of the *Guidance to Address the Friant Ranch Ruling for CEQA Projects in the Sac Metro Air District.*

***Sac Metro Air District Minor Project Health Effects Tool, version 2, published June 2020***

# APPENDIX C

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENT

# Biological Resources Assessment

## Sheldon Grove

Sacramento County, California

October 2020
Revised 3 March 2021

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING

**Prepared for:**
Mr. Nick Pappani
Raney Planning & Management, Inc.
1501 Sports Drive, Suite A
Sacramento, California 95834

**Recommended Citation:**
Madrone Ecological Consulting, LLC (Madrone). 2021. *Biological Resources Assessment - Sheldon Grove*. Prepared for Raney Planning & Management, Inc. Published on 23 October 2020. Revised 3 March 2021.

**CONTENTS**

# Biological Resources Assessment
# Sheldon Grove

## Table



## Figures



## Attachments

Attachment E. Plant List
Attachment F. Digital Photos

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a Biological Resources Assessment (BRA) within the Sheldon Grove property (Study Area) conducted by Madrone Ecological Consulting, LLC (Madrone). The approximately 20-acre Study Area is located north of Sheldon Road and east of Power Inn Road in Sections 23 and 24, Township 7 North, Range 5 East, MDB&M (Longitude -121.389962, Latitude 38.439163; NAD83) in Sacramento County, California. The Study Area is portrayed on the USGS "*Florin, California*" 7.5-Minute Series Topographic Quadrangle (USGS 2018) (**Figure 1**).

### 1.1 Project Description

The Applicant is proposing the construction of an approximately 115-lot residential development with associated infrastructure and other on-site improvements. The entire site will be mass graded in preparation for development **(Attachment A**).

## 2.0 REGULATORY SETTING

This section describes federal, state and local laws and policies that are relevant to this assessment of biological resources.

### 2.1 Federal Regulations

#### *2.1.1 Federal Endangered Species Act*

The Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA) of 1973 protects species that are federally listed as endangered or threatened with extinction. FESA prohibits the unauthorized "take" of listed wildlife species. Take includes harassing, harming, pursuing, hunting, shooting, wounding, killing, trapping, capturing, or collecting wildlife species or any attempt to engage in such activities. Harm includes significant modifications or degradations of habitats that may cause death or injury to protected species by impairing their behavioral patterns. Harassment includes disruption of normal behavior patterns that may result in injury to or mortality of protected species. Civil or criminal penalties can be levied against persons convicted of unauthorized "take." In addition, FESA prohibits malicious damage or destruction of listed plant species on federal lands or in association with federal actions, and the removal, cutting, digging up, damage, or destruction of listed plant species in violation of state law. FESA does not afford any protections to federally listed plant species that are not also included on a state endangered species list on private lands with no associated federal action.

#### *2.1.2 Clean Water Act, Section 404*

Section 404 of the Federal Clean Water Act requires that a Department of the Army permit be issued prior to the discharge of any dredged or fill material into waters of the United States, including wetlands. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) administers this program, with oversight from the U. S. Environmental

Protection Agency. Waters of the United States include all navigable waters; interstate waters and wetlands; all intrastate waters and wetlands that could affect interstate or foreign commerce; impoundments of the above; tributaries of the above; territorial seas; and wetlands adjacent to the above.

### *2.1.3 Migratory Bird Treaty Act*

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) prohibits the take, possession, import, export, transport, selling, purchase, barter, or offering for sale, purchase or barter, any native migratory bird, their eggs, parts, and nests, except as authorized under a valid permit (50 CFR 21.11.). Likewise, Section 3513 of the California Fish & Game Code prohibits the "take or possession" of any migratory non-game bird identified under the MBTA. Therefore, activities that may result in the injury or mortality of native migratory birds, including eggs and nestlings, would be prohibited under the MBTA.

## 2.2 State Regulations

### *2.2.1 California Environmental Quality Act*

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires evaluations of Project effects on biological resources. Determining the significance of those effects is guided by Appendix G of the CEQA guidelines. These evaluations must consider direct effects on a biological resource within the Study Area itself, indirect effects on adjacent resources, and cumulative effects within a larger area or region. Effects can be locally important but not significant according to CEQA if they would not substantially affect the regional population of the biological resource. Significant adverse impacts on biological resources would include the following:

- Substantial adverse effects on any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special-status in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) (these effects could be either direct or via habitat modification);
- Substantial adverse impacts to species designated by the California Department of Fish and Game (2009) as Species of Special Concern;
- Substantial adverse effects on riparian habitat or other sensitive habitat identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations or by CDFW and USFWS;
- Substantial adverse effects on federally protected wetlands defined under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (these effects include direct removal, filling, or hydrologic interruption of marshes, vernal pools, coastal wetlands, or other wetland types);
- Substantial interference with movements of native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species population, or with use of native wildlife nursery sites;
- Conflicts with local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources (e.g. tree preservation policies); and
- Conflict with provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP), Natural Community Conservation Plan (NCCP), or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan.

### *2.2.2 State Endangered Species Act*

With limited exceptions, the California Endangered Species Act (CESA) of 1984 protects state-designated endangered and threatened species in a way similar to FESA. For Projects on private property (i.e. that for which a state agency is not a lead agency), CESA enables CDFW to authorize take of a listed species that is incidental to carrying out an otherwise lawful Project that has been approved under CEQA (Fish & Game Code Section 2081).

### *2.2.3 Native Plant Protection Act*

The Native Plant Protection Act (NPPA) was enacted in 1977 and allows the Fish and Game Commission to designate plants as rare or endangered. There are currently 64 species, subspecies, and varieties of plants that are protected as rare under the NPPA. The NPPA prohibits take of endangered or rare native plants, but includes some exceptions for agricultural and nursery operations; emergencies; and after properly notifying CDFW for vegetation removal from canals, roads, and other sites, changes in land use, and in certain other situations.

### *2.2.4 Clean Water Act, Section 401*

Section 401 of the Clean Water Act requires any Applicant for a 404 permit in support of activities that may result in any discharge into waters of the United States to obtain a water quality certification with the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB). Though Section 401 of the Clean Water Act is a federal statute, compliance with this law falls under the direct purview of a California government agency, the RWQCB. This program is meant to protect these waters and wetlands by ensuring that waste discharged into them meets state water quality standards. Because the water quality certification program is triggered by the need for a Section 404 permit (and both programs are a part of the Clean Water Act), the definition of waters of the United States under Section 401 is the same as that used by the USACE under Section 404.

### *2.2.5 California Water Code, Porter-Cologne Act*

The Porter Cologne Act, from Division 7 of the California Water Code, requires any person discharging waste or proposing to discharge waste that could affect the quality of waters of the state to file a report of waste discharge (RWD) with the RWQCB. The RWQCB can waive the filing of a report, but once a report is filed, the RWQCB must either waive or adopt water discharge requirements (WDRs). "Waters of the state" are defined as any surface water or groundwater, including saline waters, within the boundaries of the state.

### *2.2.6 California Fish and Game Code, Section 1600 – Streambed and Lake Alteration*

The Department of California Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) is responsible for conserving, protecting, and managing California's fish, wildlife, and native plant resources. To meet this responsibility, the Fish and Game Code, Section 1602, requires notification to CDFW of any proposed activity that may substantially

modify a river, stream, or lake. Notification is required by any person, business, state or local government agency, or public utility that proposes an activity that will:

- substantially divert or obstruct the natural flow of any river, stream or lake;
- substantially change or use any material from the bed, channel, or bank of any river, stream, or lake; or
- deposit or dispose of debris, waste, or other material containing crumbled, flaked, or ground pavement where it may pass into any river, stream, or lake.

For the purposes of Section 1602, rivers, streams and lakes must flow at least intermittently through a bed or channel. If notification is required and CDFW believes the proposed activity is likely to result in adverse harm to the natural environment, it will require that the parties enter into a Lake or Streambed Alteration Agreement (LSAA).

### *2.2.7 California Fish and Game Code, Section 3503.5 - Raptor Nests*

Section 3503.5 of the Fish and Game Code makes it unlawful to take, possess, or destroy hawks or owls, unless permitted to do so, or to destroy the nest or eggs of any hawk or owl.

## 2.3 Local Regulations

### *2.3.1 City of Elk Grove General Plan*

The *Conservation and Air Quality Element* (CAQ) of the City of Elk Grove (City) General Plan currently encourages protection to various ecosystems. According to the General Plan, the City of Elk Grove (City) is to "… encourage development clustering where clustering would facilitate on-site protection of woodlands, grasslands, wetlands, stream corridors, scenic areas, or other appropriate natural features …" while following certain conditions. Additionally, "… the City shall seek to ensure that no net loss of wetland areas occurs …" (City of Elk Grove 2016). The City's entire General Plan can currently be accessed at the following website: file:///T:/Agency%20Publications/City%20of%20Elk%20Grove/COEG_GP_Full_2015.pdf.

### *2.3.2 City of Elk Grove Tree Preservation and Protection (Municipal Code Chapter 19.12)*

The City has adopted regulations for the preservation and protection of certain trees within the City limits. These regulations were first adopted by Sacramento County prior to incorporation of the City in 1981. The City adopted a comprehensive update to these regulations in 2011. The City's adopted regulations apply to four types of trees as follows:

- "*Landmark trees*," which are trees specifically identified for protection by the Elk Grove City Council;
- "*Trees of local importance*," which are trees of specific varieties greater than six inches in diameter;
- "*Secured trees*," which are trees that were protected as part of the development process for residential subdivisions and commercial developments; and
- Trees on City property or in the public right-of-way.

A tree permit must be secured from the City prior to removal (or other work) on any of the above four types of trees. The City's complete tree protection ordinances can be found at the following website: https://www.codepublishing.com/CA/ElkGrove/html/ElkGrove19/ElkGrove1912.html#19.12.

### *2.3.3 City of Elk Grove Swainson's Hawk Code (Municipal Code Chapter 16.130)*

In 2003, the City established and adopted Chapter 16.130 (Swainson's Hawk Impact Mitigation Fees) of the Elk Grove Municipal Code, which establishes mitigation policies and options for Projects in Elk Grove that have been determined through the CEQA process to result in a "potential significant impact" on Swainson's hawk foraging habitat. Chapter 16.130 of the Municipal Code serves as a conservation strategy that is achieved through the selection of appropriate replacement lands and through management of suitable habitat value on those lands in perpetuity. Notably, Section 16.130.030 restricts the applicability of these mitigation requirements to Projects which are requesting a change to, or rezone from, agriculturally-zoned land. The ordinance provides:

A. This chapter shall apply to any Project that has been determined through the CEQA process to result in a potential significant impact or potential significant cumulative impact on Swainson's hawk foraging habitat for which mitigation measures have been identified as necessary to reduce that impact to a less than significant level, and for which any of the following requests are being sought:

1. Any request for a change in land use designation from an agricultural designation to an urban designation; or
2. Any request to subdivide five (5) acres or more of contiguous land zoned AR-1 or AR-2; or
3. Any request for a land use entitlement for a nonagricultural use of land zoned with an agricultural designation; or
4. Any request for a land use entitlement for a nonagricultural use of land five (5) acres or more in size zoned AR-1 or AR-2; or
5. Any public improvement Project proposed by any department or agency of the City of Elk Grove on land with an agricultural designation.

B. This chapter shall apply to any Project approved prior to the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter which was conditioned to require mitigation for impacts to Swainson's hawk foraging habitat and which mitigation has not been completed through the payment of a fee or other mechanism included in such mitigation measure. [Ord. 7-2009 §3, eff. 5-1-2009; Ord. 22-2004 §5, eff. 7-21-2004; Ord. 35-2003 §3, eff. 10-17-2003; Ord. 2000-14A §1, eff. 10-25-2000; Ord. 2000-1 §1, eff. 7-1-2000.]
Additional information regarding the City's Swainson's Hawk Program is provided at the following website:
http://www.elkgrovecity.org/city_hall/departments_divisions/planning/resources_and_policies/swainsons_hawk_program.

## 3.0 METHODOLOGY

### 3.1 Literature Review

A list of special-status species with potential to occur within the Study Area was developed by conducting a query of the following databases **(Table 1**):

- California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) (CNDDB 2020) query of the Study Area and all areas within five miles of the Study Area (**Figures 2** and **3**);
- USFWS Information for Planning and Conservation (IPaC) (USFWS 2020) query for the Study Area (**Attachment B**);
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Rare and Endangered Plant Inventory (CNPS 2020) query of the "*Florin, California*" USGS topo quadrangle, and the eight surrounding quadrangles (**Attachment C**);
- Western Bat Working Group (WBWG) Species Matrix (WBWG 2020): and

For the purposes of this Biological Resources Assessment, special-status species is defined as those species that are:

- listed as threatened or endangered, or proposed or candidates for listing by the USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service;
- listed as threatened or endangered and candidates for listing by CDFW;
- identified as Fully Protected species or species of special concern by CDFW;
- identified as Medium or High priority species by the WBWG (WBWG 2017); and
- plant species considered to be rare, threatened, or endangered in California by the CNPS and CDFW [California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR) 1, 2, and 3]:
  - CRPR 1A: Plants presumed extinct.
  - CRPR 1B: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere.
  - CRPR 2A: Plants extirpated in California, but common elsewhere.
  - CRPR 2B: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California, but more common elsewhere.
  - CRPR 3: Plants about which the CNPS needs more information – a review list.

### 3.2 Field Surveys

Madrone senior biologist Matt Hirkala conducted field surveys of the Study Area on 15 September 2020 to assess the suitability of habitats on-site to support special-status species. Mr. Hirkala also performed a windshield survey of the surrounding areas on 24 August 2020. Meandering pedestrian surveys were performed on foot throughout the Study Area. Vegetation communities were classified in accordance with *The Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition* (Sawyer, Keeler-Wolf and Evens 2009), and plant taxonomy was based on the nomenclature in the *Jepson eFlora* (Jepson Flora Project 2020). A list of all wildlife and plant species observed during field surveys is included as **Attachments D** and E, respectively. **Attachments F** contains digital photos of representative landscapes within the Study Area.

## 4.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

The south and west edges of the parcel are bordered by Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road, respectively, and most of the immediately surrounding lands are occupied by low density residential developments. An assisted care facility is located south of Sheldon Road, and the Charles B. Angell Fire Station is situated directly to the east. The majority of the north and east boundaries of the parcel are bordered by brick privacy walls.

Based on a review of historic aerial photography and USGS topographic maps, the site was flood irrigated in the 1960s and utilized for agricultural purposes. Additional major disturbances occurred in 2002 when the site was graded during the construction of the surrounding residential developments and used as a construction equipment staging area. The current Study Area was part of the Arcadian Village #2 Project, which was approved by the County of Sacramento in 1999.

According to 1980 USGS topographic maps, the site elevation was previously between 30 and 35 feet above sea level (HistoricAerials 2020). According to LiDAR elevation data provided to Sacramento County by Merrick & Company in 2004, the Study Area is currently situated on leveled terrain at elevations ranging from approximately 38 to 40 feet, suggesting that fill may have been placed within the Study Area sometime during development of the area.

The Study Area currently lacks any habitable structures, and the parcel elevation is above that of Sheldon and Power Inn Roads as it was used to stockpile compacted fill from adjacent development; no roadside drainage ditches were constructed along these roads. At the time of the field survey the majority of the site had been disked; however, much of the vegetation was sidecast and readily identifiable.

### 4.1 Terrestrial Vegetation Communities

#### *4.1.1 Ruderal Annual Grasslands*

Ruderal annual grasslands occupy the entire the Study Area (**Figure 4**). This terrestrial vegetation community is predominantly comprised of wild oats (*Avena fatua*), ripgut brome (*Bromus diandrus*), soft chess (*Bromus hordeaceus*), and perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) with scattered bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*) and curly dock (*Rumex crispus*). Substantial amounts of trash and yard waste are located along the northern boundary of the site and appear to have been deposited by occupants of the residential development to the north.

Most of the site's few trees are located near the northwest and east edges of the site and consist of small (less than 15' tall) black locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*). A small thicket of Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*) and a small Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*) are growing near the fire station on the east edge of the Study Area.

## 4.2 Aquatic Resources

The Study Area was also delineated for the presence of aquatic resources, including potential waters of the U.S., during the above-described field survey. Madrone's delineation was performed in accordance with the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987), the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2008a), *A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States* (USACE 2008b), and the Sacramento District's *Minimum Standards for Acceptance of Preliminary Wetlands Delineations* (USACE 2016a). USACE regulations (33 CFR 328) were used to determine the presence of aquatic resources, including waters of the United States other than wetlands.

No aquatic resources, including waters of the U.S. were delineated within the Study Area. It should be noted that the Study Area was disked prior to Madrone's site visit, but in addition to the field investigation, Madrone also conducted a thorough review of aerial photography of the parcel from 2002 to 2019, which did not reveal any definitive indictaions ponding or saturation.

## 4.3 Soils

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has mapped the three soil units listed below within the Study Area (**Figure 5**) (NRCS 2020):

- Madera-Galt complex, 0 to 2% slopes (176) – the Galt component and the Clearlake inclusion are classified as hydric.
- San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1% slopes (213) – the Galt inclusion within this map unit is classified as hydric.
- San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1% slopes (217) – the Galt component and the Clearlake inclusion are classified as hydric.

None of the above map units are known to contain gabbro, serpentine, or alkaline soils, which are known to harbor rare plants (NRCS 2020).

## 4.4 Special Lands

Based on our queries, the Study Area is not located within any of the following special designated lands:

- The Primary or Secondary Zone of the Legal Delta;
- Critical Habitats as designated by the USFWS;
- USFWS Vernal Pool Core Recovery Areas.

## 5.0 RESULTS

**Table 1** provides a list of special-status species generated by the above-described database queries that were evaluated, including their listing status, habitat associations, and their potential to occur in the Study Area. Several animal species not earmarked by the database queries as occurring within the search area were added to this analysis due to the Study Area's location in their known range (western spadefoot toad and loggerhead shrike) or because of their high potential for future listing under the ESA (midvalley fairy shrimp and California linderiella).

The following set of criteria was used to determine each species' potential for occurrence on the site:

- Present: Species occurs on the site based on CNDDB records, and/or was observed on the site during field surveys.
- High: The site is within the known range of the species and suitable habitat exists.
- Moderate: The site is within the known range of the species and very limited suitable habitat exists.
- Low: The site is within the known range of the species and there is marginally suitable habitat.
- Absent/No Habitat Present: The site does not contain suitable habitat for the species, the species was not observed during protocol-level floristic surveys conducted on-site, the species was not observed during protocol-level wet-season and dry-season large listed vernal pool branchiopod surveys conducted on-site, or the site is outside the known range of the species.

**Figures 2** and **3** are exhibits displaying CNDDB occurrences of plants and wildlife, respectively, as well as critical habitats, within five miles of the Study Area. Below is a discussion of all special-status animal species with potential to occur on the site.

### 5.1 Birds

#### *5.1.1 Cooper's Hawk*

Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), which is also known as the blue darter or chicken hawk, is a CDFW Watch List species. This raptor is an ambush predator that prefers to forage in or near wooded locations for birds, domestic poultry, and small mammals. Cooper's hawks subdue prey by continuously squeezing with talon-equipped feet, and it has been observed on occasion drowning captured prey in water. This species nests in trees located in wooded areas typically 10 to 60 feet above ground level.

There are two CNDDB occurrences of this species within five miles of the Study Area. The closest is located approximately 2.8 miles to the west on the west side of Franklin Boulevard north of Sims Road (CNDDB occurrence #99) (CDFW 2020). Though the site lacks suitable nesting habitat as the trees within the Study Area are too small, the ruderal annual grasslands provide marginally suitable foraging habitat for this species. There is a low potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

**Table 1. Special-Status Species with Potential to Occur within the Sheldon Grove Study Area**

| ***Scientific Name*** **(Common Name)** | **Federal Status** | **State Status** | **Habitat Requirements** | **Potential for Occurrence** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Plants** | | | | |
| *Astragalus tener* var. *ferrisiae* Ferris' milk-vetch | -- | CRPR 1B.1 | Vernally mesic meadows and seeps with alkali soils or sub-alkali flats. | **No Habitat Present.** Alkali soils are not present within the Study Area. |
| *Brasenia schreberi* Watershield | -- | CRPR 2B.3 | Fresh water marshes and swamps at elevations ranging from 95 to 7,220 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks freshwater marshes and swamps. Parcel is below known range of species. |
| *Carex comosa* Bristly sedge | -- | CNPR 2B.1 | Fresh water marshes along lake edges and riparian areas. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks freshwater marshes. |
| *Centromadia parryi* ssp. *parryi* Pappose tarplant | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Favors coastal prairie, meadows, seeps, coastal salt marshes, and valley/foothill grasslands with alkaline or saline soils. | **No Habitat Present.** Alkali or saline soils are not present within the Study Area. |
| *Cicuta maculata* var. *bolanderi* Bolander's water-hemlock | -- | CRPR 2B.1 | Brackish or freshwater marshes and swamps. | **No Habitat Present.** No marshes or swamps are present. |
| *Cicuta obtusiflora var. glandulosa* Peruvian dodder | -- | CRPR 2B.2 | Fresh water marshes and swamps at elevations ranging from 45 to 920 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** No marshes or swamps are present. Parcel is below known range of species. |
| *Downingia pusilla* Dwarf downingia | -- | CRPR 2B.2 | Vernal pools/seasonal wetlands. | **No Habitat Present.** No vernal pools or seasonal wetlands are present. |
| *Gratiola heterosepala* Bogg's Lake hedge-hyssop | -- | CE, CRPR 1B.2 | Vernal pools and margins of lakes/ponds. | **No Habitat Present.** No vernal pools or seasonal wetlands are present. |
| *Hibiscus lasiocarpos* var. *occidentalis* Woolly rose-mallow | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Freshwater wetlands/marshes including edges. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks freshwater marshes. |
| *Juglans hindsii* *Northern California black walnut* | -- | CRPR 1B.1 | Only two of three known native stands are still in existence. This species prefers riparian scrub and riparian woodland habitats. | **Absent.** This species is not present. |
| *Juncus leiospermus* var. *ahartii* Ahart's dwarf rush | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Edges of vernal pools and other seasonally ponded features at elevations between 100 and 750 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area elevation is below known range of this species. Parcel lacks seasonally ponded features. |
| *Lathyrus jepsonii* var. *jepsonii* Delta tule pea | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Freshwater or brackish marshes and swamps at or below 15 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** No marshes or swamps are present and the Study Area is above the elevation range of this species. |
| *Legenere limosa* Legenere | -- | CRPR 1B.1 | Vernal pools/seasonal wetlands. | **No Habitat Present.** No vernal pools or seasonal wetlands are present. |
| *Lepidium latipes* var. *heckardii* Heckard's pepper-grass | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Valley and foothill grasslands with alkaline soils. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks grasslands habitats with alkaline soils. |
| *Lilaeopsis masonii* Mason's lilaeopsis | -- | CR, CRPR 1B.1 | Brackish or freshwater swamps, intertidal marshes, and riparian scrub at or below 35 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks the necessary water features or riparian scrub to support this species. |
| *Orcuttia tenuis* Slender Orcutt grass | FT | CE, CRPR 1B.1 | Vernal pools and other seasonally ponded features at elevations ranging from approximately 115 to 5,800 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area, which lacks seasonally ponded features, is below the known elevation of this species. |

| ***Scientific Name*** **(Common Name)** | **Federal Status** | **State Status** | **Habitat Requirements** | **Potential for Occurrence** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Orcuttia viscida*<br>Sacramento Orcutt grass | FE | CE, CRPR 1B.1 | Vernal pools and other seasonally ponded features at elevations ranging from approximately 95 to 330 feet. | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area, which lacks seasonally ponded features, is below the known elevation of this species. |
| *Sagittaria sanfordii*<br>Sanford's arrowhead | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Emergent marsh habitat, typically associated with drainages, canals, or irrigation ditches. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks drainages, canals, or irrigation ditches. |
| *Scutellaria galericulata*<br>*Marsh skullcap* | -- | CRPR 2B.2 | Fresh water marshes, wet meadows and seeps. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks marshes, wet meadows, or seeps. |
| *Scutellaria lateriflora*<br>*Side-flowering skullcap* | -- | CRPR 2B.2 | Fresh water marshes, wet meadows and seeps. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks marshes, wet meadows, or seeps. |
| *Symphyotrichum lentum*<br>Suisun Marsh aster | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Fresh and salt water marshes situated at sea level to 10 feet in elevation, often associated with blackberries, cattails, and bulrush. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks marshes or swamps and is above the elevational range of this species. |
| *Trifolium hydrophilum*<br>Saline clover | -- | CRPR 1B.2 | Grows in salt marshes, swamps, and vernal pools with alkaline soils. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks salt marshes, swamps, and vernal pools with alkaline soils. |
| **Invertebrates** | | | | |
| *Branchinecta lynchi*<br>Vernal pool fairy shrimp | FT | -- | Vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. |
| *Branchinecta mesovallensis*<br>Midvalley fairy shrimp | -- | -- | Vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. |
| *Desmocerus californicus dimorphus*<br>Valley elderberry longhorn beetle | FT | -- | Dependent upon elderberry plant as primary host species. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks the required elderberry shrubs. |
| *Lepidurus packardi*<br>Vernal pool tadpole shrimp | FE | -- | Vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. |
| *Linderiella occidentalis*<br>California linderiella | -- | -- | Vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks vernal pools or other seasonal wetlands. |
| **Fish** | | | | |
| *Hypomesus transpacificus*<br>Delta smelt | FT | CE | Adults are found in the brackish open surface waters of the Delta and Suisun Bay. Though spawning has never been observed, it is believed to occur in tidally influenced sloughs and drainages on the freshwater side of the mixing zone. | **No Habitat Present.** No tidally influenced sloughs or drainages are present within the Study Area. |
| **Amphibians** | | | | |
| *Ambystoma californiense*<br>California tiger salamander | FT | CT | Breeds in ponds or other deeply ponded wetlands, and uses gopher holes and ground squirrel burrows in adjacent grasslands for upland refugia/foraging. | **No Habitat Present.** Study Area is considered to be outside of the current range of this species. The site is also completely surrounded by development and lacks vernal pools or other persistently ponded seasonal aquatic features. |
| *Spea hammondii*<br>Western spadefoot | -- | CSC | Breeds in vernal pools, seasonal wetlands and associated swales. Forages and hibernates in adjacent grasslands. | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area completely surrounded by development and lacks vernal pools or other persistently ponded seasonal aquatic features. |
| *Rana draytonii*<br>California red-legged frog | FT | CSC | Breeds in permanent to semi-permanent aquatic habitats including lakes, ponds, marshes, creeks, and other drainages | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area is considered to be outside of the current range of this species. The site is also completely surrounded by development and lacks permanent to semi-permanent aquatic features. |

| ***Scientific Name*** **(Common Name)** | **Federal Status** | **State Status** | **Habitat Requirements** | **Potential for Occurrence** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Reptiles** | | | | |
| *Actinemys marmorata* Western pond turtle | -- | CSC | Ponds, rivers, streams, wetlands, and irrigation ditches with associated marsh habitat. | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area is completely surrounded by development and lacks permanent to semi-permanent aquatic features. |
| *Thamnophis gigas* Giant garter snake | FT | CT | Rivers, canals, irrigation ditches, rice fields, and other aquatic habitats with slow moving water and heavy emergent vegetation. | **No Habitat Present.** The Study Area is completely surrounded by development and lacks aquatic habitats with slow moving water and heavy emergent vegetation. |
| **Birds** | | | | |
| *Accipiter cooperi* Cooper's hawk | -- | CSA | Inhabits forested habitats, forest edge, and riparian habitat, may forage in adjacent grassland and fields. | **Low.** Though the site lacks suitable nesting habitat, the ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat. |
| *Agelaius tricolor* Tricolored blackbird | -- | CCE, CSC | Historically, most colonies were established in freshwater marshes dominated by cattails (*Typha* spp. ) and bulrushes (*Scirpus* or *Schoenoplectus* spp. ). More recently, they have also nested in introduced mustards (*Brassica* spp. ), blackberries (*Rubus* spp.), thistles (*Circium* spp. ), and mallows (*Malva* spp. ) in fields. | **Low.** The thickets of Himalayan blackberry on-site are too sparse to provide suitable nesting habitat; however, the ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat. |
| *Aquila chrysaetos* Golden eagle | -- | CFP | Forages in open areas including grasslands, savannahs, deserts, and early successional stages of shrub and forest communities. Nests in large trees and cliffs. | **No Habitat Present.** The site, which is completely surrounded by development, appears too small and disturbed to represent foraging habitat. The site has no cliffs and the trees are too small to accommodate nesting. |
| *Athene cunicularia* Burrowing owl | -- | CSC | Nests in abandoned ground squirrel burrows associated with open grassland habitats. | **Moderate.** Though no burrows were observed, the field survey was not comprehensive, and nesting habitat may be present. The ruderal grassland represents limited suitable foraging habitat. |
| *Buteo regalis* Ferruginous hawk | -- | CSA | A wintering species in California. Forages in open areas such as grasslands and fields for ground squirrels as well as other small mammals, birds, lizards, snakes, and rabbits. | **Low.** The ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat for migrants. |
| *Buteo swainsoni* Swainson's hawk | -- | CT | Nests in large trees, preferably in riparian areas. Forages in fields, cropland, irrigated pasture, and grassland near large riparian corridors. | **Low.** Though the trees within the Study Area are too small and sparse to provide nesting habitat, the ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat. |
| *Circus cyaneus* Northern harrier | -- | CSC | Nests in emergent wetland/marsh, open grasslands, or savannah habitats. Forages in open areas such as marshes, agricultural fields, and grasslands. | **Low.** The Study Area, which is likely disked annually for fire and weed control, does not represent suitable nesting habitat; however, the ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat. |
| *Elanus leucurus* White-tailed kite | -- | CFP | Open grasslands, fields, and meadows are used for foraging. Isolated trees in close proximity to foraging habitat are used for perching and nesting. | **Low.** Though the trees within the Study Area are too small and sparse to provide nesting habitat, the ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat. |
| *Falco columbarius* Merlin | -- | CSA | It is not known to nest in California, but it is a winter transient throughout most of the state with wintering populations in the Central Valley. | **Low.** The ruderal grassland provides marginally suitable foraging habitat for wintering migrants. |
| *Lanius ludovicianus* Loggerhead shrike | -- | CSC | Occurs in open areas with sparse trees, shrubs, or low trees and short vegetation. Often observed in old orchards, riparian areas, savannas, golf courses, and cemeteries. Nests in thorny vegetation typically 2.5 to 4 feet above the ground. | **Moderate.** The trees and ruderal grasslands provide very limited suitable nesting and foraging habitats, respectively. |

| ***Scientific Name*** **(Common Name)** | **Federal Status** | **State Status** | **Habitat Requirements** | **Potential for Occurrence** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Melospiza melodia mailliardi* Song sparrow "Modesto" population | -- | CSC | Nest in emergent freshwater marshes dominated by tules and cattails as well as riparian willow thickets. This species also nests in riparian forests of valley oak with a blackberry understory, along vegetated irrigation canals and levees, and in recently planted valley oak restoration sites (Shuford and Gardali 2008). | **No Habitat Present.** The site lacks freshwater marshes and willow thickets or other vegetated riparian corridors. |
| **Mammals** | | | | |
| *Antrozous pallidus* Pallid bat | -- | CSC, WBWG H | Roosts in crevices in rocky outcrops and cliffs, caves, mines, trees (e.g., basal hollows of coast redwoods and giant sequoias, bole cavities of oaks, exfoliating bark, deciduous trees in riparian areas, and fruit trees in orchards), bridges, barns, porches, bat boxes, and human-occupied as well as vacant buildings (WBWG 2020). | **No Habitat Present.** The few trees located within the parcel are very small and lack cavities or exfoliating bark, and no human-made structures are present. |
| *Corynorhinus townsendii* Townsend's big-eared bat | -- | CSC, WBWG H | Roosts in caves and cave analogues, such as abandoned mines, buildings, bridges, rock crevices and large basal hollows of coast redwoods and giant sequoias. Extremely sensitive to human disturbance. (WBWG 2020). | **No Habitat Present.** No caves or cave analogues are present on-site. |
| *Lasionycteris noctivagans* Silver-haired bat | -- | WBWG M | Roosts in abandoned woodpecker holes, under bark, and occasionally in rock crevices. It forages in open wooded areas near water features. | **No Habitat Present.** The few trees located within the parcel are very small and lack cavities or exfoliating bark. |
| *Lasiurus blossevillii* Western red bat | -- | CSC, WBWG H | Roosts primarily in the foliage of trees or shrubs (WBWG 2020). Day roosts are commonly in edge habitats adjacent to streams or open fields, in orchards, and sometimes in urban areas. There may be an association with intact riparian habitat (particularly willows, cottonwoods, and sycamores) (WBWG 2020). | **No Habitat Present.** The few trees located within the parcel are very small and sparse. |
| *Lasiurus cinereus* Hoary bat | -- | WBWG M | Roosts primarily in foliage of both coniferous and deciduous trees at the edges of clearings (WBWG 2020). | **No Habitat Present.** The few trees located within the parcel are very small and sparse. |

Status Codes:

CCT - CDFW Candidate for Listing (Threatened)
CCE - CDFW Candidate for Listing (Endangered)
CE - CDFW Endangered
CFP - CDFW Fully Protected
CR - CDFW Rare
CRPR - California Rare Plant Rank
CSA - CDFW Special Animal
CSC - CDFW Species of Special Concern
CT - CDFW Threatened
FC - Candidate for Federal Listing
FD - Federally Delisted
FE - Federally Endangered
FPT - Proposed for Federal Listing (Threatened)
FPE - Proposed for Federal Listing (Endangered)
FT - Federally Threatened
SSHCP Covered Species - South Sacramento Habitat Conservation Plan
WBWG M - Western Bat Working Group Medium Threat Rank
WBWG H - Western Bat Working Group High Threat Rank

### *5.1.2 Tricolored Blackbird*

Tricolored blackbird (*Agelaius tricolor*) populations, which are currently in decline throughout the state, was listed as threatened under CESA by the California Fish and Game Commission on 19 April 2018. Historically, colonies were established in freshwater marshes dominated by cattails (*Typha* spp.) and bulrushes (*Scirpus* or *Schoenoplectus* spp.). More recently, they have utilized non-native mustards (*Brassica* spp.), blackberries (*Rubus* spp.), thistles (*Circium* spp.), and mallows (*Malva* spp.) as nesting substrate. Since the 1980's, the largest colonies have been observed in the San Joaquin Valley in cultivated fields of triticale, which is a hybrid of wheat and rye often grown as livestock fodder. This current trend of nesting in active agricultural fields has further imperiled the species as nestlings typically have not fledged by the time the triticale is harvested.

The CNDDB records 15 occurrences of tricolored blackbird within the five mile search radius including one potentially within the Study Area. CNDDB Occurrence #19 is centered just south of the Study Area and was first observed in 1982, when a colony of about 130 nesting pairs were observed. This occurrence is classified as "possibly extirpated" due to intense residential development in the area (CDFW 2020).

A Himalayan blackberry thicket along the east edge of the Study Area perimeter is too sparse to represent suitable nesting habitat for tricolored blackbird; however, the ruderal annual grasslands provide marginally suitable foraging habitat. There is a low potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

### *5.1.3 Burrowing Owl*

Burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia*) is not listed pursuant to either CESA or FESA; however, it is designated as a species special concern by the CDFW. This small raptor typically inhabits dry open rolling hills, grasslands, desert floors, and open bare ground with gullies and arroyos. This species usually uses burrows created by fossorial mammals, most notably the California ground squirrel, but may also use burrow surrogates such as culverts; cement, asphalt, or wood debris piles, or openings beneath cement or asphalt pavement. The breeding season extends from February 1 through August 31 (CBOC 1993, CDFG 2012).

The nearest CNDDB occurrence is located approximately one mile south of the Study Area in the vicinity of the Laguna Boulevard Highway 99 south on-ramp (CNDDB Occurrence #1258) (CNDDB 2020). Though no ground squirrel burrows, or other suitable nesting sites were observed, a comprehensive surveyed for this type of habitat was not performed. The ruderal annual grasslands provide very limited suitable foraging habitat for this species; there is a moderate potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

### *5.1.4 Ferruginous Hawk*

The ferruginous hawk (*Buteo regalis*) is classified as a CDFW Watch List species. This species winters in California from August or September to February or early March during which it forages in grasslands, agricultural lands, or other open areas. Favored prey primarily includes rabbits, ground squirrels or other small mammals, though they have been known to feed on birds, reptiles, and large insects. During the

winter, this large powerful buteo is relatively common throughout most of the state with the exception of the northwestern and northeastern corners of California. The breeding range in the U.S. extends from east of the Rocky Mountains to the Great Plains.

One occurrence of wintering/foraging ferruginous hawks is recorded in the CNDDB within five miles of the Study Area. This occurrence is located approximately 3.9 miles to the west where one wintering adult was observed in 2003 near the Sacramento Regional Wastewater Plant (CNDDB Occurrence #74) (CNDDB 2020). Though this species does not nest in the Central Valley, there is a low likelihood of seasonal occurrences within the ruderal annual grassland, which may provide limited suitable foraging habitat.

### *5.1.5 Swainson's Hawk*

Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*) is a raptor species that is not federally listed, but is listed as threatened under CESA. Breeding pairs typically nest in tall trees associated with riparian corridors and forage in grassland, irrigated pasture, and cropland with a high density of rodents. The Central Valley populations breed and nest in the late spring through early summer before migrating to Central and South America for the winter (Shuford and Gardali 2008).

The CNDDB records 36 occurrences of nesting Swainson's hawks within five miles of the Study Area, though none have occurred within the last five years. One occurrence from 2001 (CNDDB Occurrence #933) is potentially located within or in close proximity to the Study Area on the north side of Sheldon Road; however, based on a review of historic aerial photography, any potential nest trees within this area were removed prior to 2003 during the construction of the surrounding residential developments. No trees suitable to support nesting are present within the Study Area.

**Figure 6** displays CNDDB occurrences of Swainson's hawk nests within 0.5 mile of the Study Area, all of which are relatively old (1989-2002) and most were recorded prior to the development of the area. Details on the current status of each historic occurrence are included in **Figure 6**, but all three of these nest trees are either gone, or are remaining on fully developed lots and have not had recently recorded use by Swainson's hawk.

**Figure 7** portrays CNDDB occurrences of "active" Swainson's hawk nests – or nests known to be active within the last 5 calendar years – located within 10 miles of the Project site. All are located along the Sacramento River approximately 10 miles west of the Study Area. There are no active nests recorded in the CNDDB within the vicinity of the site, and the nearest active nests located approximately 10 miles away (to the northwest near the riparian zone of the Sacramento River) are much further than the 2-mile foraging range usually assumed around active nests.

The parcel lacks trees large enough to present suitable nesting habitat. The Study Area does contain ruderal annual grassland, though the natural grade has been raised as fill has been imported to the site and compacted during rough grading associated with previous development of the site and surrounding area. The property's small size, isolated nature, intensive and ongoing management practices, and apparent lack

of rodent activity leads us to believe that it represents low-quality foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk. There are much better and larger foraging opportunities available in other portions of the valley, including extensive agricultural and other open space area suitable for foraging much closer to known active nests, which as noted above are approximately 10 miles from the Project site. While it is possible a hawk passing through the area could attempt to forage at the site, we do not believe development of the parcel would represent a significant impact (as defined by CEQA) to hawks in the region. Following is additional information to support this conclusion:

- Regarding nesting habitat, none of the trees on-site or on the immediately adjacent parcels are large enough to support Swainson's hawk nests (see **Figure 6**;
- The site has been built up with imported soil and subsequently compacted. It supports ruderal grasslands that could potentially provide habitat for foraging Swainson's hawks; however, the site has been heavily graded in the past and is annually disked for fire and weed control thereby reducing the density of prey species such as rodents, rabbits, and reptiles;
- The site is relatively small and isolated (surrounded by development on all sides), and as expected, very little rodent activity, including burrows, was noted at the time of our site visit. Surrounding development limits availability of prey in the area, and the existing roadways likely limit the ability of prey that may be in the area to migrate into the site.
- The close proximity of the site to residential developments has likely further reduced the density of Swainson's hawk prey species due to predation by domestic cats and dogs;
- Sidewalks border the south and west sides of the site and accommodate foot and bicycle traffic which further reduces the quality of foraging habitat, including the ability of prey to access the site;
- The site is located adjacent to Sheldon Road which is a well-traveled connector street – the high volume of vehicular traffic likely presents an inhibiting disturbance to potentially-forging Swainson's hawks.
- Active nests (recorded in the last 5 years) in the region are located approximately 10 miles west/northwest of the Study Area along the riparian zone of the Sacramento River. It is unlikely hawks nesting along the river would travel such a distance to forage, especially at such a small, active site. There are extensive suitable foraging opportunities available immediately west and south of these nests, including large, naturalized areas and agricultural operations that Swainson's hawks prefer for foraging over small, distant, isolated patches of grassland.

Additionally, in January of 2009, Estep Environmental Consulting prepared for the City of Elk Grove a document titled, *The Distribution, Abundance, and Habitat Associations of the Swainson's Hawk (Buteo swainsoni) in the City of Elk Grove, California*, (Swainson's hawk report) (and available at: https://www.elkgrovecity.org/UserFiles/Servers/Server_109585/File/Swainsons-Hawk-Study_January-2009.pdf).

The purpose of this report, in part, was described in the executive summary by the following:

> "As the City continues to implement its General Plan, information on Swainson's hawk distribution and abundance within the city limit boundary would be useful in assessing the effects on continued

urbanization of remaining open space lands and exploring additional conservation opportunities. Thus, to provide additional information on Swainson's hawk nesting distribution and abundance within the city limit boundary, a survey was conducted in 2008, the results of which are presented in this report."

According to the Swainson's hawk report, the Sheldon Grove Study Area is located in an area classified as "High Density Urban," which is described as follows:

> "High Density Urban. This type consists of dense small-lot residential or commercial development. Open space areas consist mainly of community parks and golf courses. While it is possible that Swainson's hawks could nest in these areas if suitable trees existed and if they were within 1 to 2 miles of suitable foraging habitat (England et al. 1995), there are no foraging opportunities within this type. Approximately 60 percent of the study area is currently defined as high density urban (Table 6-3) and additional conversion to high density urban is planned within the study area."

Based on the above-listed information, it is Madrone's opinion that the Study Area provides low-quality, marginal foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk, and that while it is possible the Study Area could be used for foraging by hawks in or migrating through the area, it is an isolated patch of ruderal vegetation surrounded by development, and there is a low likelihood of use.

### *5.1.6 Northern Harrier*

The northern harrier *(Circus cyaneus)* is not listed pursuant to either CESA or FESA; however, it is considered a species of special concern by the CDFW. This raptor is known to nest within the Central Valley, along the Pacific Coast, and in northeastern California. The northern harrier is a ground nesting species and typically nests in emergent wetland/marsh, open grasslands, or savannah habitats. Foraging occurs within a variety of open habitats such as marshes, agricultural lands, and grasslands (Shuford and Gardali 2008).

There are no recorded CNDDB occurrences of this species within five miles of the Study Area (CDFW 2020); however, the IPaC considers the site as potential habitat for the northern harrier. The ruderal annual grasslands provide marginally suitable foraging habitat; however, it likely does not provide suitable nesting habitat as the site is disked annually for fire and weed control. There is a low potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

### *5.1.7 White-Tailed Kite*

White-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*) is not federally or state listed, but is a CDFW fully protected species. This species is a yearlong resident in the Central Valley and is primarily found in or near foraging areas such as open grasslands, meadows, farmlands, savannahs, and emergent wetlands. White-tailed kites typically nest from March through June in trees within riparian, oak woodland, and savannah habitats of the Central Valley and Coast Range (Shuford and Gardali 2008).

The nearest CNDDB occurrence of white-tailed kite (CNDDB Occurrence #28) is located approximately 3.5 miles northeast of the Study Area south of McCoy Avenue (CDFW 2020). The ruderal annual grasslands provide marginally suitable foraging habitat, but the trees on-site appear to be too small to provide nesting habitat. There is a low potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

#### *5.1.8 Merlin*

The merlin (*Falco columbarius*) is considered a special animal by CDFW. It has never been observed nesting in California, but it is a transient throughout most of the state, and wintering populations are known to occur in the Central Valley and along the coast. Merlins prefer to forage open areas with small clumps or groves of trees for roosting.

The CNDDB lists four occurrences of this species within five mile of the Study Area; the closest is approximately 3 miles to the west in the Sacramento Regional County Sanitation District's Bufferlands (CNDDB occurrence #21) (CNDDB 2020). The ruderal annual grasslands provide marginally suitable foraging habitat, but the trees on-site appear to be too small to provide nesting habitat. There is a low potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

#### *5.1.9 Loggerhead Shrike*

The loggerhead shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*) is not listed pursuant to either CESA or FESA; however, it is a CDFW species of special concern. Loggerhead shrikes nest in small trees and shrubs in woodland and savannah vegetation communities, and forage in open habitats throughout California (Shuford and Gardali 2008). The nesting season ranges from March through June.

This species has not been documented by the CNDDB within five miles of the Study Area (CNDDB 2020); however, the parcel is located within the historic range of loggerhead shrike. The ruderal annual grasslands provide very limited suitable foraging habitat, and the trees on-site provide marginal nesting habitat. There is a moderate potential for occurrence of this species within the Study Area.

## 6.0 IMPACTS TO SENSITIVE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

This section details potential Project impacts to the sensitive biological resources discussed above.

### 6.1 Vegetation Communities

The only vegetation community identified within the Study Area is ruderal annual grasslands. Since Project implementation will require mass grading of the entire Study Area, all 20 acres of ruderal annual grasslands will be impacted (**Figure 4**).

### 6.2 Aquatic Resources

Since no aquatic resources were identified within the Study Area, Project implementation will not result in direct impacts to any aquatic features.

### 6.3 Water Quality

Mass grading associated with Project construction will result in the disturbance of the existing vegetation cover and potentially could result in the deposition of sediment- or chemical-laden run-off in off-site down-slope aquatic features.

Similarly, completion of the Project will result in the creation of new impervious surfaces and thereby potentially increase stormwater run-off from the Study Area adversely affecting off-site down-slope aquatic features.

### 6.4 Nesting Raptors and Songbirds

The site lacks trees large enough to support larger tree-nesting raptors such as Swainson's hawk, Cooper's hawk, merlin, and white-tailed kite, and the active agricultural lands appear too disturbed by on-going annual disking for weed and fire control for ground-nesting species such as northern harrier. However, the small trees along the edges of the site provide marginally suitable nesting habitat for loggerhead shrike as well as more common smaller bird species protected by the MBTA.

If present nesting on-site, removal of the nests would impact these species. Furthermore, birds nesting in avoided areas or off-site areas adjacent to construction could be disturbed by construction, which could result in nest abandonment.

### 6.5 Wintering, Migrating, and Foraging Raptors and Other Birds

The approximately 20 acres of ruderal annual grasslands within the Study Area may provide some form of wintering, migrating and/or foraging habitats for several bird species including the following:

- Cooper's hawk – marginally suitable foraging habitat present;
- Tricolored blackbird - marginally suitable foraging habitat present ;
- Burrowing owl – very limited suitable foraging habitat present;
- Ferruginous hawk – limited suitable winter foraging habitat present;
- Swainson's hawk - marginally suitable foraging habitat present;
- Northern harrier - marginally suitable foraging habitat present;
- White-tailed kite - marginally suitable foraging habitat present;
- Merlin - marginally suitable foraging habitat present; and
- Loggerhead shrike – very limited suitable foraging habitat present.

However, the Study Area has been previously compacted and contains little evidence of rodent use. It is also surrounded on all sides by existing development, and human uses in the vicinity are intense. Project construction will destroy approximately 20 acres of ruderal grasslands that may be used as foraging habitat by some of the above-listed species.

### 6.6 Burrowing Owl

The approximately 20 acres of ruderal annual grasslands throughout the Study Area provide limited suitable foraging habitat for burrowing owl. Though no suitable nesting sites such as appropriately-sized mammal burrows or burrow surrogates (debris or rock piles) were observed within the Study Area, the field survey was not comprehensive. Potential nesting sites for burrowing owl may be present within the Study Area. Development of the site will result in the loss of 20 acres of potential foraging habitat and may destroy potential nest sites and/or nesting burrowing owls should any be present at the time of construction. Additionally, construction activities potentially could disturb active burrows within 500 feet of the Study Area.

### 6.7 Protected Tree Impacts

The Study Area lacks trees identified or defined as protected by the City. No impacts to protect trees are expected.

## 7.0 MITIGATION FOR IMPACTS TO SENSITIVE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

The following are mitigation measures that are often required by CEQA lead agencies for impacts to sensitive biological resources that may be associated with construction of the Project.

### 7.1 Water Quality

The Project will implement a grading and erosion control plan consistent with City ordinances and the state's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit. In addition, Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be installed prior to construction in accordance with the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). The appropriate BMPs during construction, which may include the following:

- All exposed soils and other fills will be permanently stabilized at the earliest practicable date with the use of hydroseeding and/or other means of revegetation or erosion control.
- Temporary erosion control measures (such as silt fences, staked straw bales, and temporary revegetation) will be employed for disturbed areas. No disturbed surfaces will be left without erosion control measures in place during the winter and spring months.
- A spill prevention and countermeasure plan shall be developed which would identify proper storage, collection and disposal measures for potential pollutants used onsite. The plan will also require the proper storage, handling, use, and disposal of petroleum products.

- Construction activities shall be scheduled to minimize land disturbance during peak runoff periods and to the immediate area required for construction. Soil conservation practices shall be completed during the fall or winter to reduce erosion during spring runoff. Existing vegetation will be retained where possible. To the extent feasible, grading activities shall be limited to the immediate area required for construction.
- Surface water runoff shall be controlled by directing flowing water away from critical areas and by reducing runoff velocity. Diversion structures such as terraces, dikes, and ditches shall collect and direct runoff water around vulnerable areas to prepared drainage outlets. Surface roughening, berms, check dams, hay bales, or similar devices shall be used to reduce runoff velocity and erosion.
- Sediment shall be contained when conditions are too extreme for treatment by surface protection. Temporary sediment traps, filter fabric fences, inlet protectors, vegetative filters and buffers, or settling basins shall be used to detain runoff water long enough for sediment particles to settle out. The applicant will store, cover, and isolate construction materials, including topsoil and chemicals, to prevent runoff losses and contamination of groundwater.
- Topsoil removed during construction shall be carefully stored. Berms shall be placed around topsoil stockpiles to prevent runoff during storm events.
- Fuel and vehicle maintenance areas will be established away from all drainage courses and will be designed to control runoff.
- Disturbed areas shall be revegetated after completion of construction activities.

## 7.2 Nesting Raptors and Other Birds

The following nest survey requirements apply if construction activities take place during the typical bird breeding/nesting season (typically February 1 through September 1):

### *7.2.1 Swainson's Hawk*

A targeted Swainson's hawk nest survey shall be conducted throughout all accessible areas within ¼ mile of the proposed construction area no later than 14 days prior to construction activities. If active Swainson's hawk nests are found within ¼ mile of a construction area, construction shall cease within ¼ mile of the nest until a qualified biologist (Project Biologist) determines that the young have fledged, or it is determined that the nesting attempt has failed. If the Applicant desires to work within ¼ mile of the nest, the Applicant shall consult with CDFW and the City to determine if the nest buffer can be reduced. The Project Applicant, the Project biologist, the City, and CDFW shall collectively determine the nest avoidance buffer, and what (if any) nest monitoring is necessary. If an active Swainson's hawk nest is found within the Study Area prior to construction and is in a tree that is proposed for removal, then the Project Applicant shall implement additional mitigation recommended by the Project Biologist based on CDFW guidelines and obtain any required permits from CDFW.

### *7.2.2 Burrowing Owl*

A targeted burrowing owl nest survey shall be conducted of all accessible areas within 500 feet of the proposed construction area within 14 days prior to construction activities utilizing 60 foot transects as outlined in the *Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation* (CDFG 2012) (Staff Report). If an active burrowing owl nest burrow (i.e., occupied by more than one adult owl, and/or juvenile owls are observed) is found within 250 feet of a construction area, construction shall cease within 250 feet of the nest burrow until the Project Biologist determines that the young have fledged or it is determined that the nesting attempt has failed. If the Applicant desires to work within 250 feet of the nest burrow, the Applicant shall consult with CDFW and the City to determine if the nest buffer can be reduced. During the non-breeding season (late September through the end of January), the Applicant may choose to conduct a survey for burrows or debris that represent suitable nesting habitat for burrowing owls within areas of proposed ground disturbance, exclude any burrowing owls observed, and collapse any burrows or remove the debris in accordance with the methodology outlined in the Staff Report.

### *7.2.3 Other Birds*

A pre-construction nesting bird survey shall be conducted by the Project Biologist on the Study Area and within a 500-foot radius of proposed construction areas, where access is available, no more than three (3) days prior to the initiation of construction. If there is a break in construction activity of more than two (2) weeks then subsequent surveys shall be conducted.

If active raptor nests, not including Swainson's hawk, are found, no construction activities shall take place within 500 feet of the nest/s until the young have fledged. If active songbird nests are found, a 100-foot no disturbance buffer will be established. These no-disturbance buffers may be reduced if a smaller buffer is proposed by the Project Biologist and approved by the City (and CDFW if it is a tricolored blackbird nesting colony) after taking into consideration the natural history of the species of bird nesting, the proposed activity level adjacent to the nest, habituation to existing or ongoing activity, and nest concealment (are there visual or acoustic barriers between the proposed activity and the nest). The Project Biologist can visit the nest as needed to determine when the young have fledged the nest and are independent of the site or the nest can be left undisturbed until the end of the nesting season.

### *7.2.4 Survey Report*

A report summarizing the survey(s), including those for Swainson's hawk and burrowing owl, shall be provided to the City and CDFW within 14 days of the completed survey and prior to start of construction. If work does not occur within 14 days of the survey, an additional survey may be necessary to clear the Study Area. If no nests are found, no further mitigation is required.

### *7.2.5 Changes to Buffers and Completion of Nesting*

Should construction activities cause a nesting bird do any of the following in a way that would be considered a result of construction activities: vocalize, make defensive flights at intruders, get up from a brooding position, or fly off the nest, then the exclusionary buffer shall be increased such that activities are far enough from the nest to stop this agitated behavior, or as otherwise required through consultation with CDFW and the City. The exclusionary buffer will remain in place until the chicks have fledged or as otherwise determined by the Project Biologist in consultation with CDFW and the City.

Construction activities may only resume within the buffer zone after a follow-up survey by the Project Biologist has been conducted and a report has been prepared indicating that the nest (or nests) are no longer active, and that no new nests have been identified.

## 7.3 Loss of Foraging Habitat

### *7.3.1 Swainson's Hawk*

Although the 20-acre Study Area contains ruderal annual grasslands which could conceivably be used for foraging by Swainson's hawk, because the site is an infill property and completely surrounded by urban development and has been previously compacted and used for spoils collection and shows very little sign of use by rodents or other typical prey for this species, it is unlikely to be used as foraging habitat. It is generally assumed that Swainson's hawks primarily focus foraging activities within a roughly 2-acre radius around an active nest, and the nearest active nests recorded in the CNDDB are approximately 10 miles northwest of the Study Area. None of the previously recorded nest trees near the Project site have been reported to be active in the last five years, and the nearest known nest trees have been removed or otherwise rendered unusable. The Study Area was subsequently disturbed and mass graded in 2000, and it has been disced annually for fire prevention annually since that time.

Regarding potential cumulative impacts to Swainson's hawk foraging habitat resulting from the construction of the Sheldon Grove project, Madrone analyzed development within one mile of the Study Area between 1998 and 2020 through the interpretation of aerial photography (**Figures 8** and **9**). In this time period, at least 1,000 acres of potential foraging habitat appear to have been supplanted chiefly by residential, commercial, and industrial projects. Development of the approximately 20-acre Sheldon Grove site would constitute less than 2% of land conversion in this area. Previous large-scale development of potential foraging habitat has been occurring over the last two decades, with each of these projects mitigating for their impacts to foraging habitat pursuant to CEQA and the City's ordinance.

Based on the above-listed information, it is our opinion that the Project Area provides only low-quality foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk.

### *7.3.2 Burrowing Owl*

If nesting burrowing owls are found during the pre-construction survey, mitigation for the permanent loss of burrowing owl foraging habitat (defined as all areas of suitable habitat within 250 feet of the active burrow) shall be accomplished at a 1:1 ratio. The mitigation provided shall be consistent with recommendations in the *Staff Report*.

### *7.3.3 Other Birds*

Approximately 20 acres of ruderal annual grasslands within the Study Area represent potential foraging habitats for the following additional species:

- Cooper's hawk;
- Tricolored blackbird;
- Ferruginous hawk;
- White-tailed kite;
- Northern harrier;
- Merlin; and
- Loggerhead shrike, as well as other birds protected by the MBTA.

These potential foraging habitats will be impacted by construction of the proposed Project. However, as discussed in Section 5.1, the potential for these species to occur within the Study Area is low. Mitigation for impacts to foraging habitat for these species is not required pursuant to CEQA.

## 8.0 REFERENCES


California Burrowing Owl Consortium (CBOC). 1993. *Burrowing Owl Survey Protocol and Mitigation Guidelines*. Dated April 1993.

California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 1995. *Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation*. Dated September 25, 1995.

California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 2012. *Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation*. Dated March 7, 2012.

California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2020. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8-02). California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA. Website http://www.rareplants.cnps.org [accessed September 2020].

California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB). 2019. *RareFind 5*. California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Dated September 2020.

City of Elk Grove. 2016. *Elk Grove General Plan*. City of Elk Grove Planning. Adopted November 19, 2003. Amended July 2016.

Eng, L., D. Belk, and C. Eriksen. 1990. *Californian Anostraca: Distribution, Habitat, and Status*. Journal of Crustacean Biology 10(2):247-277.

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Vicksburg, Miss.

Eriksen, C. and D. Belk. 1999. *Fairy Shrimps of California's Puddles, Pools, and Playas*. Mad River Press, Inc. Eureka, CA.

Estep Environmental Consulting (Estep). 2009. *The Distribution, Abundance, and Habitat Associations of the Swainson's Hawk (Buteo swainsoni) in the City of Elk Grove, California*,. Prepared for the City of Elk Grove. Published January 2009.

Fugate, M. 1992. *Speciation in the fairy shrimp genus* Branchinecta *(Crustacea: Anostraca) from North America*. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Riverside.

Jennings, M. R., and M.P. Hayes. 1994. *Amphibian and Reptile Species of Special Concern* in Jennings, W.B. (1996). "*Status of amphibians*." Sierra Nevada Ecosystem Project, Final Report to Congress, 2, 921-944.

HistoricAerials. 2020. Aerial photographs and topographic maps of the Study Area from 1909 through 2019. Accessed on-line at: https://www.historicaerials.com/viewer in September 2020.

Jepson Flora Project (eds.) 2020. *Jepson eFlora*, http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/eflora/ [accessed in September 2020].

Maxar (Maxar). 2019. *Aerial Photograph of the Study Area*. Dated 17 November 2019.

Merrick & Company (2004). *LiDAR Elevation Data for the Study Area*. Collected and prepared for Sacramento County, 2004 and 2007.

Sawyer, J.O., T. Keeler-Wolf, and J.M. Evens. 2009. *A Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition*. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA. 1300 pp.

Shedd, J.O. 2017. *Distribution of the Western Spadefoot (*Spea hammondii*) in the Northern Sacramento Valley of California, with Comments on Status and Survey Methodology* (PDF Download Available). Available from: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/312153742_Distribution_of_the_Western_Spadefoot_Spea_hammondii_in_the_Northern_Sacramento_Valley_of_California_with_Comments_on_Status_and_Survey_Methodology [accessed Feb 14, 2018].

Shuford, W. D., and Gardali, T., editors. 2008. *California Bird Species of Special Concern: A ranked assessment of species, subspecies, and distinct populations of birds of immediate conservation concern in California*. Studies of Western Birds 1. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, California, and California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture (NRCS). 2020. *Web Soil Survey*. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/. Accessed September 2020.

Talley, T. 2003. *Identifying the role of spatial, habitat quality and landscape properties in influencing the metapopulation dynamics of a rare, fragmented species*. Thesis proposal, introduction and objectives. 19 January 2003. Department of Environmental Science and Policy, University of California, Davis.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2008a. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)*, ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, and C. V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-08-28. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2008b. *A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States. A Delineation Manual*. Prepared by R. W. Lichvar and S. M. McColley. ERDC/CRREL TR-08-12. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2016a. *Minimum Standards for Acceptance of Aquatic Resources Delineation Reports*. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District. Dated January 2016. Available online at: http://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Portals/12/documents/regulatory/jd/minimum-standards/Minimum_Standards_for_Delineation_with_Template-final.pdf

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2016a. *Updated Map and Drawing Standards for the South Pacific Division Regulatory Program*. Dated February 10, 2016. Available online at the following website: http://www.spd.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/Public-Notices-and-References/Article/651327/updated-map-and-drawing-standards/

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1980. *Listing the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle as a Threatened Species with Critical Habitat; Final Rule*. Federal Register Volume 45, Number 155 (August 8, 1980).

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1984. *Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle Recovery Plan*. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, Oregon. 62 pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2003. *Final Designation of Critical Habitat for Four Vernal Pool Crustaceans and Eleven Vernal Pool Plants in California and Southern Oregon; Final Rule*. Federal Register 68(151):46684-46867.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2005. *Recovery Plan for Vernal Pool Ecosystems of California and Southern Oregon*. Portland, Oregon. xxvi + 606 pages.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2006. *Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Designation of Critical Habitat for Four Vernal Pool Crustaceans and Eleven Vernal Pool Plants, Final Rule.* Federal Register 71(28): 7118–7316

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2019. *IPaC Trust Resource Report for the Study Area.* Generated from http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/ in September 2020.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2018. *"Florin, California"* 7.5-Minute Series Topographic Quadrangle Map. U. S. Geological Survey. Denver, Colorado.

Western Bat Working Group (WBWG). 2020. *Species Matrix and Species Accounts*. Accessed on-line at http://wbwg.org/ in September 2020.

# Figures

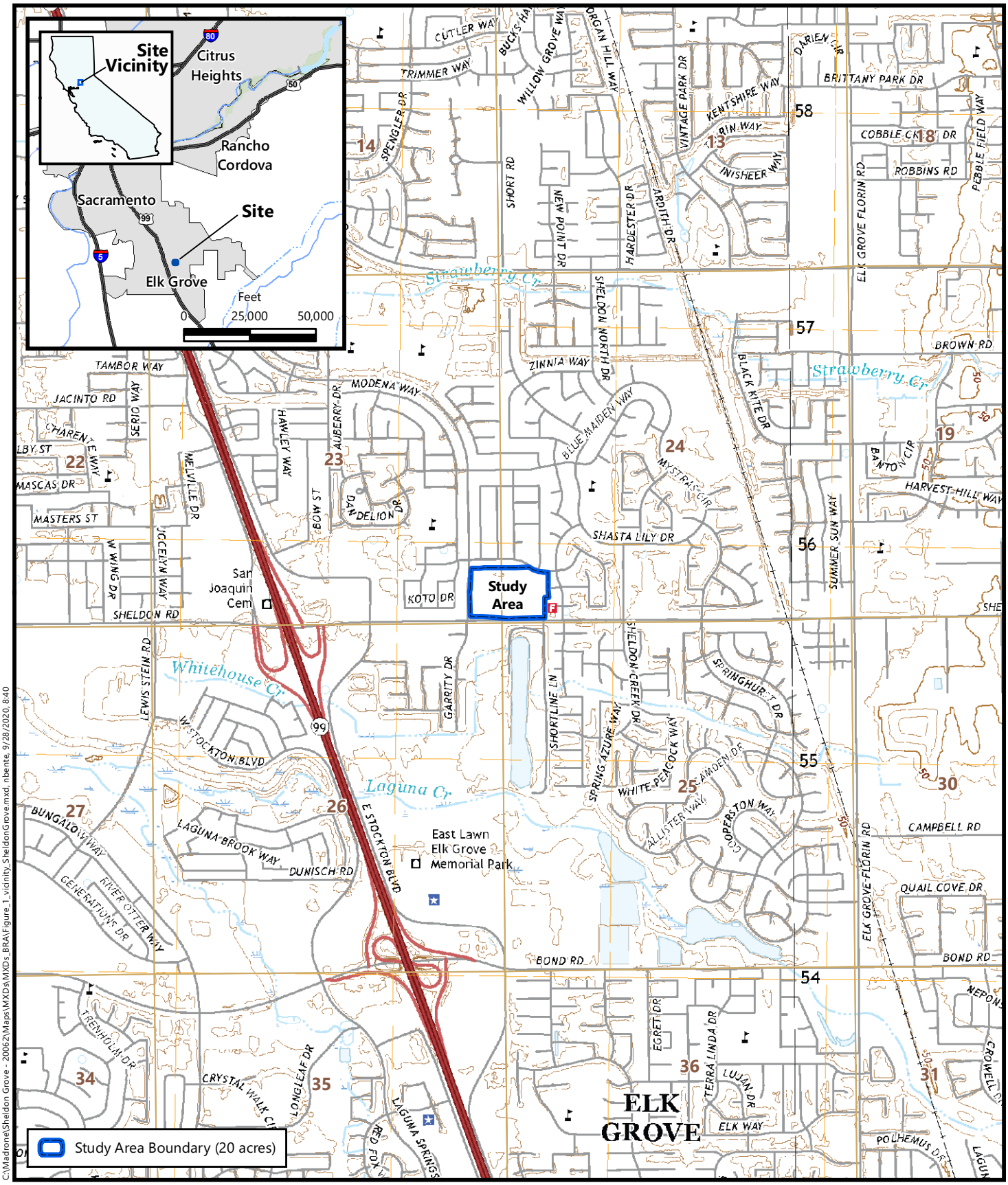
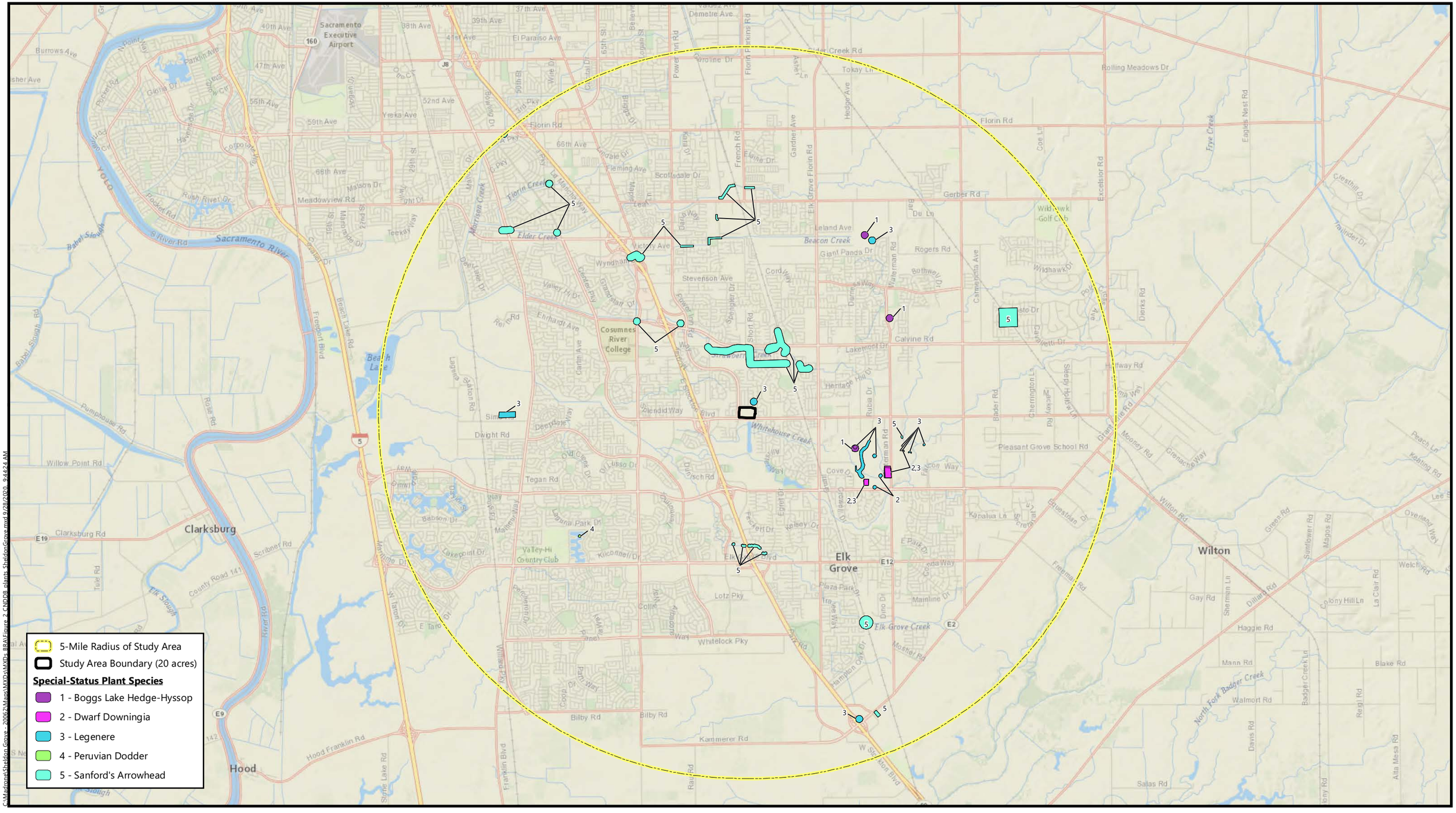



**Figure 1**
**Site Vicinity**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

Source: United States Geologic Survey, 2018.
Sections 23 and 24, Township 7 North, Range 5 East, MDB&M
"Florin, California" 7.5-Minute Topographic Quadrangle
Longitude -121.389962, Latitude 38.439163

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING




Source: *California Department of Fish and Wildlife*, September 2020.
Basemap Source: *National Geographic* and *ESRI*

**Figure 2**
**California Natural Diversity Database Occurrences of Special-Staus Plant Species**
*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

C:\Madrone\Sheldon Grove - 20062\Maps\MXDs\MXDs_BRA\Figure 2 CNDDB plants_SheldonGrove.mxd 9/28/2020 9:44:24 AM

5-Mile Radius of Study Area

Study Area Boundary (20 acres)

**Critical Habitat**

Delta smelt

**Special-Status Species**

**Birds**

- 01 - Burrowing Owl
- 02 - Cooper's Hawk
- 03 - Ferruginous Hawk
- 04 - Merlin
- 05 - Swainson's Hawk
- 06 - Tricolored Blackbird
- 07 - White-Tailed Kite

**Invertebrates**

- 8 - California Linderiella
- 9 - Midvalley Fairy Shrimp
- 10 - Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp
- 11 - Vernal Pool Tadpole Shrimp

**Reptiles**

- 12 - Giant Garter Snake
- 13 - Western Pond Turtle

N

Miles

0 1 2

Source: *California Department of Fish and Wildlife*, September 2020.
Basemap Source: *National Geographic* and *ESRI*

**Figure 3**
**California Natural Diversity Database Occurrences of Special-Staus Wildlife Species and Critical Habitats**
*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING

C:\Madrone\Sheldon Grove - 2006\Maps\MXD\AMXDs BRA\Figure 3 CNDDB wildlife_SheldonGrove.mxd 9/28/2020 10:56:20 AM


C:\Madrone\Sheldon Grove - 20062\Maps\MXDs\MXDs\BRA\Figure_4_VegComm_SheldonGrove.mxd 9/28/2020, 9:06:08 AM

N

Feet

0 50 100

Aerial Source: Maxar, 7 November 2019

**Figure 4**
**Vegetation Communities**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

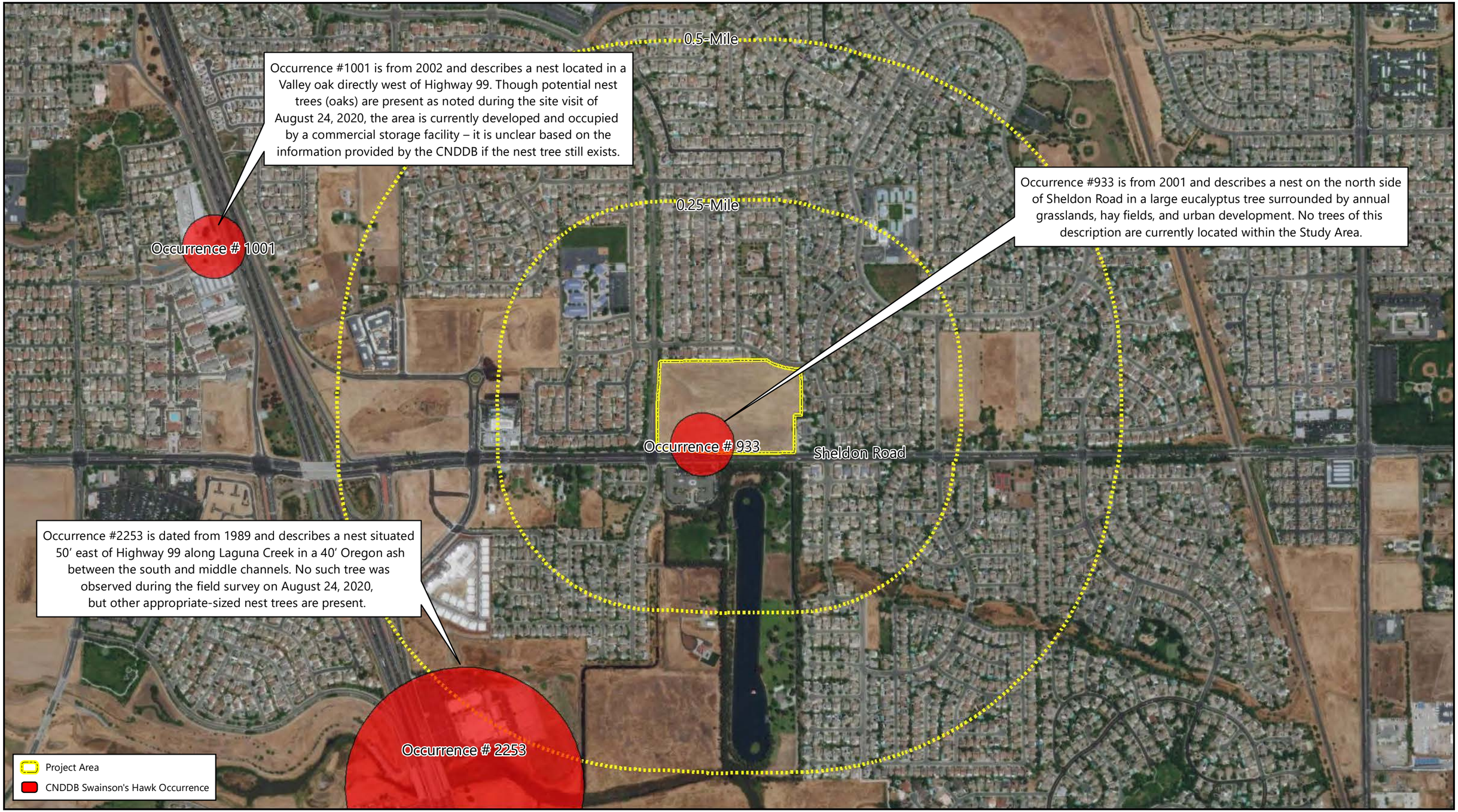
MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING


Soil Survey Source: *USDA, Soil Conservation Service.*
*Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database for Sacramento County, California*
Aerial Source: Maxar, 7 November 2019

**Figure 5**
**Natural Resources Conservation Service Soils**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING

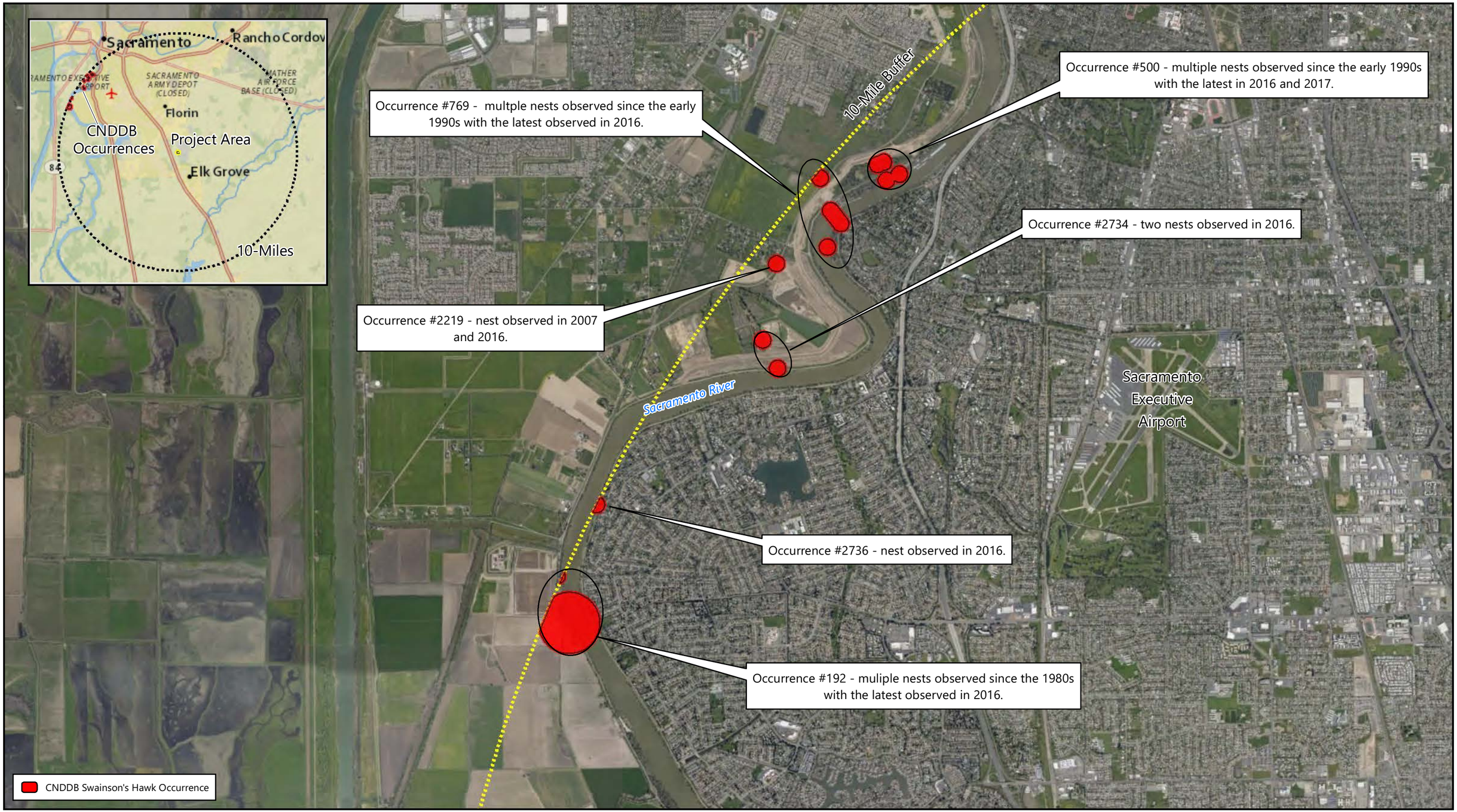



Aerial Source: Maxar, 17 June 2020
CNDDB Source: CDFW, Commercial Version posted December 2020

**Figure 6**
**CNDDB Occurrences of Swainson's Hawk Nests within 0.5 Mile**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING




N

Miles
0 0.5 1

Aerial Source: Maxar, 17 June 2020
CNDDB Source: CDFW, Commercial Version posted December 2020

**Figure 7**
**Active Swainson's Hawk Nests within 10 Miles**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING


D:\AAAAA - Projects\000001 - Matrk Files\Maps\Sheldon grove\Figure 8 August1998.mxd 1/19/2021 6:35:50 PM

N

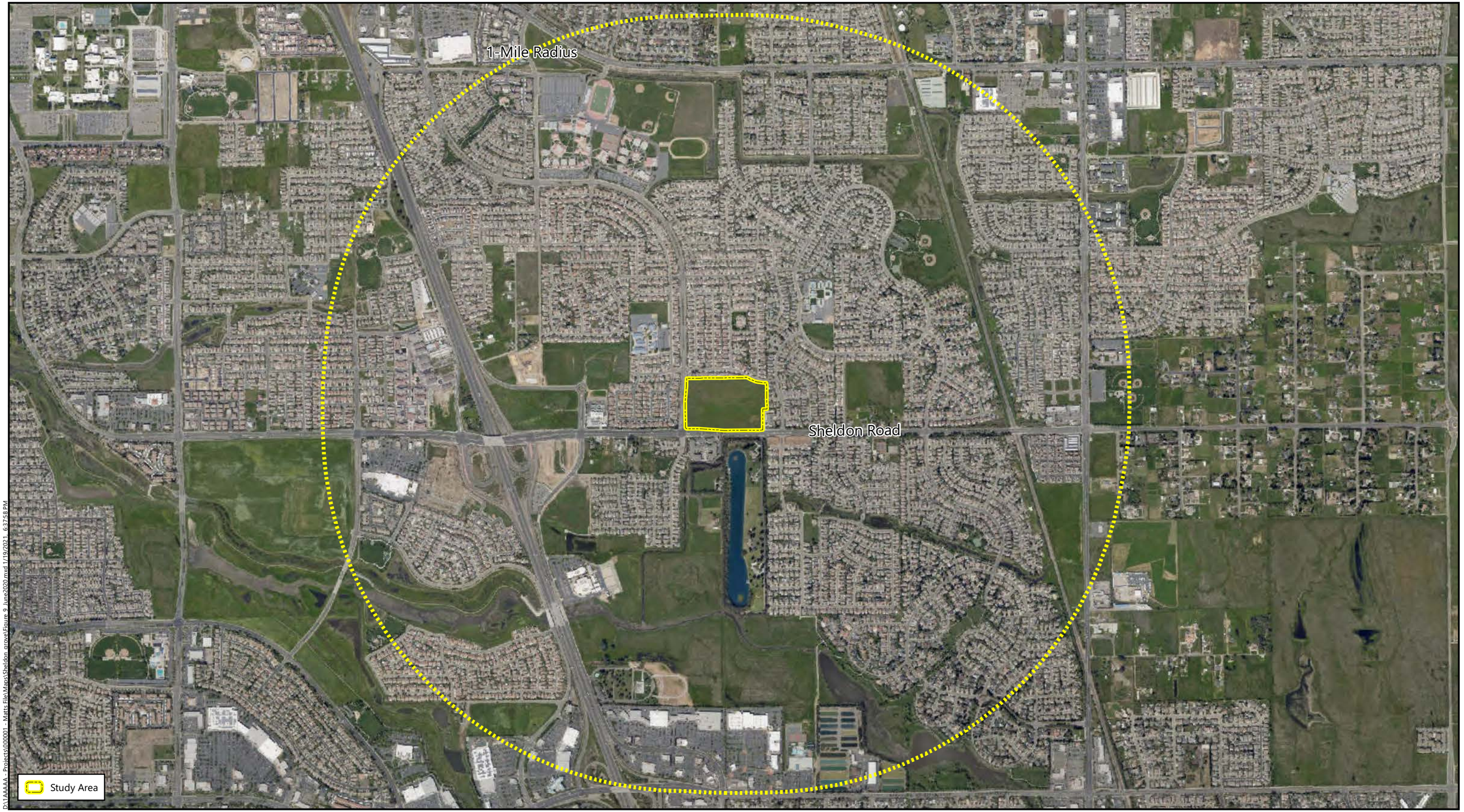
Miles
0 0.25 0.5

Aerial Source: Google Earth, August 1998

**Figure 8**
**August 1998 Aerial Photo**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING




Aerial Source: Maxar, 7 June 2020

**Figure 9**
**June 2020 Aerial Photo**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING

D:\1AAAAA - Projects\000001 - Matt's Files\Maps\Sheldon_grove\Figure 9 June2020.mxd 1/19/2021 6:37:58 PM

# Attachments

Attachment A. Tentative Subdivision Map – Sheldon Grove

Attachment B. IPaC Trust Resource Report for the Study Area

Attachment C. CNPS Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants Query for the "*Florin, California*" USGS Quadrangle and Eight Surrounding Quadrangles

Attachment D. Wildlife List

Attachment E. Plant List

Attachment F. Digital Photos

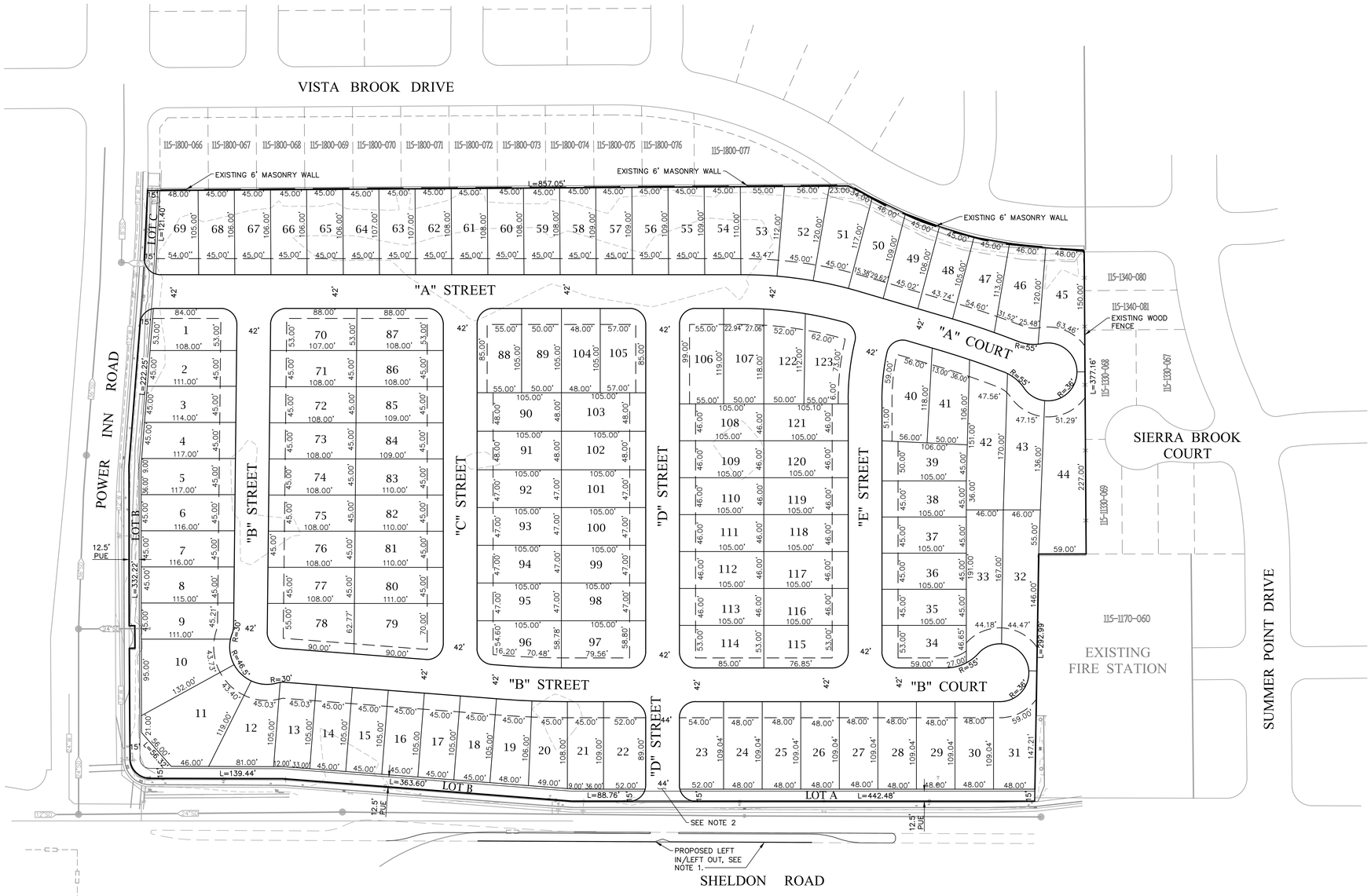
# Attachment A

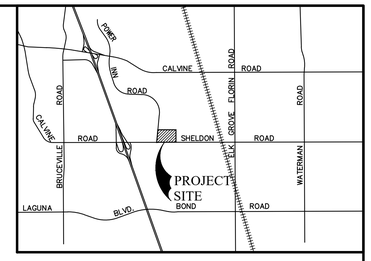
**Tentative Subdivision Map – Sheldon Grove**

TENTATIVE SUBDIVISION MAP

# SHELDON GROVE

CITY OF ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA




VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

## ACREAGE SUMMARY

| LOT USE | ACREAGE |
|---|---|
| LOTS 1–123 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL | 15.235 |
| LOT A–LANDSCAPE CORRIDOR | 0.152 |
| LOT B–LANDSCAPE CORRIDOR | 0.428 |
| LOT C–LANDSCAPE CORRIDOR | 0.036 |
| INTERIOR STREET RIGHT OF WAY | 3.962 |
| TOTAL | 19.813 |

## LEGEND:

EXISTING WATER MAIN WITH SIZE... 6"W
EXISTING GATE VALVE...
EXISTING MANHOLE...
EXISTING DRAIN INLET...
EXISTING DRAIN LINE WITH SIZE..... 12"SD
EXISTING SEWER MAIN WITH SIZE... 6"SS
EXISTING STREET LIGHT...

## NOTES:

1. THE SHELDON ROAD MEDIAN WILL BE RECONSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE A LEFT TURN LANE IN AND LEFT TURN LANE OUT WITH RAISED CURBS AT PROPOSED "D" STREET. FINAL LANE CONFIGURATION AND STACKING LENGTHS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO CITY STAFF DURING THE FINAL SITE PLAN DEVELOPMENT.

2. THE "D" STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY IS PROPOSED AT 44 FEET, WHICH ACCOMMODATES A 12 FOOT TRAVEL LANE IN EACH DIRECTION AND A 10 FOOT RIGHT TURN LANE ON THE SOUTHBOUND SIDE.

## COUNTY BENCH MARK:

2" BRASS DISC STAMPED "SAC. CO. DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS B.M. 25-68 BOWERS" LOCATED IN TOP SOUTH SIDE OF CONCRETE BASE OF STREET LIGHT #29304 NORTH SIDE OF SHELDON ROAD AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SHELDON ROAD AND SUMMER POINT DRIVE APPROXIMATELY 0.75 MILES EAST OF STOCKTON BOULEVARD. SEE L.L. B-96A PG. 66. LEVELS FROM N.G.S. F-463 AND G1414.

## PROJECT NOTES

**APPLICANT/SUBDIVIDER**
ANGELO G. TSAKOPOULOS
1435 RIVER PARK DRIVE, SUITE 500
SACRAMENTO, CA.
CONTACT: ANGELO G. TSAKOPOULOS
PHONE: (916) 972-7000

**OWNER**
ANGELO G. TSAKOPOULOS AND ANGELO G.TSAKOPOULOS
2012 IRREVOCABLE FAMILY TRUST
1435 RIVER PARK DRIVE, SUITE 500
SACRAMENTO, CA.
CONTACT: ANGELO G. TSAKOPOULOS
PHONE: (916) 972-7000

**ENGINEER**
AU CLAIR CONSULTING INC.
301 NATOMA STREET, SUITE 103
FOLSOM, CA. 95630
CONTACT: STEPHEN AU CLAIR
PHONE: (916) 353-0500

**PLANNER**
ANDREA MAYER CONSULTING INC.
PLANNING AND DESIGN
P.O. BOX 2042
DAVIS, CA. 95617
PHONE: (916) 712-7059

**ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO.**
115-0150-042-0000

**AREA**
19.813 ACRES

**EXISTING GENERAL PLAN**
COMMUNITY COMMERCIAL (CC)

**PROPOSED GENERAL PLAN**
LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (LDR)

**EXISTING ZONING**
GC

**PROPOSED ZONING**
RD-7

**EXISTING USE**
VACANT

**PROPOSED USE**
SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

## UTILITY PROVIDERS

**WATER SERVICE**
ELK GROVE WATER WORKS/COUNTY ZONE 40
PHONE: (916) 685-3556

**SANITARY SEWER**
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT NO. 1
PHONE: (916) 875-5555

**STORM DRAIN**
CITY OF ELK GROVE
PHONE: (916) 478-3642

**FIRE PROTECTION**
ELK GROVE/CONSUMES COMMUNITY SERVICE DISTRICT

**TELEPHONE**
FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

**CALBE**
COMCAST
PHONE: 1-800-266-2278

**GAS**
PG&E
PHONE: 1-800-743-5000

**ELECTRICITY**
SMUD
PHONE: 1-888-742-7683

**RECREATION**
CITY OF ELK GROVE/ELK GROVE CSD

**SCHOOL DISTRICT**
ELK GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

**SITE DESCRIPTION:**
SACRAMENTO COUNTY
LOT 3 AS SHOWN IN SUBDIVISION BOOK 290 PAGE 7.

**EASEMENTS:**

I HEREBY STATE THAT ALL EASEMENTS AS INDICATED IN STEWART TITLE COMPANY PRELIMINARY TITLE REPORT NO. CM15017969-AV DATED AS OF JUNE 15, 2020 HAVE BEEN SHOWN HEREON AND/OR HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN NOTE PLACED HEREON. ALL EASEMENTS PROPOSED TO BE ABANDONED OR QUICK CLAIMED AND/OR ALL EASEMENTS THAT CANNOT BE LOCATED.

SIGNED:

JUNE 29, 2020
DATE

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEPHEN ROBERT AU CLAIR
No. 30197 Exp. 3-31-22
CIVIL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

60 0 30 60 120

JUNE 29, 2020


**Andrea Mayer Consulting**
**Planning + Design**
P.O Box 2042
Davis, CA 95617
p 916 712-7059

**Au Clair** Consulting
ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
301 NATOMA ST #103 FOLSOM, CA 95630
916.353.0500


F:\207-003 (Sheldon Power Inn)\DWG\TM\207-003- Tentative Map.dwg, LocalAdmin, 14:26:19, 07-01-20

# Attachment B

**IPaC Trust Resource Report for the Study Area**

# IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.



## Location

Sacramento County, California

## Local office

Sacramento Fish And Wildlife Office

(916) 414-6600
(916) 414-6713

Federal Building
2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2605
Sacramento, CA 95825-1846

# Endangered species

**This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.**

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population, even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species

[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information.
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

# Reptiles

| NAME | STATUS |
|---|---|
| Giant Garter Snake Thamnophis gigas<br>No critical habitat has been designated for this species.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4482 | Threatened |

# Amphibians

| NAME | STATUS |
|---|---|
| California Red-legged Frog Rana draytonii<br>There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2891 | Threatened |
| California Tiger Salamander Ambystoma californiense<br>There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2076 | Threatened |

# Fishes

| NAME | STATUS |
|---|---|
| Delta Smelt Hypomesus transpacificus<br>There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/321 | Threatened |

# Insects

| NAME | STATUS |
|---|---|
| Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle Desmocerus californicus dimorphus<br>There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/7850 | Threatened |

# Crustaceans

| NAME | STATUS |
|---|---|
| Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp Branchinecta lynchi<br>There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/498 | Threatened |

Vernal Pool Tadpole Shrimp Lepidurus packardi — Endangered

There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2246

## Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS AT THIS LOCATION.

# Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act[1] and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act[2].

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described below.

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/birds-of-conservation-concern.php
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/conservation-measures.php
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/pdf/management/nationwidestandardconservationmeasures.pdf

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

| NAME | BREEDING SEASON (IF A BREEDING SEASON IS INDICATED FOR A BIRD ON YOUR LIST, THE BIRD MAY BREED IN YOUR PROJECT AREA SOMETIME WITHIN THE TIMEFRAME SPECIFIED, WHICH IS A VERY LIBERAL ESTIMATE OF THE DATES INSIDE WHICH THE BIRD BREEDS ACROSS ITS ENTIRE RANGE. "BREEDS ELSEWHERE" INDICATES THAT THE BIRD DOES NOT LIKELY BREED IN YOUR PROJECT AREA.) |
|---|---|
| **Common Yellowthroat** Geothlypis trichas sinuosa<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2084 | Breeds May 20 to Jul 31 |
| **Golden Eagle** Aquila chrysaetos<br>This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680 | Breeds Jan 1 to Aug 31 |
| **Nuttall's Woodpecker** Picoides nuttallii<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9410 | Breeds Apr 1 to Jul 20 |
| **Oak Titmouse** Baeolophus inornatus<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9656 | Breeds Mar 15 to Jul 15 |
| **Rufous Hummingbird** selasphorus rufus<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8002 | Breeds elsewhere |
| **Song Sparrow** Melospiza melodia<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA | Breeds Feb 20 to Sep 5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Spotted Towhee Pipilo maculatus clementae<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4243 | Breeds Apr 15 to Jul 20 |
| Tricolored Blackbird Agelaius tricolor<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3910 | Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 10 |
| Yellow-billed Magpie Pica nuttalli<br>This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.<br>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9726 | Breeds Apr 1 to Jul 31 |

**Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.**

Nationwide Conservation Measures describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures and/or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

**What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?**

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (Eagle Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the AKN Phenology Tool.

**What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?**

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets .

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

**How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, migrating or present year-round in my project area?**

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may refer to the following resources: The Cornell Lab of Ornithology All About Birds Bird Guide, or (if you are unsuccessful in locating the bird of interest there), the Cornell Lab of Ornithology Neotropical Birds guide. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

**What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?**

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Eagle Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

**Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects**

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the Diving Bird Study and the nanotag studies or contact Caleb Spiegel or Pam Loring.

**What if I have eagles on my list?**

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

**Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report**

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to

confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

# Facilities

## National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS AT THIS LOCATION.

## Fish hatcheries

THERE ARE NO FISH HATCHERIES AT THIS LOCATION.

# Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.



THERE ARE NO KNOWN WETLANDS AT THIS LOCATION.

**Data limitations**

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

### Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

### Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

# Attachment C

**CNPS Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants Query for the "*Florin, California*" USGS Quadrangle and Eight Surrounding Quadrangles**

CNPS California Native Plant Society

Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants

*The database used to provide updates to the Online Inventory is under construction. View updates and changes made since May 2019 here.

## Plant List

**27** matches found. *Click on scientific name for details*

**Search Criteria**

Found in Quads 3812155, 3812154, 3812153, 3812145, 3812144, 3812143, 3812135 3812134 and 3812133;

Modify Search Criteria | Export to Excel | Modify Columns | Modify Sort | Display Photos

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Family | Lifeform | Blooming Period | CA Rare Plant Rank | State Rank | Global Rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astragalus tener var. ferrisiae | Ferris' milk-vetch | Fabaceae | annual herb | Apr-May | 1B.1 | S1 | G2T1 |
| Brasenia schreberi | watershield | Cabombaceae | perennial rhizomatous herb (aquatic) | Jun-Sep | 2B.3 | S3 | G5 |
| Brodiaea rosea ssp. vallicola | valley brodiaea | Themidaceae | perennial bulbiferous herb | Apr-May(Jun) | 4.2 | S3 | G5T3 |
| Carex comosa | bristly sedge | Cyperaceae | perennial rhizomatous herb | May-Sep | 2B.1 | S2 | G5 |
| Centromadia parryi ssp. parryi | pappose tarplant | Asteraceae | annual herb | May-Nov | 1B.2 | S2 | G3T2 |
| Centromadia parryi ssp. rudis | Parry's rough tarplant | Asteraceae | annual herb | May-Oct | 4.2 | S3 | G3T3 |
| Cicuta maculata var. bolanderi | Bolander's water-hemlock | Apiaceae | perennial herb | Jul-Sep | 2B.1 | S2? | G5T4T5 |
| Cuscuta obtusiflora var. glandulosa | Peruvian dodder | Convolvulaceae | annual vine (parasitic) | Jul-Oct | 2B.2 | SH | G5T4? |
| Downingia pusilla | dwarf downingia | Campanulaceae | annual herb | Mar-May | 2B.2 | S2 | GU |
| Gratiola heterosepala | Boggs Lake hedge-hyssop | Plantaginaceae | annual herb | Apr-Aug | 1B.2 | S2 | G2 |
| Hesperevax caulescens | hogwallow starfish | Asteraceae | annual herb | Mar-Jun | 4.2 | S3 | G3 |
| Hibiscus lasiocarpos var. occidentalis | woolly rose-mallow | Malvaceae | perennial rhizomatous herb (emergent) | Jun-Sep | 1B.2 | S3 | G5T3 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Juglans hindsii | Northern California black walnut | Juglandaceae | perennial deciduous tree | Apr-May | 1B.1 | S1 | G1 |
| Juncus leiospermus var. ahartii | Ahart's dwarf rush | Juncaceae | annual herb | Mar-May | 1B.2 | S1 | G2T1 |
| Lasthenia ferrisiae | Ferris' goldfields | Asteraceae | annual herb | Feb-May | 4.2 | S3 | G3 |
| Lathyrus jepsonii var. jepsonii | Delta tule pea | Fabaceae | perennial herb | May-Jul(Aug-Sep) | 1B.2 | S2 | G5T2 |
| Legenere limosa | legenere | Campanulaceae | annual herb | Apr-Jun | 1B.1 | S2 | G2 |
| Lepidium latipes var. heckardii | Heckard's pepper-grass | Brassicaceae | annual herb | Mar-May | 1B.2 | S1 | G4T1 |
| Lilaeopsis masonii | Mason's lilaeopsis | Apiaceae | perennial rhizomatous herb | Apr-Nov | 1B.1 | S2 | G2 |
| Navarretia eriocephala | hoary navarretia | Polemoniaceae | annual herb | May-Jun | 4.3 | S4? | G4? |
| Orcuttia tenuis | slender Orcutt grass | Poaceae | annual herb | May-Sep(Oct) | 1B.1 | S2 | G2 |
| Orcuttia viscida | Sacramento Orcutt grass | Poaceae | annual herb | Apr-Jul(Sep) | 1B.1 | S1 | G1 |
| Sagittaria sanfordii | Sanford's arrowhead | Alismataceae | perennial rhizomatous herb (emergent) | May-Oct(Nov) | 1B.2 | S3 | G3 |
| Scutellaria galericulata | marsh skullcap | Lamiaceae | perennial rhizomatous herb | Jun-Sep | 2B.2 | S2 | G5 |
| Scutellaria lateriflora | side-flowering skullcap | Lamiaceae | perennial rhizomatous herb | Jul-Sep | 2B.2 | S2 | G5 |
| Symphyotrichum lentum | Suisun Marsh aster | Asteraceae | perennial rhizomatous herb | (Apr)May-Nov | 1B.2 | S2 | G2 |
| Trifolium hydrophilum | saline clover | Fabaceae | annual herb | Apr-Jun | 1B.2 | S2 | G2 |

**Suggested Citation**

California Native Plant Society, Rare Plant Program. 2020. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants of California (online edition, v8-03 0.39). Website http://www.rareplants.cnps.org [accessed 14 September 2020].

# Attachment D

**Wildlife List**

# Wildlife Species Observed within the Sheldon Grove Study Area during the 15 September 2020 Field Survey

| Species Name | Common name |
|---|---|
| **Birds** | |
| *Ardea alba* | Great egret |
| *Buteo jamaicensis* | Red-tailed hawk |
| *Meleagris gallopavo* | Wild turkey |
| *Mimus polyglottos* | Northern mockingbird |
| *Zenaida macroura* | Mourning dove |
| | |
| **Mammals** | |
| *Felis catus* | Domestic cat |

# Attachment E

**Plant List**

## Plant Species Observed within the Sheldon Grove Study Area during the 15 September 2020 Field Survey

| Species Name | Common Name | Wetland Indicator Status |
|---|---|---|
| *Asclepias fascicularis* | Narrow-leaf milkweed | FAC |
| *Avena fatua* | Wild oat | UPL |
| *Bromus diandrus* | Ripgut grass | UPL |
| *Bromus hordeaceus* | Soft chess | FACU |
| *Cichorium intybus* | Chicory | FACU |
| *Convolvulus arvensis* | Bindweed | UPL |
| *Croton setigerus* | Doveweed | UPL |
| *Cynodon dactylon* | Bermuda grass | FACU |
| *Cyperus eragrostis* | Tall nutsedge | FACW |
| *Dittrichia graveolens* | Stinkwort | UPL |
| *Elymus caput-medusae* | Medusa-head | UPL |
| *Epilobium brachycarpum* | Panicled willow-herb | UPL |
| *Erigeron canadensis* | Canadian horseweed | FACU |
| *Erodium botrys* | Long-beaked stork's bill | FACU |
| *Euphorbia maculata* | Spotted sandmat | UPL |
| *Galium aparine* | Goose grass | FACU |
| *Geranium dissectum* | Cut leaf geranium | UPL |
| *Hordeum marinum* | Seaside barley | FAC |
| *Hordeum murinum* | Wall barley | FACU |
| *Lactuca serriola* | Prickly lettuce | FACU |
| *Lolium perenne* | Perennial rye | FAC |
| *Lythrum hyssopifolia* | Hyssop loosestrife | OBL |
| *Malva parviflora* | Cheeseweed mallow | UPL |
| *Plantago lanceolata* | English plantain | FAC |
| *Polygonum aviculare* | Prostrate knotweed | FAC |
| *Robinia pseudoacacia* | Black locust | FACU |
| *Rubus armeniacus* | Himalayan blackberry | FAC |
| *Rumex crispus* | Curly dock | FAC |
| *Sorghum halepense* | Johnson grass | FACU |
| *Ulmus pumila* | Siberian elm | UPL |

# Attachment F

**Digital Photos**


N

Feet
0 100 200

**Photo Point Locations**

*Sheldon Grove*
*Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California*

Aerial Source: Maxar, 17 November 2019

MADRONE ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING

Photo Point 1- View to the north.

Photo Point 1- View to the south.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 1- View to the west.

Photo Point 2 – View to the north.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 2 – View to the east.

Photo Point 2 – View to the south.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 2 – View to the west of the patch of gravel, which represents an aerial signature.

Photo Point 3 – View to the north.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 3 – View to the east.

Photo Point 3 – View to the south.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 3 – View to the west.

Photo Point 4 – View to the north.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 4 - View to the east of the fire station.

Photo Point 4 – View to the south.

*Sheldon Grove*
*Photos: 15 September 2020*

Photo Point 4- View to the west.

# APPENDIX D

## GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT

*Geotechnical Engineering Report*

**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

WKA No. 12865.02

September 8, 2020

*Prepared for:*

Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC

1435 River Park Drive, Suite 500

Sacramento, California 95815-4511

*Geotechnical Engineering Report*

**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

Elk Grove, California

WKA No. 12865.02

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

Wallace Kuhl & Associates

Corporate Office
3050 Industrial Boulevard
West Sacramento, CA 95691
916.372.1434 phone
916.372.2565 fax

Stockton Office
3422 West Hammer Lane, Suite D
Stockton, CA 95219
209.234.7722 phone
209.234.7727 fax

*Geotechnical Engineering Report*
**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**
Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, California
WKA No. 12865.02
September 8, 2020

## INTRODUCTION

We have completed a geotechnical engineering study for the proposed Sheldon Grove residential subdivision (a.k.a. Arcadian Village 2) to be constructed at the northeast intersection of Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road in Elk Grove, California. The purpose of our study has been to explore the existing site, soil and groundwater conditions across the property, and to provide geotechnical engineering conclusions and recommendations for design and construction of the proposed residential development. This report presents the results of our study.

### Scope of Services

Our scope of services included the following tasks:

1. perform site reconnaissance;
2. review of United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps, historical aerial photographs, and available groundwater data;
3. review of previous studies performed in the site vicinity;
4. perform subsurface explorations, including the excavating and sampling of six exploratory test pits to depths ranging from approximately five to ten feet below the existing site grades;
5. collect representative bulk samples of near-surface soils;
6. perform laboratory testing of selected soil samples to determine various soil engineering properties;
7. perform engineering analyses; and,
8. preparation of this report.

Previous Studies

Supplemental information reviewed during the preparation of this report included the following reports:

Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, Inc., 2001, *Geotechnical Engineering Report* prepared for Arcadian Village 2, WKA No. 4782.01, May 8, 2001;
Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, Inc., 2001, *Geotechnical Engineering Report* prepared for the Arcadian Village Trunk Sewer, WKA No. 4782.04, October 9, 2001;
Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, Inc., 2001, *Geotechnical Engineering Report* prepared for Arcadian Village Unit 2, WKA No. 4782.06, December 28, 2001; and,
Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, 2020, *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment* prepared for Sheldon Grove Subdivision, WKA No. 12865.01, August 12, 2020.

Figures and Attachments

This report contains a Vicinity Map as Figure 1; a Site Plan showing the approximate locations of our exploratory test pits as Figure 2; Logs of Test Pits completed for this study as Figures 3 through 8. An explanation of the symbols and classification system used on the logs is contained in Figure 9. Appendix A contains general information regarding project concepts, exploratory methods used during the field exploration phase of this study, an explanation of laboratory testing accomplished, and laboratory test results not presented in the test pit logs. Appendix B contains *Earthwork Specifications* that may be used in the preparation of project plans and contract documents. Appendix C contains a copy of our pavement design calculations.

Project Description

We understand the somewhat rectangular-shaped property encompasses a total area of approximately 19.8 acres, and is identified as Sacramento County Assessor's Parcel Number 115-0150-042. The property was previously designated for a commercial development. However, the property will be subdivided into 123, single-family residential lots. Residential construction is anticipated to consist of one- and two-story, wood-framed dwellings with interior concrete slabs-on-grade lower floors. Structural loads are anticipated to be relatively light based on this type of construction. Associated improvements will include the construction of underground utilities, landscaping, perimeter block walls, exterior flatwork, and asphalt paved interior residential streets.

Grading plans were not available; however based on the relatively flat topography, we anticipate maximum excavations and fills on the order of one to three feet for residential development of the property.

## FINDINGS

Site Conditions and History

The rectangular-shaped site is located northeast of the intersection of Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road, in Elk Grove, California (see Figure 1). The property is bounded to the north and east by residential homes; to the west by Power Inn Road beyond which is residential homes; to the south by Sheldon Road beyond which is Camden Springs Gracious Retirement Living center.

At the time of our field explorations on August 10, 2020, the site was generally vacant and undeveloped, supporting a moderate growth of voluntary grass which was recently plowed to a depth of at least 12 inches for fire suppression purposes. Household debris including, but not limited to, clothing, chairs, and plastic totes were observed along the northern property boundary.

According to the USGS topographic map of Florin Quadrangle, 7.5-minute series, dated 2012, ground surface elevations at the site are indicated to be on the order of +34 feet relative to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

Our records indicate that, between August 8 and 24 of 2001, this office observed and tested the processing of the original ground of the subject site (Commercial Pad, a.k.a. Pad F), as well as placement of approximately 1 to 1½ feet of fill on the site. Our test results revealed that the original ground and fill soils were moisture conditioned to at least the optimum moisture and compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum dry density, as determined by ASTM D1557 specifications.

Historical Aerial Photographs

Review of historical aerial photographs taken in 1993, 1998, 2002 through 2016, and 2018 through 2020 indicates that the property has remained vacant and undeveloped from 1993 to 2020.

Site Geology

The 1985 USGS *Geologic Map of the Late Cenozoic Deposits of the Sacramento Valley and Northern Sierran Foothills, California* shows the site to be underlain by the lower member of the Riverbank Formation (Qrl) which generally consists of gravel, sand, and silt. The mapped geology for the site is generally consistent with the subsurface soil conditions encountered during the field explorations.

Subsurface Conditions

Based on test pits TP1 through TP6, the surface and near-surface soils encountered generally consist of a layer of disturbed and disced soil to depths of six inches to one foot below ground surface (bgs). Beneath the disturbed soils, a discontinuous layer of silty sand with clay to sandy clayey silt was encountered in TP1, TP3, and TP4 to about three to five feet bgs. Beneath the surface and near-surface silty sand with clay to sandy clayey silt, alternating layers of silty clay to variably cemented clayey silty sand and clayey silt with sand were encountered to the maximum explored depth of ten feet below existing site grades. Beneath the disturbed soils in TP2, TP5, and TP6, a discontinuous layer of sandy, silty clay with gravel to silty clay with gravel to silty clay with sand to about four to five feet bgs. Beneath the surface and near-surface soils, alternating layers of clayey silt with sand to silty clay to variably cemented silty sand were encountered to the maximum explored depth of about ten feet bgs.

At the completion of the test pits, the excavation spoils were used to backfill the excavations in thin lifts compacted with a sheepsfoot wheel attachment.

The approximate locations of the test pits are shown in Figure 2. For specific information regarding the subsurface conditions at a specific location, please refer to the Logs of Test Pits, Figures 3 through 8.

Groundwater

Groundwater was not encountered in test pits TP1 through TP6 during the subsurface exploration performed on August 10, 2020. To supplement our groundwater data, we reviewed available groundwater information at the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) website. The DWR periodically monitors groundwater levels in wells across the state. Their website shows an irrigation well located about ½ mile west of the site. The well is identified as State Well No. 07N05E26C001M with a ground surface elevation of about +31 feet NAVD88. Groundwater data for this well was recorded from May 1963 to at least November 2008. Data shows the highest recorded groundwater elevation was at about -24 feet NAVD88 (about 55

feet bgs) at the well on May 10, 1963. The lowest recorded groundwater elevation was at about -63 feet NAVD88 (about 94 feet bgs) at the well on September 25, 1981. Based on this data, groundwater elevations in the site vicinity likely have been deeper than about 58 feet below the subject property grades during the period of 1963 to 2008.

## CONCLUSIONS

Building Support

Based on our field and laboratory testing results, the upper 6 to 12 inches of near-surface soils across the site were observed to be severely disturbed due to weed abatement (discing). The disturbed soils are not considered capable of supporting the proposed construction in their current condition, and will require re-processing and re-compaction for adequate support of foundations, interior floor slabs, exterior flatwork and pavements.

The underlying undisturbed soils are considered capable of supporting the planned residential structures and pavements, provided the recommendations of this report are carefully followed. Our work also indicates new engineered fill that is properly placed and compacted in accordance with the recommendations of this report will be capable of supporting the proposed structures and pavements.

The proposed residential structures may be supported on a shallow foundation system provided the recommendations of this report are carefully followed. Post-construction settlement of new footings is expected to be less than one inch, and differential settlement is estimated to be about ½ inch for a distance of 50 feet.

2019 California Building Code Seismic Design Parameters

The 2019 *California Building Code* (CBC) references the *American Society of Civil Engineers* (ASCE) *Standard 7-16* for seismic design. To assist with the structural design of this project, we have provided the following seismic design parameters in Table 1, which have been determined based on the site location and the web interface developed by the *Structural Engineers Association of California* (SEAOC) and the *California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development* (OSHPD) (https://seismicmaps.org). Since $S_1$ is greater than 0.2 g, the 2019 CBC coefficient values $F_v$, $S_{M1}$, and $S_{D1}$ presented below in Table 1 are valid for seismic design of this project, provided the requirements in Exception Note No. 2 in Section 11.4.8 of *ASCE 7-16* are met. If not, a site-specific ground motion hazard analysis is required.

**TABLE 1**
**SEISMIC DESIGN PARAMETERS**

| Latitude: 38.4391° N<br>Longitude: 121.3899° W | ASCE 7-16 Table/Figure | 2019 CBC Figure/Section/Table | Factor/ Coefficient | 2019 CBC Values |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.2-second Period $MCE_R$ | Figure 22-1 | Figure: 1613.2.1(1) | $S_S$ | 0.544 g |
| 1.0-second Period $MCE_R$ | Figure 22-2 | Figure: 16113.2.1(2) | $S_1$ | 0.245 g |
| Soil Class | Table 20.3-1 | Section: 1613.2.2 | Site Class | D |
| Site Coefficient | Table 11.4-1 | Table: 1613.2.3(1) | $F_a$ | 1.365 |
| Site Coefficient | Table 11.4-2 | Table: 1613.2.3(2) | $F_v$ | 2.110* |
| Adjusted $MCE_R$ Spectral Response Parameters | Equation 11.4-1 | Equation: 16-36 | $S_{MS}$ | 0.743 g |
| | Equation 11.4-2 | Equation: 16-37 | $S_{M1}$ | 0.517 g* |
| Design Spectral Acceleration Parameters | Equation 11.4-3 | Equation: 16-38 | $S_{DS}$ | 0.495 g |
| | Equation 11.4-4 | Equation: 16-39 | $S_{D1}$ | 0.345 g* |
| Seismic Design Category | Table 11.6-1 | Table: 1613.2.5(1) | Risk Category I, II, or III | D |
| | Table 11.6-2 | Table: 1613.2.5(2) | Risk Category I, II, or III | D |

Notes: $MCE_R$ = Risk-Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake; g = gravity
* = The value is valid provided the requirements in Exception Note No. 2 in Section 11.4.8 of ASCE 7-16 are met. If not, a site-specific ground motion hazard analysis is required.

Liquefaction Potential

Liquefaction is a soil strength and stiffness loss phenomenon that typically occurs in loose, saturated, cohesionless soil as a result of strong ground shaking during earthquakes. The potential for liquefaction at a site is usually determined based on the results of a subsurface geotechnical investigation and the groundwater conditions beneath the site.

Based on the variably cemented condition of the soils encountered in our test pits, the geologic age of the Pleistocene deposits at the site, and the lack of groundwater within the upper 50 feet of the site, we conclude that the potential for liquefaction to occur at this site during a seismic event is very low. To our knowledge, there have been no reported instances of liquefaction having occurred within the Elk Grove area during the major earthquake events of 1892 (Vacaville-Winters), 1906 (San Francisco), 1989 (Loma Prieta) and 2014 (South Napa).

Excavation Conditions

Based on the information obtained from the exploratory test pits and our local experience, we anticipate the soils at the site will be readily excavatable with conventional excavating and trenching equipment. The cemented soils on the site may be slower to excavate and could require increased effort. In our opinion, shallow excavations less than five feet in depth will stand at a near-vertical inclination for the short periods of time required for utility construction. However, minor sloughing and "running" conditions may occur if the soils are saturated, or if zones of clean (cohesionless) sands are encountered, and subjected to construction vibrations or allowed to dry significantly. If these conditions are encountered, the contractor should be prepared to brace or shore the excavations.

Excavations or trenches exceeding five feet in depth that will be entered by workers should be sloped, braced or shored to conform to current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and Cal/OSHA requirements. The contractor must provide an adequately constructed and braced shoring system in accordance with federal, state and local safety regulations for individuals working in an excavation that may expose them to the danger of moving ground.

Temporarily sloped excavations less than 20 feet in height, if any, should be constructed no steeper than a one horizontal to one vertical (1H:1V) inclination. Temporary slopes likely will stand at this inclination for the short-term duration of construction, provided significant pockets of loose and/or saturated granular soils are not encountered. Flatter slopes would be required if these conditions are encountered.

Excavated materials should not be stockpiled directly adjacent to open excavations to prevent surcharge loading of the excavation sidewalls. Excessive truck and equipment traffic should be avoided near open excavations. If material is stored or heavy equipment is stationed and/or operated near an excavation, a shoring system must be designed to resist the additional pressure due to the superimposed loads.

On-Site Soil Suitability for Engineered Fill Construction

The on-site soils encountered in the test pits are considered suitable for use in engineered fill construction, provided these materials do not contain debris, rubble, organics and particles larger than three inches in maximum dimension, and are at a suitable moisture content to achieve the desired degree of compaction.

Expansive Soils

The surface and near-surface soils are somewhat variable throughout the site. Laboratory tests performed on surface and near-surface soils revealed these materials possess low to high plasticity (Plasticity Indices of 11 and 25) when tested in accordance with ASTM (ASTM International) D4318 test method, as shown in Figure A1 in Appendix A. In addition, laboratory tests also revealed these materials possess a "low" to "medium" expansion potential when tested in accordance with ASTM D4829 test method, as shown in Figures A2 and A3. Previous testing for nearby developments revealed that moderately to highly expansive clay soils are present in the site vicinity.

Based on these test results, the near-surface soils at the site are considered capable of exerting moderate to high expansion pressures on building foundations, foundation slabs and exterior flatwork. Specific recommendations to reduce the effects of expansive soils, including using deeper exterior foundation embedment depth, and moisture conditioning the slab soil subgrade prior to concrete placement, are presented in this report.

Pavement Subgrade Quality

Laboratory test results of two selected soil samples indicate the on-site soils are considered poor to good quality materials for the support of asphalt concrete pavements with Resistance ("R") values of 5 and 51, when tested in accordance with California Test 301 (see Figure A4). Based on the R-value test results and our experience in the area, we have selected an R-value of five for the calculation of alternate asphalt pavement sections presented in this report.

Groundwater

Based on available groundwater information for the site, it is our opinion that permanent groundwater should not be a significant factor in the proposed development of this site. However, perched water should be anticipated above the relatively dense and variably cemented soils encountered at various depths across the site.

Seasonal Water

During the wet season, infiltrating surface runoff water can create saturated surface conditions. Grading operations attempted following the onset of winter rains and prior to prolonged drying periods will be hampered by high soil moisture contents. Such soils, intended for use as engineered fill, will require considerable aeration and/or drying to reach a moisture content that will permit the soils to be properly compacted.

Soil Corrosion Potential

One sample of near-surface soil collected from TP2 was submitted to Sunland Analytical of Rancho Cordova, California, for testing to determine minimum resistivity, pH, chloride, and sulfate concentrations to help evaluate the potential for corrosive attack upon reinforced concrete and buried metal. The results of the corrosivity testing are summarized in Table 2 and copies of the analytical test reports are presented in Figures A6 and A7.

**TABLE 2**
**SOIL CORROSIVITY TESTING**

| Analyte | Test Method | TP2 (0'-3') |
|---|---|---|
| pH | CA DOT 643 Modified* | 6.76 |
| Minimum Resistivity | CA DOT 643 Modified* | 2950 Ω-cm |
| Chloride | CA DOT 422m | 2.7 ppm |
| Sulfate | CA DOT 417 | 11.0 ppm |
| Sulfate-SO4 | ASTM D-516m | 11.2 mg/kg |

NOTE: * = Small cell method, -cm = Ohm-centimeters, ppm = Parts per million, mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

The California Department of Transportation Corrosion and Structural Concrete Field Investigation Branch, Corrosion Guidelines (Version 3.0 dated January 2018), considers a site to be corrosive to foundation elements if one or more of the following conditions exists for the representative soil and/or water samples taken: has a chloride concentration greater than or equal to 500 ppm, sulfate concentration greater than or equal to 1500 ppm, or the pH is 5.5 or less. Based on this criterion, the on-site soils tested are not considered corrosive to steel reinforcement properly embedded within Portland cement concrete (PCC).

Table 19.3.1.1 – Exposure Categories and Classes, of American Concrete Institute (ACI) 318-19, Section 19.3 – Concrete Durability Requirements, as referenced in Section 1904.1 of the 2019 CBC, indicates the severity of sulfate exposure for one of the samples tested is Exposure Class S0. Exposure Class S0 is assigned for conditions where the water-soluble sulfate concentration in contact with concrete is low and injurious sulfate attack is not a concern. The project Structural Engineer should review the requirements of ACI 318 and determine their applicability to the site.

Wallace-Kuhl & Associates are not corrosion engineers. Therefore, if it is desired to further define the soil corrosion potential at the site, a Corrosion Engineer should be consulted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

### General

Grading plans were not available at the time this report was prepared; however, we anticipate that maximum excavations and fills on the order of one to three feet are planned for the residential development of the site. The recommendations contained in this report are based upon this assumption. We consider it essential that our office review grading and structural foundation plans to verify the applicability of the following recommendations, and to provide supplemental recommendations, as conditions dictate.

Also, the recommendations presented below are appropriate for typical construction in the late spring through fall months. The on-site soils likely will be saturated by rainfall in the winter and early spring months, and will not be compactable without drying by aeration or the addition of lime (or a similar product). Should the construction schedule require work to continue during the wet months, additional recommendations can be provided, as conditions warrant.

Site preparation should be accomplished in accordance with the provisions of this report. A representative of the Geotechnical Engineer should be present during site grading to evaluate compliance with our recommendations and the approved project plans and specifications. The Geotechnical Engineer of Record referenced herein should be considered the Geotechnical Engineer that is retained to provide geotechnical engineering observation and testing services during construction.

### Site Clearing

Prior to grading, remnants of any previous construction staging operation, subsurface improvements, (if encountered) designated for removal should be demolished and construction areas should be cleared of surface and subsurface structures (including but not limited to miscellaneous surface trash, rubble, deleterious debris, fencing, etc.) associated with previous site activities to expose firm and stable soils, as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative. Clearing debris should be removed from the site. On-site soils may be used as engineered fill, provided the debris is in accordance with the criteria included in the On-site Soil Suitability for Engineered Fill Construction section of this report and approved by the owner. Any existing underground utilities designated to be removed or relocated should include removing all trench backfill and associated pipe bedding material, and be replaced with engineered fill. On-site wells and septic systems/tanks not designated to remain (if any), should be properly abandoned in accordance with the Sacramento County Environmental Management Department requirements.

Trees and shrubs designated for removal should include the entire rootball and roots larger than ½-inch in diameter. Adequate removal of debris and roots may require laborers and handpicking to clear the subgrade soils to the satisfaction of the Geotechnical Engineer's representative.

Depressions resulting from site clearing activities mentioned above, as well as all loose, disturbed, saturated, or organically contaminated soils, as identified by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative, should be removed to expose firm, undisturbed soil, as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative. The excavations should be restored grade with engineered fill compacted in accordance with the recommendations of this report. It is considered essential that the Geotechnical Engineer's representative be notified prior to site clearing operations to schedule periodic site visits.

Difficulty in achieving subgrade compaction or unusual soil instability may be indications of loose fill associated with past subsurface items such as utility lines, deeper fills, etc. Should these conditions exist, the materials should be excavated to check for subsurface structures and the excavations backfilled with engineered fill in accordance with the recommendations included in this report. We recommend that construction bid documents include a unit price (per cubic yard) for all additional excavation required to remove unanticipated materials, as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative, and replaced with engineered fill.

Structural areas should be stripped of surface vegetation and organically contaminated topsoil; strippings may be stockpiled for later use or disposed of off-site. *If used, on-site strippings may be placed in landscaped areas, provided they are kept at least five feet from the building pads, and are moisture conditioned and compacted*. *Strippings should not be used in landscaped berms, or other fill areas, that will support either retaining walls, sound walls, or concrete flatwork.* Discing of the organics into the surface soils may be a suitable alternate to stripping, depending on the condition and quantity of the organics at the time of grading. The decision to utilize discing in lieu of stripping should be made by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative at the time of earthwork construction. Discing operations, if approved, should be observed by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative and must be continuous until the organics are adequately mixed into the surface soils to provide a compactable mixture of soil containing only minor amounts of organics. Pockets or concentrations of organics will not be allowed.

Site Preparation and Engineered Fill Construction

Following site clearing activities, the disturbed soils and construction areas should be over-excavated to a depth of at least 12 inches and the exposed soil should be scarified to a depth of at least twelve inches, thoroughly moisture conditioned to at least the optimum moisture content for granular soils, or at least two percent above the optimum moisture content for clay soils, and uniformly compacted to not less than 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the ASTM D1557 test method.

Subgrade preparation operations should extend at least five feet beyond the building pads, including adjacent flatwork, and two feet beyond pavement areas, where practical. Compaction of all soil subgrades should be performed using a heavy, self-propelled, sheepsfoot compactor capable of achieving the required compaction and must be performed in the presence of the Geotechnical Engineer's representative who will evaluate the performance of subgrade under compactive load and identify any loose or unstable soils conditions that could require additional excavation.

On-site soils are considered suitable for use in engineered fill construction, provided that these materials do not contain rubble, rubbish, concentrations of organics, or particles larger than three inches in maximum dimension. Imported fill materials, if required, should be similar to but less expansive than native soils, and should not contain particles greater than three inches in maximum dimension. Imported soils should be approved by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to being transported to the site. Also, if import fills are required (other than aggregate base), the contractor should provide appropriate documentation that the import is clean of known contamination and within acceptable corrosion limits.

Engineered fill should be placed in relatively level lifts that do not exceed six inches in compacted thickness. Native materials and approved import materials should be thoroughly moisture conditioned to at least above the optimum moisture content for granular soils, or at least two percent above the optimum moisture content for clay soils, and uniformly compacted to at least 90 percent of maximum dry density as determined by the ASTM D1557 test method.

The upper 12 inches of final building pad subgrades should be brought to at least two percent above the optimum moisture content and uniformly compacted to not less than 90 percent of the maximum dry density, as determined by ASTM D1557, regardless of whether final grade is completed by excavation, filling or left at existing grade.

The upper six inches of pavement subgrades should be uniformly compacted to at least 95 percent of the ASTM D1557 maximum dry density at a moisture content of at least the optimum moisture, and must be stable under construction traffic prior to placement of aggregate base. Final pavement subgrade processing and compaction should be performed just prior to placement of aggregate base, after construction of underground utilities is complete.

Permanent excavation and fill slopes should be constructed no steeper than two horizontal to one vertical (2H:1V), and should be vegetated as soon as practical following grading to minimize erosion.

All earthwork operations should be accomplished in accordance with the recommendations contained within this report and the *Earthwork Specifications* provided in Appendix B. We recommend the Geotechnical Engineer's representative be present on a regular basis during all earthwork operations to observe and test the engineered fill and to verify compliance with the recommendations of this report and the project plans and specifications.

Utility Trench Backfill

Utility trench backfill within structural areas should be mechanically compacted as engineered fill in accordance with the following recommendations. Bedding of utilities and initial backfill around and over the pipe should be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the pipe materials selected, and applicable City of Elk Grove requirements.

We recommend only native soils (in lieu of select gravel or sand backfill) be used as general backfill for utility trenches located within the building footprints and where trenches cross from landscape areas to structural areas (buildings, areas supporting exterior flatwork, driveways, etc.) to help minimize soil moisture variations beneath the structures. The native soil backfill should extend at least three feet horizontally inside and outside the perimeter foundation lines.

Utility trench backfill should be placed in relatively thin, level lifts, moisture conditioned to at least the optimum moisture content for granular soils, or at least two percent above the optimum moisture content for clay soils, and mechanically compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D1557. Actual lift thickness will depend on the material type and type of compaction equipment utilized during construction, but should not be more than 12 inches. The upper six inches of utility backfill within the limits of pavements should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction (ASTM D1557) at a minimum of the optimum moisture content. Trench backfill materials and compaction within street right-of-ways should conform to the applicable portions of the current City of Elk Grove Standards, latest edition. Utility trench backfill should be continuously observed and tested during construction.

We recommend that underground utility trenches, which are aligned nearly parallel with foundations, be at least three feet from the outer edge of foundations. Trenches should not encroach into the zone extending outward at a one horizontal to one vertical (1H:1V) inclination below the bottom of the foundations. Trenches near foundations should not remain open longer than 72 hours to prevent drying and formation of desiccation and shrinkage cracks. The intent of these recommendations is to prevent loss of both lateral and vertical support of foundations, resulting in possible settlement.

Foundation Design

Based upon results of our study and our knowledge and experience with similar projects in the area, the proposed one- and two-story residential structures can be supported on conventional continuous perimeter foundations and isolated/continuous interior spread foundations embedded at least 18 inches below lowest adjacent soil grade bearing on firm native soils or engineered fill. Lowest soil grade is defined as either the adjacent exterior soil grade or the soil grade beneath the buildings on which capillary break material is placed, whichever is lower. A continuous, reinforced foundation should be utilized for the perimeter of the structures to reduce the potential for moisture infiltration beneath the interior slab-on-grade of the structures. Continuous foundations should be at least 12 inches wide; isolated spread foundations should maintain a minimum 18-inch dimension.

Foundations bearing on firm undisturbed or re-compacted native soils, engineered fill, or a combination of those materials may be sized for maximum allowable soil pressures of 2000 pounds per square foot (psf) for dead load plus live load with a 1/3 increase for consideration of seismic or wind forces. The weight of the foundation concrete extending below soil grade may be disregarded in sizing computations.

We recommend that all foundations be reinforced to provide structural continuity, mitigate cracking and permit spanning of local soil irregularities. The project Structural Engineer should determine final foundation reinforcing requirements.

Resistance to lateral displacement of shallow foundations may be computed using an allowable friction factor of 0.25 multiplied by the effective vertical load on each foundation. Additional lateral resistance may be achieved using an allowable passive earth pressure against the vertical projection of the foundation equal to an equivalent fluid pressure of 250 psf per foot of depth. These two modes of resistance should not be added unless the passive earth pressure component is reduced by 50 percent. The uppermost one foot of passive resistance should be ignored in design if the area in front of footing is not paved or covered with concrete flatwork.

Interior Floor Slab Support

The interior concrete slab-on-grade floors for the residential buildings should be at least four inches thick and can be supported upon the soils prepared in accordance with the recommendations in this report, maintained in that condition and protected from disturbance. We recommend that interior floor slabs be reinforced to provide structural continuity, mitigate cracking and permit spanning of local soil irregularities. The project Structural Engineer should determine final floor slab reinforcing requirements. Proper and consistent location of the reinforcement at mid-slab is essential to its performance. The risk of uncontrolled shrinkage cracking is increased if the reinforcement is not properly located within the slab. Temporary loads exerted during construction from vehicle traffic, construction equipment, storage of palletized construction materials, etc., should be considered in the design of the thickness and reinforcement of the interior slab.

Floor slabs may be underlain by a layer of free-draining crushed rock, serving as a deterrent to migration of capillary moisture. The crushed rock layer should be between four and six inches thick and graded such that 100 percent passes a one-inch sieve and less than five percent passes a No. 4 sieve. Additional moisture protection may be provided by placing a plastic water vapor retarder membrane (at least 10 mils thick or thicker) directly over the crushed rock. The water vapor retarder membrane should meet or exceed the minimum specifications as outlined in ASTM E1745 and installed in strict conformance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

It is our opinion that the vapor retarder membrane is not required beneath residential interior garage slabs, provided these areas are not intended for living spaces, to be covered with moisture-sensitive floor coverings, or storage of materials that require protection against moisture or moisture vapor penetration. We suggest that future homeowners be notified that the interior garage areas are not intended for living spaces, if the vapor retarder membrane is not used.

Floor slab construction over the past 30 years or more has included placement of a thin layer of sand or pea gravel over the vapor retarder membrane. The intent of the sand/pea gravel is to aid in the proper curing of the slab concrete and to protect the membrane prior to concrete placement. However, recent debate over excessive moisture vapor emissions from floor slabs includes concern for water trapped within the sand/pea gravel. As a consequence, we consider the use of the sand/pea gravel layer as optional. The concrete curing benefits should be weighed against efforts to reduce slab moisture vapor transmission.

The recommendations presented above are intended to mitigate any significant soils-related cracking of the slab-on-grade floors. More important to the performance and appearance of a

Portland cement concrete slab is the quality of the concrete, the workmanship of the concrete contractor, the curing techniques utilized and the spacing of control joints.

Floor Slab Moisture Penetration Resistance

It is considered likely that interior floor slab subgrade soils will become wet to near-saturated at some time during the life of the structures. This is a certainty when slabs are constructed during the wet season or when constantly wet ground or poor drainage conditions exist adjacent to structures. For this reason, it should be assumed that all slabs in living areas, as well as those intended for moisture-sensitive floor coverings or materials, require protection against moisture or moisture vapor penetration, or mold formation. Standard practice includes the crushed rock and water vapor retarder as suggested above. However, the crushed rock and membrane offer only a limited, first-line of defense against soil-related moisture. Recommendations contained in this report concerning foundation and floor slab design are presented as *minimum* requirements, and only from the geotechnical engineering standpoint.

It is emphasized that the use of sub-slab crushed rock and vapor retarder membrane will not "moisture proof" the slab, nor does it assure that slab moisture transmission levels will be low enough to prevent damage to floor coverings or other building components, or mold formation. If increased protection against moisture vapor penetration of slabs is desired, a concrete moisture protection specialist should be consulted. The design team should consider all available measures for slab moisture protection. It is commonly accepted that maintaining the lowest practical water-cement ratio in the slab concrete is one of the most effective ways to reduce future moisture vapor penetration of the completed slabs.

Exterior Flatwork

Soil subgrade areas to support exterior concrete flatwork (i.e., sidewalks, patios, etc.) should be prepared in accordance with the recommendations presented in the Site Preparation and Engineered Fill Construction section of this report. Proper moisture conditioning of the subgrade soils is considered essential to the performance of the exterior flatwork. Areas to receive exterior concrete flatwork (i.e., driveways, sidewalks, patios, etc.) should be brought to an over-optimum condition and uniformly compacted, prior to the placement of the concrete. A six-inch layer of aggregate base should be used as a leveling course beneath the exterior flatwork and compacted to not less than 95 percent relative compaction (ASTM D1557).

Exterior flatwork concrete in non-pavement areas should be at least four inches thick. Consideration should be given to thickening the slabs to at least five inches thick where wheel traffic is expected over the slabs. Expansion joints should be provided to allow for minor vertical

movement of the flatwork. Exterior flatwork should be constructed independent of perimeter building foundations and isolated column foundations by the placement of a layer of felt material between the flatwork and the foundation. The slab designer should determine the final thickness, strength and joint spacing of exterior slab-on-grade concrete. The slab designer should also determine if slab reinforcement for crack control is required and determine final slab reinforcing requirements.

Areas adjacent to new exterior flatwork should be landscaped to maintain more uniform soil moisture conditions adjacent to and beneath flatwork. We recommend final landscaping plans not allow fallow ground adjacent to exterior concrete flatwork.

The soils in Elk Grove are potentially expansive. The soils swell when the moisture content increases and shrink when the soil moisture content decreases. It is essential that the soil moisture content under and near the foundations and exterior concrete flatwork remain at a relatively constant moisture content to mitigate the potential for heaving or settling of the foundation and slabs.

Practices recommended by the Portland Cement Association (PCA) for proper placement, curing, joint depth and spacing, construction, and placement of concrete should be followed during exterior concrete flatwork construction.

Drought Considerations

The State of California can experience extended periods of severe drought. The ability for homeowners to use irrigation as a means for maintaining landscape vegetation and soil moisture may be inhibited for unpredictable periods of time. For this reason, landscape and hardscape systems for this development should be carefully planned to prevent the desiccation of soils under and near foundations and slabs. Trees with invasive shallow root systems should be avoided. No trees or large shrubs that could remove soil moisture during dry periods should be planted within five feet of any foundation or slab. Fallow ground adjacent to foundations must be avoided.

To reduce potential for loss of lateral support adversely affecting residential foundations or exterior flatwork, we recommend a minimum horizontal distance of five feet be provided and maintained between the outside edge of the foundation or flatwork to the nearest adjacent slope (e.g. building pad hinge point), for slopes greater than two feet in height.

Retaining Walls

Retaining walls that are essentially fixed at the top (unable to rotate about their bases) should be capable of resisting "active" lateral soil pressures equal to an equivalent fluid pressure of 45 psf per foot of retained soil. Rigid or restrained retaining walls that are not allowed to yield at the top should be capable of resisting "at-rest" lateral soil pressures equal to an equivalent fluid pressure of 65 psf per foot of retained soil. These soil pressures assume a horizontal grade behind the walls and that the walls will be fully drained so that hydrostatic pressures will not develop behind the walls. Walls supporting sloping backfill, up to a two horizontal to one vertical (2H:1V) inclination, should be designed adding an additional 20 psf per foot of wall to the pressures presented above.

Retaining wall foundations may be designed in accordance with the criteria contained in the Foundation Design section of this report. Resistance to lateral foundation displacement for retaining walls and sound wall systems may be computed using the values provided in the Foundation Design section of this report, only if the bottom of the foundation is at least five feet horizontally from the face of any fill slope. We can evaluate the reduced passive pressure on a case-by-case basis, upon request. In no case should the bottom of retaining wall foundations be within three feet of the face of any slope. The upper twelve inches of embedment should be disregarded for lateral support calculations, due to the expansive soil conditions.

Retaining walls should be fully drained to prevent the build-up of hydrostatic forces behind the wall. Drainage may be accomplished by the use of weep holes or perforated rigid pipe placed near the base of the wall and sloped to a discharge point at a gradient of at least one percent. The perforated pipe should be completely surrounded by a drainage blanket composed of State of California Class 2 permeable material (*Caltrans Standard Specifications*, Section 68-2.02.F). The drainage blanket should be at least one foot in width and should extend to within one foot of the top of the wall. The upper foot of wall backfill should be composed of compacted native soils. Alternatively, ½- to ¾-inch open-graded crushed rock may be used in place of the Class 2 permeable drain rock, provided that the rock and the perforated pipe are completely enveloped in a nonwoven geotextile fabric that is approved by the Geotechnical Engineer.

Structural backfill materials for retaining walls (other than the drainage layer) should be granular soils and not contain significant quantities of rubbish, rubble and organics; clay soils should not be used for wall backfill. Structural backfill should be placed in level lifts not exceeding 12 inches in compacted thickness, and should be mechanically compacted to not less than 90 percent relative compaction, based on ASTM D1557. Over-compacting wall backfill should be avoided. Backfilling should not begin until the wall concrete has reached a minimum strength as determined by the project Structural Engineer.

Sound Wall Systems

Sound wall foundations may be designed in accordance with the criteria contained in the Foundation Design section of this report. Resistance to lateral foundation displacement for sound wall systems may be computed using the values provided in the Foundation Design section of this report, only if the bottom of the foundation is at least five feet horizontally from the face of any fill slope. If this distance cannot be achieved or maintained, we can provide additional evaluation on a case-by-case basis, as needed.

As an alternative, sound walls can also be supported on drilled piers. Drilled piers for sound walls should be at least 12 inches in diameter and extend at least five feet below the ground surface may be sized utilizing a maximum allowable vertical bearing capacity of 4,500 psf or an allowable skin friction of 300 psf for dead plus live loads, which may be applied over the surface of the pier. The upper 12 inches of skin friction should be disregarded unless the pier is completely surrounded by concrete or pavements for a distance of at least three feet from the edge of the foundation pier. These values may be increased by one-third to include the short-term wind or seismic forces. The weight of foundation concrete below grade may be disregarded in sizing computations for the end-bearing conditions.

Uplift resistance of pier foundations may be computed using the following resisting forces, where applicable: 1) effective weight of the pier concrete, and 2) the allowable skin friction of 180 psf applied over the shaft area of the pier. The upper 12 inches of embedment should be neglected due to the presence of expansive clays. Increased uplift resistance can be achieved by increasing the diameter of the pier or increasing the depth.

Lateral resistance of pier foundations may be evaluated by applying a passive earth pressure of equivalent to a fluid pressure of 250 psf per foot of depth applied over 1½-pier diameters times the depth of the pier.

Site Drainage

Final site grading should be accomplished to provide positive drainage of surface water away from structures and prevent ponding of water adjacent to foundations, slabs or pavements. The grade adjacent to houses should be sloped away from foundations at a minimum two percent slope for a distance of at least five feet, where possible. Roof gutter downspouts and surface drains should drain onto flatwork or be connected to rigid non-perforated piping directed to an appropriate drainage point away from the houses. Ponding of surface water should not be allowed adjacent to the buildings or pavements. Landscape berms, if planned, should not be constructed in such a manner as to promote drainage toward structures.

Pavement Design

Laboratory testing of the anticipated pavement subgrade soils indicates these materials exhibit poor to good subgrade qualities for support of asphalt concrete pavements. Laboratory testing of two selected soil samples indicates the samples tested possess Resistance ("R") values of 5 and 51 (see Figure A4). Based on the R-value test results and our experience in the area, we have selected an R-value of five for the calculation of alternate asphalt pavement sections presented below. Table 3 summarizes pavement sections that have been calculated based on the City of Elk Grove Traffic Indices for various street right-of-ways, a design R-value of five; and, the procedures contained within Chapters 600 to 670 of the California Highway Design Manual, 7th Edition. A copy of our pavement design calculations package is provided in Appendix C.

According to the City of Elk Grove May 11, 2020 Improvement Standards, “Primary Residential” streets servicing between 100 and 400 residential units should be designed for a minimum Traffic Index of six, with minimum structural sections of four inches of asphalt concrete over 13 inches of aggregate base. “Collector” streets should be designed for a minimum Traffic Index of seven, with minimum structural sections of four inches of asphalt concrete over 16 inches of aggregate base. The gravel equivalent safety factor of 0.2 feet of asphalt concrete should be used for design.

**TABLE 3**
**PAVEMENT DESIGN ALTERNATIVES**

| Traffic Index (TI) | Traffic Condition/Street Classification | Pavement Subgrade R-value = 5 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Type A Asphalt Concrete (inches) | Class 2 Aggregate Base (inches) |
| 6.0 | Primary Residential (servicing between 100 and 400 residential units) | 4* | 13** |
| 7.0 | Collector (for residential, multi-family, commercial and industrial) | 4* | 16** |

* = Minimum thickness per City of Elk Grove Standards, asphalt concrete thickness includes the Caltrans Safety Factor
** = Minimum thickness per City of Elk Grove Standards

The City of Elk Grove requires the use of a geotextile fabric conforming to AASHTO M228-96 Geotextile Specification for Class 1 geotextiles be placed between the basement soil and the aggregate base material. For pavement subgrades with an R-value of 30 or less, installation of pavement edge drains at least 12 inches deep also are required on both sides of the streets and are to be located at the back of curb on all pavement subgrades.

We emphasize that the performance of pavements is critically dependent upon uniform and adequate compaction of the soil subgrade, as well as all engineered fill and utility trench backfill within the limits of the pavements. We recommend that pavement subgrade preparation, i.e. scarification, moisture conditioning and compaction, be performed after underground utility construction is completed and just prior to aggregate base placement. The upper six inches of pavement subgrade soils should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction at no less than the optimum moisture content (ASTM D1557). Pavement subgrades should be proof-rolled with a fully-loaded, water truck prior to placement of aggregate base to identify soft/unstable areas that may require removal and re-compaction. All aggregate base should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density (ASTM D1557). Placement of aggregate base upon completed pavement subgrades should be accomplished within 72 hours to prohibit significant drying of the subgrade soils. Materials quality and construction of the structural section should conform to the applicable provisions of the *Caltrans Standard Specifications* and the City of Elk Grove Standards, latest editions.

*Pavement Drainage*

Efficient drainage of all surface water to avoid infiltration and saturation of the supporting aggregate base and subgrade soils is important to pavement performance. Weep holes could be provided at drainage inlets, located at the subgrade/base interface, to allow accumulated water to drain from beneath the pavements.

Geotechnical Engineering Observation and Testing During Earthwork

Site preparation should be accomplished in accordance with the recommendations of this report. Geotechnical testing and observation during construction is considered a continuation of our geotechnical engineering study. Wallace-Kuhl & Associates should be retained to provide testing and observation services during site preparation, earthwork, and foundation construction at the project to verify compliance with this geotechnical report and the project plans and specifications and to provide consultation as required during construction. These services are beyond the scope of work authorized for this study. We would be pleased to submit a proposal to provide these services upon request.

Section 1803.5.8 “Compacted Fill Material” of the 2019 CBC requires that the geotechnical engineering report provide a number and frequency of field compaction tests to determine compliance with the recommended minimum compaction. Many factors can affect the number of tests that should be performed during the course of construction, such as soil type, soil moisture, season of the year and contractor operations/performance. Therefore, it is crucial that the actual number and frequency of testing be determined by the Geotechnical Engineer during construction based on their observations, site conditions, and difficulties encountered.

In the event that Wallace-Kuhl & Associates is not retained to provide geotechnical engineering observation and testing services during construction, the Geotechnical Engineer retained to provide these services should indicate in writing that they agree with the recommendations of this report, or prepare supplemental recommendations as necessary. A final report by the “Geotechnical Engineer” should be prepared upon completion of the project.

Future Services

We recommend that Wallace-Kuhl & Associates be retained to review the final plans and specifications to determine if the intent of our recommendations has been implemented in those documents. We would be pleased to submit a proposal to provide these services upon request.

## LIMITATIONS

Our recommendations are based upon the information provided regarding the proposed project, combined with our analysis of site conditions revealed by the field exploration and laboratory testing programs. We have used our engineering judgment based upon the information provided and the data generated from our study. This report has been prepared in substantial compliance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices that exist in the area of the project at the time the report was prepared. No warranty, either express or implied, is provided.

If the proposed construction is modified or relocated; or, if it is found during construction that subsurface conditions differ from those we encountered at the test pit locations, we should be afforded the opportunity to review the new information or changed conditions to determine if our conclusions and recommendations must be modified.

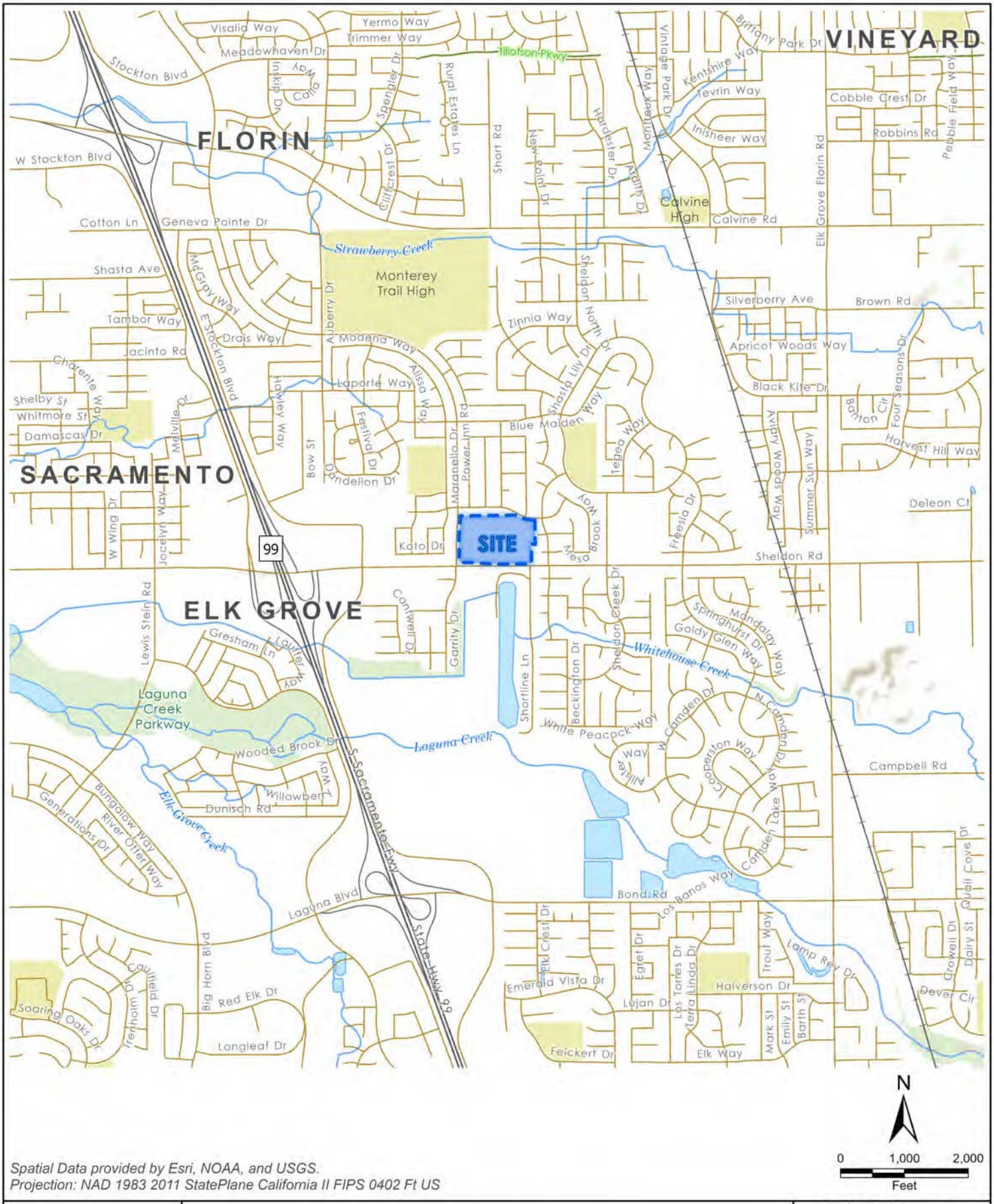
We emphasize that this report is applicable only to the proposed construction and the studied site. This report should not be utilized for construction on any other site. This report is considered valid for the proposed construction for a period of two years following the date of this report. If construction has not started within two years, we must re-evaluate the recommendations of this report and update the report, if necessary.

Wallace - Kuhl & Associates


Kylie Lim
Staff Engineer

Edward Mak
Senior Engineer

# APPENDICES




*Spatial Data provided by Esri, NOAA, and USGS.*
*Projection: NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Ft US*

WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**VICINITY MAP**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 1 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.02 |


▣ Approximate Test Pit Location

▲ Approximate Bulk Soil Sample Location

▭ Aproximate Site Boundary

N

0 100 200

Feet

*Aerial imagery provided by Esri.*
*Site Plan adapted from a drawing provided by Andrea Mayer Consulting Planning + Design, dated March 18, 2020.*
*Projection: NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Ft US*

WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**SITE PLAN**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 2 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.02 |

**Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
**Project Location: Elk Grove, California**
**WKA Number: 12865.02**

# LOG OF TEST PIT TP1

Sheet 1 of 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date(s) Drilled | **8/10/20** | Logged By | **JRY** | Checked By | **EM** |
| Drilling Method | **Backhoe** | Drilling Contractor | **Ron Tilford Backhoe** | Total Depth of Drill Hole | **5.0 feet** |
| Drill Rig Type | **Case 580M** | Diameter(s) of Hole, inches | **24"** | Approx. Surface Elevation, ft MSL | |
| Groundwater Depth [Elevation], feet | **Not Encountered** | Sampling Method(s) | **2.0" Modified California with 6-inch sleeve** | Drill Hole Backfill | **Soil Spoils** |
| Remarks | | | | Driving Method and Drop | **Slide Hammer** |

| ELEVATION, feet | DEPTH, feet | GRAPHIC LOG | ENGINEERING CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE DATA: SAMPLE | SAMPLE NUMBER | NUMBER OF BLOWS | TEST DATA: MOISTURE CONTENT, % | DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf | ADDITIONAL TESTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brown, moist, silty SAND (SM) with clay | | TP1-1 TP1(0'-3') | | | | |
| | 5 | | Test pit terminated at about 5 feet below site grade due to practical refusal. Groundwater was not encountered. | | | | | | |

BORING LOG 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 11:57 AM

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**FIGURE 3**

**Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
**Project Location: Elk Grove, California**
**WKA Number: 12865.02**

# LOG OF TEST PIT TP2

Sheet 1 of 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date(s) Drilled | **8/10/20** | Logged By | **JRY** | Checked By | **EM** |
| Drilling Method | **Backhoe** | Drilling Contractor | **Ron Tilford Backhoe** | Total Depth of Drill Hole | **10.0 feet** |
| Drill Rig Type | **Case 580M** | Diameter(s) of Hole, inches | **24"** | Approx. Surface Elevation, ft MSL | |
| Groundwater Depth [Elevation], feet | **Not Encountered** | Sampling Method(s) | **2.0" Modified California with 6-inch sleeve** | Drill Hole Backfill | **Soil Spoils** |
| Remarks | | | | Driving Method and Drop | **Slide Hammer** |

| ELEVATION, feet | DEPTH, feet | GRAPHIC LOG | ENGINEERING CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE DATA: SAMPLE | SAMPLE NUMBER | NUMBER OF BLOWS | TEST DATA: MOISTURE CONTENT, % | DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf | ADDITIONAL TESTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brown to dark brown, moist, slightly sandy, silty CLAY (CL) with gravel at the surface | | TP2(0'-'3')<br>TP2-1 | | 13.0 | | EI=79<br>PI=25<br>GR<br>CR |
| | | | dark brown | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | Light brown, moist, clayey SILT (ML) with sand | | TP2(5'-7') | | | | |
| | 10 | | Test pit terminated at about 10 feet below site grade.<br>Groundwater not encountered. | | | | | | |

BORING LOG 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 11:57 AM

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**FIGURE 4**

**Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
**Project Location: Elk Grove, California**
**WKA Number: 12865.02**

# LOG OF TEST PIT TP3

Sheet 1 of 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date(s) Drilled | **8/10/20** | Logged By | **JRY** | Checked By | **EM** |
| Drilling Method | **Backhoe** | Drilling Contractor | **Ron Tilford Backhoe** | Total Depth of Drill Hole | **10.0 feet** |
| Drill Rig Type | **Case 580M** | Diameter(s) of Hole, inches | **24"** | Approx. Surface Elevation, ft MSL | |
| Groundwater Depth [Elevation], feet | **Not Encountered** | Sampling Method(s) | **2.0" Modified California with 6-inch sleeve** | Drill Hole Backfill | **Soil Spoils** |
| Remarks | | | | Driving Method and Drop | **Slide Hammer** |

| ELEVATION, feet | DEPTH, feet | GRAPHIC LOG | ENGINEERING CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE DATA: SAMPLE | SAMPLE NUMBER | NUMBER OF BLOWS | TEST DATA: MOISTURE CONTENT, % | DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf | ADDITIONAL TESTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brown, moist, silty SAND (SM) trace clay | | TP3(0'-2') | | | | |
| | | | Brown, moist, silty CLAY (CL) | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | Light brown, moist, clayey SILT (ML) with sand | | TP3(3'-5') TP3-1 | | 15.7 | | |
| | 10 | | Test pit terminated at about 10 feet below site grade. Groundwater not encountered. | | | | | | |

BORING LOG 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 11:57 AM

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**FIGURE 5**

**Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
**Project Location: Elk Grove, California**
**WKA Number: 12865.02**

# LOG OF TEST PIT TP4

Sheet 1 of 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date(s) Drilled | **8/10/20** | Logged By | **JRY** | Checked By | **EM** |
| Drilling Method | **Backhoe** | Drilling Contractor | **Ron Tilford Backhoe** | Total Depth of Drill Hole | **10.0 feet** |
| Drill Rig Type | **Case 580M** | Diameter(s) of Hole, inches | **24"** | Approx. Surface Elevation, ft MSL | |
| Groundwater Depth [Elevation], feet | **Not Encountered** | Sampling Method(s) | **2.0" Modified California with 6-inch sleeve** | Drill Hole Backfill | **Soil Spoils** |
| Remarks | | | | Driving Method and Drop | **Slide Hammer** |

| ELEVATION, feet | DEPTH, feet | GRAPHIC LOG | ENGINEERING CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE DATA: SAMPLE | SAMPLE NUMBER | NUMBER OF BLOWS | TEST DATA: MOISTURE CONTENT, % | DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf | ADDITIONAL TESTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brown, moist, sandy clayey SILT (ML) | | TP4(0'-3') | | | | EI=36<br>PI=11<br>GR |
| | | | Dark brown, moist, silty CLAY (CL) | | TP4-1 | | 12.7 | 107 | UCC=<br>3.26 tsf |
| | | | | | TP4(3'-5') | | | | |
| | 5 | | Light brown, moist, clayey silty variably cemented SAND (SM) | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | Test pit terminated at about 10 feet below site grade.<br>Groundwater not encountered. | | | | | | |

BORING LOG 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 11:57 AM

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**FIGURE 6**

**Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
**Project Location: Elk Grove, California**
**WKA Number: 12865.02**

# LOG OF TEST PIT TP5

Sheet 1 of 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date(s) Drilled | **8/10/20** | Logged By | **JRY** | Checked By | **EM** |
| Drilling Method | **Backhoe** | Drilling Contractor | **Ron Tilford Backhoe** | Total Depth of Drill Hole | **10.0 feet** |
| Drill Rig Type | **Case 580M** | Diameter(s) of Hole, inches | **24"** | Approx. Surface Elevation, ft MSL | |
| Groundwater Depth [Elevation], feet | **Not Encountered** | Sampling Method(s) | **2.0" Modified California with 6-inch sleeve** | Drill Hole Backfill | **Soil Spoils** |
| Remarks | | | | Driving Method and Drop | **Slide Hammer** |

| ELEVATION, feet | DEPTH, feet | GRAPHIC LOG | ENGINEERING CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE DATA: SAMPLE | SAMPLE NUMBER | NUMBER OF BLOWS | TEST DATA: MOISTURE CONTENT, % | DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf | ADDITIONAL TESTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brown, moist, silty CLAY (CL) trace sand | | TP5(0'-3') | | | | |
| | | | dark brown, no sand | | | | | | |
| | | | Light brown, moist, clayey silty variably cemented SAND (SM) | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | TP5-1 | | | | |
| | 10 | | Test pit terminated at about 10 feet below site grade.<br>Groundwater not encountered. | | | | | | |

BORING LOG 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 11:57 AM

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**FIGURE 7**

**Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
**Project Location: Elk Grove, California**
**WKA Number: 12865.02**

# LOG OF TEST PIT TP6

Sheet 1 of 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Date(s) Drilled | **8/10/20** | Logged By | **JRY** | Checked By | **EM** |
| Drilling Method | **Backhoe** | Drilling Contractor | **Ron Tilford Backhoe** | Total Depth of Drill Hole | **10.0 feet** |
| Drill Rig Type | **Case 580M** | Diameter(s) of Hole, inches | **24"** | Approx. Surface Elevation, ft MSL | |
| Groundwater Depth [Elevation], feet | **Not Encountered** | Sampling Method(s) | **2.0" Modified California with 6-inch sleeve** | Drill Hole Backfill | **Soil Spoils** |
| Remarks | | | | Driving Method and Drop | **Slide Hammer** |

| ELEVATION, feet | DEPTH, feet | GRAPHIC LOG | ENGINEERING CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE DATA: SAMPLE | SAMPLE NUMBER | NUMBER OF BLOWS | TEST DATA: MOISTURE CONTENT, % | DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf | ADDITIONAL TESTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Light brown, moist, silty CLAY (CL) with gravel at surface | | TP6(0'-3') | | | | |
| | | | dark brown | | | | | | |
| | | | Light brown, moist, clayey sandy variably cemented SILT (ML) | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | TP6-1 | | | | GR |
| | 10 | | Test pit terminated at about 10 feet below site grade.<br>Groundwater not encountered. | | | | | | |

BORING LOG 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 11:57 AM

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**FIGURE 8**

# UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (ASTM D2487)

| MAJOR DIVISIONS | | USCS[4] | CODE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COARSE GRAINED SOILS (More than 50% of soil > no. 200 sieve size) | GRAVELS[1] (More than 50% of coarse fraction > no. 4 sieve size) | GW | | Well-graded gravels or gravel - sand mixtures, trace or no fines |
| | | GP | | Poorly graded gravels or gravel - sand mixtures, trace or no fines |
| | | GM | | Silty gravels, gravel - sand - silt mixtures, containing little to some fines[2] |
| | | GC | | Clayey gravels, gravel - sand - clay mixtures, containing little to some fines[2] |
| | SANDS[1] (50% or more of coarse fraction < no. 4 sieve size) | SW | | Well-graded sands or sand - gravel mixtures, trace or no fines |
| | | SP | | Poorly graded sands or sand - gravel mixtures, trace or no fines |
| | | SM | | Silty sands, sand - gravel - silt mixtures, containing little to some fines[2] |
| | | SC | | Clayey sands, sand - gravel - clay mixtures, containing little to some fines[2] |
| FINE GRAINED SOILS (50% or more of soil < no. 200 sieve size) | SILTS & CLAYS LL < 50 | ML | | Inorganic silts, gravely silts, and sandy silts that are non-plastic or with low plasticity |
| | | CL | | Inorganic lean clays, gravelly lean clays, sandy lean clays of low to medium plasticity[3] |
| | | OL | | Organic silts, organic lean clays, and organic silty clays |
| | SILTS & CLAYS LL ≥ 50 | MH | | Inorganic elastic silts, gravelly elastic silts, and sandy elastic silts |
| | | CH | | Inorganic fat clays, gravelly fat clays, sandy fat clays of medium to high plasticity |
| | | OH | | Organic fat clays, gravelly fat clays, sandy fat clays of medium to high plasticity |
| HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS | | PT | | Peat |
| ROCK | | RX | | Rocks, weathered to fresh |
| FILL | | FILL | | Artificially placed fill material |

## OTHER SYMBOLS

= Drive Sample: 2-1/2" O.D. Modified California sampler

= Drive Sampler: no recovery

= SPT Sampler

= Initial Water Level

= Final Water Level

— — — = Estimated or gradational material change line

——— = Observed material change line

### Laboratory Tests

CR = Corrosion
PI = Plasticity Index
EI = Expansion Index
UCC = Unconfined Compression Test (TSF)
TR = Triaxial Compression Test
GR = Gradational Analysis (Sieve/Hydro)
FC = Wash (Fines Content)
PP = Pocket Penetrometer Test (TSF)
PID = Photo Ionization Detector Test (PPM)
RV = Resistance ("R") Value

REF = Refusal (>50 blows in 6 inches)

## GRAIN SIZE CLASSIFICATION

| CLASSIFICATION | RANGE OF GRAIN SIZES | |
|---|---|---|
| | U.S. Standard Sieve Size | Grain Size in Millimeters |
| BOULDERS (b) | Above 12" | Above 300 |
| COBBLES (c) | 12" to 3" | 300 to 75 |
| GRAVEL (g)<br>coarse<br>fine | 3" to No. 4<br>3" to 3/4"<br>3/4" to No. 4 | 75 to 4.75<br>75 to 19<br>19 to 4.75 |
| SAND<br>coarse<br>medium<br>fine | No. 4 to No. 200<br>No. 4 to No. 10<br>No. 10 to No. 40<br>No. 40 to No. 200 | 4.75 to 0.075<br>4.75 to 2.00<br>2.00 to 0.425<br>0.425 to 0.075 |
| SILT & CLAY | Below No. 200 | Below 0.075 |

Trace - Less than 5 percent
Few - 5 to 10 percent
Little - 15 to 25 percent
Some - 35 to 45 percent
Mostly - 50 to 100 percent

* Percents as given in ASTM D2488

## NOTES:

1. Coarse grained soils containing 5% to 12% fines, use dual classification symbol (ex. SP-SM).
2. If fines classify as CL-ML (4<PI<7), use dual symbol (ex. SC-SM).
3. Silty Clays, use dual symbol (CL-ML).
4. Borderline soils with uncertain classification list both classifications (ex. CL/ML).

WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 9 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.02 |

**APPENDIX A**

**General Project Information, Laboratory Testing and Results**

APPENDIX A

## A. GENERAL INFORMATION

The performance of a geotechnical engineering study for the proposed Sheldon Grove subdivision to be located northeasterly of the intersection of Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road in Elk Grove, California, was authorized by Mr. Gregg Jones on August 4, 2020. Authorization was for a study as described in our proposal letter dated August 3, 2020, sent to our client Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC, whose mailing address is 1435 River Park Drive, Suite 500, Sacramento, California 95815-4511; telephone (916) 927-3008.

The project Civil Engineer is Andrea Mayer Consulting Planning + Design, whose mailing address is P.O. Box 2042 in Davis, California 95617; telephone 916-712-7059.

In preparing this report we referenced a Conceptual Plan, dated March 18, 2020, prepared by Andrea Mayer Consulting Planning + Design.

## B. FIELD EXPLORATION

Six test pits were excavated on August 10, 2020, utilizing a Case 580M rubber-tire backhoe equipped with a 24-inch-wide bucket. Test pits were excavated to a maximum depth of about ten feet below existing site grades at the approximate locations indicated in Figure 2.

At the test pit locations, bulk samples and drive samples of the near-surface soils were collected. At various intervals, relatively undisturbed soil samples were recovered with a 6-inch-long, 2¼-inch-outside-diameter, 2-inch-inside-diameter sampler driven by a 10-pound, hand-operated slide hammer. The drive samples were retained in 2-inch-diameter by 6-inch-long, thin-walled brass tubes contained within the sampler. Immediately after recovery, the field representative visually classified the soil in the tubes, and the ends of the tubes were sealed to preserve the natural moisture contents. All samples were taken to our laboratory for additional soil classification and selection of samples for testing.

Descriptions of the soils encountered in the test pits are presented in Figures 3 through 8. An explanation of the Unified Soil Classification System and the symbols used in the logs are presented in Figure 9.

At the completion of the test pits, the excavation spoils were used to backfill the excavations in thin lift compacted with a sheepsfoot wheel attachment.

C. LABORATORY TESTING

Selected soil samples were tested to determine the natural moisture content (ASTM D2216). The results of these tests are included on the logs at the depth each tested sample was obtained.

Two representative samples of near-surface cohesive soil were subjected to Atterberg Limits tests (ASTM D4318). The results of these tests are presented in Figure A1.

Two representative samples of the near-surface soil was subjected to Expansion Index testing (ASTM D4829). The results are presented in Figures A2 and A3.

Two bulk samples of near-surface soils were subjected to Resistance-value ("R") testing in accordance with California Test 301. The results of the R-value tests are presented as Figure A4.

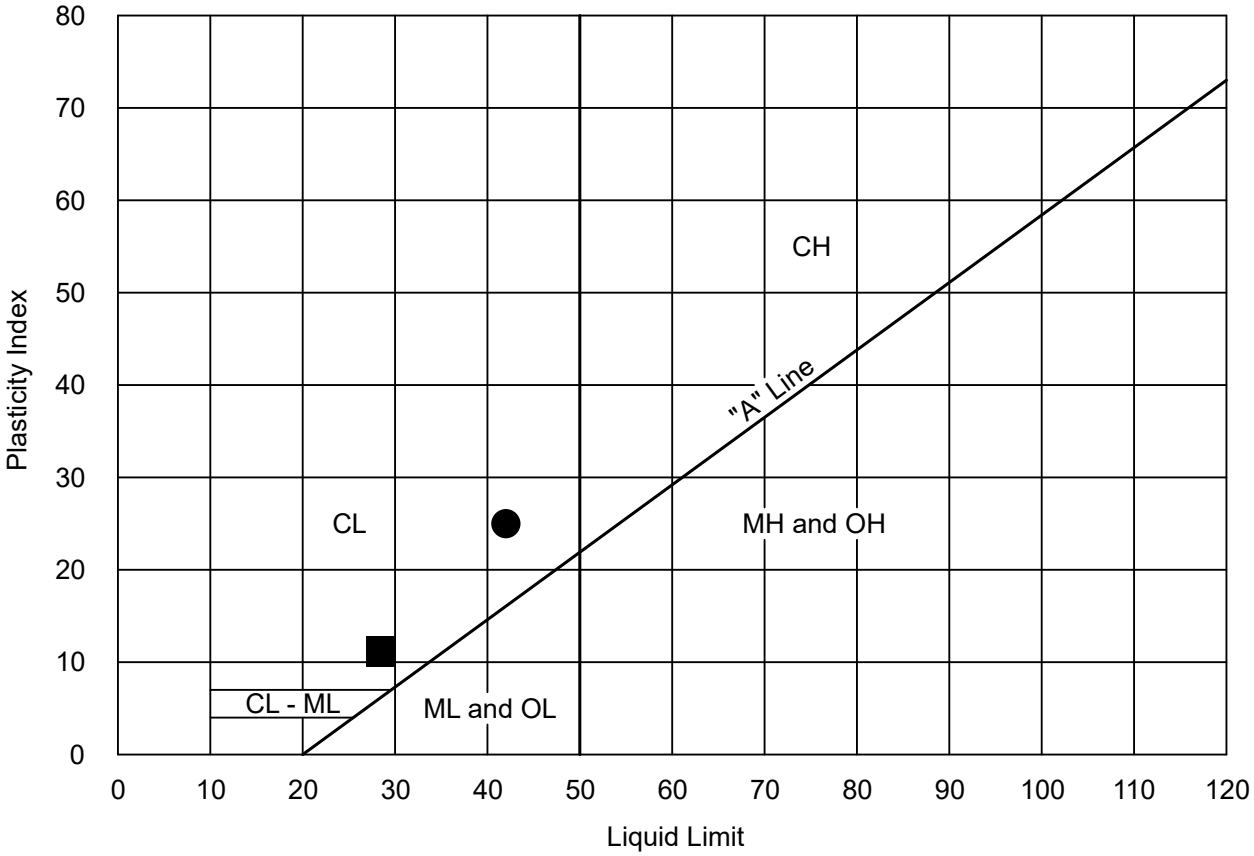
Particle size distribution tests (ASTM D6913) and hydrometer tests (ASTM D7928) were performed on three selected soil samples. The results are presented in Figure A5.

One representative sample of near-surface soil were submitted to Sunland Analytical of Rancho Cordova, California, to determine the soil pH and minimum resistivity (California Test 643), sulfate concentration (California Test 417 and ASTM D516m) and chloride concentration (California Test 422m). The test results are presented in Figures A6 and A7.

/

# ATTERBERG LIMITS

ASTM D4318




| KEY SYMBOL | LOCATION | SAMPLE DEPTH | NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%) | ATTERBERG LIMITS | | PASSING No. 200 SIEVE (%) | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFI-CATION SYMBOL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | LIQUID LIMIT (%) | PLASTICITY INDEX (%) | | |
| ● | TP2 | 0'-3' | --- | 42 | 25 | --- | CL |
| ■ | TP4 | 0'-3' | --- | 28 | 11 | --- | CL |

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | A1 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |
| WKA NO. 12865.02 | |

# EXPANSION INDEX TEST RESULTS

## ASTM D4829

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Brown to dark brown, sandy silty clay

LOCATION: TP2

| Sample Depth | Pre-Test Moisture (%) | Post-Test Moisture (%) | Dry Density (pcf) | Expansion Index |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0' - 3' | 12.7 | 28.8 | 101 | **79** |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPANSIVE SOIL *

| EXPANSION INDEX | POTENTIAL EXPANSION |
|---|---|
| 0 - 20 | Very Low |
| 21 - 50 | Low |
| **51 - 90** | **Medium** |
| 91 - 130 | High |
| Above 130 | Very High |

* From ASTM D4829, Table 1

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**EXPANSION INDEX**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | A2 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |

WKA NO. 12865.02

# EXPANSION INDEX TEST RESULTS

ASTM D4829

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Brown, silty sand

LOCATION: TP4

| Sample Depth | Pre-Test Moisture (%) | Post-Test Moisture (%) | Dry Density (pcf) | Expansion Index |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0' - 3' | 10.1 | 21.6 | 107 | **36** |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPANSIVE SOIL *

| EXPANSION INDEX | POTENTIAL EXPANSION |
|---|---|
| 0 - 20 | Very Low |
| **21 - 50** | **Low** |
| 51 - 90 | Medium |
| 91 - 130 | High |
| Above 130 | Very High |

* From ASTM D4829, Table 1

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

**EXPANSION INDEX**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | A3 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |

WKA NO. 12865.02

# RESISTANCE VALUE TEST RESULTS

(California Test 301)

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Tan, clayey silt

LOCATION: B1 (0' - 3')

| Specimen No. | Dry Unit Weight (pcf) | Moisture @ Compaction (%) | Exudation Pressure (psi) | Expansion (dial, inches x 1000) | Expansion (psf) | R Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 110 | 14.8 | 204 | 24 | 104 | 50 |
| 2 | 112 | 13.8 | 452 | 22 | 95 | 58 |
| 3 | 109 | 14.2 | 367 | 23 | 100 | 53 |

R-Value at 300 psi exudation pressure = **51**

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Brown, silt clay

LOCATION: B2 (0' - 3')

| Specimen No. | Dry Unit Weight (pcf) | Moisture @ Compaction (%) | Exudation Pressure (psi) | Expansion (dial, inches x 1000) | Expansion (psf) | R Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 116 | 13.9 | 544 | 30 | 130 | * |

* Sample extruded, therefore R-Value = **5**

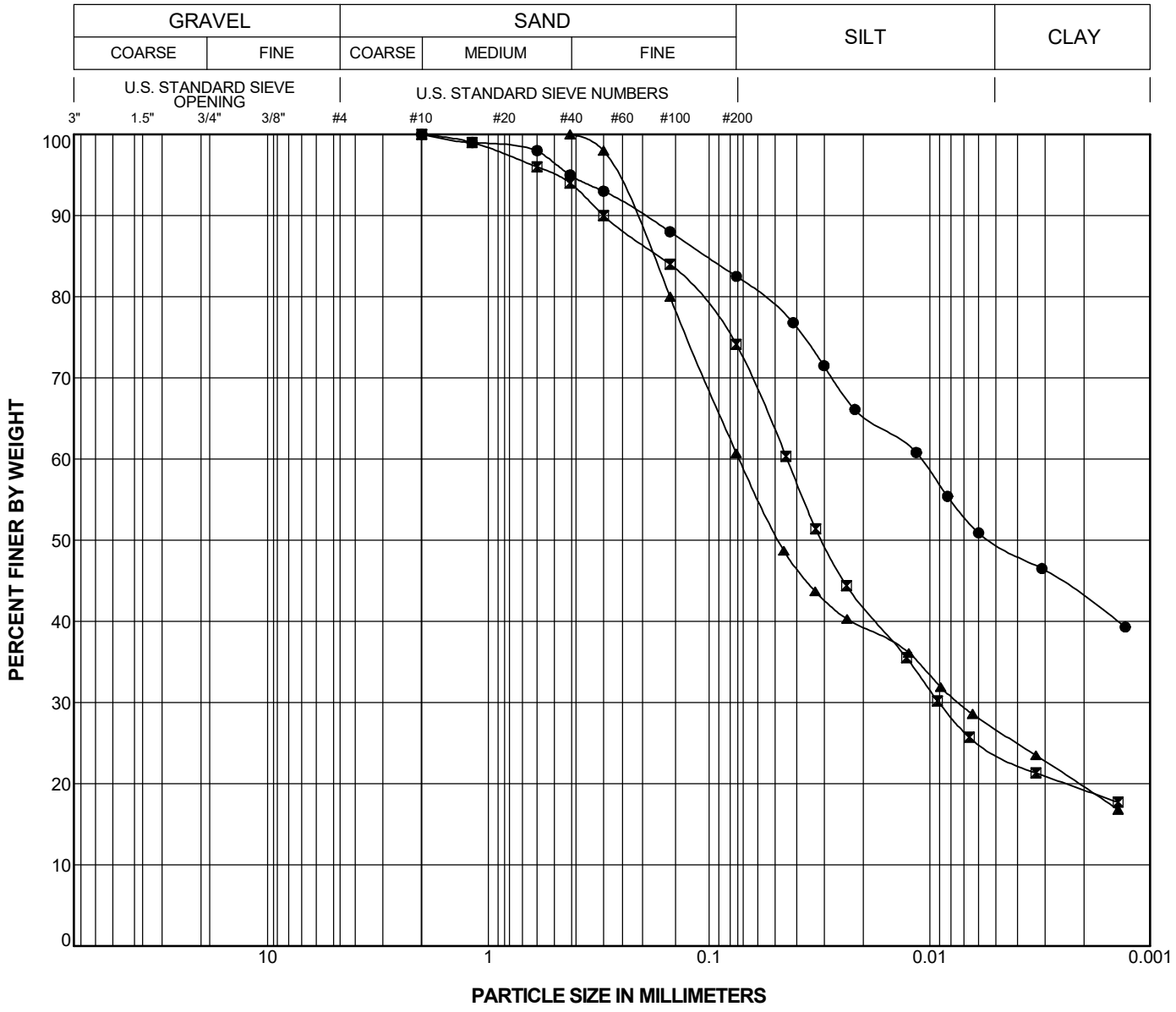
WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**RESISTANCE VALUE TEST RESULTS**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | A4 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.02 |




| Boring Number | Sample Number | USCS | Depth (feet) | Symbol | LL | PI | Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TP2 | TP2(0'-3') | CL | 0'-3' | ● | 42 | 25 | Brown to dark brown, slightly sandy, silty clay |
| TP4 | TP4(0'-3') | ML | 0'-3' | ⊠ | 28 | 11 | Brown, sandy clayey silt |
| TP6 | TP6(6'-6½') | ML | 6'-6½' | ▲ | -- | -- | Light brown, clayey sandy silt |

# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
WKA No. 12865.02

**FIGURE A5**

Wallace Kuhl & ASSOCIATES

GRAIN SIZE 12865.02 - SHELDON GROVE TEST PIT LOGS.GPJ WKA.GDT 9/8/20 10:04 AM

Sunland Analytical
11419 Sunrise Gold Circle, #10
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-8557

Date Reported 08/21/2020
Date Submitted 08/18/2020

To: Kylie Lim
Wallace-Kuhl & Assoc.
3050 Industrial Blvd
West Sacramento, CA 95691

From: Gene Oliphant, Ph.D. \ Randy Horney
General Manager \ Lab Manager

The reported analysis was requested for the following location:
Location : 12865.02 Site ID : TP2@0-3FT.
Thank you for your business.

* For future reference to this analysis please use SUN # 82824-172932.

---

EVALUATION FOR SOIL CORROSION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Soil pH | 6.76 | | |
| Minimum Resistivity | 2.95 | ohm-cm (x1000) | |
| Chloride | 2.7 ppm | 00.00027 | % |
| Sulfate | 11.0 ppm | 00.00110 | % |

METHODS
pH and Min.Resistivity CA DOT Test #643
Sulfate CA DOT Test #417, Chloride CA DOT Test #422m

WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**CORROSION TEST RESULTS**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | A6 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | KRL |
| PROJECT MGR | EM |
| DATE | 09/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.02 |

# Sunland Analytical

11419 Sunrise Gold Circle, #10
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-8557


Date Reported 08/21/2020
Date Submitted 08/18/2020

To: Kylie Lim
Wallace-Kuhl & Assoc.
3050 Industrial Blvd
West Sacramento, CA 95691

From: Gene Oliphant, Ph.D. \ Randy Horney
General Manager \ Lab Manager

The reported analysis was requested for the following location:
Location : 12865.02 Site ID : TP2@0-3FT.
Thank you for your business.

* For future reference to this analysis please use SUN # 82824-172933.

---

Extractable Sulfate in Water

| Type of TEST | Result | Units |
|---|---|---|
| Sulfate-SO4 | 11.2 | mg/kg |

METHODS
ASTM D-516m from sat.paste extract-reported based on dry wt.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES | **CORROSION TEST RESULTS**<br>SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION<br>Elk Grove, California | FIGURE A7<br>DRAWN BY RWO<br>CHECKED BY KRL<br>PROJECT MGR EM<br>DATE 09/2020<br>WKA NO. 12865.02 |

**APPENDIX B**
**Earthwork Specifications**

APPENDIX B

EARTHWORK SPECIFICATIONS

**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

Elk Grove, California

WKA No. 12865.02

## GEOTECHNICAL REPORT

A *Geotechnical Engineering Report* (WKA No. 12865.02, dated September 8, 2020), has been prepared for this project by Wallace-Kuhl & Associates of West Sacramento, California; telephone (916) 372-1434; facsimile (916) 372-2565. A copy is available for review at the office of Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, 3050 Industrial Boulevard, West Sacramento, California. The information contained in the *Geotechnical Engineering Report* was obtained for design purposes only.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This item shall include all clearing and grubbing, over-excavation and re-compaction operations, preparation of land to be filled, spreading, compaction, observation and testing of the fill, and all subsidiary work necessary to complete the grading of the site to conform with the lines, grades and slopes as shown on the accepted plans.

## SEASONAL LIMITS

Fill materials shall not be placed, spread or rolled during unfavorable weather conditions. When the work is interrupted by heavy rains, fill operations shall not be resumed until field tests indicate that the moisture content and density of the fill are satisfactory.

## MATERIALS

On-site soils are considered suitable for use in engineered fill construction in structural areas provided these materials do not contain rubbish, rubble greater than three inches (3”), and significant organic concentrations. Imported fill materials, if required, shall be similar to but less expansive than native soil and does not contain particles greater than three inches (3”) in

maximum dimension. Imported soils shall be approved by the project Geotechnical Engineer prior to being transported to the site. Also, if import fills are required (other than aggregate base), the contractor shall provide appropriate documentation that the import is clean of known contamination and within acceptable corrosion limits.

CLEARING, GRUBBING AND PREPARING BUILDING AND PAVEMENT AREAS

All existing improvements designated for removal shall be demolished and construction areas shall be cleared of surface and subsurface structures (including but not limited to miscellaneous surface trash, rubble, deleterious debris, etc.) associated with previous site development. Demolition debris shall be removed and disposed of so as to leave the areas that have been disturbed with a neat and finished appearance, free from unsightly debris. Water wells and septic systems/tanks shall be properly abandoned in accordance with Sacramento County Environmental Management Department requirements. Trees and shrubs designated to be removed shall include the entire rootball and all roots larger than one-half-inch (½") in diameter. Adequate removal of debris and roots may require laborers and handpicking to clear the subgrade soils to the satisfaction of the Geotechnical Engineer's on-site representative, prior to further site preparation. Depressions resulting from the removal of the above items shall be cleaned out to firm, undisturbed soil and backfilled with suitable materials in accordance with these specifications.

Remaining surface organics shall be removed by stripping. Strippings shall not be used in general fill construction or those fills used to support sound walls, but may be used in landscape areas, provided they are kept at least five feet (5') from the building pads, moisture conditioned and compacted. Discing of organics into the surface soils may be a suitable alternative to stripping, depending upon the quantity and condition of the surface vegetation at the time of grading. Discing will be allowed only with the prior approval of the Geotechnical Engineer's representative. Discing operations shall be observed by the Geotechnical Engineer's representative and must be continuous until organics are adequately mixed with the soil to provide a compactable mixture. Pockets or concentrations of organics will not be allowed.

Following site clearing activities, the disturbed soils and construction areas shall be over-excavated to a depth of at least 12 inches and the exposed soil shall be scarified to a depth of

at least twelve inches, thoroughly moisture-conditioned to at least the optimum moisture content for granular soils, or at least two percent above the optimum moisture content for clay soils, and uniformly compacted to not less than 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D1557. Subgrade preparation operations shall extend at least five feet beyond the building pads, including adjacent flatwork, and two feet beyond pavement areas, where practical.

Areas designated to receive fill, at-grade areas, or those achieved by excavation, shall be plowed or scarified, to a depth of at least twelve inches (12"), moisture conditioned to at least the optimum moisture content for granular soils, at least two percent (2%) above the optimum moisture content for clay soils, and uniformly compacted to not less than ninety percent (90%) of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D1557.

Compaction operations shall be performed in the presence of the Geotechnical Engineer who will evaluate the performance of the materials under compactive load. Unstable soil deposits, as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer, shall be excavated to expose a firm base, and grades restored with engineered fill in accordance with these specifications.

PLACING, SPREADING AND COMPACTING FILL MATERIAL

The selected fill material shall be placed in relatively level layers which, when compacted, shall not exceed six inches (6") in thickness. Each layer shall be spread evenly and shall be thoroughly mixed during the spreading to promote uniformity of material in each layer.

When the moisture content of the fill material is too high to permit the specified compaction to be attained, the fill material shall be aerated by blading or other methods until the moisture content is satisfactory.

After each layer has been placed, mixed, moisture conditioned and spread evenly, it shall be thoroughly compacted to at least ninety percent (90%) of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D1557. Compaction shall be undertaken with equipment capable of achieving the specified density and shall be accomplished while the fill material is at the

required moisture content. Each layer shall be compacted over its entire area until the desired density has been obtained.

FINAL SUBGRADE PREPARATION

The upper twelve inches (12") of all final building pad subgrades shall be uniformly and firmly compacted to at least ninety percent (90%) of the ASTM D1557 maximum dry density at a moisture content of at least two percent over the optimum moisture content, maintained in that condition and protected from disturbance, regardless of whether final grade is completed by excavation, filling, or left at existing grade.

The upper six inches (6") of final pavement subgrades shall be uniformly moisture conditioned to at least the optimum moisture content and uniformly compacted to at least ninety-five percent (95%) of the maximum dry density, regardless of whether final grade is completed by excavation, filling, or left at-grade.

FIELD DENSITY TESTS

Field density tests shall be made by the Geotechnical Engineer or the Geotechnical Engineer's representative after compaction of each layer of fill. Where compaction equipment has disturbed the surface to a depth of several inches, density tests shall be taken in the compacted material below the disturbed surface. Additional layers of the fill shall not be spread until the field density tests indicate that the specified density has been obtained.

TESTING

Observation and testing by the Geotechnical Engineer or their representative shall be provided during all filling and compacting operations. The grading contractor shall give at least twenty-four (24) hours notice prior to beginning such operations to allow proper scheduling of the work.

**APPENDIX C**
**Pavement Design Calculations**

- For T.I. = 6.0, untreated subgrade (R=5)
  - Determine Gravel Equivalency, GEreq.

$$0.0032\,(6.0)\,(100-5) = 1.824'$$

  - AC Thickness:

$$\frac{[0.0032(6.0)(100-78)(12)]+2.4}{2.32} = 3.22'' \rightarrow 4''\ AC \quad (4''\ min)$$

  - AB Thickness:

$$\left[GE_{req} - \frac{(AC)(GF_{AC})}{12''/1'}\right]\frac{12''/1'}{GF_{AB}} = \left[1.824' - \left(\frac{(4'')(2.32)}{12}\right)\right]\frac{12}{1.1}$$

$$= 11.46'' \rightarrow 13''\ AB \quad (13''\ min)$$

- For T.I. = 7.0, untreated subgrade (R=5)
  - Determine Gravel Equivalency, GEreq

$$0.0032(7.0)(100-5) = 2.128'$$

  - AC Thickness:

$$\frac{[0.0032\,(7.0)\,(100-78)\,(12)]+2.4}{2.14} = 3.88'' \rightarrow 4''\ AC \quad (4''\ min)$$

  - AB Thickness:

$$\left[2.128' - \left(\frac{(4'')(2.14)}{12}\right)\right]\frac{12}{1.1} = 15.43'' \rightarrow 16''\ AB \quad (16''\ min)$$

# APPENDIX E

## PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT

*Phase I Environmental Site Assessment*

**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, California
WKA No. 12865.01
August 12, 2020

*Prepared for:*

Angelo G. Tsakopoulos, Angelo G. Tsakopoulos
2012 Irrevocable Family Trust
1435 River Park Drive, Suite 500
Sacramento, California 95815-4511

Wallace Kuhl & Associates

**Corporate Office**
3050 Industrial Boulevard
West Sacramento, CA 95691
916.372.1434 phone
916.372.2565 fax

**Stockton Office**
3422 West Hammer Lane, Suite D
Stockton, CA 95219
209.234.7722 phone
209.234.7727 fax

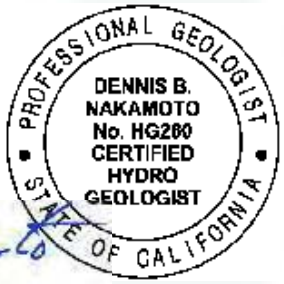
*Phase I Environmental Site Assessment*

**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, California
WKA No. 12865.01
August 12, 2020

Wallace-Kuhl & Associates (WKA), on behalf of Angelo G. Tsakopoulos, Angelo G. Tsakopoulos 2012 Irrevocable Family Trust, prepared this Phase I Environmental Site Assessment for the Sheldon Grove Subdivision located to the northeast of the intersection of Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road in Elk Grove, California. We declare that, to the best of our professional knowledge and belief, the report preparer and reviewer meet the definition of *Environmental Professional* as defined in §312.10 of 40 CFR 312 and have the specific qualifications based on education, training, and experience to assess a *property* of the nature, history, and setting of the subject *property*. We have developed and performed the all appropriate inquiries in general conformance with the standards and practices set forth in 40 CFR Part 312 et seq. Resumes of the key staff who prepared this report are included in Appendix A.

**WALLACE-KUHL & ASSOCIATES**




Nancy M. Malaret
Project Environmental Scientist

Dennis B. Nakamoto, P.G., C.E.G., C.HG.
Senior Hydrogeologist

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**



**FIGURES**



**APPENDICES**



*Supporting Documents Appendix contains: Custom Soil Resource Report, EDR® Reports: Sanborn Map Search, Historical Topographic Maps, Aerial Photographic Decade Package, and City Directory Report; and FEMA Flood Map.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was to assess the Sheldon Grove Subdivision (herein referred to as Site) for evidence of Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) resulting from current and/or former Site activities. The Site is located to the northeast of the intersection of Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road in Elk Grove, California (Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4) and is comprised of 19.81 acres of vacant land. The Site is identified by Sacramento County Assessor's Parcel Number (APN): 115-0150-042 (Figure 3). The following presents a list of observations and findings identified during the preparation of this report:

- The historical land use research dating back to the late 1800s revealed that the Site has been vacant, grass-covered land since at least 1894.
- Given the documentation reviewed concerning the agency listings for neighboring facilities, none of the facilities reviewed is likely to have a negative impact on the Site.
- Based on the completion of the vapor encroachment condition (VEC) screening matrix, WKA concludes a VEC can be ruled out because a VEC does not or is not likely to exist.

WKA has performed this ESA in conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM Standard Practice E 1527-13 for the Sheldon Grove Subdivision. This ESA has revealed no evidence of RECs in connection with the Site.

# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was to evaluate the Sheldon Grove Subdivision (herein referred to as Site) for evidence of potential Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) resulting from current and/or former site activities as defined by the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard E 1527-13 (ASTM, 2013).

According to the ASTM, "this practice is intended to permit a *user* to satisfy one of the requirements to qualify for the *innocent landowner*, *contiguous property owner*, or *bona fide prospective purchaser* limitations under CERCLA [Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act] liability (hereinafter, the "*landowner liability protections*," or "*LLPs*"): that is, the practice that constitutes "*all appropriate inquiry* into the previous ownership and uses of the *property* consistent with good commercial or customary practice" as defined at 42 U.S.C. §9601(35)(B)."

This ESA has been performed in general conformance with the ASTM Standard E 1527-13 and the scope and limitations defined in Wallace-Kuhl & Associates (WKA) proposal, 3PR20124, dated August 4, 2020.

## 1.2 Scope of Services

WKA has completed this ESA for the Site shown on Figures 1 through 4. Mr. Gregg Jones with Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC authorized WKA to proceed with this assessment on August 4, 2020, through a signed WKA Environmental Site Assessment Consulting Agreement.

The scope of this assessment included the following:

- Conduct a site reconnaissance for visual evidence of surface contamination and potential sources of subsurface contamination;
- Conduct a visual inspection of the adjoining properties for evidence of RECs;
- Conduct interviews with the following, as available:
  - Key site manager,
  - Major occupants,

  - Past and present owners, operators,
  - Government and/or agency personnel, and,
  - Inquiries conducted at abandoned sites may include interviews with owners or occupants of neighboring or nearby properties;
- Conduct a records review, which included the following:
  - Physical setting documents to determine regional geology, general soil information, and local and regional groundwater conditions,
  - Historical information, including but not limited to, Sanborn maps, topographic maps, aerial photographs, ownership records, building department records, local street directories, zoning and land use records, and prior assessments, as available,
  - Environmental records, including federal, state, tribal, and county regulatory agency lists that will help identify RECs on the Site and the adjoining properties, and,
  - Based on the outcome of the database search, review of specific regulatory agency files for identified contaminated facilities in order to evaluate whether the listed facilities are hazardous materials threats to the Site;
- Conduct a preliminary screen for vapor encroachment conditions on the Site per ASTM E2600-15;
- Review of the completed *ASTM E 1527-13 User Questionnaire* (*Questionnaire*) regarding Recorded Environmental Liens, activity and use limitations (AULs), relationship of the purchase price to the fair market value of the Site, and any specialized knowledge of the Site;
- Review of environmental liens and Activity and Use Limitations (AULs) reports, as provided; and
- Prepare a final report of the results of the ESA.

### 1.3 Special Terms and Conditions

No special terms or conditions to the WKA Environmental Site Assessment Consulting Agreement or the WKA scope of services were requested or performed during the preparation of this report. Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC did not authorize WKA to conduct a search for environmental liens and AULs.

### 1.4 User Provided Information

WKA provided Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC a copy of the User Questionnaire and the Helpful Documents checklist. Mr. Gregg Jones, Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC, completed and returned the documents to WKA. Discussion regarding his responses is provided in the following section. A copy of the completed questionnaire is included in Appendix B.

In summary, Mr. Jones was not aware of any records of environmental liens or AULs currently recorded against the Site. Mr. Jones stated he does not possess specialized knowledge or experience related to the Site. Mr. Jones stated that he is not aware of any obvious indicators that point to the presence or likely presence of contamination at the Site.

Mr. Jones was aware of existing "Helpful Documents" as defined in Section 10.8.1 of the ASTM Standard as noted on the "Helpful Documents Checklist" included in Appendix B. These reports are summarized in Section 4.2.10.

# 2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

## 2.1 Site and Vicinity General Characteristics

The Site is located to the northeast of the intersection of Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road in Elk Grove, California (Figures 1 and 2). The Site is comprised of Sacramento County Assessor's Parcel Number (APN): 115-0150-042, totaling 19.81 acres of vacant land (Figure 3). Surrounding land use consisted of residences (Figure 4).

## 2.2 Site Reconnaissance

A visual site reconnaissance was conducted by WKA on August 10, 2020. Figure 5 provides color photographs of the Site taken during the site reconnaissance.

On the day of site reconnaissance, the Site was vacant land. The Site had recently been disced for fire suppression purposes. WKA observed miscellaneous household debris including, but not limited to, clothing, chairs, and plastic totes, along the northern property boundary. WKA observed a power pole on the southeastern portion of the Site, which had an electrical box that had been gutted. The power pole was for a construction trailer that had been present on the Site during the construction of homes to the north and west.

### 2.2.1 Municipal Infrastructure and Utilities

Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) provides electricity to the Site vicinity. Pacific Gas and Electric (PG&E) provides natural gas to the Site vicinity. The Florin Resource Conservation District provides potable water service to the Site vicinity. The Sacramento Area Sewer District provides sanitary sewer service to the Site vicinity.

## 2.3 Adjoining Properties

The Site is bounded to the north by a residences and Vista Brook Drive. Residences and a fire station are located to the east of the Site. Sheldon Road followed by rural residences and a senior living community is located south of the Site. The Site is bounded to the west by Power Inn Road followed by residences.

## 3.0 INTERVIEWS

Interviews with various persons familiar with the site vicinity, including representatives of public agencies, were conducted for the purpose of identifying past and present uses, which may have contributed to RECs on the Site. Results of those interviews are discussed in the following sections.

### 3.1 Owner or Key Site Manager

Mr. Gregg Jones, Tsakopoulos Investments, responded to a questionnaire regarding the Site. Mr. Jones stated that Site is owned by Angelo G. Tsakopoulos, Angelo G. Tsakopoulos Irrevocable Trust. According to Mr. Jones, the Site has been in the Tsakopoulos family since the late 1960s. He stated that the Site was historically used for cattle grazing. He is not aware of any structures having been located at the property. However, a construction trailer was located on the southeastern portion of the Site and a power pole with electrical box remains on the Site. Mr. Jones stated that no soil has been imported to the Site. He is not aware of any aboveground or underground storage tanks having been located at the Site. Mr. Jones stated that, to the best of his knowledge, no environmental liens have been recorded for the Site.

### 3.2 Occupants (Multi-family or Major)

The Site is not occupied.

### 3.3 Past Owners, Operators, and/or Occupants

No information regarding past owners, operators, and/or occupants was received by WKA during completion of this report.

### 3.4 State and/or Local Government Officials

WKA contacted the Sacramento County Environmental Management Department (SCEMD), regarding any regulatory files available for the surrounding facilities. A representative with SCEMD provided available files for review on the SCEMD NextRequest website. Information reviewed on the SCEMD NextRequest website is provided in Section 4.3.

The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) publishes their records on their GeoTracker website. When records are unavailable on GeoTracker, WKA makes direct contact to request unpublished documents from the SWRCB. WKA reviewed information for facilities within the vicinity of the Site on the GeoTracker website and a summary is provided in Section 4.3.

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) publishes their records on their EnviroStor website. When records are unavailable on EnviroStor, WKA makes direct contact to request unpublished documents from the DTSC. WKA reviewed information for facilities within the vicinity of the Site on the DTSC EnviroStor website and a summary is provided in Section 4.3.

### 3.5 Abandoned Properties

As referenced in 40 CFR Part 312, in the case of inquiries conducted at "abandoned properties," as defined in §312.23(d), "where there is evidence of potential unauthorized uses of the Site or evidence of uncontrolled access to the Site, the environmental professional's inquiry must include interviewing one or more (as necessary) owners or occupants of neighboring or nearby properties from which it appears possible to have observed uses of, or releases at, such abandoned properties…" No evidence of potential unauthorized uses, or evidence of uncontrolled access to the Site was observed. The Site is not considered an abandoned property and therefore, WKA did not interview owners or occupants of neighboring properties.

## 4.0 RECORDS REVIEW

The purpose of the records review is to obtain and review information concerning the current and historical use of the Site and adjoining properties that would help identify the presence of RECs in connection with the Site. The records review included review and discussion of the following, as available:

- Physical Setting Source(s);
- Historical Use Information; and,
- Environmental Record Sources.

### 4.1 Physical Setting Source(s)

The Site is depicted on the 1980 United States Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5 Minute topographic map of the *Florin, California Quadrangle* as undeveloped land. The Site is located within Sections 23 and 24, Township 7 North, Range 5 East, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian, at an elevation of approximately +30 feet relative to mean sea level (msl).

#### 4.1.1 Regional and Local Geology

The Site is located in the Great Valley geomorphic province of California, a 500 mile, northwest-trending structural trough, generally constrained to the west by the Coast Ranges and to the east by the foothills of the Sierra Nevada Range (Norris and Webb, 1990). The Great Valley consists of two valleys lying end-to-end, with the Sacramento Valley to the north and the San Joaquin Valley to the south.

The Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys have been filled to their present elevations with thick sequences of sediment derived from both marine and terrestrial sources. The sedimentary deposits range in thickness from relatively thin deposits along the eastern valley edge to more than 25,000 feet in the south central portion of the Great Valley (Norris and Webb, 1990). The sedimentary geologic formations of the Great Valley province vary in age from Jurassic to Quaternary, with the older deposits being primarily marine in origin. Younger sediments are continentally derived and were typically deposited in lacustrine, fluvial, and alluvial environments with their primary source being the Sierra Nevada Range.

The 1981 USGS *Geologic Map of the Sacramento Quadrangle, California*, shows the Site to be underlain by the Riverbank Formation consisting of Pleistocene alluvial gravels, sands, silts and clays.

4.1.2 Radon Gas

Radon is a naturally occurring gas that is formed from the radioactive breakdown of radium in soil, rock, and water. Radon can move up through the ground and into living spaces through pathways and penetrations in a structure's foundation. Radon's potential presence in indoor air can only be assessed within existing buildings, as there are no currently available real time methods to assess Radon's presence over undeveloped properties.

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has developed the EPA Map of Radon Zones to assist organizations in implementing radon-resistant building codes. The map assigns each county in the United States to one of three zones based on radon potential. The EPA uses a continuous exposure level of 4.0 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L) as an action level at which additional action is recommended.

The EPA Radon Zones are defined as:

- Zone 1 (Highest Potential) – Average indoor radon screening level greater than 4 pCi/L.
- Zone 2 (Moderate Potential) – Average indoor radon screening level between 2 and 4 pCi/L.
- Zone 3 (Lowest Potential) – Average indoor radon screening less than 2 pCi/L.

According to information provided by Environmental Data Resources in the Radius Map Report, the Site is located in Zone 3 (EDR, 2020a).

4.1.3 Soil Survey

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has created a web-based service for accessing soil information. According to the NRCS Web Soil Survey (WSS) the majority of the near-surface soils on the Site consist of San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes; Madera-Galt complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes; and, San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes (USDA, 2020). A copy of the Custom Soil Resource Report for the Site is provided in Appendix C.

4.1.4 Regional and Local Groundwater

The Site is located within the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) defined Sacramento Valley Groundwater Basin of the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region. WKA searched data on the DWR website and found no currently monitored groundwater wells within one-half mile of the Site (DWR, 2020).

WKA also searched the State Water Resources Control Board's (SWRCB) GeoTracker website for quarterly groundwater monitoring reports completed for facilities in the immediate vicinity of the Site. No facilities are located within one-half mile of the Site (SWRCB, 2020).

## 4.2 Historical Use Information

WKA reviewed historical information to develop a history of the previous uses of the Site and surrounding area, in order to evaluate the Site and adjoining properties for evidence of RECs. Standard historical sources reviewed during the preparation of this report included the following, as available:

- Sanborn® Maps;
- Topographic Maps;
- Oil and Gas Well Maps;
- Aerial Photographs;
- Ownership Records;
- Building Department Records;
- Local Street Directories;
- Zoning and Land Use Records;
- Other Historical Sources; and,
- Prior Assessments.

Discussion of these historical sources is provided in the following sections.

### 4.2.1 Sanborn® Maps

Sanborn® Maps are obtained through Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR®). EDR® is a national commercial provider of environmental database information. Sanborn® Maps are detailed drawings of site development, and were typically used by fire insurance companies to determine site fire insurability. According to EDR®, Sanborn® Map coverage of the Site is not available (EDR®, 2020a).

### 4.2.2 Topographic Maps

Historical USGS topographic maps with coverage of the Site and outlying land areas were reviewed. Topographic maps with coverage of the Site dated 1894, 1909, 1941, 1947, 1968, 1975, 1979/1980, and 2012 were available for review (EDR®, 2020c). Copies of the topographic maps compiled by EDR® with coverage of the Site are included in Appendix C. Table 1 notes the changes in the vicinity of the Site.

| Table 1 | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Year** | **Scale** | **Observations** |
| 1894 | 1:125,000 | Site: Vacant land.<br>North: Vacant land.<br>East: Vacant land.<br>South: Sheldon Road is depicted followed by vacant land.<br>West: Vacant land. |
| 1909 | 1:31,680 | Site: No significant changes noted.<br>North: No significant changes noted.<br>East: No significant changes noted.<br>South: A trail road and structure are depicted to the south of Sheldon Road.<br>West: No significant changes noted. |
| 1941 | 1:62,500 | Site: No significant changes noted.<br>North: No significant changes noted.<br>East: A structure is depicted.<br>South: No significant changes noted.<br>West: A structure is depicted. |
| 1947 | 1:50,000 | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| 1968 | 1:24,000 | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| 1975 | 1: 24,000 | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| 1979/ 1980 | 1:24,000 | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| 2012 | 1:24,000 | Individual structures are no longer depicted on properties in the vicinity of the Site. Existing subdivision roads are depicted to the north, east, southeast, southwest, and west of the Site. Power Inn Road is depicted adjacent to the west of the Site. |

4.2.3 Oil and Gas Well Maps

Review of California Department of Conservation, Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) website showed that the Site is not located in a designated natural gas field. No DOGGR wells are located on or within at least one mile of the Site (DOGGR, 2020).

4.2.4 Aerial Photographs

Historical aerial photographs of the Site and general vicinity were compiled by EDR®. Photographs covering the years 1937, 1947, 1957, 1964, 1966, 1972, 1984, 1993, 2006, 2009, 2012, and 2016 were available for review (EDR®, 2020d). Copies of the aerial photographs

compiled by EDR® with coverage of the Site are included in Appendix C. Table 2 notes the changes on the property and in the vicinity.

**Table 2**

| Year | Scale | Observations |
|---|---|---|
| August 1937 | 1" = 500' | Site: Grass-covered land.<br>North: Ground markings indicating dry farm crop cultivation.<br>East: A rural residence is visible.<br>South: Sheldon Road followed by grass-covered land and irrigated pastures.<br>West: A farmstead is visible. |
| July 1947 | 1" = 500' | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| September 1957 | 1" = 500' | Site: Ground markings indicating irrigated pasture are visible.<br>North: Ground markings indicating irrigated pasture are visible.<br>East: No significant changes noted.<br>South: A structure is visible to the south of Sheldon Road.<br>West: No significant changes noted. |
| May 1964 | 1" = 500' | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| August 1966 | 1" = 500' | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| June 1972 | 1" = 500' | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| June 1984 | 1" = 500' | Site: No significant changes noted.<br>North: No significant changes noted.<br>East: No significant changes noted.<br>South: The existing pond is visible.<br>West: Some of the structures associated with the previously noted farmstead have been removed. |
| May 1993 | 1" = 500' | Site: Fallow land.<br>North: Fallow land.<br>East: Subdivision roads are visible to the east of the previously noted rural residence.<br>South: Residences are visible to the east of the previously noted pond.<br>West: All structures have been removed. |
| 2006 | 1" = 500' | Site: No significant changes noted.<br>North: The existing residences and subdivision roads are visible.<br>East: The existing residences and subdivision roads are visible.<br>South: No significant changes noted.<br>West: Power Inn Road followed by existing residences and subdivision roads is visible. |

| Table 2 | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Year** | **Scale** | **Observations** |
| 2009 | 1" = 500' | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |
| 2012 | 1" = 500' | Site: No significant changes noted.<br>North: No significant changes noted.<br>East: No significant changes noted.<br>South: The existing retirement community is visible to the southwest.<br>West: No significant changes noted. |
| 2016 | 1" = 500' | No significant changes noted for the Site or the vicinity. |

4.2.5 Ownership Records

Ownership information was obtained through ParcelQuest®, an on-line distributor of "Assessor-Direct property information throughout the State of California." The ownership entity for the Site was listed as "Angelo G Tsakopoulos 2012 Irrv Family Trust" (ParcelQuest®, 2020).

4.2.6 Building Department Records

WKA contacted the City of Elk Grove Building Department regarding any permits recorded for the building. Our correspondence was not returned prior to the completion of this report.

4.2.7 Local Street Directories

Local street directories with coverage of the Site and adjoining properties were obtained from EDR® (EDR®, 2020d). These documents contain business listings based on street number identifiers. The Site parcel does not have a current address; however, a previous Phase I ESA (WKA, Inc. 2001) indicated that 8499 Sheldon Road was the address of a larger tract of land that included the Site. The historical address was not listed in the city directories reviewed. A copy of the EDR® City Directory (EDR®, 2020e) is provided in Appendix C.

4.2.8 Zoning and Land Use Records

The Site use is listed as vacant (ParcelQuest, 2020).

The northeastern and south-central portions of the Site are located within a 500-year regulatory floodplain, as designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The remainder of the Site is designated as areas of minimal flood hazard. The floodplain map is provided in Appendix C.

WKA reviewed data provided on the National Pipeline Mapping System website. No pipelines were located within one-half mile of the Site (NPMS, 2020).

4.2.9 Other Historical Sources

Review of additional historical sources was not warranted in order for the Environmental Professional to make a determination as to evidence of potential RECs on the Site.

4.2.10 Prior Assessments

Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, Inc. (WKA, Inc.) prepared a Phase I ESA, dated May 18, 2001, for the Arcadian Village Unit 2, which consisted of 270 acre of undeveloped, dry-farmed land and included the Site. According to WKA, Inc. the Arcadian Village Unit 2 property was historically used for irrigated hay crop and pasture. WKA, Inc. reported a stockpile that measured 100-feet long, 60-feet wide, and seven-feet high on the "southeasterly" portion of the Arcadian Village Unit 2 property; however, the feature was not depicted on maps. WKA, Inc. indicated that the historical address of the property was 8499 Sheldon Road, but that it was not listed in the city directories that were reviewed. WKA, Inc. concluded that no evidence of RECs were identified for the Arcadian Village Unit 2 property.

## 4.3 Environmental Record Sources

4.3.1 Regulatory Agency Databases

EDR® was contacted to provide a summary of facilities listed on regulatory agency databases (EDR®, 2020a). Table 3 summarizes the researched ASTM required *Standard Environmental Record Sources*, as well as several *Additional Environmental Record Sources*, as defined in Sections 8.2.1 and 8.2.2 of the ASTM Standard. For additional reference, the EDR® Radius Map Report with GeoCheck is included in Appendix D.

**Table 3**

| | *EDR Listed Database* | *ASTM E 1527-13 Search Distance* | No. of Facilities Listed (within Search Radius) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Federal** | | | |
| Federal NPL Site List | *NPL* | 1-mile | 0 |
| Federal Delisted NPL Site List | *Delisted NPL* | ½-mile | 0 |
| Federal CERCLIS List | *CERCLIS* | ½-mile | 0 |
| Federal CERCLIS NFRAP Site List | *CERCLIS NFRAP* | ½-mile | 0 |

**Table 3**

| | *EDR Listed Database* | *ASTM E 1527-13 Search Distance* | No. of Facilities Listed (within Search Radius) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal RCRA CORRACTS Facilities List | *CORRACTS* | 1-mile | 0 |
| Federal RCRA Generators List: | | | |
| Small Quantity and Large Quantity Generators | *RCRA SQG* | Site & adjoining | 0 |
| | *RCRA LQG* | | 0 |
| Landfills and Solid Waste Management Units | *RCRA TSDF* | ½-mile | 0 |
| Federal Institutional Control / Engineering Control Registries | *US ENG Controls* | Site only | 0 |
| | *US INST Controls* | | 0 |
| Federal ERNS List | *ERNS* | Site only | 0 |
| **State** | | | |
| State-equivalent NPL (Hist. Cal-Sites) | *Hist. Cal-Sites* | 1-mile | 0 |
| State-equivalent CERCLIS | *RESPONSE* | ½-mile | 0 |
| State Landfill and/or Solid Waste Disposal Site | *SWF/LF (SWIS)* | ½-mile | 1 |
| | *WMUDS/SWAT* | | 0 |
| State Leaking Underground Storage Tanks | *LUST- Reg 5 Geotracker* | ½-mile | 1 |
| Tribal Leaking Underground Storage Tanks | *Indian LUST* | ½-mile | 0 |
| State Registered Underground Storage Tanks | *UST* | Site & adjoining | 0 |
| Tribal Registered Underground Storage Tanks | *Indian UST* | Site & adjoining | 0 |
| State Registered Aboveground Storage Tanks | *AST* | Site & adjoining | 0 |
| State Institutional Control Registries | *DEED* | Site only | 0 |
| State Voluntary Cleanup Sites | *VCP* | ½-mile | 1 |
| State Brownfield Sites | *US Brownfields* | ½-mile | 0 |
| California Environmental Reporting System Hazardous Waste | *CERS Haz Waste* | ¼-mile | 2 |
| **Additional Environmental Record Sources** | | | |
| Hazardous Waste & Substances Sites List | *CORTESE* | ½-mile | 0 |
| DTSC EnviroStor (includes Cal-Sites) | *EnviroStor* | 1-mile | 3 |
| SLIC | *SLIC - Reg 5* | ½-mile | 1 |
| Cleaner Facilities | *Drycleaners* | ¼-mile | 0 |
| HAZNET | *HAZNET* | ¼-mile | 0 |
| **Local - County** | | | |
| Sacramento County Contaminated Sites | *Sac Co CS* | ½-mile | 1 |
| Sacramento County Master List | *Sac Co ML* | ½-mile | 6 |

Review of the EDR® report indicates the Site is not listed on any of the EDR® databases. Regulatory information reviewed concerning the nearest facility in each cardinal direction identified within its respective ASTM search distance is detailed below.

Six listings were identified on the Sacramento County Master List database within 0.25 miles of the Site. The Sacramento County Master List is a database of all facilities that are regulated, permitted, and/or inspected by the Sacramento County Environmental Management Department. A listing on the database is not considered to be indicative of a release of a hazardous material or petroleum product at a property.

The Obie's Dump property, 8437 Sheldon Road, is located 0.15 miles west-northwest of the Site. The property is listed on Solid Water Landfill (SWL) and California Environmental Reporting System (CERS), the Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC) EnviroStor, the Voluntary Cleanup Program, and the State Water Resources Control Board Spills, Leaks, Investigation, and Cleanup databases. According to a summary provided on the DTSC EnviroStor website, the property was excavated as a "borrow site" for soil and then used as a landfill and burn dump. According to a DTSC Fact Sheet, dated September 2006, the only contaminant of concern at the property was lead in soil. Based on the information reviewed, this facility has not impacted the Site.

### 4.3.2 Preliminary Screen for Vapor Encroachment Conditions

WKA conducted a preliminary screening for VEC beneath the Site using the Tier 1 vapor encroachment screening evaluation[1]. The Tier I screening included performing a *Search Distance Test* to identify if there are any known or suspect contaminated properties surrounding or upgradient of the Site within specific search radii, and a *Chemicals of Concern (COC) Test* (for those known or suspect contaminated properties identified within the *Search Distance Test*) to evaluate whether or not COC are likely to be present. The Vapor Encroachment Screening Matrix is included in Appendix E.

Based on the completion of the VEC-screening matrix, a VEC can be ruled out because a VEC does not or is not likely to exist.

### 4.3.3 Environmental Lien Search

Tsakopoulos Management Company, LLC did not authorize WKA to conduct a search for environmental liens and AULs.

[1] The Preliminary Screen for Vapor Encroachment Conditions was based on the guidelines presented in the ASTM *E 2600-15 Standard Guide for Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions*.

# 5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## 5.1 Data Gaps

The time intervals between the Standard Historical Sources (i.e., topographic maps, aerial photographs, other historical sources) exceeded the ASTM minimum five-year period. However, the use of the Site appears unchanged within the time gaps, and therefore, research of the Site use during the time gaps is not required by the ASTM Standard (Refer to *Section 8.3.2.1 – Intervals* of the ASTM E 1527-13 standard).

It is the opinion of WKA that no significant data gaps were identified during the preparation of this report that affects the ability of the Environmental Professional to identify RECs on the Site.

## 5.2 Conclusions

- The historical land use research dating back to the late 1800s revealed that the Site has been vacant, grass-covered land since at least 1894.
- Given the documentation reviewed concerning the agency listings for neighboring facilities, none of the facilities reviewed is likely to have a negative impact on the Site.
- Based on the completion of the vapor encroachment condition (VEC) screening matrix, WKA concludes a VEC can be ruled out because a VEC does not or is not likely to exist.

We have performed a Phase I ESA in conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM Practice E 1527-13 for the Sheldon Grove Subdivision. Any exceptions to, or deletions from, this practice are described in Section 5.4 of this report. This assessment has revealed no evidence of RECs in connection with the Site.

## 5.3 Recommendations

Based on the conclusions presented and the documentation contained herein, no further assessment is warranted at this time. If future activities reveal the presence of a water well near the location of the power pole observed during the site reconnaissance, the well should be abandoned according to Sacramento County requirements.

## 5.4 Exceptions and/or Deletions

No exceptions or deletions from the ASTM E 1527-13 standard were made during the performance of this ESA.

### 5.5 Additional Services

Non-scope considerations, such as assessment for naturally occurring asbestos (NOA), wetlands evaluation, indoor air quality, laboratory testing of the soils and groundwater beneath the Site for environmental contaminants (such as agricultural-related pesticides, termiticides, polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs], or arsenic and lead), and assessments for asbestos containing materials and lead-based paint were not included or requested as part of this ESA. Additionally, this ESA included conducting a Tier 1 vapor encroachment screening in accordance with the ASTM *E 2600-15 Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions*.

## 6.0 LIMITATIONS

The statements and conclusions in this report are based upon the scope of work described above and on observations made only on the date of the field reconnaissance, August 10, 2020. Work was performed using a degree of skill consistent with that of competent environmental consulting firms performing similar work in the area. Information regarding the Site that is *publicly available* and *practically reviewable,* as described in the ASTM standard, was obtained. Additional research or receipt of information regarding the Site that was not disclosed or available to WKA during this assessment may result in revision of the conclusions. The conclusions in this report should be reevaluated if site conditions change. No recommendation is made as to the suitability of the Site for any purpose. The results of this assessment do not preclude the possibility that materials currently or in the future defined as hazardous are present on the Site, nor do the results of this work guarantee the potability of groundwater beneath the Site. This report is applicable only to the investigated Site and should not be used for any other property. No warranty is expressed or implied.

This report is viable for one year from the publication date of the report provided the following components are updated within 180 days of the date of purchase or (for transactions not involving an acquisition) the date of the intended transaction:

- Interviews with current owners/occupants and/or in order to identify changes in Site conditions or uses since the publication date of this report
- Searches for recorded environmental cleanup liens
- Visual inspection of the Site and of adjoining properties with emphasis on changes in conditions or uses since the publication date of this report
- A current review of federal, state, tribal and county databases
- The declaration by the environmental professional responsible for the assessment.

*Environmental Site Assessments* completed more than one year prior to the date of purchase must be reviewed and updated in order for the *Environmental Site Assessment* to be considered valid per Section 4.6 (*Continued Viability of Environmental Site Assessment*), and Sections 4.7 and 8.4 (*Prior Assessment Usage*) of the ASTM E 1527-13 Standard.

NMM:DBN:mr
H:/dept3/12865.01 - Phase I ESA Sheldon Grove Subdivision

## 7.0 REFERENCES

ASTM International. 2013. American Society for Testing and Materials, ASTM Standard E 1527-13, *Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process*, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, P.O. Box C700, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania (November 2013).

ASTM International. 2015. American Society for Testing and Materials, ASTM Standard E 2600-15, *Standard Guide for Vapor Encroachment Screening on Property Involved in Real Estate Transactions*, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, P.O. Box C700, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania (December 2015).

Department of Water Resources (DWR), Water Data Library, <http://www.water.ca.gov/waterdatalibrary/> (August 2020).

Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC), EnviroStor, <https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/> (August 2020).

Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR®):

-2020a. *The EDR Radius Map Report with GeoCheck, Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, California, Inquiry Number 6145801.2s*, Shelton, Connecticut, (August 5, 2020).

-2020b. *Certified Sanborn Map Report, Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, California, Inquiry Number 6145801.3*, Shelton, Connecticut, (August 5, 2020).

-2020c. *The EDR Historical Topographic Map Report, Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, California, Inquiry Number 6145801.4*, Shelton, Connecticut, (August 5, 2020).

-2020d. *The EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package Report Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, California, Inquiry Number 6145801.5*, Shelton, Connecticut, (August 5, 2020).

-2020e. *The EDR City Directory Abstract Sheldon Grove Subdivision, Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, Inquiry Number 6145801.6*, Shelton, Connecticut, (August 10, 2020).

National Pipeline Mapping System, 2020, (NPMS), https://www.npms.phmsa.dot.gov/ (August 2020)

Norris, R. M., Webb, R. W., 1990, *Geology of California* Second Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York.

ParcelQuest, 2020, Detail Report Property APN: 115-0150-042, Sacramento County, CA, Retrieved [August 2020] from the World Wide Web: <http://www.parcelquest.com/>.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), GeoTracker, <http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/> (August 2020).

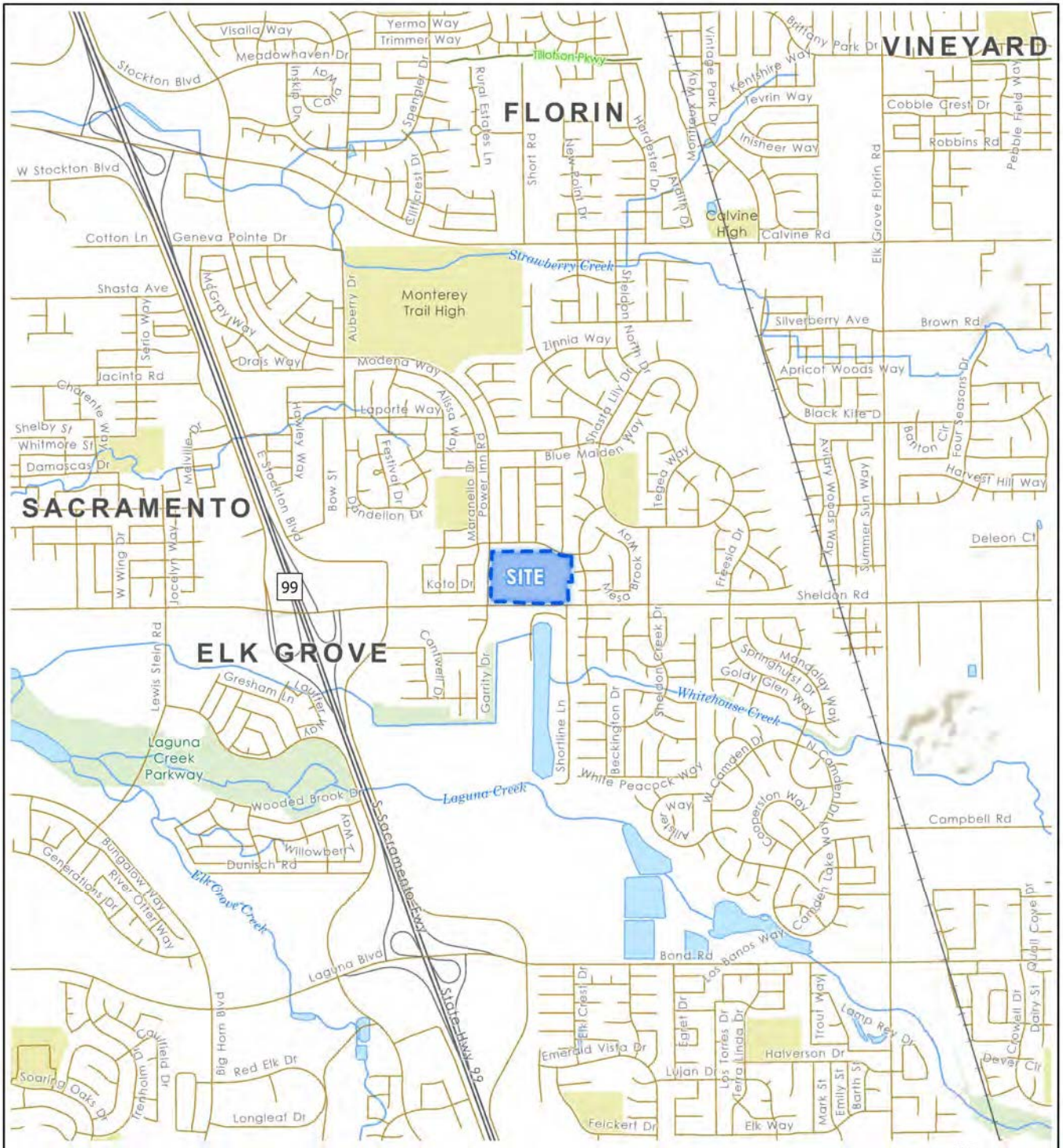
State of California, Department of Conservation, Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR), *DOGGR On-line Mapping System (DOMS), District 6, Northern California* <http://maps.conservation.ca.gov/doms/index.html> (August 2020).

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, *Web Soil Survey,* <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/classification/osd/index.html> (August 2020).

Wagner, D.L., et al, State of California Department of Mines and Geology, 1981, *Geologic Map of the Sacramento Quadrangle, California* [map]. 1:250,000, Regional Geologic Map Series, Map No. 1A (Geology). Capitol Heights, MD: William Heintz Map Corporation.

Wallace-Kuhl & Associates, Inc., *Phase I ESA Arcadian Village Unit 2*, May 18, 2001 (WKA, Inc., 2001)

**FIGURES**




N

0 1,000 2,000
Feet

*Spatial Data provided by Esri, NOAA, and USGS.*
*Projection: NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Ft US*

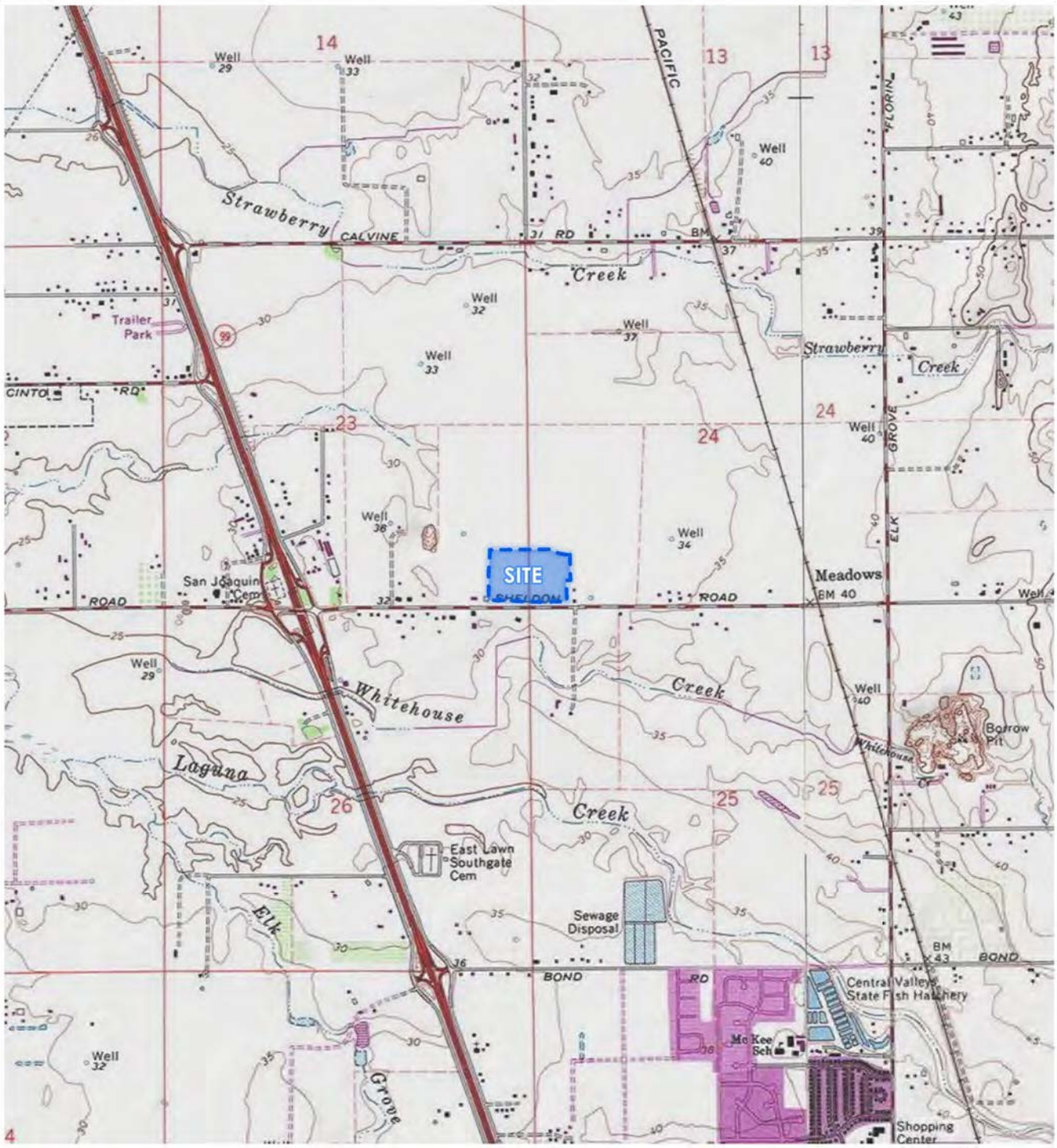
WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**VICINITY MAP**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 1 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | NMM |
| PROJECT MGR | KMB |
| DATE | 08/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.01 |




*Topographic Basemap Adapted from the USGS 7.5' Digital Map Series*
*Projection: NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Ft US*

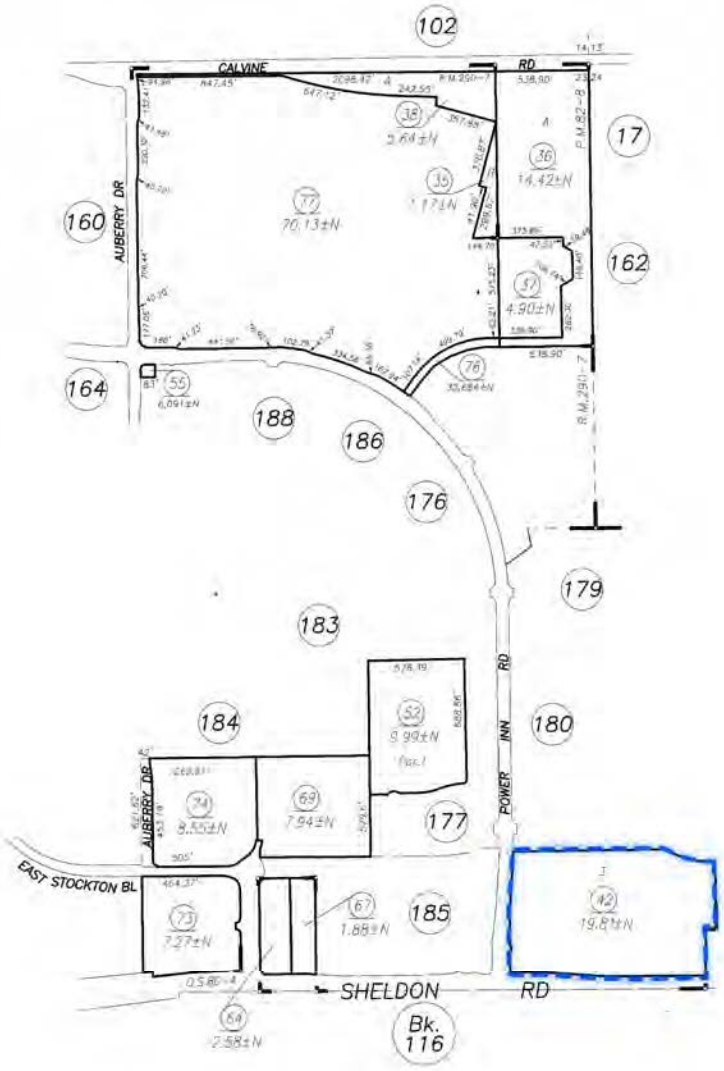
WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**TOPOGRAPHIC MAP**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 2 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | NMM |
| PRCJECT MGR | KMB |
| DATE | 08/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.01 |




Approximate Site Boundary

N

0 500 1,000
Feet

*Aerial imagery provided by Esri.*
*Parcel Map provided by the County of Sacramento Assessor's Office. Book 115, page 15.*
*Projection: NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Ft US*

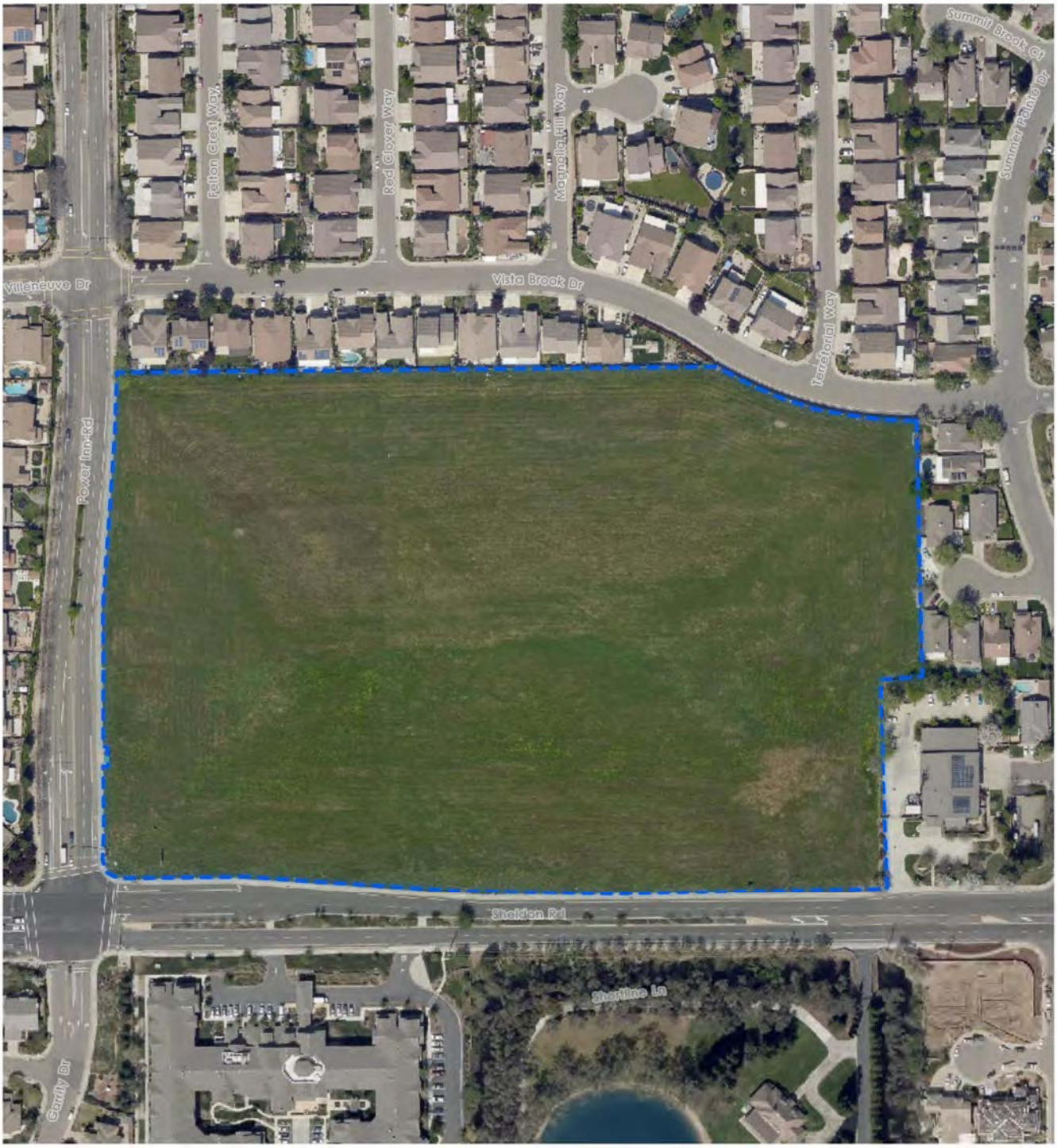
WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**PARCEL MAP**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 3 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | NMM |
| PROJECT MGR | KMB |
| DATE | 08/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.01 |




Approximate Site Boundary

N

0 100 200
Feet

*Aerial imagery provided by Esri.*
*Projection: NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Ft US*

WallaceKuhl & ASSOCIATES

**AERIAL SITE MAP**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 4 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | RWO |
| CHECKED BY | NMM |
| PROJECT MGR | xxx |
| DATE | 08/2020 |
| WKA NO. | 12865.01 |

Looking southeast at the general view of the Site.

Looking at miscellaneous debris located along the northern property boundary.

Looking west at a power pole on the southeastern portion of the Site.

Looking at the electrical box on the power pole.

Wallace Kuhl & Associates

**COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION

Elk Grove, California

| FIGURE | 5 |
|---|---|
| DRAWN BY | NMM |
| CHECKED BY | KMB |
| PROJECT MGR | KMB |
| DATE | 8/20 |

WKA NO. 12865.01

**APPENDIX A**
RESUMES

# NANCY M. MALARET

PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST

Ms. Malaret has been employed in the environmental field since 2003. She graduated from University of California, Davis with a degree in Hydrologic Science.

Ms. Malaret worked for the Florida Department of Health for four years. She assisted with the coordination of sampling potable water wells throughout the state of Florida. Ms. Malaret used GIS mapping techniques to identify private potable wells located near commercial and industrial facilities that may have contaminated the groundwater. She coordinated the sampling of the wells and the analysis of water samples collected. She worked with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection to place filters on the private wells with contaminated water. Ms. Malaret also worked with the Health Assessment Team at the Florida Department of Health. She conducted human health risk assessments based on groundwater and soil data collected during contamination assessments of industrial facilities. Ms. Malaret used the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry's Public Health Assessment Guidelines to evaluate resident's risk of illness from exposure to contaminated groundwater and surface soils. Ms. Malaret used Risk Assistant software to determine dose estimates and compared the results with toxicological studies. Ms. Malaret's human health risk assessments focused on sites with Volatile Organic Compounds, Semi-volatile Organic Compounds, and metals contamination.

Ms. Malaret has six years of experience in due diligence. Her Phase I Environmental Site Assessment experience includes wooded, rural, and urban properties. Her investigations have involved multiple parcel sites with extensive history, large-scale residential subdivisions, office buildings, gasoline stations, dry cleaners, and heavy equipment manufacturing and repair facilities. Ms. Malaret has conducted multiple corridor assessments along roadways being prepared for expansion or improvements. She also conducted a Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Assessment for the United States Army Corps of Engineers on a 20-mile stretch of the St. Johns River in Jacksonville, Florida. Ms. Malaret conducted soil and groundwater sampling associated with Phase II Environmental Site Assessments. Ms. Malaret coordinated long-term groundwater sampling events for sites with residual petroleum contamination.

Ms. Malaret has worked with communities impacted by contamination, local, state, and federal government agencies, banks and developers.

**Moody Property, Vacaville, CA:** Ms. Malaret managed the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of a 38.5-acre property of undeveloped land located in Vacaville to support the redevelopment of the property into a residential development.

**Woodmere Property, Folsom, CA:** Ms. Malaret managed the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of a 2.5-acre property developed with an office building. Historical research of the property included evaluating former mining operations at the site.

**Mercantile Property, Rancho Cordova, CA:** Ms. Malaret managed the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of a 4.1-acre property developed with a commercial building. Evaluation of regulatory facilities within the site vicinity included the former Aerojet Facility.

**HIGHER EDUCATION:**

University of California, Davis
Bachelor of Science, Hydrologic Science (1999)

# DENNIS B. NAKAMOTO

## SENIOR HYDROGEOLOGIST

Mr. Nakamoto manages Wallace-Kuhl & Associates' Environmental Department. He has over 35 years of experience in completing chemical contaminant and groundwater studies. Mr. Nakamoto's experience began with underground mapping, open pit mining and milling operations at sites in California, Nevada and Idaho. Mr. Nakamoto monitored the third environmental boring in connection with investigating soil, soil vapor and groundwater contamination at the Aerojet General Corporation rocket facility in Rancho Cordova, California (Aerojet). Mr. Nakamoto, over an eight-year period at Aerojet, was responsible for interpreting geologic samples and geophysical data in support of designing over 1,000 wells, comprised of extraction, recharge and monitoring wells, including nested, multiple completion monitoring wells.

Mr. Nakamoto was responsible for environmental studies at railyards operated by the former Southern Pacific Transportation Company and the Union Pacific Railroad. Mr. Nakamoto's was the Environmental Oversight Authority (EOA) during construction of the Robert Matsui Federal Courthouse and the 7th Street Extension, both projects on land formerly designated as part of the Union Pacific Sacramento Locomotive Works Superfund site, Sacramento, California. The EOA had authority to act on behalf of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, Sacramento County Environmental Health Department and the City of Sacramento on chemical discoveries during construction.

Mr. Nakamoto's experience with groundwater exploration began in 1978 with a successful mapping and interpreting of hydrogeologic conditions that resulting in finding of viable groundwater resources in the Spanish Springs area north of Reno, Nevada. His more recent experience includes the hydrogeologic study at the Elk Grove Unified School District's Cosumnes River Elementary School. He has lead studies to verify that aquifer resources were sufficient to support proposed developments; to interpret hydrogeologic interactions between surface water bodies, chemicals arising from sources such as discharges to the environment and septic disposal facilities; and, impacts of land development on groundwater resources. He has completed hydrogeologic studies in support of permitting surface mining activities, designing new production wells, modeling proposed contaminant capture systems, and developing groundwater resources.

Mr. Nakamoto studies volatile and semi-volatile organic chemicals, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, metals (including hexavalent chromium and arsenic), asbestos, pH, agricultural chemicals and petroleum hydrocarbons in soil, soil vapor or groundwater arising from activities at facilities ranging from railyards, military, dry cleaning, wood treating, agricultural, and manufacturing. He interprets geophysical data from electrical resistivity, spontaneous potential, background radiation, source radiation (when approved for use), ground penetrating radar, magnetic and gravity surveys, using downhole and surface arrays. His studies are completed under oversight by either the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Toxic Substances Control, one of the nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards, County Agencies or one of the several local oversight program agencies. He has investigated facilities such as: surface impoundments, former and active landfills, grit blasting, solvent cleaning, asbestos application and removal, lead acid battery maintenance, smelting activities, and petroleum hydrocarbon fuel refining, storage and dispensing, and agriculture operations throughout California.

Mr. Nakamoto prepares Human Health Risk Assessments based on statistical evaluations of data to advocate for the most efficient strategy for mitigating chemical concentrations at a site. Mr. Nakamoto has successfully defended Human Health Risk Assessments, including Trespasser Scenarios to Department of Toxic Substances Control Office of Human and Ecological Risk Division (HERD) and Human Health Risk (HERO) staff and Local Oversight Agencies. He has completed studies and prepared Asbestos Dust Mitigation Plans at numerous sites impacted by Naturally Occurring Asbestos. He is responsible for Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Reports.

# DENNIS B. NAKAMOTO

SENIOR HYDROGEOLOGIST

**SELECTED PROJECT EXPERIENCE:**

- Lead and Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fuels, Former Crystal Cream and Butter Facility, Risk to Residential land use, Sacramento, California
- Arsenic Trespasser Risk Scenario, Fox Hill Lane Estates, Risk to Residential land use, Newcastle, California
- Hydrogeologic Study, Cosumnes River Elementary School, Surface Water to Groundwater impacts, Rancho Murrieta, California
- Dieldrin, Chlordane and Lead, Risk-Based Cleanup Determination, Sacred Heart Elementary School, Sacramento, California
- Environmental Oversight Authority, 7th Street Extension and Federal Courthouse, Development following Certified RAP, Sacramento, CA

Preliminary Endangerment Assessments

- Eureka School, Granite Bay
- Thermalito Union School District, Oroville
- Shubin Property, Vacaville
- Pan Pacific Property, Woodland

Railroad Transportation Facilities

- Oroville Railyard
- Stockton Railyard
- Sacramento Locomotive Works
- Imlay Locomotive Refueling Yard
- Portola Railyard
- Curtis Park Railyard

**HIGHER EDUCATION:**

University of California, Davis, California
B.S. Geology (1977)

**PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS:**

California
Professional Geologist No. 3863
Certified Engineering Geologist No.1353
Certified Hydrogeologist No. 260
Oregon
Professional Geologist and an Engineering Geologist No. E 1535
Wyoming
Professional Geologist No. PG 2157
Louisiana
Professional Geoscientist No. To be assigned.

**APPENDIX B**

ASTM E 1527-13 User Questionnaire
and Helpful Documents Checklist

**HELPFUL DOCUMENTS**
**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

Are you aware of any of the below-listed reports, as they relate specifically to the property?

X Yes ___ No (if yes, please check all that apply):

- [X] Environmental Site Assessment reports (Phase I ESA, Asbestos sampling reports, etc.)
- [ ] Environmental Compliance Audit reports
- [X] Geotechnical Reports
- [ ] Environmental permits (for example, solid waste disposal permits, hazardous waste disposal permits, wastewater permits, NPDES permits, underground injection permits)
- [ ] Registrations for underground or above ground storage tanks
- [ ] Registrations for underground injection systems
- [ ] Material Safety Data Sheets
- [ ] Community Right-to-Know plan
- [ ] Safety Plan
- [ ] Reports regarding Hydrogeologic conditions on the property or surrounding area
- [ ] Notices or other correspondence from any government agency relating to past or current violations of environmental laws with respect to the property or relating to environmental liens encumbering the property
- [ ] Hazardous waste generator notices, or reports
- [ ] Environmental Impact Reports (draft and/or final)
- [ ] Risk assessments
- [ ] Recorded AULs

If any of the above listed documents are available, will copies be provided to WKA for review?

X Yes ___ No

Completed by Gregg Jones

Date: 8/6/20

Title: Property Director

Signature: [signature]

**E 1527-13 USER QUESTIONNAIRE**
**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

In order to qualify for one of the *Landowner Liability Protections (LLPs)* offered by the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act of 2001 (the "*Brownfields Amendments*"), the *user*[2] must provide the following information (if available) to the *environmental professional*. Failure to provide this information could result in a determination that "*all appropriate inquiry*" is not complete.

**(1.)** Have you performed a search for environmental cleanup liens and AULs, as described under *User Obligations* in the attached proposal, for the *property*?

NO

**(2.)** Are you aware of any environmental cleanup liens against the *property* that are filed or recorded under federal, tribal, state or local law?

NO

**(3.)** Are you aware of any AULs, such as *engineering controls*, land use restrictions or *institutional controls* that are in place at the site and/or have been filed or recorded in a registry under federal, tribal, state or local law?

NO

**(4.)** As the *user* of the report, do you have any specialized knowledge or experience related to the *property* or nearby properties? For example, are you involved in the same line of business as the current or former occupants of the property or an adjoining property so that you would have specialized knowledge of the chemicals and processes used by this type of business?

N/A

**(5.)** Does the purchase price being paid for this *property* reasonably reflect the fair market value of the *property*? If you conclude that there is a difference, have you considered whether the lower purchase price is because contamination is known or believed to be present on the *property*?

N/A

**(6.)** Are you aware of commonly known or reasonably ascertainable information about the *property* that would help the environmental professional to identify conditions indicative of releases or threatened releases? For example, as user,

(a.) Do you know the past uses of the *property*? If so, what were they?

Grazing

(b.) What, if any, specific chemicals are present or once were present at the *property*?

N/A

---

[2] User, as defined in the ASTM Standard is "the party seeking to use Practice E 1527 to complete an environmental site assessment of the property. A user may include, without limitation, a potential purchaser of property, a potential tenant of property, an owner of property, a lender, or a property manager. The user has specific obligations for completing a successful application of this practice as outline in Section 6 [of the ASTM Standard]."

**E 1527-13 USER QUESTIONNAIRE (cont.)**
**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION**

**Questions 6 continued:**

(c.) What, if any, spills or other chemical releases have taken place at the *property*?

None to my knowledge

(d.) What, if any, environmental cleanups have taken place at the *property*?

None to my knowledge

**(7.)** As the *user* of this ESA, based on your knowledge and experience related to the *property* are there any obvious indicators that point to the presence or likely presence of contamination at the *property*?

NO

**COMPLETION:**

I have completed this User Questionnaire to the best of my knowledge and provided all information to the environmental professional as of the following date:

Completed by: Gregg Jones

Date: 8/6/20

Title: Property Director

Signature:

Phone Number: 916-972-7000

Relationship to the Site (i.e., owner, lender, property manager): Property Director/Manager

**APPENDIX C**

Supporting Documents

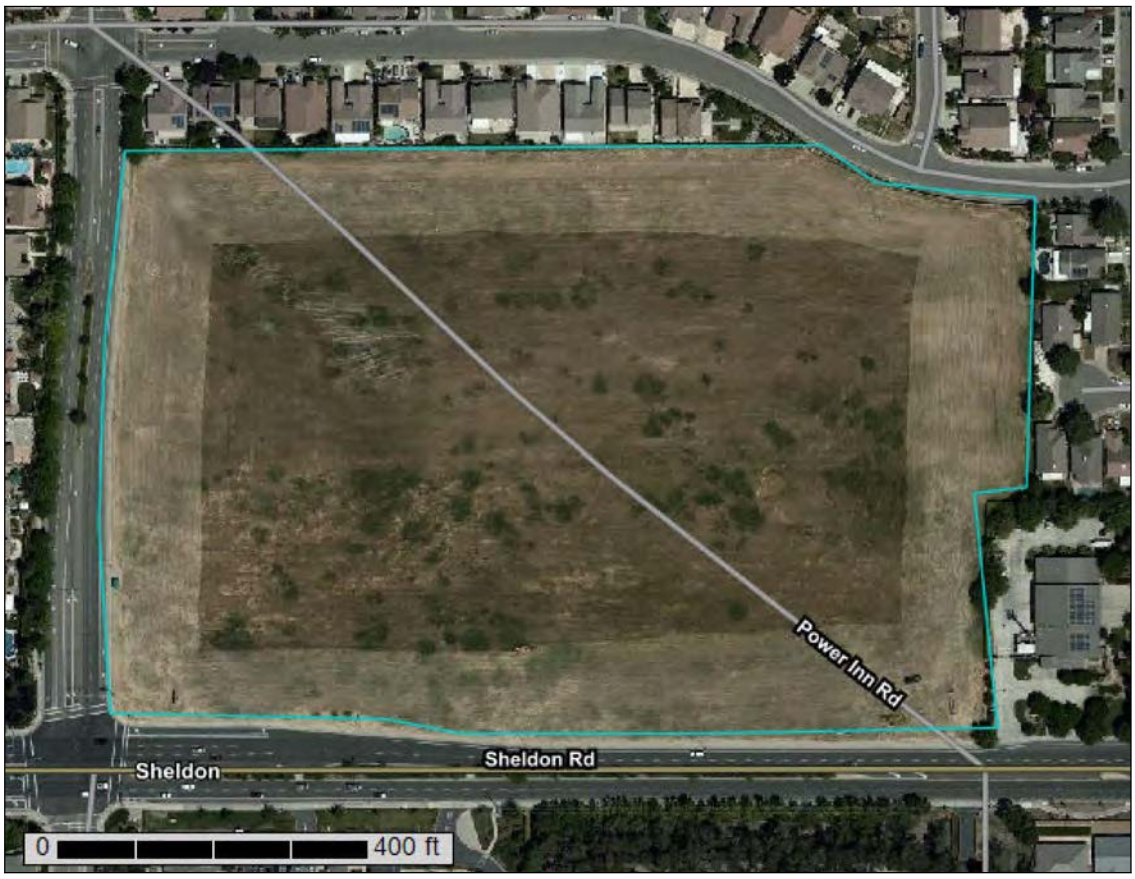
United States Department of Agriculture

NRCS

Natural Resources Conservation Service

A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Sacramento County, California




August 6, 2020

# Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

# How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report
## Soil Map


Map Scale: 1:2,020 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.

N

Meters
0 25 50 100 150

Feet
0 50 100 200 300

Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 10N WGS84

## MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**
- Area of Interest (AOI)

**Soils**
- Soil Map Unit Polygons
- Soil Map Unit Lines
- Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**
- Blowout
- Borrow Pit
- Clay Spot
- Closed Depression
- Gravel Pit
- Gravelly Spot
- Landfill
- Lava Flow
- Marsh or swamp
- Mine or Quarry
- Miscellaneous Water
- Perennial Water
- Rock Outcrop
- Saline Spot
- Sandy Spot
- Severely Eroded Spot
- Sinkhole
- Slide or Slip
- Sodic Spot
- Spoil Area
- Stony Spot
- Very Stony Spot
- Wet Spot
- Other
- Special Line Features

**Water Features**
- Streams and Canals

**Transportation**
- Rails
- Interstate Highways
- US Routes
- Major Roads
- Local Roads

**Background**
- Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Sacramento County, California
Survey Area Data: Version 19, May 29, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Data not available.

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

# Map Unit Legend

| Map Unit Symbol | Map Unit Name | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | Madera-Galt complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes | 3.2 | 16.1% |
| 213 | San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes | 15.8 | 80.1% |
| 217 | San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes | 0.7 | 3.7% |
| **Totals for Area of Interest** | | **19.7** | **100.0%** |

# Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or

landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

# Sacramento County, California

## 176—Madera-Galt complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* hhnn
*Elevation:* 20 to 250 feet
*Mean annual precipitation:* 14 to 18 inches
*Mean annual air temperature:* 61 to 64 degrees F
*Frost-free period:* 250 to 300 days
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Madera and similar soils:* 50 percent
*Galt and similar soils:* 35 percent
*Minor components:* 15 percent
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Madera

#### Setting

*Landform:* Terraces
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Down-slope shape:* Linear
*Across-slope shape:* Linear
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 15 inches:* loam
*H2 - 15 to 29 inches:* clay
*H3 - 29 to 60 inches:* indurated

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 2 percent
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; 29 to 60 inches to duripan
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained
*Runoff class:* Very high
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches
*Frequency of flooding:* None
*Frequency of ponding:* None
*Calcium carbonate, maximum content:* 1 percent
*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
*Available water capacity:* Very low (about 2.2 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4s
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D
*Ecological site:* R017XD047CA - LOAMY CLAYPAN
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Description of Galt

#### Setting

*Landform:* Terraces
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Down-slope shape:* Linear
*Across-slope shape:* Linear
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 13 inches:* clay
*H2 - 13 to 32 inches:* clay
*H3 - 32 to 60 inches:* cemented

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 2 percent
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 32 to 60 inches to duripan
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained
*Runoff class:* High
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
*Depth to water table:* About 0 inches
*Frequency of flooding:* None
*Frequency of ponding:* None
*Calcium carbonate, maximum content:* 1 percent
*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
*Available water capacity:* Low (about 4.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 3w
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D
*Ecological site:* R017XD001CA - CLAYEY
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Minor Components

#### Unnamed, basin soils

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Clear lake

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent
*Landform:* Basin floors
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

#### Unnamed, steeper slopes

*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Unnamed, rarely flooded

*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

## 213—San Joaquin silt loam, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* hhpv
*Elevation:* 20 to 500 feet
*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 22 inches
*Mean annual air temperature:* 61 to 63 degrees F
*Frost-free period:* 250 to 300 days
*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

### Map Unit Composition

*San joaquin and similar soils:* 85 percent
*Minor components:* 15 percent
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of San Joaquin

#### Setting

*Landform:* Terraces
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Down-slope shape:* Linear
*Across-slope shape:* Linear
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 23 inches:* silt loam
*H2 - 23 to 28 inches:* clay loam
*H3 - 28 to 54 inches:* indurated
*H4 - 54 to 60 inches:* stratified sandy loam to loam

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; 28 to 54 inches to duripan
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained
*Runoff class:* High
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches
*Frequency of flooding:* None
*Frequency of ponding:* None
*Available water capacity:* Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 3s
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 3s
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* C
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Minor Components**

**Bruella**
*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Durixeralfs**
*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Xerarents**
*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Galt**
*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent
*Landform:* Depressions
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

**Hedge**
*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Kimball**
*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Unnamed, rarely flooded**
*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

## 217—San Joaquin-Galt complex, leveled, 0 to 1 percent slopes

**Map Unit Setting**
*National map unit symbol:* hhpz
*Elevation:* 20 to 500 feet
*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 22 inches
*Mean annual air temperature:* 61 to 63 degrees F
*Frost-free period:* 250 to 300 days
*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

**Map Unit Composition**
*San joaquin and similar soils:* 45 percent
*Galt and similar soils:* 40 percent
*Minor components:* 15 percent
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

**Description of San Joaquin**

**Setting**
*Landform:* Terraces
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Down-slope shape:* Linear
*Across-slope shape:* Linear
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

**Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 15 inches:* silt loam
*H2 - 15 to 20 inches:* clay loam
*H3 - 20 to 46 inches:* indurated
*H4 - 46 to 60 inches:* stratified sandy loam to loam

**Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches; 20 to 46 inches to duripan
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained
*Runoff class:* Very high
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches
*Frequency of flooding:* None
*Frequency of ponding:* None
*Available water capacity:* Very low (about 2.2 inches)

**Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 3s
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 3s
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Description of Galt**

**Setting**

*Landform:* Terraces
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Down-slope shape:* Linear
*Across-slope shape:* Linear
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

**Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 6 inches:* silt loam
*H2 - 6 to 19 inches:* clay
*H3 - 19 to 38 inches:* clay
*H4 - 38 to 60 inches:* cemented

**Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 38 to 60 inches to duripan
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained
*Runoff class:* High
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low (0.00 to 0.00 in/hr)
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches
*Frequency of flooding:* None
*Frequency of ponding:* None
*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
*Available water capacity:* Low (about 5.3 inches)

**Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 3s
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 3s
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

**Minor Components**

**Clear lake**

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent
*Landform:* Basin floors
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

**Durixeralfs**

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Xerarents**

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Kimball**

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Unnamed, rarely flooded**

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent
*Hydric soil rating:* No

# References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

Sheldon Grove Subdivision
Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624

Inquiry Number: 6145801.3
August 05, 2020

# Certified Sanborn® Map Report

6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor
Shelton, CT 06484
Toll Free: 800.352.0050
www.edrnet.com

# Certified Sanborn® Map Report

08/05/20

| Site Name: | Client Name: |
|---|---|
| Sheldon Grove Subdivision | Wallace - Kuhl & Associates |
| Sheldon Road | 3050 Industrial Boulevard |
| Elk Grove, CA 95624 | West Sacramento, CA 95691 |
| EDR Inquiry # 6145801.3 | Contact: Nancy Malaret |

The Sanborn Library has been searched by EDR and maps covering the target property location as provided by Wallace - Kuhl & Associates were identified for the years listed below. The Sanborn Library is the largest, most complete collection of fire insurance maps. The collection includes maps from Sanborn, Bromley, Perris & Browne, Hopkins, Barlow, and others. Only Environmental Data Resources Inc. (EDR) is authorized to grant rights for commercial reproduction of maps by the Sanborn Library LLC, the copyright holder for the collection. Results can be authenticated by visiting www.edrnet.com/sanborn.

The Sanborn Library is continually enhanced with newly identified map archives. This report accesses all maps in the collection as of the day this report was generated.

## *Certified Sanborn Results:*

**Certification #** 7D8E-41AE-B512

**PO #** NA

**Project** 12865.01

### UNMAPPED PROPERTY

This report certifies that the complete holdings of the Sanborn Library, LLC collection have been searched based on client supplied target property information, and fire insurance maps covering the target property were not found.

Sanborn® Library search results

Certification #: 7D8E-41AE-B512

The Sanborn Library includes more than 1.2 million fire insurance maps from Sanborn, Bromley, Perris & Browne, Hopkins, Barlow and others which track historical property usage in approximately 12,000 American cities and towns. Collections searched:

- ✓ Library of Congress
- ✓ University Publications of America
- ✓ EDR Private Collection

*The Sanborn Library LLC Since 1866™*

### Limited Permission To Make Copies

Wallace - Kuhl & Associates (the client) is permitted to make up to FIVE photocopies of this Sanborn Map transmittal and each fire insurance map accompanying this report solely for the limited use of its customer. No one other than the client is authorized to make copies. Upon request made directly to an EDR Account Executive, the client may be permitted to make a limited number of additional photocopies. This permission is conditioned upon compliance by the client, its customer and their agents with EDR's copyright policy; a copy of which is available upon request.

Sheldon Grove Subdivision
Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624

Inquiry Number: 6145801.4
August 05, 2020

# EDR Historical Topo Map Report
## with QuadMatch™

6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor
Shelton, CT 06484
Toll Free: 800.352.0050
www.edrnet.com

# EDR Historical Topo Map Report

08/05/20

| Site Name: | Client Name: |
|---|---|
| Sheldon Grove Subdivision | Wallace - Kuhl & Associates |
| Sheldon Road | 3050 Industrial Boulevard |
| Elk Grove, CA 95624 | West Sacramento, CA 95691 |
| EDR Inquiry # 6145801.4 | Contact: Nancy Malaret |

EDR Topographic Map Library has been searched by EDR and maps covering the target property location as provided by Wallace - Kuhl & Associates were identified for the years listed below. EDR's Historical Topo Map Report is designed to assist professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDRs Historical Topo Map Report includes a search of a collection of public and private color historical topographic maps, dating back to the late 1800s.

| *Search Results:* | | *Coordinates:* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P.O.#** | NA | **Latitude:** | 38.439183 38° 26' 21" North |
| **Project:** | 12865.01 | **Longitude:** | -121.39 -121° 23' 24" West |
| | | **UTM Zone:** | Zone 10 North |
| | | **UTM X Meters:** | 640510.78 |
| | | **UTM Y Meters:** | 4255772.60 |
| | | **Elevation:** | 34.00' above sea level |

**Maps Provided:**

2012
1979, 1980
1975
1968
1947
1941
1909
1894

## *Topo Sheet Key*

This EDR Topo Map Report is based upon the following USGS topographic map sheets.

### 2012 Source Sheets

Florin
2012
7.5-minute, 24000

Elk Grove
2012
7.5-minute, 24000

### 1979, 1980 Source Sheets

Elk Grove
1979
7.5-minute, 24000
Aerial Photo Revised 1978

Florin
1980
7.5-minute, 24000
Aerial Photo Revised 1978

### 1975 Source Sheets

Florin
1975
7.5-minute, 24000
Aerial Photo Revised 1975

Elk Grove
1975
7.5-minute, 24000
Aerial Photo Revised 1975

### 1968 Source Sheets

Elk Grove
1968
7.5-minute, 24000
Aerial Photo Revised 1966

Florin
1968
7.5-minute, 24000
Aerial Photo Revised 1966

## *Topo Sheet Key*

This EDR Topo Map Report is based upon the following USGS topographic map sheets.

### 1947 Source Sheets

GALT
1947
15-minute, 50000

### 1941 Source Sheets

Franklin
1941
15-minute, 62500
Aerial Photo Revised 1939

### 1909 Source Sheets

Florin
1909
7.5-minute, 31680

Elk Grove
1909
7.5-minute, 31680

### 1894 Source Sheets

Lodi
1894
30-minute, 125000

# Historical Topo Map

2012


This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

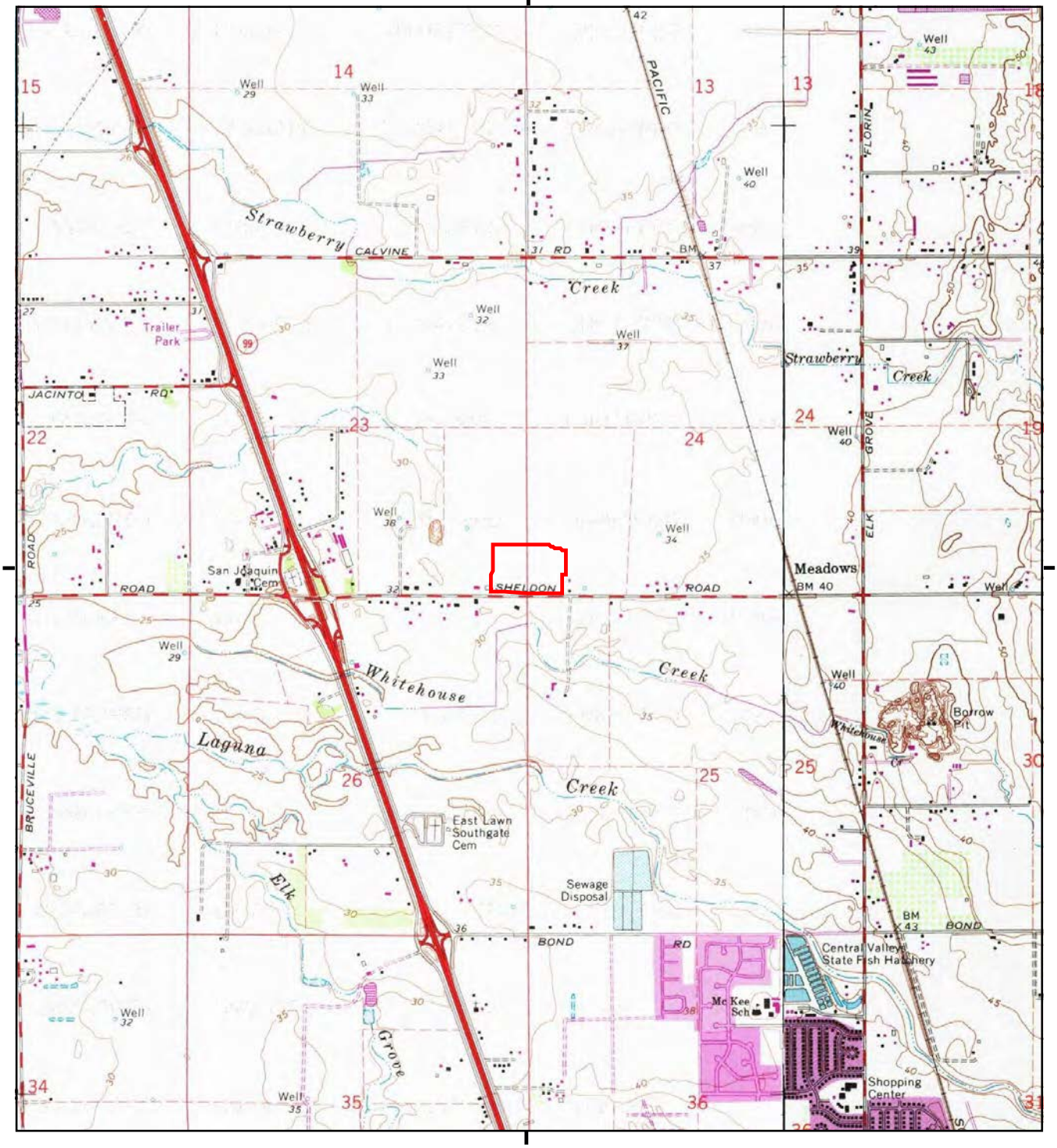
TP, Florin, 2012, 7.5-minute
E, Elk Grove, 2012, 7.5-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

# Historical Topo Map

1979, 1980




This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

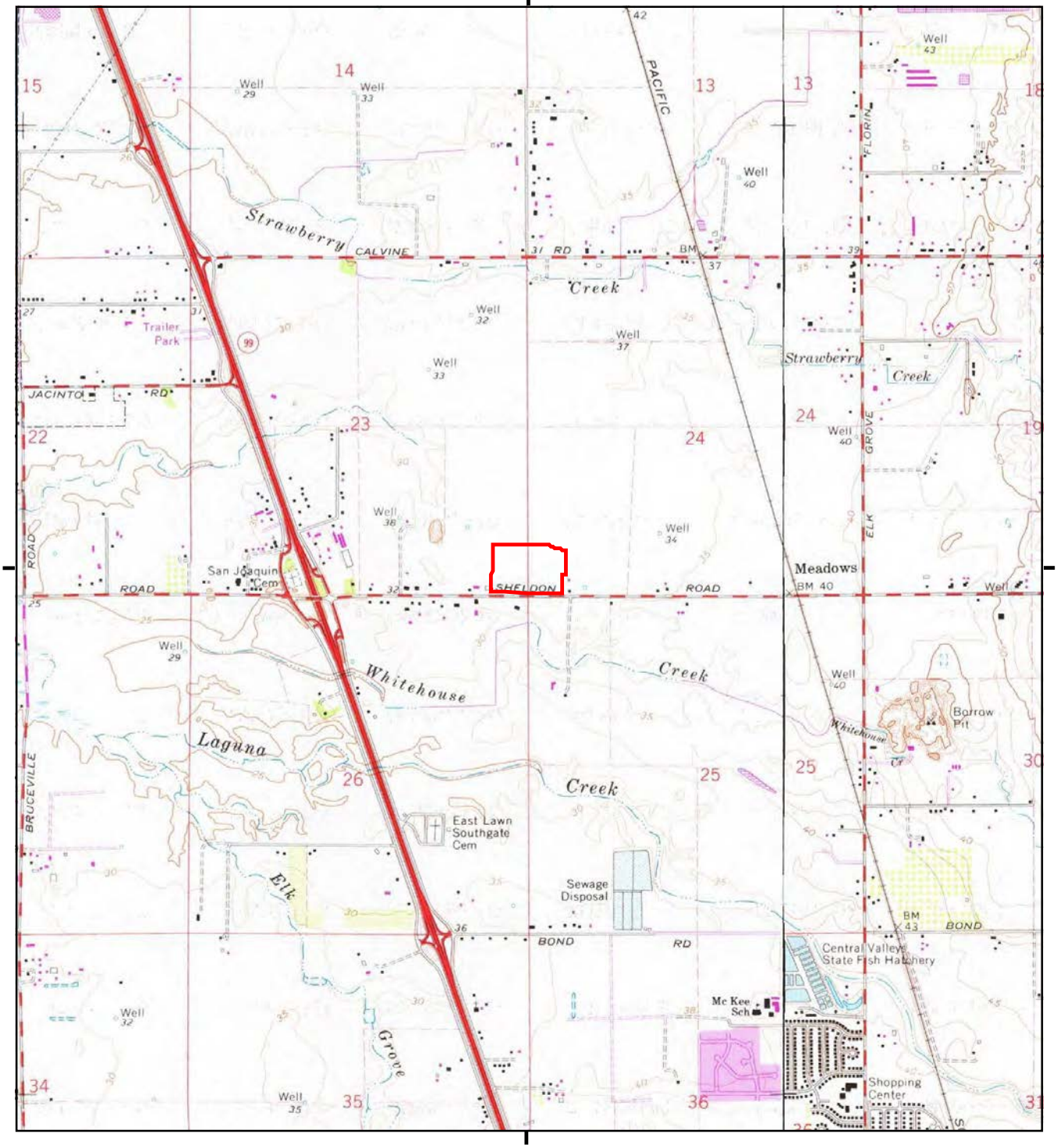
TP, Florin, 1980, 7.5-minute
E, Elk Grove, 1979, 7.5-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

# Historical Topo Map

1975




This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

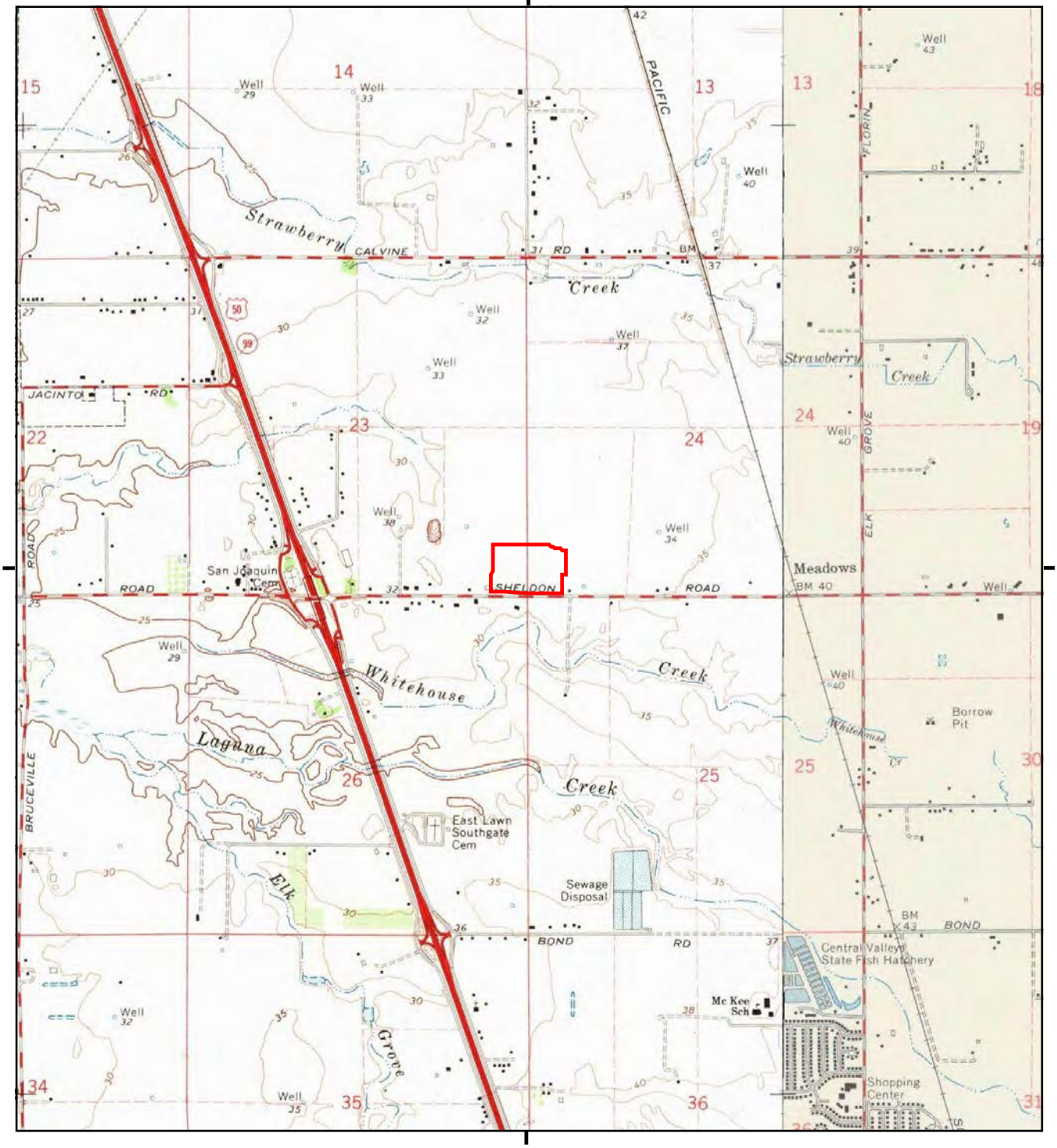
TP, Florin, 1975, 7.5-minute
E, Elk Grove, 1975, 7.5-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

# Historical Topo Map

1968




This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

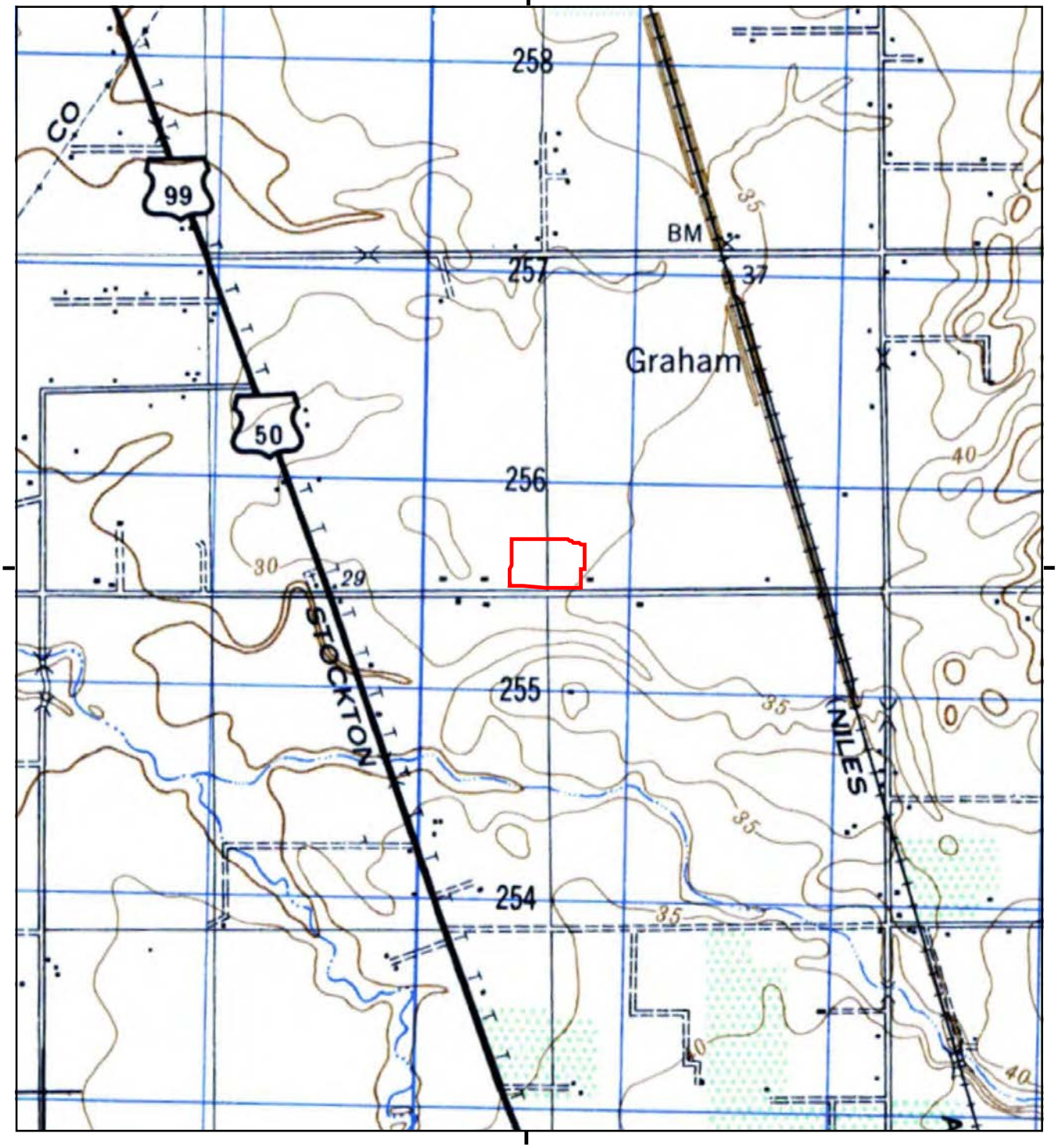
0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

TP, Florin, 1968, 7.5-minute
E, Elk Grove, 1968, 7.5-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N




This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

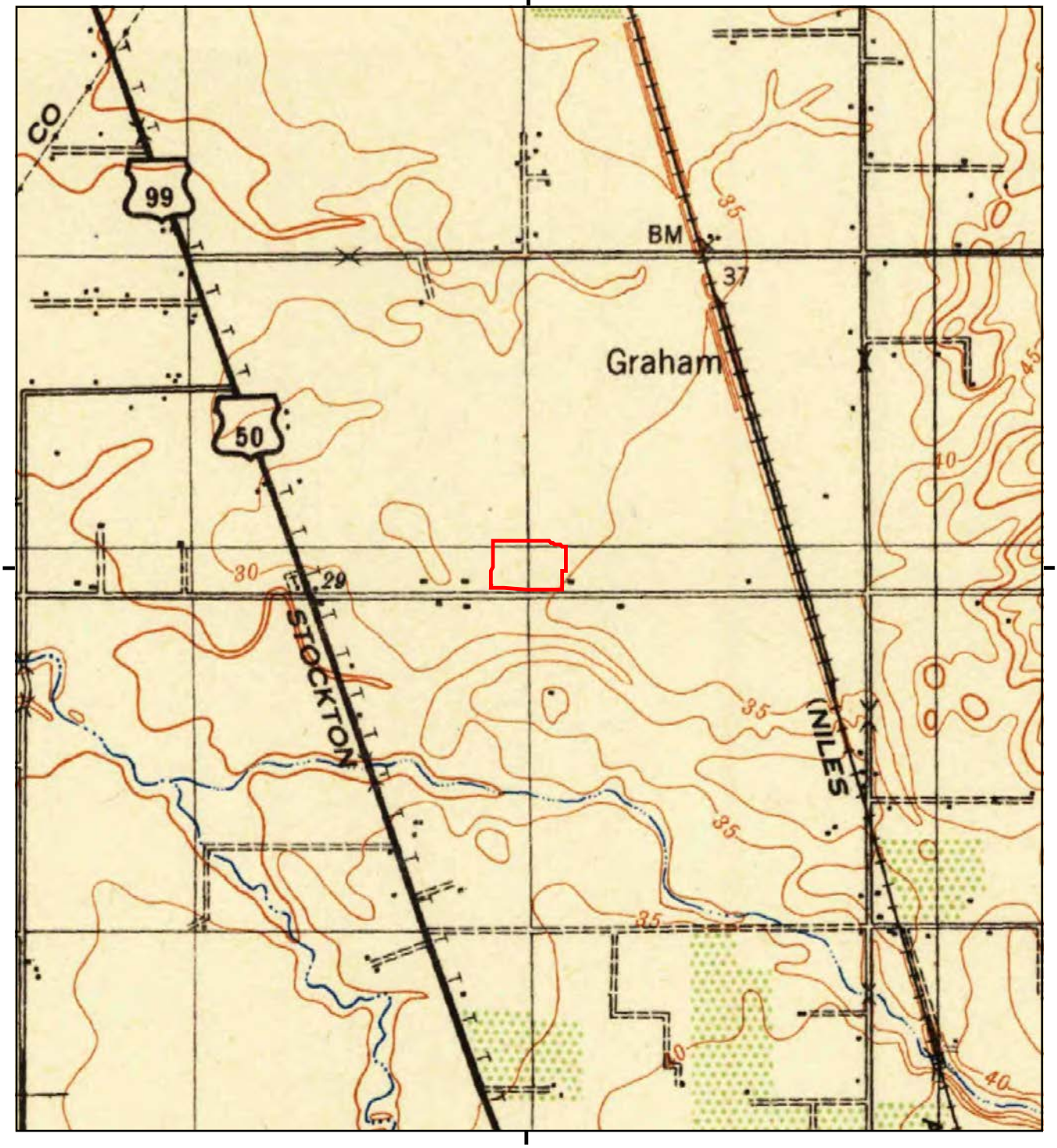
TP, GALT, 1947, 15-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

# Historical Topo Map

1941




This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

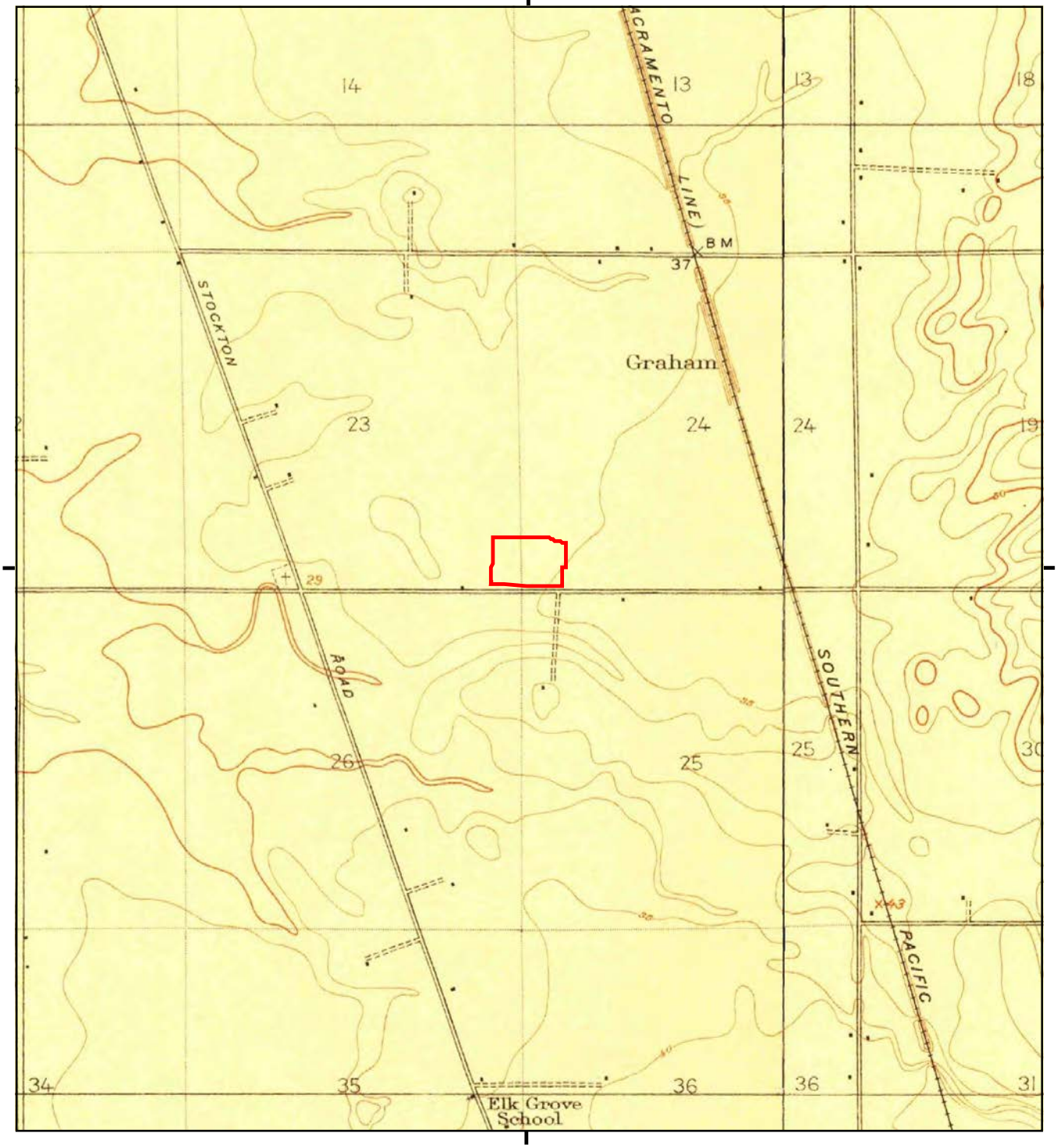
TP, Franklin, 1941, 15-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

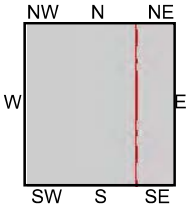
# Historical Topo Map

1909




This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5



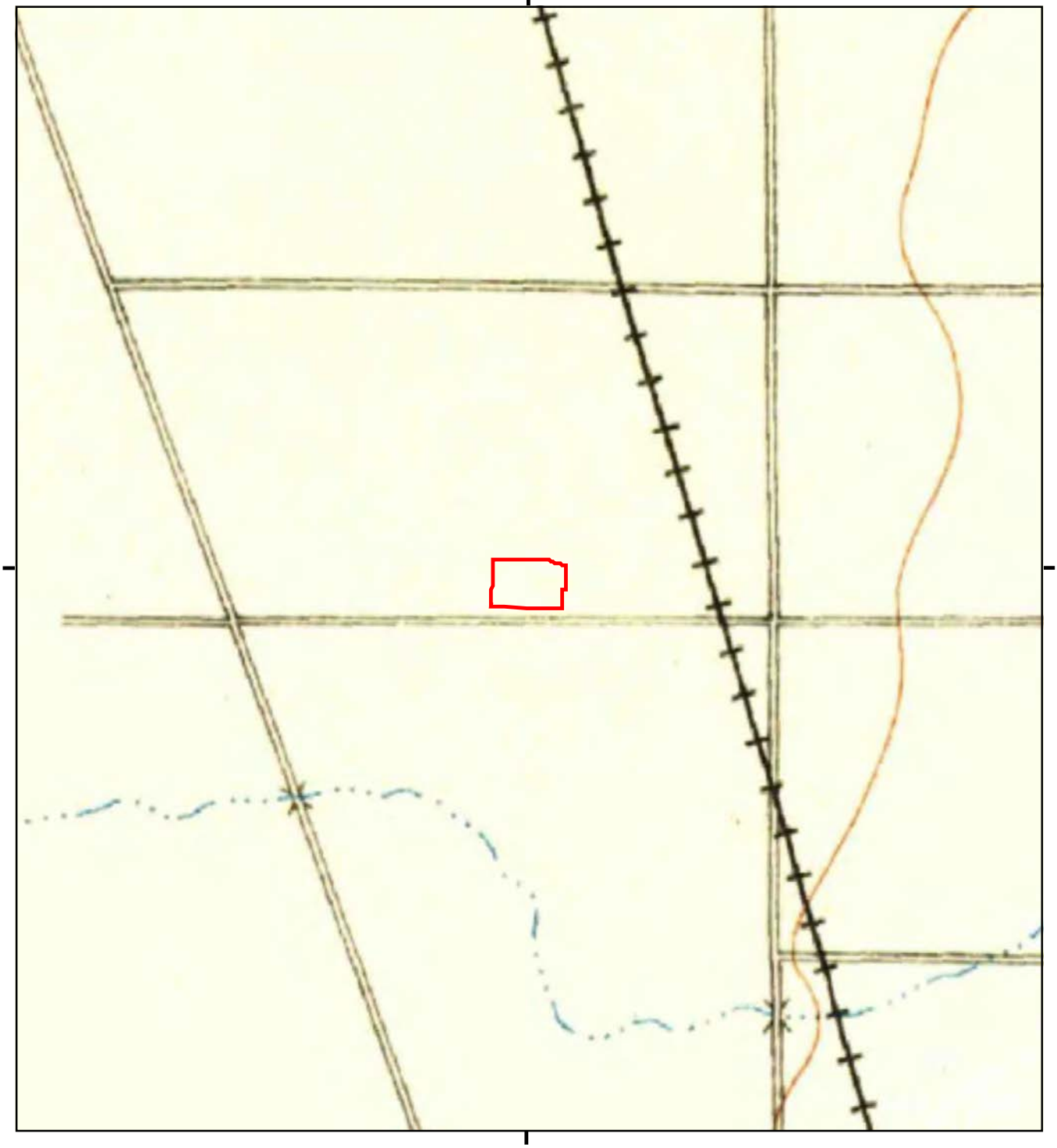

TP, Florin, 1909, 7.5-minute
E, Elk Grove, 1909, 7.5-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

# Historical Topo Map

1894



This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).

0 Miles 0.25 0.5 1 1.5

NW N NE
W E
SW S SE

TP, Lodi, 1894, 30-minute

SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision
ADDRESS: Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates

N

**Sheldon Grove Subdivision**

Sheldon Road

Elk Grove, CA 95624

Inquiry Number: 6145801.8

August 05, 2020

# The EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package

6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor
Shelton, CT 06484
Toll Free: 800.352.0050
www.edrnet.com

# EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package

08/05/20

**Site Name:**

Sheldon Grove Subdivision
Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624
EDR Inquiry # 6145801.8

**Client Name:**

Wallace - Kuhl & Associates
3050 Industrial Boulevard
West Sacramento, CA 95691
Contact: Nancy Malaret

Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR) Aerial Photo Decade Package is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's professional researchers provide digitally reproduced historical aerial photographs, and when available, provide one photo per decade.

***Search Results:***

| Year | Scale | Details | Source |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2016 | 1"=500' | Flight Year: 2016 | USDA/NAIP |
| 2012 | 1"=500' | Flight Year: 2012 | USDA/NAIP |
| 2009 | 1"=500' | Flight Year: 2009 | USDA/NAIP |
| 2006 | 1"=500' | Flight Year: 2006 | USDA/NAIP |
| 1993 | 1"=500' | Acquisition Date: May 23, 1993 | USGS/DOQQ |
| 1984 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: June 08, 1984 | USDA |
| 1972 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: June 28, 1972 | USDA |
| 1966 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: August 05, 1966 | USGS |
| 1964 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: May 19, 1964 | USDA |
| 1957 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: September 09, 1957 | USDA |
| 1947 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: July 28, 1947 | USGS |
| 1937 | 1"=500' | Flight Date: August 17, 1937 | USDA |

**When delivered electronically by EDR, the aerial photo images included with this report are for ONE TIME USE ONLY. Further reproduction of these aerial photo images is prohibited without permission from EDR. For more information contact your EDR Account Executive.**


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 2016
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 2012
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 2009
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 2006
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1993
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1984
= 500'
N
EDR

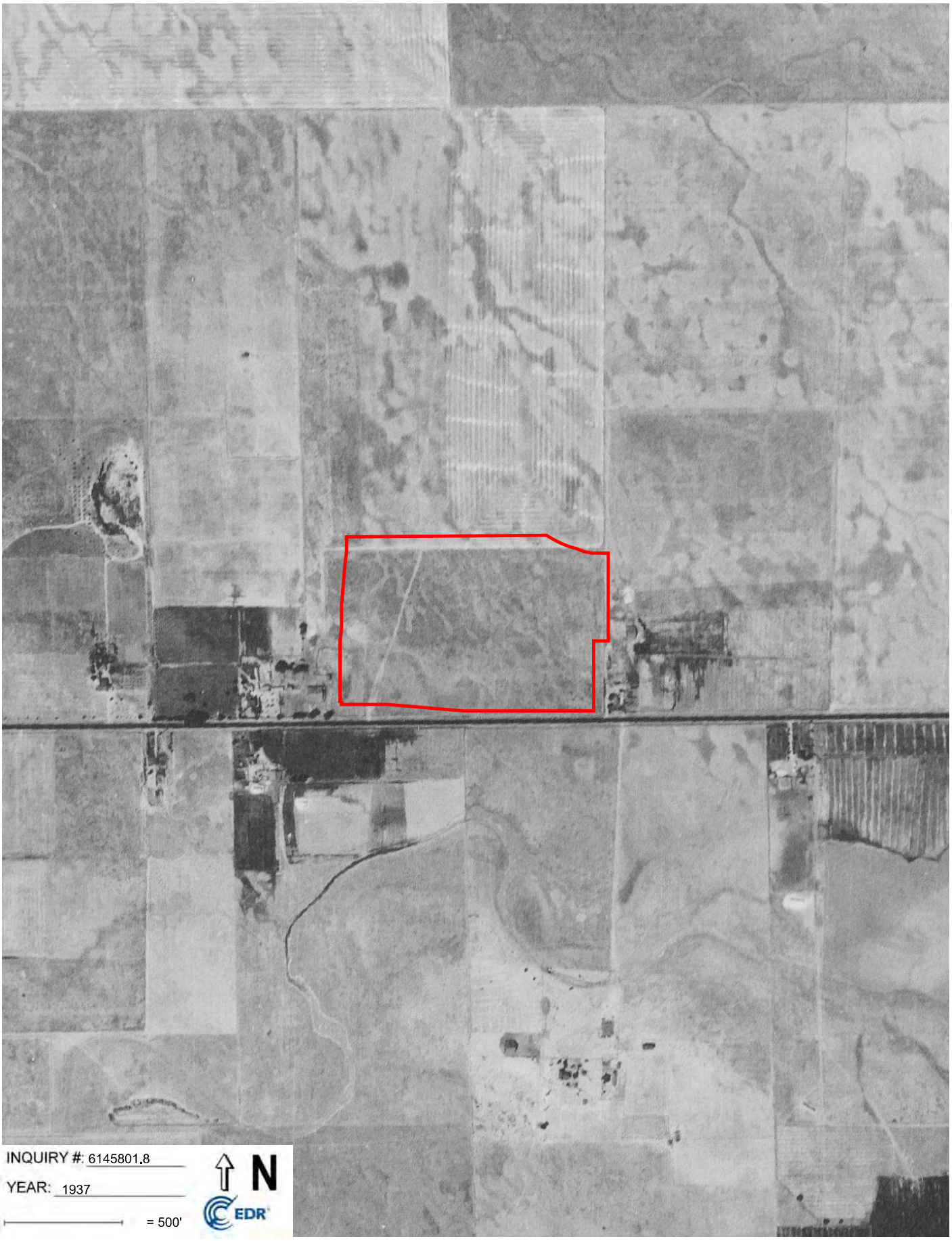

INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1972
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1966
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1964
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1957
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1947
= 500'
N
EDR


INQUIRY #: 6145801.8
YEAR: 1937
= 500'
N
EDR

**Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624

Inquiry Number: 6145801.5
August 10, 2020

# The EDR-City Directory Image Report

Environmental Data Resources Inc

6 Armstrong Road
Shelton, CT 06484
800.352.0050
www.edrnet.com

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SECTION



***Thank you for your business.***
Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050
with any questions or comments.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## DESCRIPTION

Environmental Data Resources, Inc.'s (EDR) City Directory Report is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's City Directory Report includes a search of available city directory data at 5 year intervals.

## RECORD SOURCES

EDR's Digital Archive combines historical directory listings from sources such as Cole Information and Dun & Bradstreet. These standard sources of property information complement and enhance each other to provide a more comprehensive report.

EDR is licensed to reproduce certain City Directory works by the copyright holders of those works. The purchaser of this EDR City Directory Report may include it in report(s) delivered to a customer. Reproduction of City Directories without permission of the publisher or licensed vendor may be a violation of copyright.


## RESEARCH SUMMARY

The following research sources were consulted in the preparation of this report. A check mark indicates where information was identified in the source and provided in this report.

| Year | Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2017 | ☑ | ☑ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 2014 | ☑ | ☑ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 2010 | ☑ | ☑ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 2005 | ☑ | ☑ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 2000 | ☑ | ☐ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 1995 | ☑ | ☐ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 1992 | ☑ | ☐ | EDR Digital Archive |
| 1986 | ☑ | ☐ | Haines Company |
| 1981 | ☑ | ☐ | Haines Company |
| 1977 | ☑ | ☐ | Haines Company |
| 1971 | ☑ | ☐ | Haines Company |
| 1967 | ☐ | ☐ | Haines Company |
| 1961 | ☐ | ☐ | Haines Company |

# FINDINGS

## TARGET PROPERTY STREET

Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624

| Year | CD Image | Source | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SHELDON RD** | | | |
| 2017 | pg A2 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2014 | pg A6 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2010 | pg A10 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2005 | pg A12 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2000 | pg A14 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 1995 | pg A15 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 1992 | pg A16 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 1986 | pg A17 | Haines Company | |
| 1986 | pg A18 | Haines Company | |
| 1981 | pg A19 | Haines Company | |
| 1977 | pg A20 | Haines Company | |
| 1971 | pg A21 | Haines Company | |
| 1967 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |
| 1961 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |

# FINDINGS

## CROSS STREETS

| Year | CD Image | Source | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **VISTA BROOK DR** | | | |
| 2017 | pg. A5 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2014 | pg. A9 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2010 | pg. A11 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2005 | pg. A13 | EDR Digital Archive | |
| 2000 | - | EDR Digital Archive | Target and Adjoining not listed in Source |
| 1995 | - | EDR Digital Archive | Target and Adjoining not listed in Source |
| 1992 | - | EDR Digital Archive | Target and Adjoining not listed in Source |
| 1986 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |
| 1981 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |
| 1977 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |
| 1971 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |
| 1967 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |
| 1961 | - | Haines Company | Street not listed in Source |

# City Directory Images

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

# SHELDON RD 2017

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | NEWLAND, NORMAN D |
| | SHELDON ROAD GROOMERS |
| 8422 | WILSON, TOM T |
| 8476 | ADAME, HENRY R |
| | ANDERSON, ANNA |
| | BEBICH, JUNE E |
| | BONSLETT, WINNIFRED A |
| | BOSCHEE, FERDINAND A |
| | BOWMAN, JACK L |
| | BRANDON, PATRICIA A |
| | BRIGGS, ANN W |
| | BRIM, ERMA L |
| | BRYANT, CHARLOTTE E |
| | CAMDEN SPRINGS |
| | CAMPBELL, BERNICE E |
| | CASTILLO, LANI |
| | CLARK, SHIRLEE A |
| | COLBURN, PAT F |
| | COTTRELL, EUGENE H |
| | COVINGTON, JOE E |
| | CURREY, KATHLEEN |
| | DAMES, G |
| | DIXON, DOLORES W |
| | DRAKE, MARILYN E |
| | EEZITH, JUNE |
| | EVLEIGHTER, JEREMIAH |
| | FEASTER, ROSEMARY A |
| | FLETCHER, CLAUDINE A |
| | FORD, KEVIN L |
| | GARDNER, YVONNE |
| | GEORGE, JAMES C |
| | GLAZE, MARVIN L |
| | GOVIA, ANN L |
| | GOVIA, WILLIAM |
| | GRAY, ARNETTE D |
| | GREGOIRE, GEORGE W |
| | HENRY, MARY E |
| | HOFF, MARGIE C |
| | ISA, SOLITA M |
| | JAMES, BETH W |
| | JOHNSON, BRENT L |
| | KELL, TODD B |
| | KENNELLY, THOMAS J |
| | KOYAMA, SHERWIN N |
| | LEE, SCOTT M |
| | LEONARD, WARREN G |
| | MANDER, DANIEL H |
| | MELNICK, MARGARET C |
| | MERRY, JAMES E |
| | MEYER, ARDITH J |

## SHELDON RD 2017 (Cont'd)

| | |
| --- | --- |
| 8476 | MONTANO, KEITH H |
| | MORI, RUTH R |
| | MUNOZ, RAMIRO |
| | MURRIAN, DIANE |
| | OSHAUGHNESSY, VICKI |
| | PAULSEN, DAVID E |
| | PEREIRA, SHIRLEY M |
| | PERKINS, ALICE L |
| | PLUBELL, LEOLA F |
| | REINHARDT, BETTY A |
| | RENFRO, EUGENE P |
| | RETNAL, DAVID |
| | ROEMER, ROBERT A |
| | ROSSI, JANIS E |
| | SAKURAI, ANNA G |
| | SALVATORI, CAROL |
| | SCHINDLER, DEBORAH D |
| | SCHOENFELD, MARLYN R |
| | SCHWEINFURTH, MARJORIE E |
| | STONEKING, MARION J |
| | TAYLOR, GEORGE F |
| | TAYLOR, NORWOOD M |
| | TERRY, LYNDA F |
| | THERRE, LAUREN C |
| | TOYE, ROBERT E |
| | TRAPP, FLORENCE |
| | VANCE, MAXINE M |
| | VELASCO, RAYMOND L |
| | WALLACE, KATHLEEN J |
| | WEGAT, DEBRA R |
| | WEGAT, RUSSELL D |
| | WESTBURG, SHANE |
| | WHITAKER, RAY H |
| | WHITMAN, JOYCE L |
| | WICK, ELDRED H |
| | WILDE, KATHLEEN C |
| | WILLIAMS, THEDA L |
| | WORLAND, JOY C |
| | WORTH, ARLIE R |
| | YOUNG, JACK C |
| 8604 | WORLDS FAME PET GROOMING SALON |
| 8645 | GOULART, NORMA J |
| 8651 | WOODS ELECTRIC |
| | WOODS, TODD A |
| 8665 | WITT, HAROLD W |
| 8679 | SPEAR, KEEN |
| 8693 | LAW, SAM D |
| 8821 | J J & R CAFE |
| 8829 | BRADSHAW OPTOMETRY |
| | KUMON LEARNING CENTER |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 2017 (Cont'd)

| | |
|---|---|
| 8829 | LUXE SPA & SALON |
| | TOPS YOGURT & SMOOTHIES |
| 8835 | CERVANTES ANDREA DDS |
| | MARTIAL ARTS LEES KOREAN |
| | SHELDON GROVE FAMILY DENTAL |
| 8839 | CHASONS CRAB STADIUM |
| 8890 | SENTRY STORAGE |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
| --- | --- | --- |
| - | ✓ | EDR Digital Archive |

## VISTA BROOK DR 2017

| | |
| --- | --- |
| 8472 | VALDEZ, MARIO E |
| 8476 | CHAM, TINA |
| 8484 | TRANNGUYEN, TUAN N |
| 8492 | SAEPHANH, GAIN |
| 8496 | MUSHTAQ, SHAMIM M |
| 8500 | QUACH, HAN P |
| 8508 | OUYANG, KE H |
| 8512 | LIU, YING L |
| 8513 | TRAN, TINH |
| 8516 | GRINO, LEE A |
| 8517 | NGUYEN, LUONG H |
| 8521 | ESCALANTE, FERNANDO |
| 8525 | SARANILLA, ROBERT |
| 8529 | HANG, YING |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

# SHELDON RD 2014

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | HOLTZCLAW, DAVID W |
| | SHELDON ROAD GROOMERS |
| 8422 | WILSON, HUGH T |
| 8476 | ARGO, JANE S |
| | BARCLAY, EDNA |
| | BELL, DONALD F |
| | BOWERS, VIRGINIA H |
| | BOWMAN, JACK L |
| | BRENNAN, CELESTINE H |
| | BRIGGS, ANN W |
| | CAMDEN SPRINGS |
| | CAMDEN SPRINGS RETIREMENT RESIDENCE |
| | CAMDEN, SPRINGS |
| | CARDINAL, ANN H |
| | CASTLENAN, J |
| | CHAVEZ, MIKIE A |
| | CLARK, JANINA K |
| | CLARK, SHIRLEE A |
| | COLE, JOHNNIE H |
| | COMSTOCK, NANCY |
| | COTTRELL, EUGENE H |
| | COVINGTON, JOE E |
| | CRADDOCK, DANIEL T |
| | CRUSE, MELVIN H |
| | CURREY, KAY |
| | DAMES, G |
| | DAVIS, VERA |
| | DIETZ, FRANCES M |
| | DILL, VERNA |
| | DUHAIN, AULTA L |
| | DUNLOP, MARK A |
| | FEASTER, ROSEMARY A |
| | FONTANILLA, ADELAIDA F |
| | FRUCHEY, RICHARD N |
| | GAULT, DOUGLAS R |
| | GEORGE, JAMES C |
| | GLAZE, MARVIN L |
| | GONZALES, STEPHNIE |
| | GOODENOW, CHARLES B |
| | GREGOIRE, GEORGE W |
| | HARPER, DAVID C |
| | HOMAN, ANNETTE V |
| | HOWARD, JEAN P |
| | HUNTER, LEWIS K |
| | HUNTER, ROBERT |
| | JOANNE, CARDULLO |
| | KENNELLY, THOMAS J |
| | KRAUS, BERTHA |
| | MANDER, DANI |
| | MCGEE, THOMAS A |

## SHELDON RD 2014 (Cont'd)

| | |
| --- | --- |
| 8476 | MEDEIROS, RICHARD L |
| | MELNICK, MARGARET C |
| | MEREDITH, GERALD |
| | METZLER, E |
| | NEUPERT, ERICH |
| | PAQUETTE, SARAH E |
| | PATTERSON, LOIS L |
| | PEREZ, LYDIA L |
| | PHILLIPS, ENOLA |
| | PLUBELL, LEOLA F |
| | RASMUSSEN, VIDAL |
| | RAWLS, JOAN M |
| | RETNAL, DAVID |
| | RINELLI, SAMUEL R |
| | RITTER, BETTY L |
| | ROBINSON, LORRAINE J |
| | RUPP, TODD |
| | RUSH, JANET W |
| | RUSH, JEANETTE |
| | RUSSELL, MADLINE C |
| | SEIBEL, VIOLA A |
| | SILVA, MARGUERITE M |
| | STELTER, RITA |
| | STONEKING, MARION J |
| | SUSICH, MARGARET M |
| | SWANSON, RODGERS |
| | TERRY, LYNDA F |
| | TOYE, ROBERT E |
| | TRAPP, FLORENCE |
| | TURNER, SUSAN |
| | VICTOR, RUTH N |
| | WAGNER, BETTY J |
| | WHITAKER, RAY H |
| | WHITE, NORMA J |
| | WILDE, RAY L |
| | WORTH, ARLIE R |
| 8604 | WORLDS FAME PET GROOMING SALON |
| 8624 | ZENTNER, HELENE |
| 8645 | GOULART, NORMA J |
| 8651 | FUSON, MICHAEL |
| | WOODS ELECTRIC |
| 8665 | WITT, PAUL W |
| 8679 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8693 | LAW, SAM D |
| 8821 | J J & R CAFE |
| 8829 | AKIN CHIROPRACTIC OFFICE |
| | BRADSHAW OPTOMETRY |
| | LUXI SPA & SALON |
| | TOPS YOGURT |
| | UTOPIA CLEANERS |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 2014 (Cont'd)

8835 ANDREA CERVANTES DDS
CERVANTES, ANDREA
SHELDON GROVE FAMILY DENTAL
SMOKE IMAGE
8839 CHASONS CRAB STADIUM
8890 SENTRY STORAGE
STORAGE MINI

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
| --- | --- | --- |
| - | ✓ | EDR Digital Archive |

## VISTA BROOK DR 2014

| | |
| --- | --- |
| 8472 | VALDEZ, MARIO |
| 8476 | TU, CHAM K |
| 8480 | SHAFIQUE, MUHAMMAD |
| 8484 | COLEMAN, CILL |
| 8488 | BASKARAN, HARI J |
| 8492 | BIENH, KATHY L |
| 8496 | MUSHTAQ, SHAMIM M |
| 8500 | QUACH, HAN P |
| 8504 | THOMPSON, MARTY D |
| 8508 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8512 | LIU, YING Y |
| 8513 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8516 | GRINO, LEE A |
| 8517 | NGUYEN, LUONG H |
| 8521 | ESCALANTE, FERNANDO |
| 8525 | MATA, CYNTHIA E |
| 8529 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 2010

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | NEWLAND DRILLING |
| | NEWLAND, RICHARD E |
| | SHELDON ROAD GROOMERS |
| 8474 | WONG, YIU |
| 8476 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8604 | WORLDS FAME PET GROOMING SLN |
| 8645 | GOULART, NORMA J |
| 8651 | WOODS ELECTRIC |
| | WOODS, MARGUERITE C |
| 8665 | WITT, HAROLD W |
| 8679 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8693 | LAW RENTAL PROPERTIES |
| | LAW, SAM O |
| 8821 | J J N R CAFE & DONUTS |
| | LAGUNA DENTAL LAB |
| 8829 | AKIN CHIROPRACTIC OFFICE |
| | BRADSHAW OPTOMETRY |
| | LUXI SPA & SALON |
| | UTOPIA CLEANERS |
| 8830 | LEES KOREAN MARTIAL ARTS ACAD |
| 8835 | MILK SHAKES PLUS HONEY |
| | SHELDON GROVE FAMILY DENTAL |
| | SULCAS CARPETS INC |
| 8839 | BUFFALO WILD WINGS GRILL & BAR |
| 8890 | SENTRY STORAGE |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| - | ✓ | EDR Digital Archive |

## VISTA BROOK DR 2010

| | |
|---|---|
| 8472 | SANTOS, JOSEPITO A |
| 8476 | TU, CHAM K |
| 8480 | SINGH, KULDIP |
| 8484 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8492 | DAMASCO, LEANDRO V |
| 8496 | SY, GEORGE L |
| 8500 | NEXT MILLENNIUM ENTERTAINMENT |
| | QUACH, HAN |
| 8504 | LUNA, ROSA M |
| 8508 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8512 | LIU, YING |
| 8513 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8516 | GRINO, ELISEO G |
| 8517 | NGUYEN, LUONG H |
| 8521 | ESCALANTE, FERNANDO |
| 8525 | CATALAN, LEON D |
| 8529 | HANG, YING |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 2005

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | NEWLAND DRILLING |
| | NEWLAND, NORMAN D |
| | SHELDON ROAD GROOMERS |
| 8422 | WOLFE, KATHY A |
| 8437 | PELTS, ROBERT A |
| 8474 | WONG, YIU |
| 8476 | DO, LONG K |
| 8545 | BRADFORD, JUSTIN W |
| 8604 | WORLDS FAME PET GROOMING SALON |
| 8645 | BOULOS, FAYEZ E |
| 8651 | WOODS ELECTRIC |
| | WOODS, AVERY C |
| 8665 | WITT, HAROLD W |
| 8688 | ELK GROVE RACQUET CLUB |
| 8693 | LAW, SAM |
| 8890 | BULLOCKDIVINE, TAMMY M |
| | SENTRY STORAGE |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| - | ✓ | EDR Digital Archive |

## VISTA BROOK DR 2005

| | |
|---|---|
| 8472 | ANCHETA, MARK J |
| 8476 | ANCHETA, PATROCINIO |
| 8480 | CERVANTES, ELIAS |
| 8484 | ESTEPA, RODOLFO |
| 8488 | ARCADIAN VILLAGE BYCENTEX HOMES |
| | PANFEROVA, YEKATERINA |
| 8492 | DAMASCO, LEANDRO V |
| 8496 | SY, GEORGE |
| 8500 | BRITTINGHAM, MILORD C |
| 8504 | LUNA, AMELITO R |
| 8508 | SANCHEZ, MARCO A |
| 8512 | RETALLACK, ZACHORY |
| 8516 | GRINO, ELISEO G |
| 8517 | NGUYEN, LUONG H |
| 8521 | ESCALANTE, FERNANDO |
| 8525 | ESTARIJA, MARIANO B |
| 8529 | HANG, YING |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 2000

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | NEWLAND LIVESTOCK HAULING |
| | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8422 | CALDWELL, CORA L |
| 8434 | ZHANG, S S |
| 8437 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8438 | KOTRE, JOHN G |
| 8450 | DAVIS, CHARLES P |
| 8454 | HO, HINH T |
| 8455 | ABRAMS, JOSEPH O |
| 8458 | HANEY, M L |
| 8459 | CHU, LESLIE V |
| 8462 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8466 | BEDELL, SHARI J |
| 8470 | BARREDO, T S |
| 8474 | WONG, YUI |
| 8476 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8478 | LAU, MEI |
| 8509 | SWARTZ, GEORGE W |
| 8513 | CUCOLICHIO, A L |
| 8519 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8528 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8532 | NG, IRENE |
| 8533 | HUYNH, CUONG A |
| 8536 | WILLIAMS, EVONY |
| 8537 | ANDERMANN, CHARLES P |
| 8540 | BARABINO, OSCAR J |
| 8545 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| 8604 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWN, |
| | WORLDS FAME PET GROOMING SALON |
| 8645 | BOULOS, FAYEZ |
| 8651 | WOODS ELECTRIC |
| | WOODS, AVERY C |
| 8665 | WITT, HAROLD W |
| 8679 | GRETCHEN, A M |
| 8693 | LAW, SAM |
| 8890 | BULLOCK, TAMMY M |
| | DIVINE, MARK E |
| | ELK GROVE STORAGE 1 |
| | FEITAG, BARBARA L |
| | FRANCO, CYNTHIA M |
| | KELLY, E A |
| | SENTRY STORAGE |
| | STORAGE MINI |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 1995

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | HUDSON, ADAM |
| 8422 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWNN |
| 8430 | OCCUPANT UNKNOWNN |
| 8450 | DAVIS, CHARLES P |
| 8476 | QUARESMA, ALCINO |
| 8533 | DOUNG, NGUYET |
| 8545 | BARNES, ALBERT H |
| 8645 | BOULOS, FAYEZ |
| 8651 | WOODS, AVERY C |
| 8665 | WITT, HAROLD |
| 8679 | MOHR, MAYNARD V |
| 8688 | ELK GROVE RACQUET CLUB |
| 8693 | LAW, SAM |
| 8890 | SENTRY STORAGE |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | EDR Digital Archive |

## SHELDON RD 1992

| | |
|---|---|
| 8400 | HUDSON, ADAM |
| 8476 | QUARESMA, ALCINO |
| 8645 | BOULOS, FAYEZ |
| 8665 | WITT, HAROLD |
| 8688 | ELK GRV RACQUET CUB |
| 8693 | LAW, SAM |
| 8890 | ELK GRV STORAGE |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | Haines Company |

## SHELDON RD 1986

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8289 | KUNKEL GLEN | 889-6097 | 5 |
| 8310 | CARPENTER RICHARD | 682-9648 | 8 |
| 8320 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8340 | ROUTT DAVID | 423-1288 | 3 |
| 8359 | INDEP HOUSECLEANING | 689-1068 | 4 |
| | PULLIAM DAIL | 682-8306 | 2 |
| | PULLIAM RICHARD | 682-8306 | |
| 8360 | SMITH HERBERT | 682-2282 | |
| 8365 | SMITH BRIAN | 689-8106 | +8 |
| | SMITH KARLA | 689-6106 | +8 |
| 8372 | BECERRA HELIODORO C | 682-9744 | 0 |
| 8385 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8386 | BROWN ROBERT J | 682-2211 | |
| 8400 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8430 | DAVIS CHARLES P | 682-2629 | +8 |
| 8437 | OBY HENRY | 682-2014 | |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | Haines Company |

## SHELDON RD 1986

SHELDON RD 95624 CONT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8478 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8499 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8526 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8604 | NEWMAN NORMAN | 682-2684 | 8 |
| 8648 | BOULOS FAYEZ | 686-3231 | 4 |
| | BOULOS FAYEZ MRS | 686-3231 | |
| 8665 | WITT HAROLD S | 682-2835 | |
| 8668 | ELK GROVE RCCOUT CLB | 686-2131 | |
| | ELK GRV RACQUET CLB | 686-2131 | 4 |
| 8693 | LAW SAM | 686-8258 | 8 |
| 8785 | XXXX | 00 | |
| 8890 | ELK GRV STORAGE | 682-2006 | 8 |
| 8901 | BURKES ARABIANS | 682-8827 | 0 |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | Haines Company |

## SHELDON RD 1981

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8365 | HUFT MARK | 682-7681 | +1 |
| 8372 | BECERA H C | 682-9744 | 0 |
| 8385 | KACHADORIAN VAHAN | 682-2937 | +1 |
| | RUEB DENNIS | 682-7D00 | +1 |
| 8386 | BROWN ROBERT J | 682-2211 | 6 |
| 8400 | WALSH BETTY J | 682-8464 | 0 |
| 8437 | OBY HENRY | 682-2014 | |
| 8476 | DAVIS CHARLES P | 682-2629 | 8 |
| 8528 | FITZGERALD BENNIE | 682-2488 | 8 |
| | FITZGERALD PAT | 682-8040 | +1 |
| 8604 | NEWMAN NORMAN | 682-2664 | 8 |
| 8645 | BOULOS FAYE2 | 682-8227 | 0 |
| 8665 | WITT HAROLD B | 682-2835 | |
| 8688 | PETERSON RALPH W | 682-2871 | 9 |
| 8693 | VITONE ANTHONY | 682-2398 | 8 |
| 8765 | ALSERE2 J CRUZ | 682-8024 | +1 |
| 8890 | ELK GROVE STORAGE | 682-2006 | 8 |
| 8901 | BURKES ARABIANS | 682-8832 | 0 |
| 9001 | VALENTE FRANK | 682-2029 | 8 |
| 9089 | THOLE DONALD | 682-2588 | 8 |
| 9184 | LEGRANDE LARRY | 682-3557 | D |
| 9187 | XXXX | 00 | |

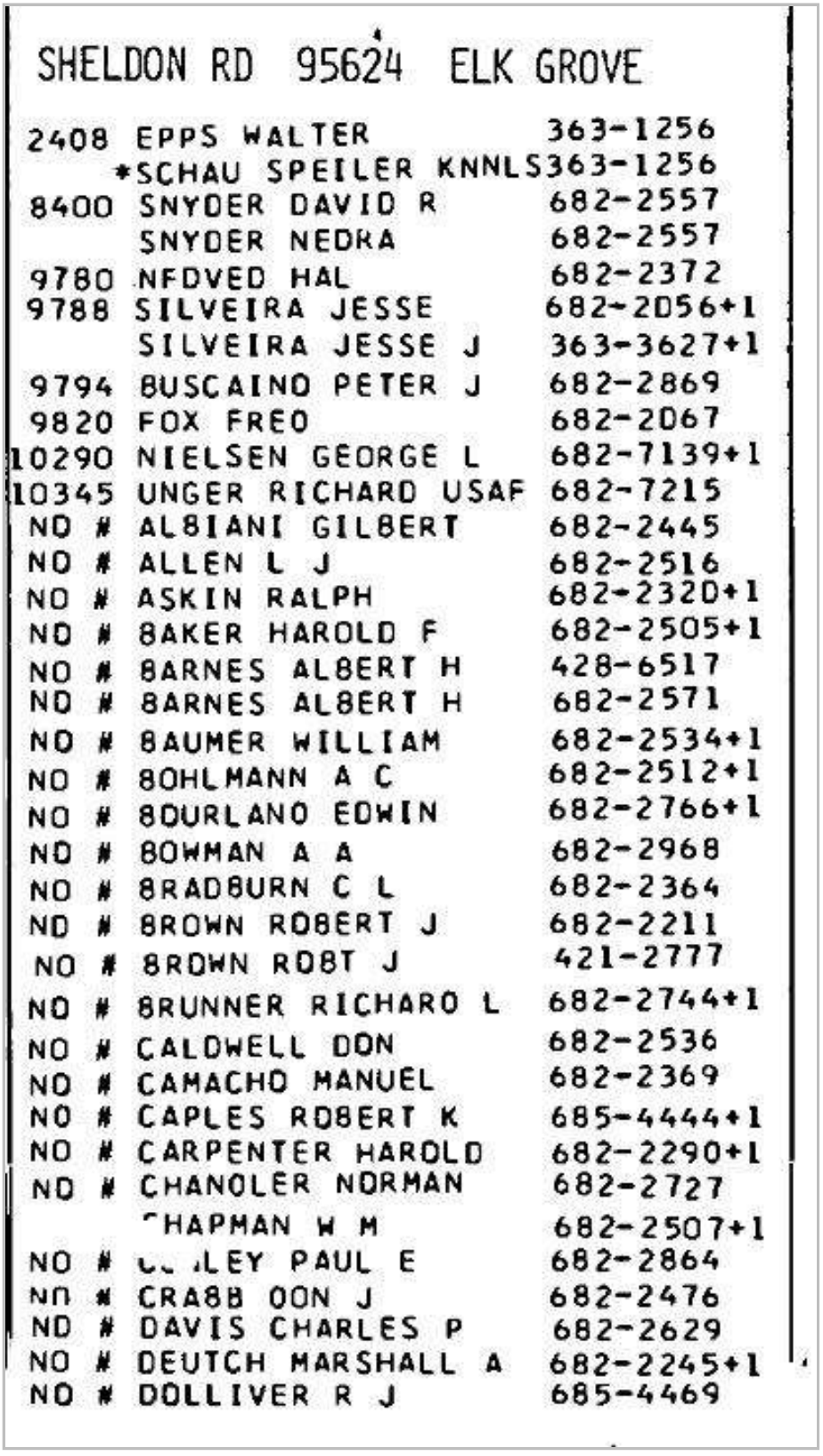
| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | Haines Company |

## SHELDON RD 1977

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8360 | SMITH HERBERT | 682-2282 5 |
| 8372 | SNYDER DAVID R | 682-2557+7 |
| | SNYOER NEDRA | 682-2557+7 |
| 8386 | BRDWN RDBERT J | 682-2211 6 |
| 8400 | XXXX | OD |
| 8437 | OBY HENRY | 682-2014 |
| | WEAVER JAMES G | 682-3830+7 |
| 8665 | WITT HARDLD | 682-2835 |
| 8901 | BAUMER WILLIAM | 682-2531 6 |
| | *JANIES | 682-2531 3 |
| 9187 | XXXX | DD |
| 9258 | HDYT BLAIR | 682-3995 6 |
| 9272 | DITTRICH ANDREW | 682-3583+7 |
| 9350 | KNEEZEL CHARLES JR | 682-3997+7 |
| 9534 | XXXX | DO |
| 9549 | LYKINS O S | 682-2672 5 |
| 9565 | ALLEN L J | 682-2516 5 |
| 9600 | MARTIN WARREN | 682-2872 2 |
| 9610 | CAVIN JOHN | 682-2726 5 |
| | *CAVINS ENGINEERING | 682-3407+7 |
| 9630 | BORTOLAZZO MARIO | 682-9311+7 |

| Target Street | Cross Street | Source |
|---|---|---|
| ✓ | - | Haines Company |

## SHELDON RD 1971



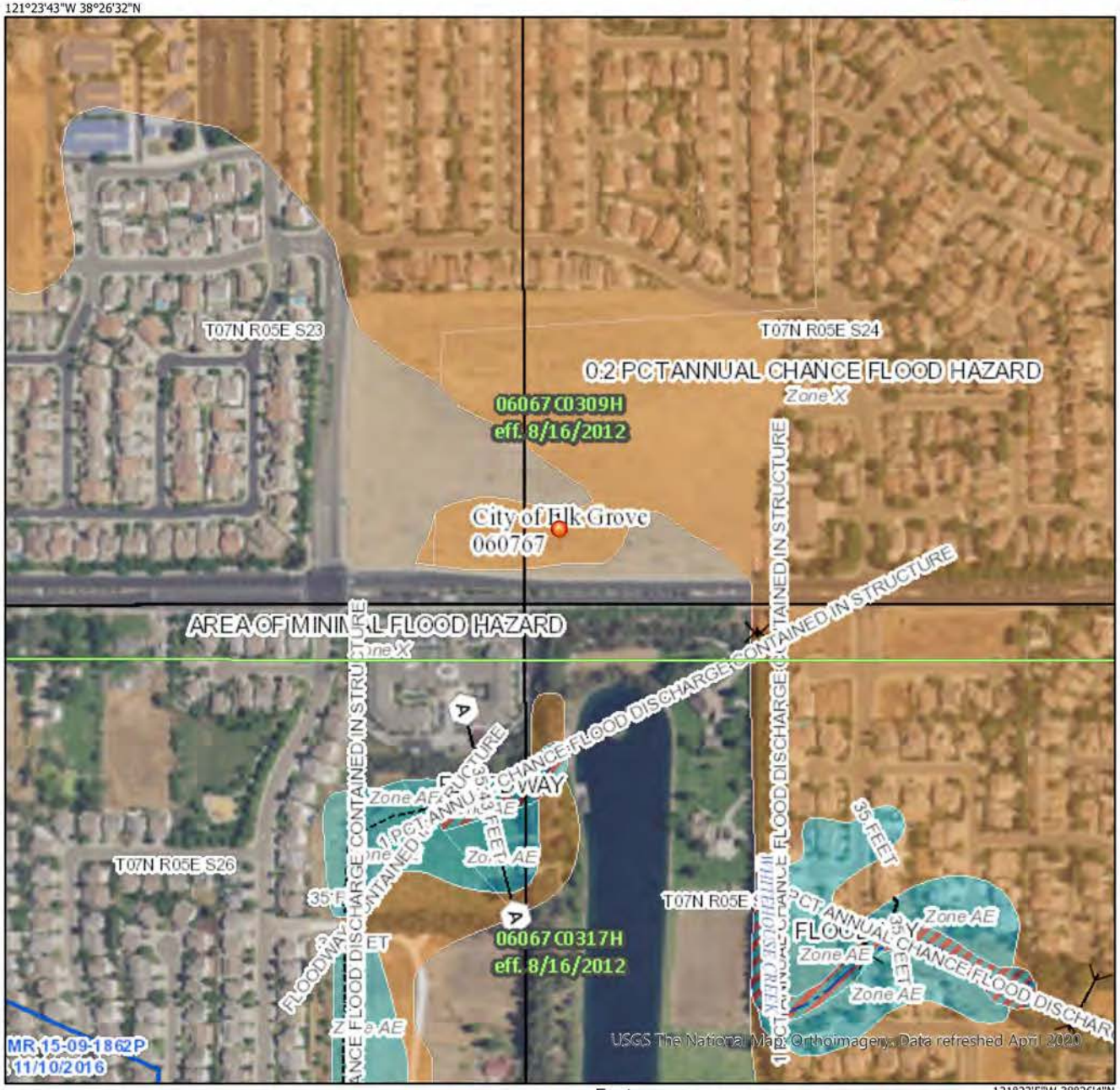
SHELDON RD 95624 ELK GROVE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2408 | EPPS WALTER | 363-1256 |
| | *SCHAU SPEILER KNNLS | 363-1256 |
| 8400 | SNYDER DAVID R | 682-2557 |
| | SNYDER NEDRA | 682-2557 |
| 9780 | NEDVED HAL | 682-2372 |
| 9788 | SILVEIRA JESSE | 682-2056+1 |
| | SILVEIRA JESSE J | 363-3627+1 |
| 9794 | BUSCAINO PETER J | 682-2869 |
| 9820 | FOX FRED | 682-2067 |
| 10290 | NIELSEN GEORGE L | 682-7139+1 |
| 10345 | UNGER RICHARD USAF | 682-7215 |
| NO # | ALBIANI GILBERT | 682-2445 |
| NO # | ALLEN L J | 682-2516 |
| NO # | ASKIN RALPH | 682-2320+1 |
| NO # | BAKER HAROLD F | 682-2505+1 |
| NO # | BARNES ALBERT H | 428-6517 |
| NO # | BARNES ALBERT H | 682-2571 |
| NO # | BAUMER WILLIAM | 682-2534+1 |
| NO # | BOHLMANN A C | 682-2512+1 |
| NO # | BOURLAND EDWIN | 682-2766+1 |
| NO # | BOWMAN A A | 682-2968 |
| NO # | BRADBURN C L | 682-2364 |
| NO # | BROWN ROBERT J | 682-2211 |
| NO # | BROWN ROBT J | 421-2777 |
| NO # | BRUNNER RICHARD L | 682-2744+1 |
| NO # | CALDWELL DON | 682-2536 |
| NO # | CAMACHO MANUEL | 682-2369 |
| NO # | CAPLES ROBERT K | 685-4444+1 |
| NO # | CARPENTER HAROLD | 682-2290+1 |
| NO # | CHANDLER NORMAN | 682-2727 |
| | CHAPMAN W M | 682-2507+1 |
| NO # | [illegible]LEY PAUL E | 682-2864 |
| NO # | CRABB DON J | 682-2476 |
| NO # | DAVIS CHARLES P | 682-2629 |
| NO # | DEUTCH MARSHALL A | 682-2245+1 |
| NO # | DOLLIVER R J | 685-4469 |

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette

FEMA

121°23'43"W 38°26'32"N




0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet

1:6,000

121°23'5"W 38°26'4"N

## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

**SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS**
- Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) *Zone A, V, A99*
- With BFE or Depth *Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR*
- Regulatory Floodway

**OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD**
- 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile *Zone X*
- Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. *Zone X*
- Area with Flood Risk due to Levee *Zone D*

**OTHER AREAS**
- NO SCREEN — Area of Minimal Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Effective LOMRs
- Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard *Zone D*

**GENERAL STRUCTURES**
- Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
- Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

**OTHER FEATURES**
- 20.2 / 17.5 — Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance / Water Surface Elevation
- Coastal Transect
- Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
- Limit of Study
- Jurisdiction Boundary
- Coastal Transect Baseline
- Profile Baseline
- Hydrographic Feature

**MAP PANELS**
- Digital Data Available
- No Digital Data Available
- Unmapped

N

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 8/6/2020 at 11:57 AM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

**APPENDIX D**

EDR® Radius Map Report with Geocheck

**Sheldon Grove Subdivision**
Sheldon Road
Elk Grove, CA 95624

Inquiry Number: 6145801.2s
August 05, 2020

# The EDR Radius Map™ Report with GeoCheck®

6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor
Shelton, CT 06484
Toll Free: 800.352.0050
www.edrnet.com

FORM-LBC-DLU

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



***Thank you for your business.***
Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050
with any questions or comments.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A search of available environmental records was conducted by Environmental Data Resources, Inc (EDR). The report was designed to assist parties seeking to meet the search requirements of EPA's Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries (40 CFR Part 312), the ASTM Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments (E 1527-13), the ASTM Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments for Forestland or Rural Property (E 2247-16), the ASTM Standard Practice for Limited Environmental Due Diligence: Transaction Screen Process (E 1528-14) or custom requirements developed for the evaluation of environmental risk associated with a parcel of real estate.

## TARGET PROPERTY INFORMATION

### ADDRESS

SHELDON ROAD
ELK GROVE, CA 95624

### COORDINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| Latitude (North): | 38.4391830 - 38° 26' 21.05'' |
| Longitude (West): | 121.3900000 - 121° 23' 24.00'' |
| Universal Tranverse Mercator: | Zone 10 |
| UTM X (Meters): | 640514.3 |
| UTM Y (Meters): | 4255566.0 |
| Elevation: | 34 ft. above sea level |

### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP ASSOCIATED WITH TARGET PROPERTY

| | |
|---|---|
| Target Property Map: | 5619710 FLORIN, CA |
| Version Date: | 2012 |
| East Map: | 5629052 ELK GROVE, CA |
| Version Date: | 2012 |

### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN THIS REPORT

| | |
|---|---|
| Portions of Photo from: | 20140621 |
| Source: | USDA |

## MAPPED SITES SUMMARY

Target Property Address:
SHELDON ROAD
ELK GROVE, CA 95624

Click on Map ID to see full detail.

| MAP ID | SITE NAME | ADDRESS | DATABASE ACRONYMS | RELATIVE ELEVATION | DIST (ft. & mi.) DIRECTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | VERIZON WIRELESS SHO | 8545 SHELDON RD | Sacramento Co. ML | Higher | 95, 0.018, ESE |
| A2 | FIRE STATION 76 | 8545 SHELDON RD | Sacramento Co. ML | Higher | 95, 0.018, ESE |
| 3 | CAMDEN SPRINGS RETIR | 8476 SHELDON RD | Sacramento Co. ML | Lower | 159, 0.030, SW |
| A4 | MSA: SHELDON NORTH W | 8568 FIREMOSS WAY | Sacramento Co. ML, CERS | Higher | 217, 0.041, ESE |
| B5 | OBIE'S DUMP | 8437 SHELDON ROAD | SWF/LF, CERS | Higher | 382, 0.072, WSW |
| B6 | MATT PINO (SHELDON P | 8437 SHELDON RD | HAZNET, HWTS | Higher | 449, 0.085, WSW |
| B7 | OBIE'S DUMP | 8437 SHELDON ROAD | ENVIROSTOR, CPS-SLIC, VCP, LIENS | Higher | 449, 0.085, WSW |
| C8 | AT&T MOBILITY - SHEL | 8398 SHELDON RD | CERS HAZ WASTE, CERS | Higher | 762, 0.144, WSW |
| C9 | AT & T MOBILITY - SH | 8398 SHELDON RD | Sacramento Co. ML | Higher | 762, 0.144, WSW |
| 10 | ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELE | SHELDON ROAD/POWER I | ENVIROSTOR, SCH | Lower | 922, 0.175, NW |
| D11 | SHELDON ARCO AM/PM | 8361 SHELDON RD | HAZNET, HWTS | Higher | 1296, 0.245, West |
| D12 | SHELDON ARCO/GILL MO | 8361 SHELDON RD | HAZNET, HWTS | Higher | 1296, 0.245, West |
| D13 | SHELDON ARCO | 8361 SHELDON RD | UST | Higher | 1296, 0.245, West |
| D14 | SHELDON ARCO | 8361 SHELDON RD | CERS HAZ WASTE, CERS TANKS, Sacramento Co. ML,... | Higher | 1296, 0.245, West |
| 15 | RAYMOND CASE ELEMENT | 8565 SHASTA LILY DR. | HAZNET, HWTS | Higher | 1296, 0.245, NE |
| E16 | CENTURY EQUIPMENT | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E | RGA LUST | Higher | 1468, 0.278, West |
| E17 | STOCKMEN SUPPLY CO | 8821 E STOCKTON BLVD | Sacramento Co. CS, Sacramento Co. ML | Higher | 1468, 0.278, West |
| E18 | CENTURY EQUIPMENT | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD | RGA LUST | Higher | 1468, 0.278, West |
| E19 | CENTURY EQUIPMENT | 8821 STOCKTON | LUST, Cortese, HIST CORTESE, Sacramento Co. ML,... | Higher | 1468, 0.278, West |
| 20 | KALWANI PROPERTY | 8151 SHELDON ROAD | ENVIROSTOR, Sacramento Co. CS, VCP | Lower | 4121, 0.780, West |

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## TARGET PROPERTY SEARCH RESULTS

The target property was not listed in any of the databases searched by EDR.

## DATABASES WITH NO MAPPED SITES

No mapped sites were found in EDR's search of available ("reasonably ascertainable ") government records either on the target property or within the search radius around the target property for the following databases:

## STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

### *Federal NPL site list*

NPL ---------- National Priority List
Proposed NPL ---------- Proposed National Priority List Sites
NPL LIENS ---------- Federal Superfund Liens

### *Federal Delisted NPL site list*

Delisted NPL ---------- National Priority List Deletions

### *Federal CERCLIS list*

FEDERAL FACILITY ---------- Federal Facility Site Information listing
SEMS ---------- Superfund Enterprise Management System

### *Federal CERCLIS NFRAP site list*

SEMS-ARCHIVE ---------- Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive

### *Federal RCRA CORRACTS facilities list*

CORRACTS ---------- Corrective Action Report

### *Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD facilities list*

RCRA-TSDF ---------- RCRA - Treatment, Storage and Disposal

### *Federal RCRA generators list*

RCRA-LQG ---------- RCRA - Large Quantity Generators
RCRA-SQG ---------- RCRA - Small Quantity Generators
RCRA-VSQG ---------- RCRA - Very Small Quantity Generators (Formerly Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators)

### *Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries*

LUCIS ---------- Land Use Control Information System

US ENG CONTROLS..... Engineering Controls Sites List
US INST CONTROLS..... Institutional Controls Sites List

***Federal ERNS list***

ERNS..... Emergency Response Notification System

***State- and tribal - equivalent NPL***

RESPONSE..... State Response Sites

***State and tribal leaking storage tank lists***

INDIAN LUST..... Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

***State and tribal registered storage tank lists***

FEMA UST..... Underground Storage Tank Listing
AST..... Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Facilities
INDIAN UST..... Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

***State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites***

INDIAN VCP..... Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

***State and tribal Brownfields sites***

BROWNFIELDS..... Considered Brownfieds Sites Listing

**ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS**

***Local Brownfield lists***

US BROWNFIELDS..... A Listing of Brownfields Sites

***Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites***

WMUDS/SWAT..... Waste Management Unit Database
SWRCY..... Recycler Database
HAULERS..... Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing
INDIAN ODI..... Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands
ODI..... Open Dump Inventory
DEBRIS REGION 9..... Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations
IHS OPEN DUMPS..... Open Dumps on Indian Land

***Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites***

US HIST CDL..... Delisted National Clandestine Laboratory Register
HIST Cal-Sites..... Historical Calsites Database
CDL..... Clandestine Drug Labs
Toxic Pits..... Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites
US CDL..... National Clandestine Laboratory Register
PFAS..... PFAS Contamination Site Location Listing

***Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks***

SWEEPS UST..... SWEEPS UST Listing

| | |
|---|---|
| HIST UST | Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database |
| CA FID UST | Facility Inventory Database |

***Local Land Records***

| | |
|---|---|
| LIENS | Environmental Liens Listing |
| LIENS 2 | CERCLA Lien Information |
| DEED | Deed Restriction Listing |

***Records of Emergency Release Reports***

| | |
|---|---|
| HMIRS | Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System |
| CHMIRS | California Hazardous Material Incident Report System |
| LDS | Land Disposal Sites Listing |
| MCS | Military Cleanup Sites Listing |

***Other Ascertainable Records***

| | |
|---|---|
| RCRA NonGen / NLR | RCRA - Non Generators / No Longer Regulated |
| FUDS | Formerly Used Defense Sites |
| DOD | Department of Defense Sites |
| SCRD DRYCLEANERS | State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing |
| US FIN ASSUR | Financial Assurance Information |
| EPA WATCH LIST | EPA WATCH LIST |
| 2020 COR ACTION | 2020 Corrective Action Program List |
| TSCA | Toxic Substances Control Act |
| TRIS | Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System |
| SSTS | Section 7 Tracking Systems |
| ROD | Records Of Decision |
| RMP | Risk Management Plans |
| RAATS | RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System |
| PRP | Potentially Responsible Parties |
| PADS | PCB Activity Database System |
| ICIS | Integrated Compliance Information System |
| FTTS | FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) |
| MLTS | Material Licensing Tracking System |
| COAL ASH DOE | Steam-Electric Plant Operation Data |
| COAL ASH EPA | Coal Combustion Residues Surface Impoundments List |
| PCB TRANSFORMER | PCB Transformer Registration Database |
| RADINFO | Radiation Information Database |
| HIST FTTS | FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing |
| DOT OPS | Incident and Accident Data |
| CONSENT | Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees |
| INDIAN RESERV | Indian Reservations |
| FUSRAP | Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program |
| UMTRA | Uranium Mill Tailings Sites |
| LEAD SMELTERS | Lead Smelter Sites |
| US AIRS | Aerometric Information Retrieval System Facility Subsystem |
| US MINES | Mines Master Index File |
| ABANDONED MINES | Abandoned Mines |
| FINDS | Facility Index System/Facility Registry System |
| DOCKET HWC | Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket Listing |
| ECHO | Enforcement & Compliance History Information |
| UXO | Unexploded Ordnance Sites |

| | |
|---|---|
| FUELS PROGRAM | EPA Fuels Program Registered Listing |
| CA BOND EXP. PLAN | Bond Expenditure Plan |
| CUPA Listings | CUPA Resources List |
| DRYCLEANERS | Cleaner Facilities |
| EMI | Emissions Inventory Data |
| ENF | Enforcement Action Listing |
| Financial Assurance | Financial Assurance Information Listing |
| ICE | ICE |
| HWP | EnviroStor Permitted Facilities Listing |
| HWT | Registered Hazardous Waste Transporter Database |
| MINES | Mines Site Location Listing |
| MWMP | Medical Waste Management Program Listing |
| NPDES | NPDES Permits Listing |
| PEST LIC | Pesticide Regulation Licenses Listing |
| PROC | Certified Processors Database |
| Notify 65 | Proposition 65 Records |
| UIC | UIC Listing |
| UIC GEO | UIC GEO (GEOTRACKER) |
| WASTEWATER PITS | Oil Wastewater Pits Listing |
| WDS | Waste Discharge System |
| WIP | Well Investigation Program Case List |
| MILITARY PRIV SITES | MILITARY PRIV SITES (GEOTRACKER) |
| PROJECT | PROJECT (GEOTRACKER) |
| WDR | Waste Discharge Requirements Listing |
| CIWQS | California Integrated Water Quality System |
| CERS | CERS |
| NON-CASE INFO | NON-CASE INFO (GEOTRACKER) |
| OTHER OIL GAS | OTHER OIL & GAS (GEOTRACKER) |
| PROD WATER PONDS | PROD WATER PONDS (GEOTRACKER) |
| SAMPLING POINT | SAMPLING POINT (GEOTRACKER) |
| WELL STIM PROJ | Well Stimulation Project (GEOTRACKER) |
| HWTS | Hazardous Waste Tracking System |
| MINES MRDS | Mineral Resources Data System |

**EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICAL RECORDS**

***EDR Exclusive Records***

| | |
|---|---|
| EDR MGP | EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants |
| EDR Hist Auto | EDR Exclusive Historical Auto Stations |
| EDR Hist Cleaner | EDR Exclusive Historical Cleaners |

**EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES**

***Exclusive Recovered Govt. Archives***

| | |
|---|---|
| RGA LF | Recovered Government Archive Solid Waste Facilities List |

**SURROUNDING SITES: SEARCH RESULTS**

Surrounding sites were identified in the following databases.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Elevations have been determined from the USGS Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified. Sites with an elevation equal to or higher than the target property have been differentiated below from sites with an elevation lower than the target property.
Page numbers and map identification numbers refer to the EDR Radius Map report where detailed data on individual sites can be reviewed.

Sites listed in ***bold italics*** are in multiple databases.

Unmappable (orphan) sites are not considered in the foregoing analysis.

**STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS**

***State- and tribal - equivalent CERCLIS***

ENVIROSTOR: The Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC's) Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program's (SMBRP's) EnviroStor database identifes sites that have known contamination or sites for which there may be reasons to investigate further. The database includes the following site types: Federal Superfund sites (National Priorities List (NPL)); State Response, including Military Facilities and State Superfund; Voluntary Cleanup; and School sites. EnviroStor provides similar information to the information that was available in CalSites, and provides additional site information, including, but not limited to, identification of formerly-contaminated properties that have been released for reuse, properties where environmental deed restrictions have been recorded to prevent inappropriate land uses, and risk characterization information that is used to assess potential impacts to public health and the environment at contaminated sites.

A review of the ENVIROSTOR list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/27/2020 has revealed that there are 3 ENVIROSTOR sites within approximately 1 mile of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***OBIE'S DUMP***<br>Facility Id: 60001365<br>Status: Inactive - Needs Evaluation | ***8437 SHELDON ROAD*** | ***WSW 0 - 1/8 (0.085 mi.)*** | ***B7*** | ***21*** |

| Lower Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELE***<br>Facility Id: 34010012<br>Status: No Action Required | ***SHELDON ROAD/POWER I*** | ***NW 1/8 - 1/4 (0.175 mi.)*** | ***10*** | ***32*** |
| ***KALWANI PROPERTY***<br>Facility Id: 34880001<br>Status: No Further Action | ***8151 SHELDON ROAD*** | ***W 1/2 - 1 (0.780 mi.)*** | ***20*** | ***58*** |

***State and tribal landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists***

SWF/LF: The Solid Waste Facilities/Landfill Sites records typically contain an inventory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills in a particular state. The data come from the Integrated Waste Management Board's Solid Waste Information System (SWIS) database.

A review of the SWF/LF list, as provided by EDR, has revealed that there is 1 SWF/LF site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***OBIE'S DUMP*** | ***8437 SHELDON ROAD*** | ***WSW 0 - 1/8 (0.072 mi.)*** | ***B5*** | ***14*** |

Database: SWF/LF (SWIS), Date of Government Version: 05/11/2020
Facility ID: 34-CR-5007
Operational Status: Closed
Regulation Status: Unpermitted

***State and tribal leaking storage tank lists***

LUST: Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Sites included in GeoTracker. GeoTracker is the Water Boards data management system for sites that impact, or have the potential to impact, water quality in California, with emphasis on groundwater.

A review of the LUST list, as provided by EDR, has revealed that there is 1 LUST site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***CENTURY EQUIPMENT*** | ***8821 STOCKTON*** | ***W 1/4 - 1/2 (0.278 mi.)*** | ***E19*** | ***56*** |

Database: LUST REG 5, Date of Government Version: 07/01/2008
Database: LUST, Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Status: Completed - Case Closed
Status: Case Closed
Global Id: T0606700972

CPS-SLIC: Cleanup Program Sites (CPS; also known as Site Cleanups [SC] and formerly known as Spills, Leaks, Investigations, and Cleanups [SLIC] sites) included in GeoTracker. GeoTracker is the Water Boards data management system for sites that impact, or have the potential to impact, water quality in California, with emphasis on groundwater.

A review of the CPS-SLIC list, as provided by EDR, has revealed that there is 1 CPS-SLIC site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***OBIE'S DUMP*** | ***8437 SHELDON ROAD*** | ***WSW 0 - 1/8 (0.085 mi.)*** | ***B7*** | ***21*** |

Database: SLIC REG 5, Date of Government Version: 04/01/2005
Database: CPS-SLIC, Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Facility Status: Open - Inactive
Global Id: SL0606728284

Sacramento Co. CS: List of sites where unauthorized releases of potentially hazardous materials have occurred.

A review of the Sacramento Co. CS list, as provided by EDR, and dated 02/18/2020 has revealed that there is 1 Sacramento Co. CS site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***STOCKMEN SUPPLY CO*** | ***8821 E STOCKTON BLVD*** | ***W 1/4 - 1/2 (0.278 mi.)*** | ***E17*** | ***54*** |

Facility Id: RO0001087
Date Closed: 07/26/2000

***State and tribal registered storage tank lists***

UST: The Underground Storage Tank database contains registered USTs. USTs are regulated under Subtitle I of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). The data come from the State Water Resources Control Board's Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database.

A review of the UST list, as provided by EDR, has revealed that there is 1 UST site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHELDON ARCO<br>Database: UST, Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020<br>Facility Id: FA0051108 | 8361 SHELDON RD | W 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.) | D13 | 40 |

***State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites***

VCP: Contains low threat level properties with either confirmed or unconfirmed releases and the project proponents have request that DTSC oversee investigation and/or cleanup activities and have agreed to provide coverage for DTSC's costs.

A review of the VCP list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/27/2020 has revealed that there is 1 VCP site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***OBIE'S DUMP***<br>Status: Inactive - Needs Evaluation<br>Facility Id: 60001365 | ***8437 SHELDON ROAD*** | ***WSW 0 - 1/8 (0.085 mi.)*** | ***B7*** | ***21*** |

**ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS**

***Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites***

SCH: This category contains proposed and existing school sites that are being evaluated by DTSC for possible hazardous materials contamination. In some cases, these properties may be listed in the CalSites category. depending on the level of threat to public health and safety or the. environment they pose.

A review of the SCH list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/27/2020 has revealed that there is 1 SCH site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

| Lower Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELE***<br>Facility Id: 34010012 | ***SHELDON ROAD/POWER I*** | ***NW 1/8 - 1/4 (0.175 mi.)*** | ***10*** | ***32*** |

Status: No Action Required

CERS HAZ WASTE: List of sites in the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) Regulated Site Portal which fall under the Hazardous Chemical Management, Hazardous Waste Onsite Treatment, Household Hazardous Waste Collection, Hazardous Waste Generator, and RCRA LQ HW Generator programs.

A review of the CERS HAZ WASTE list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/20/2020 has revealed that there are 2 CERS HAZ WASTE sites within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *AT&T MOBILITY - SHEL* | *8398 SHELDON RD* | *WSW 1/8 - 1/4 (0.144 mi.)* | *C8* | *29* |
| *SHELDON ARCO* | *8361 SHELDON RD* | *W 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.)* | *D14* | *40* |

***Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks***

CERS TANKS: List of sites in the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) Regulated Site Portal which fall under the Aboveground Petroleum Storage and Underground Storage Tank regulatory programs.

A review of the CERS TANKS list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/20/2020 has revealed that there is 1 CERS TANKS site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *SHELDON ARCO* | *8361 SHELDON RD* | *W 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.)* | *D14* | *40* |

***Other Ascertainable Records***

Cortese: The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board (LUST), the Integrated Waste Board (SWF/LS), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (Cal-Sites).

A review of the Cortese list, as provided by EDR, and dated 03/23/2020 has revealed that there is 1 Cortese site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *CENTURY EQUIPMENT* | *8821 STOCKTON* | *W 1/4 - 1/2 (0.278 mi.)* | *E19* | *56* |
| Cleanup Status: COMPLETED - CASE CLOSED | | | | |

HAZNET: The data is extracted from the copies of hazardous waste manifests received each year by the DTSC. The annual volume of manifests is typically 700,000-1,000,000 annually, representing approximately 350,000-500,000 shipments. Data from non-California manifests & continuation sheets are not included at the present time. Data are from the manifests submitted without correction, and therefore many contain some invalid values for data elements such as generator ID, TSD ID, waste category, & disposal method. The source is the Department of Toxic Substance Control is the agency. This database begins with calendar year 1993.

A review of the HAZNET list, as provided by EDR, and dated 12/31/2019 has revealed that there are 4 HAZNET sites within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***MATT PINO (SHELDON P*** GEPAID: CAC002617299 | ***8437 SHELDON RD*** | ***WSW 0 - 1/8 (0.085 mi.)*** | ***B6*** | ***15*** |
| ***SHELDON ARCO AM/PM*** GEPAID: CAL000424538 | ***8361 SHELDON RD*** | ***W 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.)*** | ***D11*** | ***35*** |
| ***SHELDON ARCO/GILL MO*** GEPAID: CAL000412813 | ***8361 SHELDON RD*** | ***W 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.)*** | ***D12*** | ***36*** |
| ***RAYMOND CASE ELEMENT*** GEPAID: CAC002892337 | ***8565 SHASTA LILY DR.*** | ***NE 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.)*** | ***15*** | ***52*** |

HIST CORTESE: The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board [LUST], the Integrated Waste Board [SWF/LS], and the Department of Toxic Substances Control [CALSITES]. This listing is no longer updated by the state agency.

A review of the HIST CORTESE list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/01/2001 has revealed that there is 1 HIST CORTESE site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***CENTURY EQUIPMENT*** Reg Id: 341147 | ***8821 STOCKTON*** | ***W 1/4 - 1/2 (0.278 mi.)*** | ***E19*** | ***56*** |

Sacramento Co. ML: Sacramento County Master List. Any business that has hazardous materials on site - hazardous materials storage sites, underground storage tanks, waste generators.

A review of the Sacramento Co. ML list, as provided by EDR, and dated 02/24/2020 has revealed that there are 6 Sacramento Co. ML sites within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VERIZON WIRELESS SHO | 8545 SHELDON RD | ESE 0 - 1/8 (0.018 mi.) | A1 | 9 |
| FIRE STATION 76 | 8545 SHELDON RD | ESE 0 - 1/8 (0.018 mi.) | A2 | 9 |
| ***MSA: SHELDON NORTH W*** | ***8568 FIREMOSS WAY*** | ***ESE 0 - 1/8 (0.041 mi.)*** | ***A4*** | ***10*** |
| AT & T MOBILITY - SH | 8398 SHELDON RD | WSW 1/8 - 1/4 (0.144 mi.) | C9 | 31 |
| ***SHELDON ARCO*** | ***8361 SHELDON RD*** | ***W 1/8 - 1/4 (0.245 mi.)*** | ***D14*** | ***40*** |
| **Lower Elevation** | **Address** | **Direction / Distance** | **Map ID** | **Page** |
| CAMDEN SPRINGS RETIR | 8476 SHELDON RD | SW 0 - 1/8 (0.030 mi.) | 3 | 10 |

**EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES**

***Exclusive Recovered Govt. Archives***

RGA LUST: The EDR Recovered Government Archive Leaking Underground Storage Tank database provides a list of LUST incidents derived from historical databases and includes many records that no longer appear in current government lists. Compiled from Records formerly available from the State Water Resources Control Board in California.

A review of the RGA LUST list, as provided by EDR, has revealed that there are 2 RGA LUST sites

within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

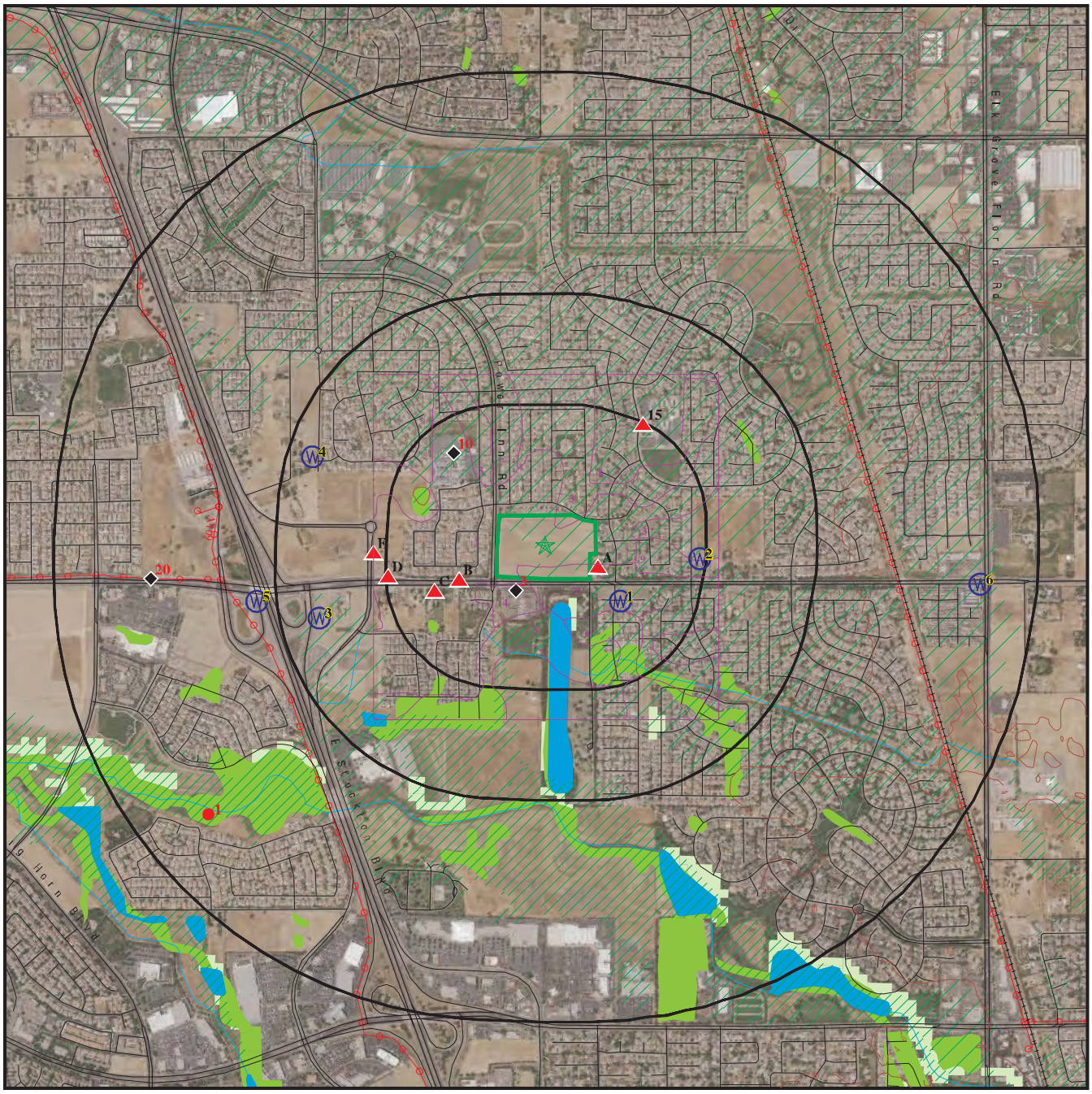
| Equal/Higher Elevation | Address | Direction / Distance | Map ID | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CENTURY EQUIPMENT | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E | W 1/4 - 1/2 (0.278 mi.) | E16 | 53 |
| CENTURY EQUIPMENT | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD | W 1/4 - 1/2 (0.278 mi.) | E18 | 55 |

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Due to poor or inadequate address information, the following sites were not mapped. Count: 5 records.

| Site Name | Database(s) |
|---|---|
| ELK GROVE FLORIN RD SHELDON | CIWQS |
| SHELDON ELK GROVE FLORIN | CIWQS |
| 14TH AVE LANDFILL- EAST PIT | CPS-SLIC |
| GEORGIA-PACIFIC CHEMICAL CO | Sacramento Co. CS |
| PRICE CO/DWR - RETENTION POND | Sacramento Co. CS |

# OVERVIEW MAP - 6145801.2S




Target Property

Sites at elevations higher than or equal to the target property

Sites at elevations lower than the target property

Manufactured Gas Plants

National Priority List Sites

Dept. Defense Sites

0 1/4 1/2 1 Miles

Indian Reservations BIA

Power transmission lines

Special Flood Hazard Area (1%)

0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard

National Wetland Inventory

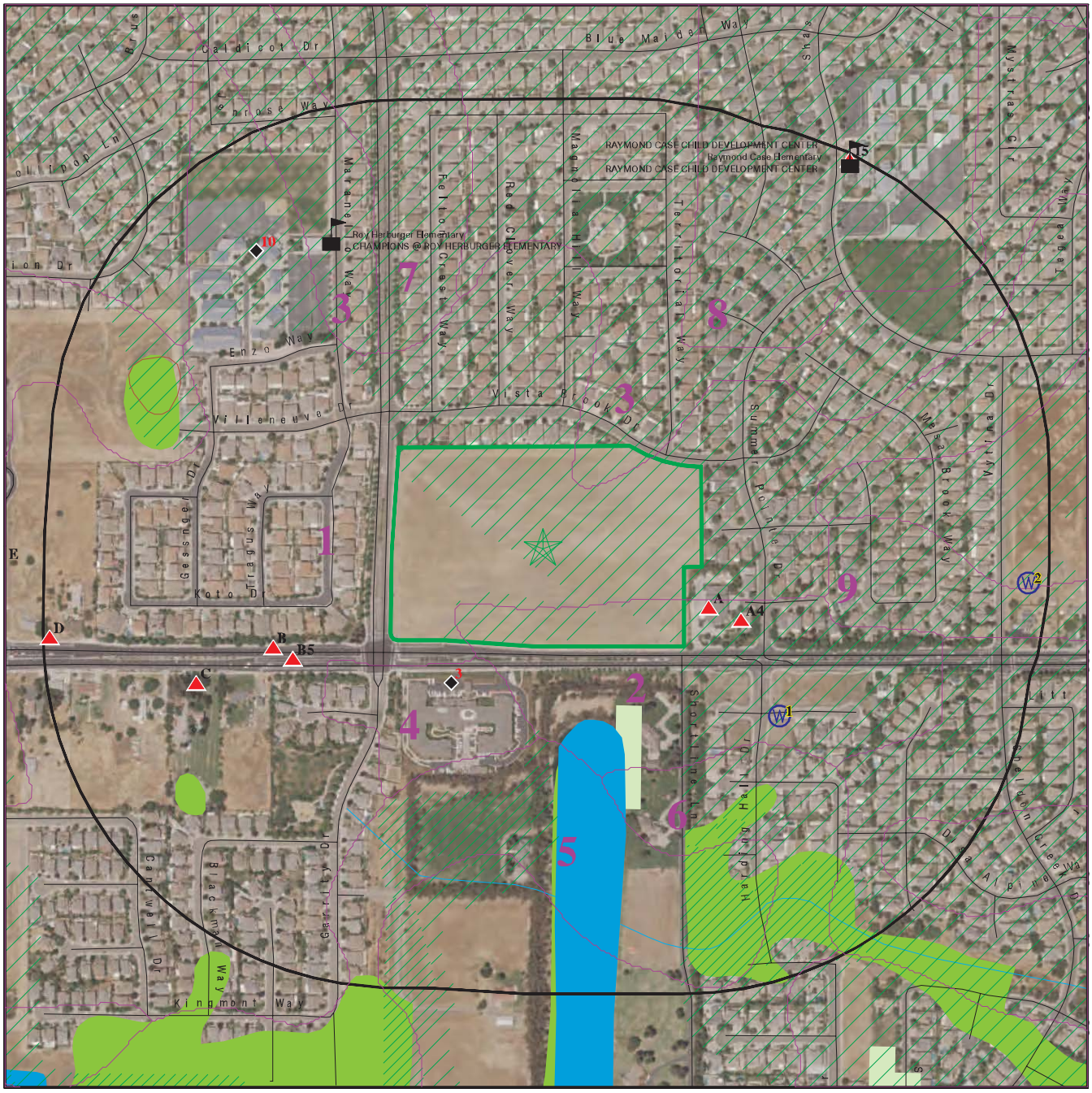
State Wetlands

Areas of Concern

This report includes Interactive Map Layers to display and/or hide map information. The legend includes only those icons for the default map view.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SITE NAME: | Sheldon Grove Subdivision | CLIENT: | Wallace - Kuhl & Associates |
| ADDRESS: | Sheldon Road<br>Elk Grove CA 95624 | CONTACT: | Nancy Malaret |
| LAT/LONG: | 38.439183 / 121.39 | INQUIRY #: | 6145801.2s |
| | | DATE: | August 05, 2020 4:20 pm |

# DETAIL MAP - 6145801.2S




0 1/16 1/8 1/4 Miles

- Target Property
- Sites at elevations higher than or equal to the target property
- Sites at elevations lower than the target property
- Manufactured Gas Plants
- Sensitive Receptors
- National Priority List Sites
- Dept. Defense Sites
- Indian Reservations BIA
- Special Flood Hazard Area (1%)
- 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard
- National Wetland Inventory
- State Wetlands
- Areas of Concern

This report includes Interactive Map Layers to display and/or hide map information. The legend includes only those icons for the default map view.

| | |
|---|---|
| SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision<br>ADDRESS: Sheldon Road<br>Elk Grove CA 95624<br>LAT/LONG: 38.439183 / 121.39 | CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates<br>CONTACT: Nancy Malaret<br>INQUIRY #: 6145801.2s<br>DATE: August 05, 2020 4:24 pm |

# MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database | Search Distance (Miles) | Target Property | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS** | | | | | | | | |
| ***Federal NPL site list*** | | | | | | | | |
| NPL | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| Proposed NPL | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| NPL LIENS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal Delisted NPL site list*** | | | | | | | | |
| Delisted NPL | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal CERCLIS list*** | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL FACILITY | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| SEMS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal CERCLIS NFRAP site list*** | | | | | | | | |
| SEMS-ARCHIVE | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal RCRA CORRACTS facilities list*** | | | | | | | | |
| CORRACTS | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD facilities list*** | | | | | | | | |
| RCRA-TSDF | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal RCRA generators list*** | | | | | | | | |
| RCRA-LQG | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| RCRA-SQG | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| RCRA-VSQG | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries*** | | | | | | | | |
| LUCIS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| US ENG CONTROLS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| US INST CONTROLS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Federal ERNS list*** | | | | | | | | |
| ERNS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***State- and tribal - equivalent NPL*** | | | | | | | | |
| RESPONSE | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| ***State- and tribal - equivalent CERCLIS*** | | | | | | | | |
| ENVIROSTOR | 1.000 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | NR | 3 |
| ***State and tribal landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists*** | | | | | | | | |
| SWF/LF | 0.500 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 1 |
| ***State and tribal leaking storage tank lists*** | | | | | | | | |
| LUST | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | 1 |

# MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database | Search Distance (Miles) | Target Property | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INDIAN LUST | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| CPS-SLIC | 0.500 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 1 |
| Sacramento Co. CS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | 1 |
| ***State and tribal registered storage tank lists*** | | | | | | | | |
| FEMA UST | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| UST | 0.250 | | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | NR | 1 |
| AST | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| INDIAN UST | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites*** | | | | | | | | |
| INDIAN VCP | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| VCP | 0.500 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 1 |
| ***State and tribal Brownfields sites*** | | | | | | | | |
| BROWNFIELDS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| **ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS** | | | | | | | | |
| ***Local Brownfield lists*** | | | | | | | | |
| US BROWNFIELDS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites*** | | | | | | | | |
| WMUDS/SWAT | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| SWRCY | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| HAULERS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| INDIAN ODI | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ODI | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| DEBRIS REGION 9 | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| IHS OPEN DUMPS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites*** | | | | | | | | |
| US HIST CDL | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| HIST Cal-Sites | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| SCH | 0.250 | | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | NR | 1 |
| CDL | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CERS HAZ WASTE | 0.250 | | 0 | 2 | NR | NR | NR | 2 |
| Toxic Pits | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| US CDL | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PFAS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks*** | | | | | | | | |
| SWEEPS UST | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| HIST UST | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CA FID UST | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CERS TANKS | 0.250 | | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | NR | 1 |
| ***Local Land Records*** | | | | | | | | |
| LIENS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |

# MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database | Search Distance (Miles) | Target Property | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIENS 2 | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| DEED | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Records of Emergency Release Reports*** | | | | | | | | |
| HMIRS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CHMIRS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| LDS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| MCS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ***Other Ascertainable Records*** | | | | | | | | |
| RCRA NonGen / NLR | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| FUDS | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| DOD | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| SCRD DRYCLEANERS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| US FIN ASSUR | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| EPA WATCH LIST | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| 2020 COR ACTION | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| TSCA | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| TRIS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| SSTS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ROD | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| RMP | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| RAATS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PRP | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PADS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ICIS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| FTTS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| MLTS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| COAL ASH DOE | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| COAL ASH EPA | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| PCB TRANSFORMER | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| RADINFO | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| HIST FTTS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| DOT OPS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CONSENT | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| INDIAN RESERV | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| FUSRAP | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| UMTRA | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| LEAD SMELTERS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| US AIRS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| US MINES | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ABANDONED MINES | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| FINDS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| DOCKET HWC | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ECHO | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| UXO | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| FUELS PROGRAM | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CA BOND EXP. PLAN | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| Cortese | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | 1 |
| CUPA Listings | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| DRYCLEANERS | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |

# MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database | Search Distance (Miles) | Target Property | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EMI | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| ENF | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| Financial Assurance | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| HAZNET | 0.250 | | 1 | 3 | NR | NR | NR | 4 |
| ICE | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| HIST CORTESE | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | NR | NR | 1 |
| HWP | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| HWT | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| MINES | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| Sacramento Co. ML | 0.250 | | 4 | 2 | NR | NR | NR | 6 |
| MWMP | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| NPDES | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PEST LIC | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PROC | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| Notify 65 | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| UIC | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| UIC GEO | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| WASTEWATER PITS | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| WDS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| WIP | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| MILITARY PRIV SITES | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PROJECT | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| WDR | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CIWQS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| CERS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| NON-CASE INFO | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| OTHER OIL GAS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| PROD WATER PONDS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| SAMPLING POINT | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| WELL STIM PROJ | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| HWTS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| MINES MRDS | TP | | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| **EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICAL RECORDS** | | | | | | | | |
| ***EDR Exclusive Records*** | | | | | | | | |
| EDR MGP | 1.000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | 0 |
| EDR Hist Auto | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| EDR Hist Cleaner | 0.250 | | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| **EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES** | | | | | | | | |
| ***Exclusive Recovered Govt. Archives*** | | | | | | | | |
| RGA LF | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | 0 |
| RGA LUST | 0.500 | | 0 | 0 | 2 | NR | NR | 2 |
| - Totals -- | | 0 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 27 |

# MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database | Search Distance (Miles) | Target Property | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

NOTES:

TP = Target Property

NR = Not Requested at this Search Distance

Sites may be listed in more than one database

**A1** **VERIZON WIRELESS SHORTLINE** **Sacramento Co. ML** **S123295219**
**ESE** **8545 SHELDON RD** **N/A**
**< 1/8** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.018 mi.**
**95 ft.** **Site 1 of 3 in cluster A**

**Relative:** Sacramento Co. ML:
**Higher**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | VERIZON WIRELESS SHORTLINE |
| Address: | 8545 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | Not reported |
| Facility Status: | Not reported |
| FD: | Not reported |
| Billing Codes BP: | A |
| Billing Codes UST: | Not reported |
| WG Bill Code: | Not reported |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | Not reported |
| Food Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | Not reported |
| UST Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| Number of Tanks: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| SIC Code: | Not reported |
| Tier Permitting: | Not reported |
| AST Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CALARP Bill Code: | Not reported |

**Actual:**
**34 ft.**

---

**A2** **FIRE STATION 76** **Sacramento Co. ML** **S123291112**
**ESE** **8545 SHELDON RD** **N/A**
**< 1/8** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.018 mi.**
**95 ft.** **Site 2 of 3 in cluster A**

**Relative:** Sacramento Co. ML:
**Higher**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | FIRE STATION 76 |
| Address: | 8545 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | Not reported |
| Facility Status: | Not reported |
| FD: | Not reported |
| Billing Codes BP: | A |
| Billing Codes UST: | Not reported |
| WG Bill Code: | Not reported |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | Not reported |
| Food Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | Not reported |
| UST Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| Number of Tanks: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| SIC Code: | Not reported |

**Actual:**
**34 ft.**

**FIRE STATION 76 (Continued)** **S123291112**

| | |
|---|---|
| Tier Permitting: | Not reported |
| AST Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CALARP Bill Code: | Not reported |

---

**3** **CAMDEN SPRINGS RETIREMENT COMMUNITY** **Sacramento Co. ML** **S117699590**
**SW** **8476 SHELDON RD** **N/A**
**< 1/8** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.030 mi.**
**159 ft.**

**Relative:** **Lower**
**Actual:** **33 ft.**

Sacramento Co. ML:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | CAMDEN SPRINGS RETIREMENT COMMUNITY |
| Address: | 8476 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | Not reported |
| Facility Status: | Not reported |
| FD: | Not reported |
| Billing Codes BP: | A |
| Billing Codes UST: | Not reported |
| WG Bill Code: | Not reported |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | Not reported |
| Food Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | Not reported |
| UST Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| Number of Tanks: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| SIC Code: | Not reported |
| Tier Permitting: | Not reported |
| AST Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CALARP Bill Code: | Not reported |

---

**A4** **MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65)** **Sacramento Co. ML** **S110819270**
**ESE** **8568 FIREMOSS WAY** **CERS** **N/A**
**< 1/8** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.041 mi.**
**217 ft.** **Site 3 of 3 in cluster A**

**Relative:** **Higher**
**Actual:** **34 ft.**

Sacramento Co. ML:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65) |
| Address: | 8568 FIREMOSS WAY |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | Not reported |
| Facility Status: | Not reported |
| FD: | Not reported |
| Billing Codes BP: | A |
| Billing Codes UST: | Not reported |
| WG Bill Code: | Not reported |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | Not reported |
| Food Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | Not reported |

**MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65) (Continued)** **S110819270**

| | |
|---|---|
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | Not reported |
| UST Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| Number of Tanks: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| SIC Code: | Not reported |
| Tier Permitting: | Not reported |
| AST Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CALARP Bill Code: | I |

CERS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65) |
| Address: | 8568 FIREMOSS WAY |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 50535 |
| CERS ID: | 10220701 |
| CERS Description: | Chemical Storage Facilities |

Evaluation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 08-12-2015 |
| Violations Found: | No |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | OBSERVATION/ GUIDANCE - WELL REHABILITATION. Water purveyors that rehabilitate wells, may use hazardous materials that can create effluent waste. This effluent waste may be hazardous. As a generator of this waste, water purveyors are required by law to make a proper waste determination. To make this determination the water purveyor must characterize their waste. For specifics, reference the attached Bulletin dated 2/19/2014. If additional information is required contact this department. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS PLAN NOTIFICATION FOR: ALL FACILITIES. This is an announcement for all Sacramento County located facilities: Any NEW facilities or sites must be registered in the State system for hazardous materials business plans (California Environmental Reporting System - CERS ). If already registered in CERS, disregard this announcement. OR For current plans previously submitted in Sacramento County's Portal system, facilities may make updates or corrections [Truncated] |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HMRRP |
| Eval Source: | CERS |

| | |
|---|---|
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 10-18-2018 |
| Violations Found: | No |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | No violations observed at time of inspection. Note*: Tank capacity has not been accurately submitted to this department through CERS, upon the next annual submission change the largest container sizes for the appropriate chemical inventory's to the correct storage capacity of the tanks versus the max fill amounts utilized. |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HMRRP |
| Eval Source: | CERS |

**MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65) (Continued)** **S110819270**

| | |
|---|---|
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 08-12-2015 |
| Violations Found: | No |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | Duplicate OBSERVATION/ GUIDANCE - RE: WELL REHABILITATION. Water purveyors that rehabilitate wells, may use hazardous materials that can create effluent waste. This effluent waste may be hazardous. As a generator of this waste, water purveyors are required by law to make a proper waste determination. To make this determination the water purveyor must characterize their waste. For specifics, reference the attached Bulletin dated 2/19/2014. If additional information is required contact this department. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS PLAN NOTIFICATION FOR: ALL FACILITIES. This is an announcement for all Sacramento County located facilities: Any NEW facilities or sites must be registered in the State system for hazardous materials business plans (California Environmental Reporting System - CERS ). If already registered in CERS, disregard this announcement. OR For current plans previously submitted in Sacramento County's Portal system, facilities may make updates or [Truncated] |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HMRRP |
| Eval Source: | CERS |

Coordinates:

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 50535 |
| Facility Name: | MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65) |
| Env Int Type Code: | HMBP |
| Program ID: | 10220701 |
| Coord Name: | Not reported |
| Ref Point Type Desc: | Center of a facility or station. |
| Latitude: | 38.438410 |
| Longitude: | -121.387370 |

Affiliation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Facility Mailing Address |
| Entity Name: | Mailing Address |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 10151 FLORIN ROAD |
| Affiliation City: | SACRAMENTO |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95829 |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Identification Signer |
| Entity Name: | Forrest Williams |
| Entity Title: | SENIOR CIVIL ENGINEER |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Legal Owner |
| Entity Name: | SACRAMENTO COUNTY WATER AGENCY |

**MSA: SHELDON NORTH WELL (W65) (Continued)** **S110819270**

| | |
|---|---|
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 827 7TH ST RM 301 |
| Affiliation City: | SACRAMENTO |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95814 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 874-6851 |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | CUPA District |
| Entity Name: | Sacramento County Environmental Management Departm |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 10590 Armstrong Avenue, Suite A |
| Affiliation City: | Sacramento |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95655 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 875-8550 |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Environmental Contact |
| Entity Name: | Aaron Wyley |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 10151 Florin Rd |
| Affiliation City: | Sacramento |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95829 |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Parent Corporation |
| Entity Name: | SACRAMENTO COUNTY WATER AGENCY |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Document Preparer |
| Entity Name: | AARON WYLEY |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Operator |
| Entity Name: | SACRAMENTO COUNTY WATER AGENCY |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 874-6851 |

**B5** **OBIE'S DUMP** **SWF/LF** **S105964602**
**WSW** **8437 SHELDON ROAD** **CERS** **N/A**
**< 1/8** **SACRAMENTO, CA 95838**
**0.072 mi.**
**382 ft.** **Site 1 of 3 in cluster B**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

SWF/LF (SWIS):

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | OBIE'S DUMP |
| Address: | 8437 SHELDON ROAD |
| City,State,Zip: | SACRAMENTO, CA |
| Facility ID: | 34-CR-5007 |
| Lat/Long: | 38.44083 / -121.39556 |
| Owner Name: | Pino J & M |
| Owner Telephone: | 9166822847 |
| Owner Address: | Not reported |
| Owner Address2: | 7714 Bradshaw Road |
| Owner City,St,Zip: | Sacramento, CA 95829 |
| Operational Status: | Closed |
| Operator: | Pino J & M |
| Operator Phone: | 9166822847 |
| Operator Address: | Not reported |
| Operator Address2: | 7714 Bradshaw Road |
| Operator City,St,Zip: | Sacramento, CA 95829 |
| Permit Date: | Not reported |
| Permit Status: | Not reported |
| Permitted Acreage: | $0.00 |
| Activity: | Solid Waste Disposal Site |
| Regulation Status: | Unpermitted |
| Landuse Name: | Residential,Open Space - Irrigated |
| GIS Source: | Map |
| Category: | Disposal |
| Unit Number: | 01 |
| Inspection Frequency: | None |
| Accepted Waste: | Not reported |
| Closure Date: | Not reported |
| Closure Type: | Not reported |
| Disposal Acreage: | $0.00 |
| SWIS Num: | 34-CR-5007 |
| Waste Discharge Requirement Num: | Not reported |
| Program Type: | Not reported |
| Permitted Throughput with Units: | Not reported |
| Actual Throughput with Units: | Not reported |
| Permitted Capacity with Units: | Not reported |
| Remaining Capacity: | Not reported |
| Remaining Capacity with Units: | Not reported |
| Lat/Long: | 38.44083 / -121.39556 |

CERS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | OBIE'S DUMP |
| Address: | 8437 SHELDON ROAD |
| City,State,Zip: | SACRAMENTO, CA |
| Site ID: | 510595 |
| CERS ID: | 34-CR-5007 |
| CERS Description: | Solid Waste and Recycle Sites |

Affiliation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Legal Operator |
| Entity Name: | Pino J & M |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S105964602**

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Sacramento |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95829 |
| Affiliation Phone: | 9166822847 |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Legal Owner |
| Entity Name: | Pino J & M |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Sacramento |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95829 |
| Affiliation Phone: | 9166822847 |
| Name: | OBIE'S DUMP |
| Address: | 8437 SHELDON ROAD |
| City,State,Zip: | SACRAMENTO, CA 95838 |
| Site ID: | 483973 |
| CERS ID: | 110013984153 |
| CERS Description: | US EPA Air Emission Inventory System (EIS) |

Affiliation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Local Agency Caseworker |
| Entity Name: | JAMES L TJOSVOLD DEPT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8800 CAL CENTER DRIVE |
| Affiliation City: | SACRAMENTO |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Regional Board Caseworker |
| Entity Name: | ZZZ CTRL VLY RWQCB REGN 5S |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 11020 SUN CENTER DRIVE 200 |
| Affiliation City: | RANCHOCORDOVA |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

---

**B6** **MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK)** **HAZNET S112961841**
**WSW** **8437 SHELDON RD** **HWTS N/A**
**< 1/8** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.085 mi.**
**449 ft.** **Site 2 of 3 in cluster B**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

HAZNET:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) |
| Address: | 8437 SHELDON RD |
| Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 956244089 |

**MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) (Continued)** **S112961841**

| | |
|---|---|
| Contact: | MATT PINO/OWNER'S SON |
| Telephone: | 9164166216 |
| Mailing Name: | Not reported |
| Mailing Address: | 8589 FLORIN RD |
| Year: | 2007 |
| Gepaid: | CAC002617299 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| CA Waste Code: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-up |
| Disposal Method: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Tons: | 2315.16 |

Additional Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Year: | 2007 |
| Gen EPA ID: | CAC002617299 |
| Shipment Date: | 20071118 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003585003JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000175844 |
| Trans Name: | ROSAS TRUCKING |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003585046JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000073411 |
| Trans Name: | MARZETT TRANSPORTATION |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |

**MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) (Continued)** **S112961841**

| | |
|---|---|
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:31:13 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003579441JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000178590 |
| Trans Name: | JAVIER PADILLA TRKG |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:31:13 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003579439JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000186478 |
| Trans Name: | J & L TRANSPORTATION |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |

**MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) (Continued)** **S112961841**

| | |
|---|---|
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:31:13 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003579440JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000178749 |
| Trans Name: | SY TRUCKING |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003585045JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000174649 |
| Trans Name: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |

**MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) (Continued)** **S112961841**

| | |
|---|---|
| Manifest ID: | 003585044JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000178434 |
| Trans Name: | D J TRUCKING |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003585043JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000178475 |
| Trans Name: | SIF TRUCKING |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003585042JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAD982513632 |
| Trans Name: | DENBESTE TRANSPORTATION |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |

**MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) (Continued)** **S112961841**

| | |
|---|---|
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |
| | |
| Shipment Date: | 20071115 |
| Creation Date: | 1/25/2008 18:30:59 |
| Receipt Date: | 20071115 |
| Manifest ID: | 003585041JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAD982513632 |
| Trans Name: | DENBESTE TRANSPORTATION |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT000646117 |
| Trans Name: | CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 611 - Contaminated soil from site clean-ups |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H132 - Landfill Or Surface Impoundment That Will Be Closed As Landfill( To Include On-Site Treatment And/Or Stabilization) |
| Quantity Tons: | 21.24 |
| Waste Quantity: | 18 |
| Quantity Unit: | Y |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |

HWTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) |
| Address: | 8437 SHELDON RD |
| Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 956244089 |
| EPA ID: | CAC002617299 |
| Inactive Date: | 12/02/2007 |
| Create Date: | 06/04/2007 |
| Last Act Date: | 12/19/2007 |
| Mailing Name: | Not reported |
| Mailing Address: | 8589 FLORIN RD |
| Mailing Address 2: | Not reported |
| Mailing City,State,Zip: | SACRAMENTO, CA 95828 |
| Owner Name: | MARJORIE PINO |
| Owner Address: | 8589 FLORIN RD |
| Owner Address 2: | Not reported |
| Owner City,State,Zip: | SACRAMENTO, CA 95828 |

**MATT PINO (SHELDON PARK) (Continued)** **S112961841**

Contact Name: MATT PINO/OWNER'S SON
Contact Address: 8589 FLORIN RD
Contact Address 2: Not reported
City,State,Zip: SACRAMENTO, CA 95828

---

**B7** **OBIE'S DUMP** **ENVIROSTOR** **S106707862**
**WSW** **8437 SHELDON ROAD** **CPS-SLIC** **N/A**
**< 1/8** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624** **VCP**
**0.085 mi.** **LIENS**
**449 ft.** **Site 3 of 3 in cluster B**

**Relative:** **Higher**
**Actual:** **35 ft.**

ENVIROSTOR:
Name: OBIE'S DUMP
Address: 8437 SHELDON ROAD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Facility ID: 60001365
Status: Inactive - Needs Evaluation
Status Date: 11/24/2014
Site Code: 101726
Site Type: Voluntary Cleanup
Site Type Detailed: Voluntary Cleanup
Acres: 1.5
NPL: NO
Regulatory Agencies: SMBRP, IWMB, SACRAMENTO COUNTY
Lead Agency: SMBRP
Program Manager: Mckinley Lewis Jr.
Supervisor: William Beckman
Division Branch: Cleanup Sacramento
Assembly: 09
Senate: 06
Special Program: Voluntary Cleanup Program
Restricted Use: NO
Site Mgmt Req: NONE SPECIFIED
Funding: Responsible Party
Latitude: 38.44098
Longitude: -121.3960
APN: NONE SPECIFIED
Past Use: LDF, LANDFILL - CONSTRUCTION
Potential COC: Lead
Confirmed COC: Lead
Potential Description: OTH, SOIL
Alias Name: SL0606728284
Alias Type: GeoTracker Global ID
Alias Name: 101726
Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)
Alias Name: 60001365
Alias Type: Envirostor ID Number

Completed Info:
Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Litigation Support
Completed Date: 08/12/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Voluntary Cleanup Agreement

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

Completed Date: 09/13/2004
Comments: Agreement signed by property owner.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 04/28/2012
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: *Correspondence - Received
Completed Date: 02/23/2011
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Voluntary Cleanup Agreement Termination Notification
Completed Date: 01/25/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Fact Sheets
Completed Date: 09/01/2006
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Application
Completed Date: 04/08/2004
Comments: Completed application.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Other Report
Completed Date: 11/09/2012
Comments: Report received. No response letter sent.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Other Report
Completed Date: 12/16/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 03/14/2012
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Lien
Completed Date: 10/09/2013
Comments: Not reported

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Letter - Demand |
| Completed Date: | 05/30/2012 |
| Comments: | Third and final demand letter. |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Correspondence |
| Completed Date: | 03/04/2004 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Form 1479 - Site and Collections Summary |
| Completed Date: | 12/13/2013 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Post HARP Form |
| Completed Date: | 11/18/2014 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Pre-HARP Form |
| Completed Date: | 08/18/2014 |
| Comments: | Signed Pre-HARP. |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Annual Oversight Cost Estimate |
| Completed Date: | 09/15/2014 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Correspondence |
| Completed Date: | 12/04/2014 |
| Comments: | Mr. Pino is notified of our decision to update the property's status to "Inactive-Action Required". |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Correspondence |
| Completed Date: | 11/21/2014 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Correspondence |
| Completed Date: | 11/21/2014 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

Completed Document Type: Triage Meeting
Completed Date: 05/17/2016
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 04/16/2019
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 09/12/2018
Comments: 2nd demand letter.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 08/06/2018
Comments: 2018 Collection letter #1

Future Area Name: Not reported
Future Sub Area Name: Not reported
Future Document Type: Not reported
Future Due Date: Not reported
Schedule Area Name: Not reported
Schedule Sub Area Name: Not reported
Schedule Document Type: Not reported
Schedule Due Date: Not reported
Schedule Revised Date: Not reported

SLIC REG 5:
Name: Obie's Dump**
Address: 8437 Sheldon Rd
City: Elk Grove
Region: 5
Facility Status: Preliminary Assessment
Unit: Facility is a Spill or site
Pollutant: Pb, Zn
Lead Agency: DTSC
Date Filed: 08/24/04
Report Date: / /
Date Added: 10/13/2004
Date Closed: Not reported

CPS-SLIC:
Name: OBIE'S DUMP
Address: 8437 SHELDON ROAD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA
Region: STATE
**Facility Status:** **Open - Inactive**
Status Date: 09/02/2004
Global Id: SL0606728284
Lead Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL
Lead Agency Case Number: 60001365

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

| | |
|---|---|
| Latitude: | 38.438102 |
| Longitude: | -121.393418 |
| Case Type: | Cleanup Program Site |
| Case Worker: | JLT |
| Local Agency: | DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL |
| RB Case Number: | Not reported |
| File Location: | Not reported |
| Potential Media Affected: | Not reported |
| Potential Contaminants of Concern: | Lead |
| Site History: | DTSC is lead agency. Trenching and sampling was conducted and reported in 2003. The results show lead is above screening levels in soil. |

Click here to access the California GeoTracker records for this facility:

VCP:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | OBIE'S DUMP |
| Address: | 8437 SHELDON ROAD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility ID: | 60001365 |
| Site Type: | Voluntary Cleanup |
| Site Type Detail: | Voluntary Cleanup |
| Site Mgmt. Req.: | NONE SPECIFIED |
| Acres: | 1.5 |
| National Priorities List: | NO |
| Cleanup Oversight Agencies: | SMBRP, IWMB, SACRAMENTO COUNTY |
| Lead Agency: | SMBRP |
| Lead Agency Description: | DTSC - Site Cleanup Program |
| Project Manager: | Mckinley Lewis Jr. |
| Supervisor: | William Beckman |
| Division Branch: | Cleanup Sacramento |
| Site Code: | 101726 |
| Assembly: | 09 |
| Senate: | 06 |
| Special Programs Code: | Voluntary Cleanup Program |
| Status: | Inactive - Needs Evaluation |
| Status Date: | 11/24/2014 |
| Restricted Use: | NO |
| Funding: | Responsible Party |
| Lat/Long: | 38.44098 / -121.3960 |
| APN: | NONE SPECIFIED |
| Past Use: | LDF, LANDFILL - CONSTRUCTION |
| Potential COC: | 30013 |
| Confirmed COC: | 30013 |
| Potential Description: | OTH, SOIL |
| Alias Name: | SL0606728284 |
| Alias Type: | GeoTracker Global ID |
| Alias Name: | 101726 |
| Alias Type: | Project Code (Site Code) |
| Alias Name: | 60001365 |
| Alias Type: | Envirostor ID Number |

Completed Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Litigation Support |
| Completed Date: | 08/12/2013 |

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Voluntary Cleanup Agreement
Completed Date: 09/13/2004
Comments: Agreement signed by property owner.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 04/28/2012
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: *Correspondence - Received
Completed Date: 02/23/2011
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Voluntary Cleanup Agreement Termination Notification
Completed Date: 01/25/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Fact Sheets
Completed Date: 09/01/2006
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Application
Completed Date: 04/08/2004
Comments: Completed application.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Other Report
Completed Date: 11/09/2012
Comments: Report received. No response letter sent.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Other Report
Completed Date: 12/16/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 03/14/2012
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Lien
Completed Date: 10/09/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Letter - Demand
Completed Date: 05/30/2012
Comments: Third and final demand letter.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Correspondence
Completed Date: 03/04/2004
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Form 1479 - Site and Collections Summary
Completed Date: 12/13/2013
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Post HARP Form
Completed Date: 11/18/2014
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Pre-HARP Form
Completed Date: 08/18/2014
Comments: Signed Pre-HARP.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Annual Oversight Cost Estimate
Completed Date: 09/15/2014
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Correspondence
Completed Date: 12/04/2014
Comments: Mr. Pino is notified of our decision to update the property's status to "Inactive-Action Required".

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Correspondence
Completed Date: 11/21/2014
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Correspondence

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Date: | 11/21/2014 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Triage Meeting |
| Completed Date: | 05/17/2016 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Letter - Demand |
| Completed Date: | 04/16/2019 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Letter - Demand |
| Completed Date: | 09/12/2018 |
| Comments: | 2nd demand letter. |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Letter - Demand |
| Completed Date: | 08/06/2018 |
| Comments: | 2018 Collection letter #1 |
| Future Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Document Type: | Not reported |
| Future Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Document Type: | Not reported |
| Schedule Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Revised Date: | Not reported |

LIENS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | OBIE'S DUMP |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Envirostor Id: | 60001365 |
| Latitude: | 38.440985 |
| Longitude: | -121.39609 |
| Project Mgr: | MCKINLEY LEWIS JR. |
| Project Code: | 101726 |
| If Satisfied: | NO |
| Date Satisfied: | Not reported |
| Site Status: | INACTIVE - NEEDS EVALUATION |
| Site Type: | VOLUNTARY CLEANUP |
| Completed: | 10/09/2013 |
| Lien Amount: | $21,887.54 |
| Amount Remaining: | Not reported |
| APNS: | Not reported |
| Description: | The Obie's Dump (Site) includes a portion of the property located at Sheldon Road, Elk Grove, Sacramento County, California 95624. The approximate1.5 acre portion of the property was once an excavated area used as a "borrow site", landfill and burn dump known as Obie's |

**OBIE'S DUMP (Continued)** **S106707862**

Dump. The area is now a crescent shaped depression along the east boundary of the property. In a letter dated March 21, 1992, the SCEHD identified that the site was in noncompliance of the Mitigation Monltorinq and Reporting Program. The SCEHD as the Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) is responsible for solid waste permitting, inspection, enforcement and the regulation of closed disposal sites. In subsequent complaints of illegal dumping of debris and household waste, the LEA inspected and issued a Notice of Violation to the property owner. At the request of the property owner and in anticipation of future development of the property, LEA staff agreed to provide regulatory oversight and guidance of the proposed Site investigation. With this oversight, the property owner completed an investigation work plan and conducted soil trenching and sampling. The results of the Site investigation are reported in the May 12, 2003, Landfill Characterization and Environmental Sampling Report. The results show that there is lead in soils above the California Code of Regulations Total Threshold Limit Concentration which defines a toxic characteristic hazardous waste.

---

**C8** **AT&T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID** **CERS HAZ WASTE** **S121769195**
**WSW** **8398 SHELDON RD** **CERS** **N/A**
**1/8-1/4** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.144 mi.**
**762 ft.** **Site 1 of 2 in cluster C**

**Relative:** **Higher**
**Actual:** **35 ft.**

CERS HAZ WASTE:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | AT&T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID134337) |
| Address: | 8398 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 372236 |
| CERS ID: | 10674955 |
| CERS Description: | Hazardous Waste Generator |

CERS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | AT&T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID134337) |
| Address: | 8398 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 372236 |
| CERS ID: | 10674955 |
| CERS Description: | Chemical Storage Facilities |

Evaluation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 05-10-2017 |
| Violations Found: | No |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | No violations were observed during the time of inspection. If you have any questions, you are welcome to contact Monica Boatright at boatrightm@saccounty.net or 916-875-8476. |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HMRRP |
| Eval Source: | CERS |

Coordinates:

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 372236 |
| Facility Name: | AT&T Mobility - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID134337) |
| Env Int Type Code: | HMBP |

**AT&T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID134337) (Continued)** **S121769195**

| | |
|---|---|
| Program ID: | 10674955 |
| Coord Name: | Not reported |
| Ref Point Type Desc: | Center of a facility or station. |
| Latitude: | 38.437150 |
| Longitude: | -121.394600 |

Affiliation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Document Preparer |
| Entity Name: | Peter Burnell, Sigma Consultants, Inc. |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Facility Mailing Address |
| Entity Name: | Mailing Address |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 308 S. Akard St., 17th Floor |
| Affiliation City: | Dallas |
| Affiliation State: | TX |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 75202 |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Identification Signer |
| Entity Name: | Jeremy McGrue |
| Entity Title: | National EPCRA Manager |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Operator |
| Entity Name: | AT&T Mobility |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | (800) 566-9347 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | CUPA District |
| Entity Name: | Sacramento County Environmental Management Departm |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 10590 Armstrong Avenue, Suite A |
| Affiliation City: | Sacramento |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95655 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 875-8550 |

**AT&T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID134337) (Continued)** **S121769195**

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Environmental Contact |
| Entity Name: | AT&T EH&S Hotline - Option #1 |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 308 S. Akard St., 17th Floor |
| Affiliation City: | Dallas |
| Affiliation State: | TX |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 75202 |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Legal Owner |
| Entity Name: | New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC dba AT&T Mobility |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 308 S. Akard St., 17th Floor |
| Affiliation City: | Dallas |
| Affiliation State: | TX |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 75202 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (214) 464-1712 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Parent Corporation |
| Entity Name: | AT&T Mobility |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

---

**C9** **AT & T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (US** **Sacramento Co. ML** **S120761154**
**WSW** **8398 SHELDON RD** **N/A**
**1/8-1/4** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.144 mi.**
**762 ft.** **Site 2 of 2 in cluster C**

**Relative:** Sacramento Co. ML:
**Higher**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | AT & T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID 134337) |
| Address: | 8398 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | Not reported |
| Facility Status: | Not reported |
| FD: | Not reported |
| Billing Codes BP: | A |
| Billing Codes UST: | Not reported |
| WG Bill Code: | Not reported |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | Not reported |
| Food Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | Not reported |
| UST Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| Number of Tanks: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

**AT & T MOBILITY - SHELDON RD & E STOCKTON BLVD (USID 134337) (Continued)** **S120761154**

SIC Code: Not reported
Tier Permitting: Not reported
AST Bill Code: Not reported
CALARP Bill Code: Not reported

---

**10**
**NW**
**1/8-1/4**
**0.175 mi.**
**922 ft.**

**ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE** **ENVIROSTOR** **S118756770**
**SHELDON ROAD/POWER INN ROAD** **SCH** **N/A**
**ELK GROVE, CA 95624**

**Relative:**
**Lower**

**Actual:**
**33 ft.**

ENVIROSTOR:
Name: ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE
Address: SHELDON ROAD/POWER INN ROAD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Facility ID: 34010012
Status: No Action Required
Status Date: 11/16/2001
Site Code: 104239
Site Type: School Investigation
Site Type Detailed: School
Acres: 11
NPL: NO
Regulatory Agencies: DTSC
Lead Agency: DTSC
Program Manager: Not reported
Supervisor: Jose Salcedo
Division Branch: Northern California Schools & Santa Susana
Assembly: 09
Senate: 06
Special Program: Not reported
Restricted Use: NO
Site Mgmt Req: NONE SPECIFIED
Funding: School District
Latitude: 38.44226
Longitude: -121.3938
APN: NONE SPECIFIED
Past Use: AGRICULTURAL - ROW CROPS
Potential COC: NONE SPECIFIED No Contaminants found
Confirmed COC: NONE SPECIFIED
Potential Description: NMA
Alias Name: ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE
Alias Type: Alternate Name
Alias Name: ELK GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Alias Type: Alternate Name
Alias Name: ELK GROVE USD-ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEM
Alias Type: Alternate Name
Alias Name: 104239
Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)
Alias Name: 34010012
Alias Type: Envirostor ID Number

Completed Info:
Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Phase 1
Completed Date: 11/16/2001
Comments: Not reported

**ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE (Continued)** **S118756770**

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Cost Recovery Closeout Memo |
| Completed Date: | 11/16/2001 |
| Comments: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Site Inspections/Visit (Non LUR) |
| Completed Date: | 11/16/2001 |
| Comments: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | CEQA - Initial Study/ Mitigated Neg. Dec. (MND) |
| Completed Date: | 05/02/2002 |
| Comments: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Future Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Document Type: | Not reported |
| Future Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Document Type: | Not reported |
| Schedule Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Revised Date: | Not reported |

SCH:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE |
| Address: | SHELDON ROAD/POWER INN ROAD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility ID: | 34010012 |
| Site Type: | School Investigation |
| Site Type Detail: | School |
| Site Mgmt. Req.: | NONE SPECIFIED |
| Acres: | 11 |
| National Priorities List: | NO |
| Cleanup Oversight Agencies: | DTSC |
| Lead Agency: | DTSC |
| Lead Agency Description: | * DTSC |
| Project Manager: | Not reported |
| Supervisor: | Jose Salcedo |
| Division Branch: | Northern California Schools & Santa Susana |
| Site Code: | 104239 |
| Assembly: | 09 |
| Senate: | 06 |
| Special Program Status: | Not reported |
| Status: | No Action Required |
| Status Date: | 11/16/2001 |
| Restricted Use: | NO |
| Funding: | School District |
| Latitude: | 38.44226 |
| Longitude: | -121.3938 |
| APN: | NONE SPECIFIED |
| Past Use: | AGRICULTURAL - ROW CROPS |

**ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE (Continued)** **S118756770**

| | |
|---|---|
| Potential COC: | NONE SPECIFIED, No Contaminants found |
| Confirmed COC: | NONE SPECIFIED |
| Potential Description: | NMA |
| Alias Name: | ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE |
| Alias Type: | Alternate Name |
| Alias Name: | ELK GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT |
| Alias Type: | Alternate Name |
| Alias Name: | ELK GROVE USD-ARCADIAN VILLAGE ELEM |
| Alias Type: | Alternate Name |
| Alias Name: | 104239 |
| Alias Type: | Project Code (Site Code) |
| Alias Name: | 34010012 |
| Alias Type: | Envirostor ID Number |

Completed Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Phase 1 |
| Completed Date: | 11/16/2001 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| | |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Cost Recovery Closeout Memo |
| Completed Date: | 11/16/2001 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| | |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Site Inspections/Visit (Non LUR) |
| Completed Date: | 11/16/2001 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| | |
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | CEQA - Initial Study/ Mitigated Neg. Dec. (MND) |
| Completed Date: | 05/02/2002 |
| Comments: | Not reported |
| | |
| Future Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Document Type: | Not reported |
| Future Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Document Type: | Not reported |
| Schedule Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Revised Date: | Not reported |

**D11** **SHELDON ARCO AM/PM** **HAZNET** **S123635210**
**West** **8361 SHELDON RD** **HWTS** **N/A**
**1/8-1/4** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.245 mi.**
**1296 ft.** **Site 1 of 4 in cluster D**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

HAZNET:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO AM/PM |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Contact: | CHRIS MOORE |
| Telephone: | 9167149323 |
| Mailing Name: | Not reported |
| Mailing Address: | 8355 SHELDON RD |
| Year: | 2018 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000424538 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| CA Waste Code: | 223 - Unspecified oil-containing waste |
| Disposal Method: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Tons: | 0.41700 |
| Year: | 2017 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000424538 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| CA Waste Code: | 343 - Unspecified organic liquid mixture |
| Disposal Method: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Tons: | 0.136 |

Additional Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Year: | 2017 |
| Gen EPA ID: | CAL000424538 |
| Shipment Date: | 20171214 |
| Creation Date: | 8/3/2018 18:30:42 |
| Receipt Date: | 20171226 |
| Manifest ID: | 018240618JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAD028277036 |
| Trans Name: | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| Trans Name: | DEMENNO / KERDOON |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 343 - Unspecified organic liquid mixture |
| RCRA Code: | D018 |
| Meth Code: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Quantity Tons: | 0.136 |
| Waste Quantity: | 40 |
| Quantity Unit: | G |
| Additional Code 1: | D001 |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |

**SHELDON ARCO AM/PM (Continued)** **S123635210**

Additional Code 4: Not reported
Additional Code 5: Not reported

HWTS:
Name: SHELDON ARCO AM/PM
Address: 8361 SHELDON RD
Address 2: Not reported
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
EPA ID: CAL000424538
Inactive Date: 06/30/2017
Create Date: 01/30/2017
Last Act Date: 12/04/2017
Mailing Name: Not reported
Mailing Address: 8355 SHELDON RD
Mailing Address 2: Not reported
Mailing City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Owner Name: GIL MOORE OIL COMPANY
Owner Address: 8355 SHELDON RD
Owner Address 2: Not reported
Owner City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Contact Name: CHRIS MOORE
Contact Address: 8355 SHELDON RD
Contact Address 2: Not reported
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624

NAICS:
EPA ID: CAL000424538
Create Date: 2017-01-30 15:32:40
NAICS Code: 44719
NAICS Description: Other Gasoline Stations
Issued EPA ID Date: 2017-01-30 15:32:40
Inactive Date: 2017-06-30 00:00:00
Facility Name: SHELDON ARCO AM/PM
Facility Address: 8361 SHELDON RD
Facility Address 2: Not reported
Facility City: ELK GROVE
Facility County: 34
Facility State: CA
Facility Zip: 95624

---

**D12** **SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY** **HAZNET S123633785**
**West** **8361 SHELDON RD** **HWTS N/A**
**1/8-1/4** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.245 mi.**
**1296 ft.** **Site 2 of 4 in cluster D**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

HAZNET:
Name: SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY
Address: 8361 SHELDON RD
Address 2: Not reported
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 956240000
Contact: CHRIS MOORE
Telephone: 9167184642
Mailing Name: Not reported
Mailing Address: 8355 SHELDON ROAD

Year: 2019

**SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY (Continued)** **S123633785**

| | |
|---|---|
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| CA Waste Code: | 223 - Unspecified oil-containing waste |
| Disposal Method: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Tons: | 0.62550 |
| | |
| Year: | 2019 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | AZR000521146 |
| CA Waste Code: | 352 - Other organic solids |
| Disposal Method: | H141 - Storage, Bulking, And/Or Transfer Off Site--No Treatment/Reovery (H010-H129) Or (H131-H135) |
| Tons: | 0.25000 |
| | |
| Year: | 2018 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | AZR000515924 |
| CA Waste Code: | 352 - Other organic solids |
| Disposal Method: | H141 - Storage, Bulking, And/Or Transfer Off Site--No Treatment/Reovery (H010-H129) Or (H131-H135) |
| Tons: | 0.08750 |
| | |
| Year: | 2018 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| CA Waste Code: | 223 - Unspecified oil-containing waste |
| Disposal Method: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Tons: | 0.20850 |
| | |
| Year: | 2017 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| CA Waste Code: | 223 - Unspecified oil-containing waste |
| Disposal Method: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Tons: | 0.2085 |
| | |
| Year: | 2016 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | AZR000175422 |
| CA Waste Code: | 352 - Other organic solids |
| Disposal Method: | H141 - Storage, Bulking, And/Or Transfer Off Site--No Treatment/Reovery (H010-H129) Or (H131-H135) |
| Tons: | 0.0925 |
| | |
| Year: | 2015 |
| Gepaid: | CAL000412813 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| CA Waste Code: | 343 - Unspecified organic liquid mixture |
| Disposal Method: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Tons: | 0.731 |

**SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY (Continued)** **S123633785**

Additional Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Year: | 2015 |
| Gen EPA ID: | CAL000412813 |
| Shipment Date: | 20151216 |
| Creation Date: | 3/5/2016 22:15:15 |
| Receipt Date: | 20151228 |
| Manifest ID: | 009816421JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000171017 |
| Trans Name: | FREMOUW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | CAD028277036 |
| Trans 2 Name: | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| Trans Name: | DEMENNO/KERDOON |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 343 - Unspecified organic liquid mixture |
| RCRA Code: | D018 |
| Meth Code: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Quantity Tons: | 0.731 |
| Waste Quantity: | 215 |
| Quantity Unit: | G |
| Additional Code 1: | D001 |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |

Additional Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Year: | 2016 |
| Gen EPA ID: | CAL000412813 |
| Shipment Date: | 20151216 |
| Creation Date: | 3/5/2016 22:15:15 |
| Receipt Date: | 20151228 |
| Manifest ID: | 009816421JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAR000171017 |
| Trans Name: | FREMOUW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | CAD028277036 |
| Trans 2 Name: | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| Trans Name: | DEMENNO/KERDOON |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 343 - Unspecified organic liquid mixture |
| RCRA Code: | D018 |
| Meth Code: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Quantity Tons: | 0.731 |
| Waste Quantity: | 215 |
| Quantity Unit: | G |
| Additional Code 1: | D001 |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |

**SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY (Continued)** **S123633785**

| | |
|---|---|
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |

Additional Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Year: | 2017 |
| Gen EPA ID: | CAL000412813 |
| Shipment Date: | 20170125 |
| Creation Date: | 5/18/2017 18:32:12 |
| Receipt Date: | 20170207 |
| Manifest ID: | 016766171JJK |
| Trans EPA ID: | CAD028277036 |
| Trans Name: | ASBURY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES |
| Trans 2 EPA ID: | Not reported |
| Trans 2 Name: | Not reported |
| TSDF EPA ID: | CAT080013352 |
| Trans Name: | DEMENNO/KERDOON |
| TSDF Alt EPA ID: | Not reported |
| TSDF Alt Name: | Not reported |
| Waste Code Description: | 223 - Unspecified oil-containing waste |
| RCRA Code: | Not reported |
| Meth Code: | H039 - Other Recovery Of Reclamation For Reuse Including Acid Regeneration, Organics Recovery Ect |
| Quantity Tons: | 0.2085 |
| Waste Quantity: | 50 |
| Quantity Unit: | G |
| Additional Code 1: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 2: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 3: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 4: | Not reported |
| Additional Code 5: | Not reported |

HWTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| EPA ID: | CAL000412813 |
| Inactive Date: | Not reported |
| Create Date: | 12/02/2015 |
| Last Act Date: | 08/12/2019 |
| Mailing Name: | Not reported |
| Mailing Address: | 8355 SHELDON ROAD |
| Mailing Address 2: | Not reported |
| Mailing City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 956240000 |
| Owner Name: | GIL MOORE |
| Owner Address: | 8355 SHELDON ROAD |
| Owner Address 2: | Not reported |
| Owner City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 956240000 |
| Contact Name: | CHRIS MOORE |
| Contact Address: | 8355 SHELDON ROAD |
| Contact Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |

NAICS:

| | |
|---|---|
| EPA ID: | CAL000412813 |
| Create Date: | 2015-12-02 13:34:15 |
| NAICS Code: | 44719 |

**SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY (Continued)** **S123633785**

| | |
|---|---|
| NAICS Description: | Other Gasoline Stations |
| Issued EPA ID Date: | 2015-12-02 13:34:15 |
| Inactive Date: | Not reported |
| Facility Name: | SHELDON ARCO/GILL MOORE OIL COMPANY |
| Facility Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| Facility Address 2: | Not reported |
| Facility City: | ELK GROVE |
| Facility County: | 34 |
| Facility State: | CA |
| Facility Zip: | 95624 |

---

**D13** **SHELDON ARCO** **UST** **U004266372**
**West** **8361 SHELDON RD** **N/A**
**1/8-1/4** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624**
**0.245 mi.**
**1296 ft.** **Site 3 of 4 in cluster D**

**Relative:** **Higher**
**Actual:** **35 ft.**

UST:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility ID: | FA0051108 |
| Permitting Agency: | Sacramento County Environmental Management Department |
| Latitude: | 38.43814 |
| Longitude: | -121.39638 |

---

**D14** **SHELDON ARCO** **CERS HAZ WASTE** **S118938873**
**West** **8361 SHELDON RD** **CERS TANKS** **N/A**
**1/8-1/4** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624** **Sacramento Co. ML**
**0.245 mi.** **CERS**
**1296 ft.** **Site 4 of 4 in cluster D**

**Relative:** **Higher**
**Actual:** **35 ft.**

CERS HAZ WASTE:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| CERS ID: | 10648717 |
| CERS Description: | Hazardous Waste Generator |

CERS TANKS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| CERS ID: | 10648717 |
| CERS Description: | Underground Storage Tank |

Sacramento Co. ML:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | Not reported |
| Facility Status: | Not reported |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| FD: | Not reported |
| Billing Codes BP: | A |
| Billing Codes UST: | A |
| WG Bill Code: | A |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | Not reported |
| Food Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | Not reported |
| UST Inspection Date: | Not reported |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| Number of Tanks: | 3 |
| UST Tank Test Date: | Not reported |
| SIC Code: | Not reported |
| Tier Permitting: | Not reported |
| AST Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CALARP Bill Code: | Not reported |

CERS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHELDON ARCO |
| Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| CERS ID: | 10648717 |
| CERS Description: | Chemical Storage Facilities |

Violations:

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | 23 CCR 16 2715(i) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2715(i) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to have a properly qualified service technician test leak detection equipment as required every 12 months (vapor, pressure, hydrostatic (VPH) system, sensors, line-leak detectors (LLD), automatic tank gauge (ATG), etc.). |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Annual monitoring system certification and/or leak detector testing was last performed on 11/15/2015 and was completed on 11/30/2016, 15 days past due. These tests are required once every 12 months. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Immediately schedule these tests and provide 48 hours notification to the CUPA. NOTE: TODAY'S ANNUAL MONITORING CERTIFICATION HAS ADDRESSED THIS VIOLATION. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-07-2018 |
| Citation: | 23 CCR 16 2632(c)(2)(B), 2634(d)(1)(a), 2636(f)(1) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2632(c)(2)(B), 2634(d)(1)(a), 2636(f)(1) |
| Violation Description: | Failure of the leak detection equipment to have an audible and visual alarm as required. |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 11/07/2018. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain leak detection equipment with an audible and visual alarm. The diesel turbine sump sensor failed to alarm when tested. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain leak detection equipment with an audible and visual alarm. NOTE: This violation applies to the diesel tank system. NOTE: The diesel turbine sump sensor was replaced and retested at the time of inspection. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.95 25508(a)(1) - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.95, Section(s) 25508(a)(1) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to complete and electronically submit hazardous material inventory information for all reportable hazardous materials on site at or above reportable quantities. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/25/2017. OBSERVATION: The Hazardous Materials Inventory Chemical Description page for to regular fuel should identify the storage pressure as ambient not above ambient. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Complete and submit the Hazardous Materials Inventory Chemical Description page for regular fuel electronically in the California Environmental Reporting System. OBSERVATION: The facility has not submitted the Hazardous Materials Inventory Chemical Description page for LO PH vehicle soap, vehicle shampoo, hydraulic fluid, waste fuel/ water or waste absorbent (all of which are being stored in quantities of 55 gallons or greater) to CERS. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Complete and submit the Hazardous Materials Inventory Chemical Description page for all materials listed above electronically in the California Environmental Reporting System. NOTE: PLEASE NOTIFY BRION MCGINNESS AT MCGINNESSB@SACCOUNTY.NET FOLLOWING CORRECTION OF THESE VIOLATIONS. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | HMRRP |
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.7 25290.1(e) - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.7, Section(s) 25290.1(e) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to maintain the interstitial space such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is detected before the liquid or vapor phase of the hazardous substance stored in the UST tank is released into the environment, i.e., vapor, pressure, hydrostatic (VPH) monitoring. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain the interstitial space under constant vacuum, pressure, or hydrostatic such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is detected before the liquid or vapor phase of the hazardous substance stored in the UST tank is released into the environment. Both UDC #15/16 and the Vent Box were empty of brine however the monitoring sensors were not in alarm. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain the interstitial space under constant vacuum, pressure, or hydrostatic such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

is detected. Submit verification. NOTE: THE BRINE RESERVOIRS IN UDC #15/16 AND THE VENT BOX WERE FILLED. IN ADDITION, THE WIRING IN BOTH COMPONENTS WAS REWIRED. FOLLOWING THESE ACTIONS BOTH SENSORS WERE TESTED AND FUNCTIONED AS INTENDED. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain the interstitial space under constant vacuum, pressure, or hydrostatic such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is [Truncated]

Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST
Violation Source: CERS

Site ID: 360143
Site Name: Sheldon Arco
Violation Date: 11-13-2019
Citation: 23 CCR 16 2636(f)(2) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2636(f)(2)
Violation Description: Failure of the functional line leak detector (LLD) monitoring pressurized piping to meet one or more of the following requirements: Monitored at least hourly with the capability of detecting a release of 3.0 gallons per hour leak at 10 pounds per square inch and restrict or shut off the flow of product through the piping when a leak is detected.
Violation Notes: OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not repair/maintain pressurized piping to meet one or more of the following requirements: monitored at least hourly with the capability of detecting a release of 3.0 gallons per hour, and will restrict the flow of product through the piping or trigger an alarm when a release occurs. The diesel line leak detector failed to detect a leak when tested. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Repair/maintain pressurized piping to meet one or more of the following requirements: monitored at least hourly with the capability of detecting a release of 3.0 gallons per hour, and will restrict the flow of product through the piping or trigger an alarm when a release occurs. NOTE: This violation applies to the diesel tank system.
Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST
Violation Source: CERS

Site ID: 360143
Site Name: Sheldon Arco
Violation Date: 11-30-2016
Citation: 23 CCR 6.7 25284, 25286 - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 6.7, Section(s) 25284, 25286
Violation Description: Failure to submit a complete and accurate application for a permit to operate a UST, or for renewal of the permit.
Violation Notes: Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not submit and/or maintain an accurate UST Tank information. All Tank Forms should identify the Riser Pipe Secondary Containment as Fiberglass, both Striker Plate/ Bottom Protector and Containment Sump should be marked as yes, Isolation should be marked under Corrosion Protection section and the forms must include the Date Certified. Also, the Tank ID#'s are not accurate the 87 should be 27135, the 91 should be 27136 and the diesel should be 27137.' CORRECTIVE ACTION: Submit accurate UST Tank information to CERS. NOTE: PLEASE NOTIFY BRION MCGINNESS AT MCGINNESSB@SACCOUNTY.NET FOLLOWING CORRECTION OF THIS VIOLATION.
Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | 23 CCR 16 2632(d)(1)(C), 2641(h), 2711(a)(8) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2632(d)(1)(C), 2641(h), 2711(a)(8) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to submit or update a plot plan. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not submit a plot plan to CERS. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Submit a complete/accurate plot plan to CERS. NOTE: PLEASE NOTIFY BRION MCGINNESS AT MCGINNESSB@SACCOUNTY.NET FOLLOWING CORRECTION OF THIS VIOLATION. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-07-2018 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.7 25284, 25286 - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.7, Section(s) 25284, 25286 |
| Violation Description: | Failure to submit a complete and accurate application for a permit to operate a UST, or for renewal of the permit. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 04/15/2019. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not submit and/or maintain an accurate UST Tank information. The diesel tank form should identify vapor recovery primary and secondary as none. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Submit and maintain an accurate UST Tank information. NOTE: This violation applies to the the diesel tank system. NOTE: Please notify Brion McGinness at mcginnessb@saccounty.net following correction of this violation. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.95 25508(a)(1) - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.95, Section(s) 25508(a)(1) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to complete and electronically submit a site map with all required content. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: The annotated site map submitted to this department does not include all access/ egress points, hazardous materials/ waste storage areas inside and outside, storm or sewer drains, locations of emergency response equipment (fire extinguishers, E-stops, spill kits, etc.), electrical panels, emergency evacuation staging area, or the natural gas and/or water shut-offs.. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Revise the annotated Site Map to include all required content and submit electronically in the California Environmental Reporting System. NOTE: PLEASE NOTIFY BRION MCGINNESS AT MCGINNESSB@SACCOUNTY.NET FOLLOWING CORRECTION OF THIS VIOLATION. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | HMRRP |
| Violation Source: | CERS |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.7 25284.2 - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.7, Section(s) 25284.2 |
| Violation Description: | Failure to test the spill bucket annually. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Annual spill container testing was last performed on 11/15/2015 and was due by 11/15/2016. Today's annual spill bucket testing is 15 days past due. This test is required once every 12 months. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Immediately schedule this test and provide 48 hours notification to the CUPA. NOTE: TODAY'S SPILL BUCKET TESTING HAS ADDRESSED THIS VIOLATION. OBSERVATION: One of the 87 spill buckets failed today's testing event. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Immediately schedule this test and provide 48 hours notification to the CUPA. NOTE: THE FAILED 87 SPILL BUCKET HAD THE DRAIN VALVE REPLACED. FOLLOWING THE REPAIR, THE BUCKET WAS RETESTED AND PASSED. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-07-2018 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.7 25284.2 - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.7, Section(s) 25284.2 |
| Violation Description: | "Failure to meet one or more of the following requirements: Install or maintain a liquid-tight spill container. Have a minimum capacity of five gallons. Have a functional drain valve or other method for the removal of liquid from the spill container. Be resistant to galvanic corrosion. Perform a tightness test at installation, every 12 months thereafter, or within 30 days after a repair to the spill container. Tested using applicable manufacturer guidelines, industry codes, engineering standards, or a method approved by a professional engineer. Tested by a certified UST service technician. Maintain records of spill containment testing for 36 months. " |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 04/15/2019. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain the spill buckets to maintain a release/ spill. The 87 spill bucket (east spill bucket) failed to maintain a release/ spill when tested. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain spill bucket(s) to maintain a release/ spill until the release can be recovered. NOTE: This violation applies to the the 87 tank system. NOTE: The 87 spill bucket cap was replaced and the spill bucket was retested at the time of inspection. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain the spill buckets to maintain a release/ spill. The diesel spill bucket failed to maintain a release/ spill when tested. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain spill bucket(s) to maintain a release until the release can be recovered. NOTE: This violation applies to the the diesel tank system. NOTE: The diesel spill bucket drain valve was replaced and the spill bucket was retested at the time of inspection. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-16-2017 |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Citation: | HSC 6.75 25299.30-25299.34 - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.75, Section(s) 25299.30-25299.34 |
| Violation Description: | Failure to submit and maintain complete and current Certification of Financial Responsibility or other mechanism of financial assurance. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 04/15/2019. OBSERVATION: The Certification of Financial Responsibility and CFO Letter submitted into the CERS online system do not represent this facility. REQUIRED ACTION; Complete the forms for this address, upload into CERS, and notify D STEELE (steeled@saccounty.net) of the submittal to clear the violation. |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-07-2018 |
| Citation: | HSC 6.7 25290.1(e) - California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.7, Section(s) 25290.1(e) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to maintain the interstitial space such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is detected before the liquid or vapor phase of the hazardous substance stored in the UST tank is released into the environment, i.e., vapor, pressure, hydrostatic (VPH) monitoring. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 04/17/2019. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain the interstitial space under constant vacuum, pressure, or hydrostatic such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is detected before the liquid or vapor phase of the hazardous substance stored in the UST tank is released into the environment. Brine was added to UDC #1/2 on August 28, 2018 and on November 17, 2017. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain the interstitial space under constant vacuum, pressure, or hydrostatic such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is detected. Provide documentation indicating that the secondary for UDC #1/2 will be monitored for leaking or documentation indicating that the secondary is not leaking. NOTE: This issue applies to the 87, 91 and diesel tanks. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain the interstitial space under constant vacuum, pressure, or hydrostatic such that a breach in the primary or secondary containment is detected before the liquid or vapor [Truncated] |
| Violation Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Violation Program: | UST |
| Violation Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Violation Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Citation: | 23 CCR 16 2712(i) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2712(i) |
| Violation Description: | Failure to have a UST Monitoring Plan available on site. |
| Violation Notes: | Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not maintain an approved monitoring plan. All three monitoring plans should identify the Tank Monitoring Leak Sensor Model# as 303, Pipe Monitoring Leak Sensor Model should be 0794380-208/304, Under Dispenser Containment UDC Leak Sensor Model should be 0794380-208/304, in this same section "UDC Monitoring Stops Flow of Product at Dispenser" should be No, in the Periodic System Testing section "Spill |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

Bucket Testing" should be marked and in the Record Keeping section only Alarms Logs and Equipment Maintenance and Calibration Records should be marked. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain an approved monitoring plan. Submit completed monitoring plans to CERS. NOTE: PLEASE NOTIFY BRION MCGINNESS AT MCGINNESSB@SACCOUNTY.NET FOLLOWING CORRECTION OF THIS VIOLATION.

Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST
Violation Source: CERS

Site ID: 360143
Site Name: Sheldon Arco
Violation Date: 11-30-2016
Citation: 23 CCR 16 2712(i) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2712(i)
Violation Description: Failure to have a UST Response Plan available on site.
Violation Notes: Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Owner/Operator did not submit an approved response plan. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Submit and maintain an approved response plan to CERS.
Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST
Violation Source: CERS

Site ID: 360143
Site Name: Sheldon Arco
Violation Date: 11-30-2016
Citation: 23 CCR 16 2715(a) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2715(a)
Violation Description: Failure to notify the CUPA of the designated operator (DO) identification and/or change of the DO within 30 days.
Violation Notes: Returned to compliance on 01/04/2017. OBSERVATION: Owner Statement of Designated Underground Storage Tank (UST) Operator and Understanding of and Compliance with UST Requirements does not list all designated operator conducting inspections at this facility. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Submit completed Owner Statement of Designated Underground Storage Tank (UST) Operator and Understanding of and Compliance with UST Requirements to CERS. NOTE: PLEASE NOTIFY BRION MCGINNESS AT MCGINNESSB@SACCOUNTY.NET FOLLOWING CORRECTION OF THIS VIOLATION.
Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST
Violation Source: CERS

Site ID: 360143
Site Name: Sheldon Arco
Violation Date: 11-07-2018
Citation: 23 CCR 16 2712(b)(1)(G) - California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 16, Section(s) 2712(b)(1)(G)
Violation Description: Failure to comply with one or more of the following overfill prevention equipment requirements: Alert the transfer operator when the tank is 90 percent full by restricting the flow into the tank or triggering an audible and visual alarm; or Restrict delivery of flow to the tank at least 30 minutes before the tank overfills, provided the restriction occurs when the tank is filled to no more than 95 percent of capacity; and activate an audible alarm at least five minutes before the tank overfills; or Provide positive shut-off of flow to the tank when the tank is filled to no more than 95 percent of capacity; or Provide positive shut-off of flow to the tank so that

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

none of the fittings located on the top of the tank are exposed to product due to overfilling. Install/retrofit overfill prevention equipment that does not use flow restrictors on vent piping to meet overfill prevention equipment requirements when the overfill prevention equipment is installed, repaired, or replaced on and after October 1,- 2018. For USTs installed before October 1, 2018, perform an inspection by October 13, 2018 and every 36 months thereafter. For USTs installed on and after October- 1,- 2018, perform an inspection at installation and every 36 months thereafter. Inspected within 30 days after a repair to the overfill prevention equipment. Inspected using an applicable manufacturer guidelines, industry codes, engineering standards, or a method approved by a professional engineer. Inspected by a certified UST service technician. Maintain records of overfill prevention equipment inspection for 36 months.

Violation Notes: Returned to compliance on 04/15/2019. OBSERVATION: Owner/ Operator did not test the overfill prevention system for the 87, 91 and diesel tanks to meet the following requirement: provide positive shut-off of flow to the tank when the tank is filled to no more than 95 percent of capacity. CORRECTIVE ACTION: Maintain overfill prevention system to meet the following requirement: provide positive shut-off of flow to the tank when the tank is filled to no more than 95 percent of capacity. Submit test results as proof of compliance. NOTE: This issue applies to the 87, 91 and diesel tank systems.
Violation Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Violation Program: UST
Violation Source: CERS

Evaluation:
Eval General Type: Compliance Evaluation Inspection
Eval Date: 11-07-2018
Violations Found: Yes
Eval Type: Routine done by local agency
Eval Notes: Not reported
Eval Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Eval Program: UST
Eval Source: CERS

Eval General Type: Compliance Evaluation Inspection
Eval Date: 11-30-2016
Violations Found: Yes
Eval Type: Routine done by local agency
Eval Notes: Not reported
Eval Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Eval Program: UST
Eval Source: CERS

Eval General Type: Compliance Evaluation Inspection
Eval Date: 11-13-2019
Violations Found: No
Eval Type: Routine done by local agency
Eval Notes: No violations observed at the time of inspection.
Eval Division: Sacramento County Env Management Department
Eval Program: HMRRP
Eval Source: CERS

Eval General Type: Compliance Evaluation Inspection
Eval Date: 11-17-2017

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Violations Found: | Yes |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | Sensors are functional and in correct position. Sumps & buckets are clean and free of debris. |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | UST |
| Eval Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 11-13-2019 |
| Violations Found: | No |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | No violations observed at the time of inspection. |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HW |
| Eval Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 11-13-2019 |
| Violations Found: | Yes |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | Not reported |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | UST |
| Eval Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Violations Found: | No |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | NO VIOLATIONS OBSERVED AT TIME OF INSPECTION. |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HW |
| Eval Source: | CERS |
| | |
| Eval General Type: | Compliance Evaluation Inspection |
| Eval Date: | 11-30-2016 |
| Violations Found: | Yes |
| Eval Type: | Routine done by local agency |
| Eval Notes: | Not reported |
| Eval Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Eval Program: | HMRRP |
| Eval Source: | CERS |

Enforcement Action:

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Site Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Site Address: | 8361 SHELDON RD |
| Site City: | ELK GROVE |
| Site Zip: | 95624 |
| Enf Action Date: | 03-15-2018 |
| Enf Action Type: | Notice of Violation (Unified Program) |
| Enf Action Description: | Notice of Violation Issued by the Inspector at the Time of Inspection |
| Enf Action Notes: | Not reported |
| Enf Action Division: | Sacramento County Env Management Department |
| Enf Action Program: | UST |
| Enf Action Source: | CERS |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

Coordinates:

| | |
|---|---|
| Site ID: | 360143 |
| Facility Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Env Int Type Code: | HMBP |
| Program ID: | 10648717 |
| Coord Name: | Not reported |
| Ref Point Type Desc: | Center of a facility or station. |
| Latitude: | 38.438140 |
| Longitude: | -121.396380 |

Affiliation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Identification Signer |
| Entity Name: | Chris Moore |
| Entity Title: | VP |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Facility Mailing Address |
| Entity Name: | Mailing Address |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Operator |
| Entity Name: | Gil Moore Oil Company |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 714-9828 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | UST Permit Applicant |
| Entity Name: | Chris Moore |
| Entity Title: | VP |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 718-4642 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | CUPA District |
| Entity Name: | Sacramento County Environmental Management Departm |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 10590 Armstrong Avenue, Suite A |
| Affiliation City: | Sacramento |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95655 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 875-8550 |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Document Preparer |
| Entity Name: | Chris Moore |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Legal Owner |
| Entity Name: | Gil Moore Oil Company |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 714-9828 |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Parent Corporation |
| Entity Name: | Sheldon Arco |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | Not reported |
| Affiliation City: | Not reported |
| Affiliation State: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | UST Tank Owner |
| Entity Name: | Gil Moore Oil Company |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 714-9828 |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Environmental Contact |
| Entity Name: | Chris Moore |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |
| | |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Property Owner |
| Entity Name: | Gil Moore |

**SHELDON ARCO (Continued)** **S118938873**

| | |
|---|---|
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 714-9828 |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | UST Property Owner Name |
| Entity Name: | J. Gilbert Moore |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 714-9828 |
| Affiliation Type Desc: | UST Tank Operator |
| Entity Name: | Gil Moore Oil Company |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 8355 Sheldon Road |
| Affiliation City: | Elk Grove |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | United States |
| Affiliation Zip: | 95624 |
| Affiliation Phone: | (916) 714-9828 |

---

**15**
**NE**
**1/8-1/4**
**0.245 mi.**
**1296 ft.**

**RAYMOND CASE ELEMENTARY**
**8565 SHASTA LILY DR.**
**ELK GROVE, CA 95624**

**HAZNET** **S124649085**
**HWTS** **N/A**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

HAZNET:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | RAYMOND CASE ELEMENTARY |
| Address: | 8565 SHASTA LILY DR. |
| Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Contact: | ROBERT TERESI |
| Telephone: | 9166867775 |
| Mailing Name: | Not reported |
| Mailing Address: | 9510 ELK GROVE-FLORIN RD |
| Year: | 2018 |
| Gepaid: | CAC002892337 |
| TSD EPA ID: | CAD059494310 |
| CA Waste Code: | 343 - Unspecified organic liquid mixture |
| Disposal Method: | H141 - Storage, Bulking, And/Or Transfer Off Site--No Treatment/Reovery (H010-H129) Or (H131-H135) |
| Tons: | 0.00600 |

HWTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | RAYMOND CASE ELEMENTARY |
| Address: | 8565 SHASTA LILY DR. |

**RAYMOND CASE ELEMENTARY (Continued)** **S124649085**

| | |
|---|---|
| Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| EPA ID: | CAC002892337 |
| Inactive Date: | 04/11/2017 |
| Create Date: | 01/09/2017 |
| Last Act Date: | 04/11/2017 |
| Mailing Name: | Not reported |
| Mailing Address: | 9510 ELK GROVE-FLORIN RD |
| Mailing Address 2: | Not reported |
| Mailing City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Owner Name: | ELK GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT |
| Owner Address: | 9510 ELK GROVE-FLORIN RD |
| Owner Address 2: | Not reported |
| Owner City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Contact Name: | ROBERT TERESI |
| Contact Address: | 9510 ELK GROVE-FLORIN RD |
| Contact Address 2: | Not reported |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |

NAICS:

| | |
|---|---|
| EPA ID: | CAC002892337 |
| Create Date: | 2017-01-09 09:44:29 |
| NAICS Code: | 339942 |
| NAICS Description: | Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing |
| Issued EPA ID Date: | 2017-01-09 09:44:29 |
| Inactive Date: | 2017-04-11 03:00:39 |
| Facility Name: | RAYMOND CASE ELEMENTARY |
| Facility Address: | 8565 SHASTA LILY DR. |
| Facility Address 2: | Not reported |
| Facility City: | ELK GROVE |
| Facility County: | 34 |
| Facility State: | CA |
| Facility Zip: | 95624 |

---

**E16** **CENTURY EQUIPMENT** **RGA LUST** **S114594421**
**West** **8821 STOCKTON BLVD E** **N/A**
**1/4-1/2** **ELK GROVE, CA**
**0.278 mi.**
**1468 ft.** **Site 1 of 4 in cluster E**

**Relative:** **Higher**

**Actual:** **35 ft.**

RGA LUST:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | CENTURY EQUIPMENT |
| Address: | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| City: | ELK GROVE |
| State: | ELK GROVE |
| | 2012 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| Name: | CENTURY EQUIPMENT |
| Address: | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| City: | ELK GROVE |
| State: | ELK GROVE |
| | 2011 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| Name: | CENTURY EQUIPMENT |
| Address: | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| City: | ELK GROVE |
| State: | ELK GROVE |
| | 2010 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| Name: | CENTURY EQUIPMENT |

**CENTURY EQUIPMENT (Continued)** **S114594421**

Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2009 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2008 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2007 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2006 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2005 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2003 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2002 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2001 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
1998 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E

---

**E17**
**West**
**1/4-1/2**
**0.278 mi.**
**1468 ft.**

**STOCKMEN SUPPLY CO**
**8821 E STOCKTON BLVD**
**ELK GROVE, CA 95624**

**Site 2 of 4 in cluster E**

**Sacramento Co. CS** **S103959844**
**Sacramento Co. ML** **N/A**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

Sacramento Co. CS:
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 E STOCKTON BLVD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA
State Site Number: C594
Lead Staff: Marcus, B.
Lead Agency: HM

**STOCKMEN SUPPLY CO (Continued)** **S103959844**

Remedial Action Taken: NO
Substance: Automotive(motor gasoline and additives)
Date Reported: 10/09/1997
Facility Id: RO0001087
Case Type: Soil only
Case Closed: Y
**Date Closed: 07/26/2000**
**Case Type: Soil only affected**
**Substance: Automotive(motor gasoline and additives)**

Sacramento Co. ML:
Name: STOCKMEN SUPPLY CO
Address: 8821 E STOCKTON BLVD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Facility Id: Not reported
Facility Status: Not reported
FD: Not reported
Billing Codes BP: I
Billing Codes UST: Not reported
WG Bill Code: I
Target Property Bill Cod: Not reported
Food Bill Code: Not reported
CUPA Permit Date: Not reported
HAZMAT Permit Date: Not reported
HAZMAT Inspection Date: Not reported
Hazmat Date BP Received: Not reported
UST Permit Dt: Not reported
UST Inspection Date: Not reported
UST Tank Test Date: Not reported
Number of Tanks: Not reported
UST Tank Test Date: Not reported
SIC Code: Not reported
Tier Permitting: Not reported
AST Bill Code: Not reported
CALARP Bill Code: Not reported

---

**E18** **CENTURY EQUIPMENT** **RGA LUST** **S114594423**
**West** **8821 STOCKTON BLVD** **N/A**
**1/4-1/2** **ELK GROVE, CA**
**0.278 mi.**
**1468 ft.** **Site 3 of 4 in cluster E**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

RGA LUST:
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD
City: ELK GROVE
State: ELK GROVE
2000 CENTURY EQUIPMENT 8821 STOCKTON BLVD

**E19** **CENTURY EQUIPMENT** **LUST** **S103708239**
**West** **8821 STOCKTON** **Cortese** **N/A**
**1/4-1/2** **ELK GROVE, CA 95624** **HIST CORTESE**
**0.278 mi.** **Sacramento Co. ML**
**1468 ft.** **Site 4 of 4 in cluster E** **CERS**

**Relative:**
**Higher**

**Actual:**
**35 ft.**

LUST REG 5:
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City: ELK GROVE
Region: 5
Status: Case Closed
Case Number: 341147
Case Type: Undefined
Substance: GASOLINE
Staff Initials: VJF
Lead Agency: Local
Program: LUST
MTBE Code: N/A

LUST:
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Lead Agency: SACRAMENTO COUNTY LOP
Case Type: LUST Cleanup Site
Geo Track: http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report.asp?global_id=T0606700972
Global Id: T0606700972
Latitude: 38.4371409
Longitude: -121.399887
Status: Completed - Case Closed
Status Date: 07/26/2000
Case Worker: Not reported
RB Case Number: 341147
Local Agency: Not reported
File Location: Not reported
Local Case Number: C594
Potential Media Affect: Under Investigation
Potential Contaminants of Concern: Gasoline
Site History: Not reported

LUST:
Global Id: T0606700972
Contact Type: Regional Board Caseworker
Contact Name: VERA FISCHER
Organization Name: CENTRAL VALLEY RWQCB (REGION 5S)
Address: 11020 SUN CENTER DRIVE #200
City: RANCHO CORDOVA
Email: vera.fischer@waterboards.ca.gov
Phone Number: Not reported

LUST:
Global Id: T0606700972
Action Type: Other
Date: 09/18/1997
Action: Leak Discovery

Global Id: T0606700972
Action Type: Other

**CENTURY EQUIPMENT (Continued)** **S103708239**

Date: 01/02/1965
Action: Leak Reported

LUST:
Global Id: T0606700972
Status: Open - Case Begin Date
Status Date: 09/18/1997

Global Id: T0606700972
Status: Open - Site Assessment
Status Date: 09/18/1997

Global Id: T0606700972
Status: Completed - Case Closed
Status Date: 07/26/2000

CORTESE:
Name: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Region: CORTESE
Envirostor Id: Not reported
Global ID: T0606700972
Site/Facility Type: LUST CLEANUP SITE
Cleanup Status: COMPLETED - CASE CLOSED
Status Date: Not reported
Site Code: Not reported
Latitude: Not reported
Longitude: Not reported
Owner: Not reported
Enf Type: Not reported
Swat R: Not reported
Flag: active
Order No: Not reported
Waste Discharge System No: Not reported
Effective Date: Not reported
Region 2: Not reported
WID Id: Not reported
Solid Waste Id No: Not reported
Waste Management Uit Name: Not reported
File Name: Active Open

HIST CORTESE:
edr_fname: CENTURY EQUIPMENT
edr_fadd1: 8821 STOCKTON
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95624
Region: CORTESE
Facility County Code: 34
Reg By: LTNKA
Reg Id: 341147

Sacramento Co. ML:
Name: MOSIER IMPLEMENT
Address: 8821 STOCKTON BL

**CENTURY EQUIPMENT (Continued)** **S103708239**

| | |
|---|---|
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Facility Id: | G0151587 |
| Facility Status: | Inactive. Included on a listing no longer updated. |
| FD: | G |
| Billing Codes BP: | Out of Business |
| Billing Codes UST: | No Tanks |
| WG Bill Code: | Oil Changed by Outside Company-No Fee |
| Target Property Bill Cod: | 51 |
| Food Bill Code: | 51 |
| CUPA Permit Date: | Not reported |
| HAZMAT Permit Date: | 02/01/1989 |
| HAZMAT Inspection Date: | 01/06/1997 |
| Hazmat Date BP Received: | Not reported |
| UST Permit Dt: | 01/27/1988 |
| UST Inspection Date: | 11/05/1991 |
| UST Tank Test Date: | 07/12/1993 |
| Number of Tanks: | 2 |
| UST Tank Test Date: | 01/06/1997 |
| SIC Code: | 5083 |
| Tier Permitting: | Not reported |
| AST Bill Code: | Not reported |
| CALARP Bill Code: | Not reported |

CERS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | CENTURY EQUIPMENT |
| Address: | 8821 STOCKTON BLVD E |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95624 |
| Site ID: | 246700 |
| CERS ID: | T0606700972 |
| CERS Description: | Leaking Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Site |

Affiliation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Affiliation Type Desc: | Regional Board Caseworker |
| Entity Name: | VERA FISCHER - CENTRAL VALLEY RWQCB (REGION 5S) |
| Entity Title: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Address: | 11020 SUN CENTER DRIVE #200 |
| Affiliation City: | RANCHO CORDOVA |
| Affiliation State: | CA |
| Affiliation Country: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Zip: | Not reported |
| Affiliation Phone: | Not reported |

---

**20**
**West**
**1/2-1**
**0.780 mi.**
**4121 ft.**

**KALWANI PROPERTY**
**8151 SHELDON ROAD**
**ELK GROVE, CA 95758**

**ENVIROSTOR** **S102432113**
**Sacramento Co. CS** **N/A**
**VCP**

**Relative:**
**Lower**

**Actual:**
**29 ft.**

ENVIROSTOR:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | KALWANI PROPERTY |
| Address: | 8151 SHELDON ROAD |
| City,State,Zip: | ELK GROVE, CA 95758 |
| Facility ID: | 34880001 |
| Status: | No Further Action |
| Status Date: | 12/31/1997 |
| Site Code: | 100949 |
| Site Type: | Voluntary Cleanup |

**KALWANI PROPERTY (Continued)** **S102432113**

Site Type Detailed: Voluntary Cleanup
Acres: 1.4
NPL: NO
Regulatory Agencies: SMBRP
Lead Agency: SMBRP
Program Manager: Not reported
Supervisor: William Beckman
Division Branch: Cleanup Sacramento
Assembly: 09
Senate: 06
Special Program: Voluntary Cleanup Program
Restricted Use: NO
Site Mgmt Req: NONE SPECIFIED
Funding: Responsible Party
Latitude: 38.43953
Longitude: -121.4063
APN: NONE SPECIFIED
Past Use: UNKNOWN
Potential COC: TPH-MOTOR OIL
Confirmed COC: TPH-MOTOR OIL
Potential Description: SOIL
Alias Name: KALWANI PROPERTY
Alias Type: Alternate Name
Alias Name: 110033607201
Alias Type: EPA (FRS #)
Alias Name: 100949
Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)
Alias Name: 34880001
Alias Type: Envirostor ID Number

Completed Info:
Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Voluntary Cleanup Consultation
Completed Date: 12/31/1997
Comments: VCONS -- DTSC entered into a VCA with a property owner to review documentation of a cleanup performed with Sacramento County oversight. DTSC provided NFA concurrence after reviewing the documentation.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Voluntary Cleanup Agreement
Completed Date: 09/22/1997
Comments: VCA -- DTSC entered into a Voluntary Cleanup Agreement with a property owner to review documentation of a cleanup performed with Sacramento County oversight. DTSC will provide comments on the cleanup.

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: *Voluntary Cleanup Agreement Completion
Completed Date: 01/06/1998
Comments: Not reported

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported
Completed Document Type: Correspondence

**KALWANI PROPERTY (Continued)** **S102432113**

Completed Date: 12/31/1997
Comments: Not reported

Future Area Name: Not reported
Future Sub Area Name: Not reported
Future Document Type: Not reported
Future Due Date: Not reported
Schedule Area Name: Not reported
Schedule Sub Area Name: Not reported
Schedule Document Type: Not reported
Schedule Due Date: Not reported
Schedule Revised Date: Not reported

Sacramento Co. CS:
Name: KALWANI PROPERTY
Address: 8151 SHELDON RD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA
State Site Number: B371
Lead Staff: Erikson, S.
Lead Agency: HM
Remedial Action Taken: YE, S
Substance: Waste Oil
Date Reported: 06/14/1996
Facility Id: RO0001057
Case Type: Soil only
Case Closed: Y
**Date Closed: Not reported**
**Case Type: Soil only affected**
**Substance: Waste Oil**

VCP:
Name: KALWANI PROPERTY
Address: 8151 SHELDON ROAD
City,State,Zip: ELK GROVE, CA 95758
Facility ID: 34880001
Site Type: Voluntary Cleanup
Site Type Detail: Voluntary Cleanup
Site Mgmt. Req.: NONE SPECIFIED
Acres: 1.4
National Priorities List: NO
Cleanup Oversight Agencies: SMBRP
Lead Agency: SMBRP
Lead Agency Description: DTSC - Site Cleanup Program
Project Manager: Not reported
Supervisor: William Beckman
Division Branch: Cleanup Sacramento
Site Code: 100949
Assembly: 09
Senate: 06
Special Programs Code: Voluntary Cleanup Program
Status: No Further Action
Status Date: 12/31/1997
Restricted Use: NO
Funding: Responsible Party
Lat/Long: 38.43953 / -121.4063
APN: NONE SPECIFIED

**KALWANI PROPERTY (Continued)** **S102432113**

| | |
|---|---|
| Past Use: | UNKNOWN |
| Potential COC: | 3002502 |
| Confirmed COC: | 3002502 |
| Potential Description: | SOIL |
| Alias Name: | KALWANI PROPERTY |
| Alias Type: | Alternate Name |
| Alias Name: | 110033607201 |
| Alias Type: | EPA (FRS #) |
| Alias Name: | 100949 |
| Alias Type: | Project Code (Site Code) |
| Alias Name: | 34880001 |
| Alias Type: | Envirostor ID Number |

Completed Info:

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Voluntary Cleanup Consultation |
| Completed Date: | 12/31/1997 |
| Comments: | VCONS -- DTSC entered into a VCA with a property owner to review documentation of a cleanup performed with Sacramento County oversight. DTSC provided NFA concurrence after reviewing the documentation. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Voluntary Cleanup Agreement |
| Completed Date: | 09/22/1997 |
| Comments: | VCA -- DTSC entered into a Voluntary Cleanup Agreement with a property owner to review documentation of a cleanup performed with Sacramento County oversight. DTSC will provide comments on the cleanup. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | *Voluntary Cleanup Agreement Completion |
| Completed Date: | 01/06/1998 |
| Comments: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Completed Area Name: | PROJECT WIDE |
| Completed Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Completed Document Type: | Correspondence |
| Completed Date: | 12/31/1997 |
| Comments: | Not reported |

| | |
|---|---|
| Future Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Future Document Type: | Not reported |
| Future Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Sub Area Name: | Not reported |
| Schedule Document Type: | Not reported |
| Schedule Due Date: | Not reported |
| Schedule Revised Date: | Not reported |

Count: 5 records.

ORPHAN SUMMARY

| City | EDR ID | Site Name | Site Address | Zip | Database(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ELK GROVE | S119102374 | GEORGIA-PACIFIC CHEMICAL CO | 10399 STOCKTON BLVD | | Sacramento Co. CS |
| SACRAMENTO | S106230355 | 14TH AVE LANDFILL- EAST PIT | 14TH AVE AND POWER INN RD, EAS | | CPS-SLIC |
| SACRAMENTO | S121636657 | ELK GROVE FLORIN RD SHELDON | ELK GROVE FLORIN RD SHELDON | | CIWQS |
| SACRAMENTO | S121673346 | SHELDON ELK GROVE FLORIN | SHELDON ELK GROVE FLORIN | | CIWQS |
| SACRAMENTO | S104970714 | PRICE CO/DWR - RETENTION POND | E STOCKTON BLVD | | Sacramento Co. CS |

# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

To maintain currency of the following federal and state databases, EDR contacts the appropriate governmental agency on a monthly or quarterly basis, as required.

**Number of Days to Update:** Provides confirmation that EDR is reporting records that have been updated within 90 days from the date the government agency made the information available to the public.

## STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

### *Federal NPL site list*

NPL: National Priority List

National Priorities List (Superfund). The NPL is a subset of CERCLIS and identifies over 1,200 sites for priority cleanup under the Superfund Program. NPL sites may encompass relatively large areas. As such, EDR provides polygon coverage for over 1,000 NPL site boundaries produced by EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC) and regional EPA offices.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

NPL Site Boundaries

Sources:

EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC)
Telephone: 202-564-7333

EPA Region 1
Telephone 617-918-1143

EPA Region 6
Telephone: 214-655-6659

EPA Region 3
Telephone 215-814-5418

EPA Region 7
Telephone: 913-551-7247

EPA Region 4
Telephone 404-562-8033

EPA Region 8
Telephone: 303-312-6774

EPA Region 5
Telephone 312-886-6686

EPA Region 9
Telephone: 415-947-4246

EPA Region 10
Telephone 206-553-8665

Proposed NPL: Proposed National Priority List Sites

A site that has been proposed for listing on the National Priorities List through the issuance of a proposed rule in the Federal Register. EPA then accepts public comments on the site, responds to the comments, and places on the NPL those sites that continue to meet the requirements for listing.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

NPL LIENS: Federal Superfund Liens

Federal Superfund Liens. Under the authority granted the USEPA by CERCLA of 1980, the USEPA has the authority to file liens against real property in order to recover remedial action expenditures or when the property owner received notification of potential liability. USEPA compiles a listing of filed notices of Superfund Liens.

Date of Government Version: 10/15/1991
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/02/1994
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/1994
Number of Days to Update: 56

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-4267
Last EDR Contact: 08/15/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

***Federal Delisted NPL site list***

Delisted NPL: National Priority List Deletions

The National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) establishes the criteria that the EPA uses to delete sites from the NPL. In accordance with 40 CFR 300.425.(e), sites may be deleted from the NPL where no further response is appropriate.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Federal CERCLIS list***

FEDERAL FACILITY: Federal Facility Site Information listing

A listing of National Priority List (NPL) and Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) sites found in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) Database where EPA Federal Facilities Restoration and Reuse Office is involved in cleanup activities.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2019
Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 703-603-8704
Last EDR Contact: 07/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SEMS: Superfund Enterprise Management System

SEMS (Superfund Enterprise Management System) tracks hazardous waste sites, potentially hazardous waste sites, and remedial activities performed in support of EPA's Superfund Program across the United States. The list was formerly know as CERCLIS, renamed to SEMS by the EPA in 2015. The list contains data on potentially hazardous waste sites that have been reported to the USEPA by states, municipalities, private companies and private persons, pursuant to Section 103 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). This dataset also contains sites which are either proposed to or on the National Priorities List (NPL) and the sites which are in the screening and assessment phase for possible inclusion on the NPL.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA
Telephone: 800-424-9346
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Federal CERCLIS NFRAP site list***

SEMS-ARCHIVE: Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive

SEMS-ARCHIVE (Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive) tracks sites that have no further interest under the Federal Superfund Program based on available information. The list was formerly known as the CERCLIS-NFRAP, renamed to SEMS ARCHIVE by the EPA in 2015. EPA may perform a minimal level of assessment work at a site while it is archived if site conditions change and/or new information becomes available. Archived sites have been removed and archived from the inventory of SEMS sites. Archived status indicates that, to the best of EPA's knowledge, assessment at a site has been completed and that EPA has determined no further steps will be taken to list the site on the National Priorities List (NPL), unless information indicates this decision was not appropriate or other considerations require a recommendation for listing at a later time. The decision does not necessarily mean that there is no hazard associated with a given site; it only means that. based upon available information, the location is not judged to be potential NPL site.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA
Telephone: 800-424-9346
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Federal RCRA CORRACTS facilities list***

CORRACTS: Corrective Action Report

CORRACTS identifies hazardous waste handlers with RCRA corrective action activity.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: EPA
Telephone: 800-424-9346
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD facilities list***

RCRA-TSDF: RCRA - Treatment, Storage and Disposal

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Transporters are individuals or entities that move hazardous waste from the generator offsite to a facility that can recycle, treat, store, or dispose of the waste. TSDFs treat, store, or dispose of the waste.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: (415) 495-8895
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Federal RCRA generators list***

RCRA-LQG: RCRA - Large Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Large quantity generators (LQGs) generate over 1,000 kilograms (kg) of hazardous waste, or over 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: (415) 495-8895
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

RCRA-SQG: RCRA - Small Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Small quantity generators (SQGs) generate between 100 kg and 1,000 kg of hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: (415) 495-8895
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

RCRA-VSQG: RCRA - Very Small Quantity Generators (Formerly Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators)

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Very small quantity generators (VSQGs) generate less than 100 kg of hazardous waste, or less than 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: (415) 495-8895
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries***

LUCIS: Land Use Control Information System

LUCIS contains records of land use control information pertaining to the former Navy Base Realignment and Closure properties.

Date of Government Version: 05/15/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/18/2020
Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: Department of the Navy
Telephone: 843-820-7326
Last EDR Contact: 05/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

US ENG CONTROLS: Engineering Controls Sites List

A listing of sites with engineering controls in place. Engineering controls include various forms of caps, building foundations, liners, and treatment methods to create pathway elimination for regulated substances to enter environmental media or effect human health.

Date of Government Version: 02/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/20/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 703-603-0695
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

US INST CONTROLS: Institutional Controls Sites List

A listing of sites with institutional controls in place. Institutional controls include administrative measures, such as groundwater use restrictions, construction restrictions, property use restrictions, and post remediation care requirements intended to prevent exposure to contaminants remaining on site. Deed restrictions are generally required as part of the institutional controls.

Date of Government Version: 02/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/20/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 703-603-0695
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

***Federal ERNS list***

ERNS: Emergency Response Notification System

Emergency Response Notification System. ERNS records and stores information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances.

Date of Government Version: 03/22/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/24/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/18/2020
Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: National Response Center, United States Coast Guard
Telephone: 202-267-2180
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***State- and tribal - equivalent NPL***

RESPONSE: State Response Sites

Identifies confirmed release sites where DTSC is involved in remediation, either in a lead or oversight capacity. These confirmed release sites are generally high-priority and high potential risk.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***State- and tribal - equivalent CERCLIS***

ENVIROSTOR: EnviroStor Database

The Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC's) Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program's (SMBRP's) EnviroStor database identifes sites that have known contamination or sites for which there may be reasons to investigate further. The database includes the following site types: Federal Superfund sites (National Priorities List (NPL)); State Response, including Military Facilities and State Superfund; Voluntary Cleanup; and School sites. EnviroStor provides similar information to the information that was available in CalSites, and provides additional site information, including, but not limited to, identification of formerly-contaminated properties that have been released for reuse, properties where environmental deed restrictions have been recorded to prevent inappropriate land uses, and risk characterization information that is used to assess potential impacts to public health and the environment at contaminated sites.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***State and tribal landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists***

SWF/LF (SWIS): Solid Waste Information System

Active, Closed and Inactive Landfills. SWF/LF records typically contain an inve ntory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills. These may be active or i nactive facilities or open dumps that failed to meet RCRA Section 4004 criteria for solid waste landfills or disposal sites.

Date of Government Version: 05/11/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/12/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery
Telephone: 916-341-6320
Last EDR Contact: 05/12/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***State and tribal leaking storage tank lists***

LUST REG 9: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Report
Orange, Riverside, San Diego counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 03/01/2001
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2001
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2001
Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region (9)
Telephone: 858-637-5595
Last EDR Contact: 09/26/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/09/2012
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 4: Underground Storage Tank Leak List
Los Angeles, Ventura counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 09/07/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/07/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/12/2004
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region (4)
Telephone: 213-576-6710
Last EDR Contact: 09/06/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/19/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 1: Active Toxic Site Investigation
Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Modoc, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Trinity counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 02/01/2001
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2001
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/29/2001
Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board North Coast (1)
Telephone: 707-570-3769
Last EDR Contact: 08/01/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 2: Fuel Leak List
Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma counties.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/20/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/2004
Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region (2)
Telephone: 510-622-2433
Last EDR Contact: 09/19/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/02/2012
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 6L: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing
For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 09/09/2003
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/10/2003
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/07/2003
Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Lahontan Region (6)
Telephone: 530-542-5572
Last EDR Contact: 09/12/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/26/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 3: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database
Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz counties.

Date of Government Version: 05/19/2003
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2003
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/02/2003
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Coast Region (3)
Telephone: 805-542-4786
Last EDR Contact: 07/18/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST: Leaking Underground Fuel Tank Report (GEOTRACKER)
Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Sites included in GeoTracker. GeoTracker is the Water Boards data management system for sites that impact, or have the potential to impact, water quality in California, with emphasis on groundwater.

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: see region list
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

LUST REG 8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks

California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8). For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 02/14/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/15/2005
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/28/2005
Number of Days to Update: 41

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8)
Telephone: 909-782-4496
Last EDR Contact: 08/15/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 5: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Calveras, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Kern, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, Yuba counties.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/2008
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/22/2008
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2008
Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region (5)
Telephone: 916-464-4834
Last EDR Contact: 07/01/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 7: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Imperial, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara counties.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/24/2004
Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Colorado River Basin Region (7)
Telephone: 760-776-8943
Last EDR Contact: 08/01/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 6V: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, San Bernardino counties.

Date of Government Version: 06/07/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/07/2005
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2005
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Victorville Branch Office (6)
Telephone: 760-241-7365
Last EDR Contact: 09/12/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/26/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

INDIAN LUST R1: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

A listing of leaking underground storage tank locations on Indian Land.

Date of Government Version: 10/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA Region 1
Telephone: 617-918-1313
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R6: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in New Mexico and Oklahoma.

Date of Government Version: 10/02/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA Region 6
Telephone: 214-665-6597
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R5: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
Leaking underground storage tanks located on Indian Land in Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

Date of Government Version: 10/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68
Source: EPA, Region 5
Telephone: 312-886-7439
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R7: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
LUSTs on Indian land in Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska

Date of Government Version: 10/15/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/17/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 55
Source: EPA Region 7
Telephone: 913-551-7003
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R4: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
LUSTs on Indian land in Florida, Mississippi and North Carolina.

Date of Government Version: 10/10/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/05/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 67
Source: EPA Region 4
Telephone: 404-562-8677
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R10: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
LUSTs on Indian land in Alaska, Idaho, Oregon and Washington.

Date of Government Version: 10/11/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68
Source: EPA Region 10
Telephone: 206-553-2857
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
LUSTs on Indian land in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming.

Date of Government Version: 10/03/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72
Source: EPA Region 8
Telephone: 303-312-6271
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R9: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
LUSTs on Indian land in Arizona, California, New Mexico and Nevada

Date of Government Version: 10/04/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 85
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 415-972-3372
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

CPS-SLIC: Statewide SLIC Cases (GEOTRACKER)
Cleanup Program Sites (CPS; also known as Site Cleanups [SC] and formerly known as Spills, Leaks, Investigations, and Cleanups [SLIC] sites) included in GeoTracker. GeoTracker is the Water Boards data management system for sites that impact, or have the potential to impact, water quality in California, with emphasis on groundwater.

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 1
Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SLIC REG 1: Active Toxic Site Investigations
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2003
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/07/2003
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/25/2003
Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, North Coast Region (1)
Telephone: 707-576-2220
Last EDR Contact: 08/01/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 2: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/20/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/2004
Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region (2)
Telephone: 510-286-0457
Last EDR Contact: 09/19/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/02/2012
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 3: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2006
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/18/2006
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2006
Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Coast Region (3)
Telephone: 805-549-3147
Last EDR Contact: 07/18/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/31/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 4: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 11/17/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/04/2005
Number of Days to Update: 47

Source: Region Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region (4)
Telephone: 213-576-6600
Last EDR Contact: 07/01/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/17/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 5: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2005
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/21/2005
Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region (5)
Telephone: 916-464-3291
Last EDR Contact: 09/12/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/26/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 6V: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 05/24/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/25/2005
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/16/2005
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board, Victorville Branch
Telephone: 619-241-6583
Last EDR Contact: 08/15/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 6L: SLIC Sites
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/07/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/07/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/12/2004
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region
Telephone: 530-542-5574
Last EDR Contact: 08/15/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/28/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 7: SLIC List
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 11/24/2004
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/29/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/04/2005
Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: California Regional Quality Control Board, Colorado River Basin Region
Telephone: 760-346-7491
Last EDR Contact: 08/01/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/14/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 8: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2008
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/03/2008
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008
Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: California Region Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8)
Telephone: 951-782-3298
Last EDR Contact: 09/12/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/26/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 9: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing
The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/10/2007
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/11/2007
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/28/2007
Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region (9)
Telephone: 858-467-2980
Last EDR Contact: 08/08/2011
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/21/2011
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

***State and tribal registered storage tank lists***

FEMA UST: Underground Storage Tank Listing
A listing of all FEMA owned underground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 02/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: FEMA
Telephone: 202-646-5797
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

UST: Active UST Facilities
Active UST facilities gathered from the local regulatory agencies

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/20/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: SWRCB
Telephone: 916-341-5851
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

UST CLOSURE: Proposed Closure of Underground Storage Tank (UST) Cases

UST cases that are being considered for closure by either the State Water Resources Control Board or the Executive Director have been posted for a 60-day public comment period. UST Case Closures being proposed for consideration by the State Water Resources Control Board. These are primarily UST cases that meet closure criteria under the decisional framework in State Water Board Resolution No. 92-49 and other Board orders. UST Case Closures proposed for consideration by the Executive Director pursuant to State Water Board Resolution No. 2012-0061. These are cases that meet the criteria of the Low-Threat UST Case Closure Policy. UST Case Closure Review Denials and Approved Orders.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/11/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/26/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-327-7844
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

MILITARY UST SITES: Military UST Sites (GEOTRACKER)

Military ust sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

AST: Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Facilities

A listing of aboveground storage tank petroleum storage tank locations.

Date of Government Version: 07/06/2016
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/12/2016
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/19/2016
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 916-327-5092
Last EDR Contact: 06/10/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R7: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 7 (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and 9 Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/11/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA Region 7
Telephone: 913-551-7003
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R5: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 5 (Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin and Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA Region 5
Telephone: 312-886-6136
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R9: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 9 (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, the Pacific Islands, and Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/04/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA Region 9
Telephone: 415-972-3368
Last EDR Contact: 07/23/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/01/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R10: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 10 (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/11/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA Region 10
Telephone: 206-553-2857
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R1: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and ten Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA, Region 1
Telephone: 617-918-1313
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R6: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 6 (Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas and 65 Tribes).

Date of Government Version: 10/02/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: EPA Region 6
Telephone: 214-665-7591
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R8: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 8 (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming and 27 Tribal Nations).

Date of Government Version: 10/03/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: EPA Region 8
Telephone: 303-312-6137
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R4: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 4 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Tribal Nations)

Date of Government Version: 10/10/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/05/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 67

Source: EPA Region 4
Telephone: 404-562-9424
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

***State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites***

INDIAN VCP R1: Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

A listing of voluntary cleanup priority sites located on Indian Land located in Region 1.

Date of Government Version: 07/27/2015
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/29/2015
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/18/2016
Number of Days to Update: 142

Source: EPA, Region 1
Telephone: 617-918-1102
Last EDR Contact: 06/17/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN VCP R7: Voluntary Cleanup Priority Lisitng
A listing of voluntary cleanup priority sites located on Indian Land located in Region 7.

Date of Government Version: 03/20/2008
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/22/2008
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2008
Number of Days to Update: 27
Source: EPA, Region 7
Telephone: 913-551-7365
Last EDR Contact: 04/20/2009
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/20/2009
Data Release Frequency: Varies

VCP: Voluntary Cleanup Program Properties
Contains low threat level properties with either confirmed or unconfirmed releases and the project proponents have request that DTSC oversee investigation and/or cleanup activities and have agreed to provide coverage for DTSC's costs.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76
Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***State and tribal Brownfields sites***

BROWNFIELDS: Considered Brownfieds Sites Listing
A listing of sites the SWRCB considers to be Brownfields since these are sites have come to them through the MOA Process.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/24/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/05/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73
Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-323-7905
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS**

***Local Brownfield lists***

US BROWNFIELDS: A Listing of Brownfields Sites
Brownfields are real property, the expansion, redevelopment, or reuse of which may be complicated by the presence or potential presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant. Cleaning up and reinvesting in these properties takes development pressures off of undeveloped, open land, and both improves and protects the environment. Assessment, Cleanup and Redevelopment Exchange System (ACRES) stores information reported by EPA Brownfields grant recipients on brownfields properties assessed or cleaned up with grant funding as well as information on Targeted Brownfields Assessments performed by EPA Regions. A listing of ACRES Brownfield sites is obtained from Cleanups in My Community. Cleanups in My Community provides information on Brownfields properties for which information is reported back to EPA, as well as areas served by Brownfields grant programs.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/02/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 7
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-566-2777
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

***Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites***

WMUDS/SWAT: Waste Management Unit Database
Waste Management Unit Database System. WMUDS is used by the State Water Resources Control Board staff and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards for program tracking and inventory of waste management units. WMUDS is composed of the following databases: Facility Information, Scheduled Inspections Information, Waste Management Unit Information, SWAT Program Information, SWAT Report Summary Information, SWAT Report Summary Data, Chapter 15 (formerly Subchapter 15) Information, Chapter 15 Monitoring Parameters, TPCA Program Information, RCRA Program Information, Closure Information, and Interested Parties Information.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2000
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2000
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2000
Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-227-4448
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SWRCY: Recycler Database
A listing of recycling facilities in California.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Conservation
Telephone: 916-323-3836
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

HAULERS: Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing
A listing of registered waste tire haulers.

Date of Government Version: 11/15/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/23/2020
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: Integrated Waste Management Board
Telephone: 916-341-6422
Last EDR Contact: 05/06/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN ODI: Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands
Location of open dumps on Indian land.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/1998
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008
Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 703-308-8245
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

ODI: Open Dump Inventory
An open dump is defined as a disposal facility that does not comply with one or more of the Part 257 or Part 258 Subtitle D Criteria.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/1985
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/09/2004
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/17/2004
Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 800-424-9346
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2004
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

DEBRIS REGION 9: Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations
A listing of illegal dump sites location on the Torres Martinez Indian Reservation located in eastern Riverside County and northern Imperial County, California.

Date of Government Version: 01/12/2009
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/07/2009
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/21/2009
Number of Days to Update: 137

Source: EPA, Region 9
Telephone: 415-947-4219
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

IHS OPEN DUMPS: Open Dumps on Indian Land
A listing of all open dumps located on Indian Land in the United States.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2014
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/06/2014
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/29/2015
Number of Days to Update: 176

Source: Department of Health & Human Serivces, Indian Health Service
Telephone: 301-443-1452
Last EDR Contact: 07/31/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

***Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites***

US HIST CDL: National Clandestine Laboratory Register

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations that have been removed from the DEAs National Clandestine Laboratory Register.

Date of Government Version: 03/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration
Telephone: 202-307-1000
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HIST CAL-SITES: Calsites Database

The Calsites database contains potential or confirmed hazardous substance release properties. In 1996, California EPA reevaluated and significantly reduced the number of sites in the Calsites database. No longer updated by the state agency. It has been replaced by ENVIROSTOR.

Date of Government Version: 08/08/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/03/2006
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/24/2006
Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: Department of Toxic Substance Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 02/23/2009
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/25/2009
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SCH: School Property Evaluation Program

This category contains proposed and existing school sites that are being evaluated by DTSC for possible hazardous materials contamination. In some cases, these properties may be listed in the CalSites category depending on the level of threat to public health and safety or the environment they pose.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CDL: Clandestine Drug Labs

A listing of drug lab locations. Listing of a location in this database does not indicate that any illegal drug lab materials were or were not present there, and does not constitute a determination that the location either requires or does not require additional cleanup work.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-255-6504
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

TOXIC PITS: Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites

Toxic PITS Cleanup Act Sites. TOXIC PITS identifies sites suspected of containing hazardous substances where cleanup has not yet been completed.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/1995
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/30/1995
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/26/1995
Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-227-4364
Last EDR Contact: 01/26/2009
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/27/2009
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

CERS HAZ WASTE: CERS HAZ WASTE

List of sites in the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) Regulated Site Portal which fall under the Hazardous Chemical Management, Hazardous Waste Onsite Treatment, Household Hazardous Waste Collection, Hazardous Waste Generator, and RCRA LQ HW Generator programs.

Date of Government Version: 04/20/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/21/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 83

Source: CalEPA
Telephone: 916-323-2514
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

US CDL: Clandestine Drug Labs

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations. The U.S. Department of Justice ("the Department") provides this web site as a public service. It contains addresses of some locations where law enforcement agencies reported they found chemicals or other items that indicated the presence of either clandestine drug laboratories or dumpsites. In most cases, the source of the entries is not the Department, and the Department has not verified the entry and does not guarantee its accuracy. Members of the public must verify the accuracy of all entries by, for example, contacting local law enforcement and local health departments.

Date of Government Version: 03/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration
Telephone: 202-307-1000
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PFAS: PFAS Contamination Site Location Listing

A listing of PFAS contaminated sites included in the GeoTracker database.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

***Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks***

SWEEPS UST: SWEEPS UST Listing

Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System. This underground storage tank listing was updated and maintained by a company contacted by the SWRCB in the early 1990's. The listing is no longer updated or maintained. The local agency is the contact for more information on a site on the SWEEPS list.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/1994
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/07/2005
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/11/2005
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/03/2005
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

UST MENDOCINO: Mendocino County UST Database

A listing of underground storage tank locations in Mendocino County.

Date of Government Version: 12/19/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/23/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 60

Source: Department of Public Health
Telephone: 707-463-4466
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

HIST UST: Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database

The Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database is a historical listing of UST sites. Refer to local/county source for current data.

Date of Government Version: 10/15/1990
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/25/1991
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/12/1991
Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-341-5851
Last EDR Contact: 07/26/2001
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SAN FRANCISCO AST: Aboveground Storage Tank Site Listing
Aboveground storage tank sites

Date of Government Version: 05/04/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: San Francisco County Department of Public Health
Telephone: 415-252-3896
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

CERS TANKS: California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) Tanks
List of sites in the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) Regulated Site Portal which fall under the Aboveground Petroleum Storage and Underground Storage Tank regulatory programs.

Date of Government Version: 04/20/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/21/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 916-323-2514
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CA FID UST: Facility Inventory Database
The Facility Inventory Database (FID) contains a historical listing of active and inactive underground storage tank locations from the State Water Resource Control Board. Refer to local/county source for current data.

Date of Government Version: 10/31/1994
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/05/1995
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/1995
Number of Days to Update: 24

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 916-341-5851
Last EDR Contact: 12/28/1998
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

***Local Land Records***

LIENS: Environmental Liens Listing
A listing of property locations with environmental liens for California where DTSC is a lien holder.

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LIENS 2: CERCLA Lien Information
A Federal CERCLA ('Superfund') lien can exist by operation of law at any site or property at which EPA has spent Superfund monies. These monies are spent to investigate and address releases and threatened releases of contamination. CERCLIS provides information as to the identity of these sites and properties.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-6023
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

DEED: Deed Restriction Listing

Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program Facility Sites with Deed Restrictions & Hazardous Waste Management Program Facility Sites with Deed / Land Use Restriction. The DTSC Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program (SMBRP) list includes sites cleaned up under the program's oversight and generally does not include current or former hazardous waste facilities that required a hazardous waste facility permit. The list represents deed restrictions that are active. Some sites have multiple deed restrictions. The DTSC Hazardous Waste Management Program (HWMP) has developed a list of current or former hazardous waste facilities that have a recorded land use restriction at the local county recorder's office. The land use restrictions on this list were required by the DTSC HWMP as a result of the presence of hazardous substances that remain on site after the facility (or part of the facility) has been closed or cleaned up. The types of land use restriction include deed notice, deed restriction, or a land use restriction that binds current and future owners.

Date of Government Version: 03/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: DTSC and SWRCB
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

***Records of Emergency Release Reports***

HMIRS: Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System

Hazardous Materials Incident Report System. HMIRS contains hazardous material spill incidents reported to DOT.

Date of Government Version: 02/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/24/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/18/2020
Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation
Telephone: 202-366-4555
Last EDR Contact: 06/23/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CHMIRS: California Hazardous Material Incident Report System

California Hazardous Material Incident Reporting System. CHMIRS contains information on reported hazardous material incidents (accidental releases or spills).

Date of Government Version: 03/31/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/21/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Office of Emergency Services
Telephone: 916-845-8400
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

LDS: Land Disposal Sites Listing (GEOTRACKER)

Land Disposal sites (Landfills) included in GeoTracker. GeoTracker is the Water Boards data management system for sites that impact, or have the potential to impact, water quality in California, with emphasis on groundwater.

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 1

Source: State Water Qualilty Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

MCS: Military Cleanup Sites Listing (GEOTRACKER)

Military sites (consisting of: Military UST sites; Military Privatized sites; and Military Cleanup sites [formerly known as DoD non UST]) included in GeoTracker. GeoTracker is the Water Boards data management system for sites that impact, or have the potential to impact, water quality in California, with emphasis on groundwater.

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

***Other Ascertainable Records***

RCRA NonGen / NLR: RCRA - Non Generators / No Longer Regulated

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Non-Generators do not presently generate hazardous waste.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 57

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: (415) 495-8895
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FUDS: Formerly Used Defense Sites

The listing includes locations of Formerly Used Defense Sites properties where the US Army Corps of Engineers is actively working or will take necessary cleanup actions.

Date of Government Version: 01/28/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Telephone: 202-528-4285
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

DOD: Department of Defense Sites

This data set consists of federally owned or administered lands, administered by the Department of Defense, that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/10/2006
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007
Number of Days to Update: 62

Source: USGS
Telephone: 888-275-8747
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

FEDLAND: Federal and Indian Lands

Federally and Indian administrated lands of the United States. Lands included are administrated by: Army Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Reclamation, National Wild and Scenic River, National Wildlife Refuge, Public Domain Land, Wilderness, Wilderness Study Area, Wildlife Management Area, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, Department of Justice, Forest Service, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service.

Date of Government Version: 04/02/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/11/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/06/2019
Number of Days to Update: 574

Source: U.S. Geological Survey
Telephone: 888-275-8747
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: N/A

SCRD DRYCLEANERS: State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing

The State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners was established in 1998, with support from the U.S. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. It is comprised of representatives of states with established drycleaner remediation programs. Currently the member states are Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/03/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/07/2017
Number of Days to Update: 63

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 615-532-8599
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

US FIN ASSUR: Financial Assurance Information

All owners and operators of facilities that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste are required to provide proof that they will have sufficient funds to pay for the clean up, closure, and post-closure care of their facilities.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/24/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/18/2020
Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-566-1917
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

EPA WATCH LIST: EPA WATCH LIST

EPA maintains a "Watch List" to facilitate dialogue between EPA, state and local environmental agencies on enforcement matters relating to facilities with alleged violations identified as either significant or high priority. Being on the Watch List does not mean that the facility has actually violated the law only that an investigation by EPA or a state or local environmental agency has led those organizations to allege that an unproven violation has in fact occurred. Being on the Watch List does not represent a higher level of concern regarding the alleged violations that were detected, but instead indicates cases requiring additional dialogue between EPA, state and local agencies - primarily because of the length of time the alleged violation has gone unaddressed or unresolved.

Date of Government Version: 08/30/2013
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/21/2014
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2014
Number of Days to Update: 88

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 617-520-3000
Last EDR Contact: 07/31/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

2020 COR ACTION: 2020 Corrective Action Program List

The EPA has set ambitious goals for the RCRA Corrective Action program by creating the 2020 Corrective Action Universe. This RCRA cleanup baseline includes facilities expected to need corrective action. The 2020 universe contains a wide variety of sites. Some properties are heavily contaminated while others were contaminated but have since been cleaned up. Still others have not been fully investigated yet, and may require little or no remediation. Inclusion in the 2020 Universe does not necessarily imply failure on the part of a facility to meet its RCRA obligations.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/08/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/20/2018
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 703-308-4044
Last EDR Contact: 05/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/17/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

Toxic Substances Control Act. TSCA identifies manufacturers and importers of chemical substances included on the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory list. It includes data on the production volume of these substances by plant site.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2016
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/21/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/05/2018
Number of Days to Update: 198

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-260-5521
Last EDR Contact: 06/17/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Every 4 Years

TRIS: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System

Toxic Release Inventory System. TRIS identifies facilities which release toxic chemicals to the air, water and land in reportable quantities under SARA Title III Section 313.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/24/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-566-0250
Last EDR Contact: 05/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

SSTS: Section 7 Tracking Systems

Section 7 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, as amended (92 Stat. 829) requires all registered pesticide-producing establishments to submit a report to the Environmental Protection Agency by March 1st each year. Each establishment must report the types and amounts of pesticides, active ingredients and devices being produced, and those having been produced and sold or distributed in the past year.

Date of Government Version: 03/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/21/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 85

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-4203
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

ROD: Records Of Decision

Record of Decision. ROD documents mandate a permanent remedy at an NPL (Superfund) site containing technical and health information to aid in the cleanup.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: EPA
Telephone: 703-416-0223
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

RMP: Risk Management Plans

When Congress passed the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, it required EPA to publish regulations and guidance for chemical accident prevention at facilities using extremely hazardous substances. The Risk Management Program Rule (RMP Rule) was written to implement Section 112(r) of these amendments. The rule, which built upon existing industry codes and standards, requires companies of all sizes that use certain flammable and toxic substances to develop a Risk Management Program, which includes a(n): Hazard assessment that details the potential effects of an accidental release, an accident history of the last five years, and an evaluation of worst-case and alternative accidental releases; Prevention program that includes safety precautions and maintenance, monitoring, and employee training measures; and Emergency response program that spells out emergency health care, employee training measures and procedures for informing the public and response agencies (e.g the fire department) should an accident occur.

Date of Government Version: 01/31/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-8600
Last EDR Contact: 07/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

RAATS: RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System

RCRA Administration Action Tracking System. RAATS contains records based on enforcement actions issued under RCRA pertaining to major violators and includes administrative and civil actions brought by the EPA. For administration actions after September 30, 1995, data entry in the RAATS database was discontinued. EPA will retain a copy of the database for historical records. It was necessary to terminate RAATS because a decrease in agency resources made it impossible to continue to update the information contained in the database.

Date of Government Version: 04/17/1995
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/03/1995
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/07/1995
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-4104
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2008
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/01/2008
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

PRP: Potentially Responsible Parties

A listing of verified Potentially Responsible Parties

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-6023
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PADS: PCB Activity Database System

PCB Activity Database. PADS Identifies generators, transporters, commercial storers and/or brokers and disposers of PCB's who are required to notify the EPA of such activities.

Date of Government Version: 10/09/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/11/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 12/20/2019
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-566-0500
Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

ICIS: Integrated Compliance Information System

The Integrated Compliance Information System (ICIS) supports the information needs of the national enforcement and compliance program as well as the unique needs of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program.

Date of Government Version: 11/18/2016
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/23/2016
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2017
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-2501
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FTTS: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

FTTS tracks administrative cases and pesticide enforcement actions and compliance activities related to FIFRA, TSCA and EPCRA (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act). To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2009
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009
Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: EPA/Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances
Telephone: 202-566-1667
Last EDR Contact: 08/18/2017
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/04/2017
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

FTTS INSP: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

A listing of FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) inspections and enforcements.

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2009
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009
Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-566-1667
Last EDR Contact: 08/18/2017
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/04/2017
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

MLTS: Material Licensing Tracking System

MLTS is maintained by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and contains a list of approximately 8,100 sites which possess or use radioactive materials and which are subject to NRC licensing requirements. To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

Date of Government Version: 10/25/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/25/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Telephone: 301-415-7169
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

COAL ASH DOE: Steam-Electric Plant Operation Data

A listing of power plants that store ash in surface ponds.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 42

Source: Department of Energy
Telephone: 202-586-8719
Last EDR Contact: 06/05/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

COAL ASH EPA: Coal Combustion Residues Surface Impoundments List

A listing of coal combustion residues surface impoundments with high hazard potential ratings.

Date of Government Version: 01/12/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/05/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/11/2019
Number of Days to Update: 251
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/01/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

PCB TRANSFORMER: PCB Transformer Registration Database
The database of PCB transformer registrations that includes all PCB registration submittals.

Date of Government Version: 09/13/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/06/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 96
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-566-0517
Last EDR Contact: 05/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/17/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

RADINFO: Radiation Information Database
The Radiation Information Database (RADINFO) contains information about facilities that are regulated by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations for radiation and radioactivity.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/23/2019
Number of Days to Update: 84
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-343-9775
Last EDR Contact: 06/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

HIST FTTS: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing
A complete administrative case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007
Number of Days to Update: 40
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-2501
Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2007
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HIST FTTS INSP: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Inspection & Enforcement Case Listing
A complete inspection and enforcement case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007
Number of Days to Update: 40
Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-2501
Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2008
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

DOT OPS: Incident and Accident Data
Department of Transporation, Office of Pipeline Safety Incident and Accident data.

Date of Government Version: 01/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 80
Source: Department of Transporation, Office of Pipeline Safety
Telephone: 202-366-4595
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CONSENT: Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees

Major legal settlements that establish responsibility and standards for cleanup at NPL (Superfund) sites. Released periodically by United States District Courts after settlement by parties to litigation matters.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/15/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: Department of Justice, Consent Decree Library
Telephone: Varies
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

BRS: Biennial Reporting System

The Biennial Reporting System is a national system administered by the EPA that collects data on the generation and management of hazardous waste. BRS captures detailed data from two groups: Large Quantity Generators (LQG) and Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2015
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/22/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/28/2017
Number of Days to Update: 218

Source: EPA/NTIS
Telephone: 800-424-9346
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Biennially

INDIAN RESERV: Indian Reservations

This map layer portrays Indian administered lands of the United States that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2014
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/14/2015
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/10/2017
Number of Days to Update: 546

Source: USGS
Telephone: 202-208-3710
Last EDR Contact: 07/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

FUSRAP: Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program

DOE established the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP) in 1974 to remediate sites where radioactive contamination remained from Manhattan Project and early U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) operations.

Date of Government Version: 08/08/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/11/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/14/2018
Number of Days to Update: 3

Source: Department of Energy
Telephone: 202-586-3559
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

UMTRA: Uranium Mill Tailings Sites

Uranium ore was mined by private companies for federal government use in national defense programs. When the mills shut down, large piles of the sand-like material (mill tailings) remain after uranium has been extracted from the ore. Levels of human exposure to radioactive materials from the piles are low; however, in some cases tailings were used as construction materials before the potential health hazards of the tailings were recognized.

Date of Government Version: 08/30/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/15/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 74

Source: Department of Energy
Telephone: 505-845-0011
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LEAD SMELTER 1: Lead Smelter Sites

A listing of former lead smelter site locations.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 703-603-8787
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LEAD SMELTER 2: Lead Smelter Sites
A list of several hundred sites in the U.S. where secondary lead smelting was done from 1931and 1964. These sites may pose a threat to public health through ingestion or inhalation of contaminated soil or dust

Date of Government Version: 04/05/2001
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/27/2010
Date Made Active in Reports: 12/02/2010
Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: American Journal of Public Health
Telephone: 703-305-6451
Last EDR Contact: 12/02/2009
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

US AIRS (AFS): Aerometric Information Retrieval System Facility Subsystem (AFS)
The database is a sub-system of Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS). AFS contains compliance data on air pollution point sources regulated by the U.S. EPA and/or state and local air regulatory agencies. This information comes from source reports by various stationary sources of air pollution, such as electric power plants, steel mills, factories, and universities, and provides information about the air pollutants they produce. Action, air program, air program pollutant, and general level plant data. It is used to track emissions and compliance data from industrial plants.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2016
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/26/2016
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/03/2017
Number of Days to Update: 100

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-2496
Last EDR Contact: 09/26/2017
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/08/2018
Data Release Frequency: Annually

US AIRS MINOR: Air Facility System Data
A listing of minor source facilities.

Date of Government Version: 10/12/2016
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/26/2016
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/03/2017
Number of Days to Update: 100

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-2496
Last EDR Contact: 09/26/2017
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 01/08/2018
Data Release Frequency: Annually

US MINES: Mines Master Index File
Contains all mine identification numbers issued for mines active or opened since 1971. The data also includes violation information.

Date of Government Version: 02/11/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration
Telephone: 303-231-5959
Last EDR Contact: 05/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

MINES VIOLATIONS: MSHA Violation Assessment Data
Mines violation and assessment information. Department of Labor, Mine Safety & Health Administration.

Date of Government Version: 03/31/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/01/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 50

Source: DOL, Mine Safety & Health Admi
Telephone: 202-693-9424
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

US MINES 2: Ferrous and Nonferrous Metal Mines Database Listing
This map layer includes ferrous (ferrous metal mines are facilities that extract ferrous metals, such as iron ore or molybdenum) and nonferrous (Nonferrous metal mines are facilities that extract nonferrous metals, such as gold, silver, copper, zinc, and lead) metal mines in the United States.

Date of Government Version: 01/16/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/22/2020
Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: USGS
Telephone: 703-648-7709
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

US MINES 3: Active Mines & Mineral Plants Database Listing

Active Mines and Mineral Processing Plant operations for commodities monitored by the Minerals Information Team of the USGS.

Date of Government Version: 04/14/2011
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/08/2011
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/13/2011
Number of Days to Update: 97

Source: USGS
Telephone: 703-648-7709
Last EDR Contact: 05/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

ABANDONED MINES: Abandoned Mines

An inventory of land and water impacted by past mining (primarily coal mining) is maintained by OSMRE to provide information needed to implement the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (SMCRA). The inventory contains information on the location, type, and extent of AML impacts, as well as, information on the cost associated with the reclamation of those problems. The inventory is based upon field surveys by State, Tribal, and OSMRE program officials. It is dynamic to the extent that it is modified as new problems are identified and existing problems are reclaimed.

Date of Government Version: 03/05/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2020
Number of Days to Update: 84

Source: Department of Interior
Telephone: 202-208-2609
Last EDR Contact: 06/19/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FINDS: Facility Index System/Facility Registry System

Facility Index System. FINDS contains both facility information and 'pointers' to other sources that contain more detail. EDR includes the following FINDS databases in this report: PCS (Permit Compliance System), AIRS (Aerometric Information Retrieval System), DOCKET (Enforcement Docket used to manage and track information on civil judicial enforcement cases for all environmental statutes), FURS (Federal Underground Injection Control), C-DOCKET (Criminal Docket System used to track criminal enforcement actions for all environmental statutes), FFIS (Federal Facilities Information System), STATE (State Environmental Laws and Statutes), and PADS (PCB Activity Data System).

Date of Government Version: 02/03/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 86

Source: EPA
Telephone: (415) 947-8000
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

DOCKET HWC: Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket Listing

A complete list of the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 05/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/26/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/05/2018
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-0527
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

UXO: Unexploded Ordnance Sites

A listing of unexploded ordnance site locations

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/17/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/01/2019
Number of Days to Update: 74

Source: Department of Defense
Telephone: 703-704-1564
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

ECHO: Enforcement & Compliance History Information

ECHO provides integrated compliance and enforcement information for about 800,000 regulated facilities nationwide.

Date of Government Version: 04/04/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/07/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/26/2020
Number of Days to Update: 80

Source: Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 202-564-2280
Last EDR Contact: 07/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FUELS PROGRAM: EPA Fuels Program Registered Listing

This listing includes facilities that are registered under the Part 80 (Code of Federal Regulations) EPA Fuels Programs. All companies now are required to submit new and updated registrations.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: EPA
Telephone: 800-385-6164
Last EDR Contact: 05/19/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CA BOND EXP. PLAN: Bond Expenditure Plan

Department of Health Services developed a site-specific expenditure plan as the basis for an appropriation of Hazardous Substance Cleanup Bond Act funds. It is not updated.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/1989
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/27/1994
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/02/1994
Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: Department of Health Services
Telephone: 916-255-2118
Last EDR Contact: 05/31/1994
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

CORTESE: "Cortese" Hazardous Waste & Substances Sites List

The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board (LUST), the Integrated Waste Board (SWF/LS), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (Cal-Sites).

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/24/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/05/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: CAL EPA/Office of Emergency Information
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 06/22/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CUPA SAN FRANCISCO CO: CUPA Facility Listing

Cupa facilities

Date of Government Version: 05/04/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: San Francisco County Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 415-252-3896
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

CUPA LIVERMORE-PLEASANTON: CUPA Facility Listing

list of facilities associated with the various CUPA programs in Livermore-Pleasanton

Date of Government Version: 05/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/14/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2019
Number of Days to Update: 64

Source: Livermore-Pleasanton Fire Department
Telephone: 925-454-2361
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

DRYCLEAN SOUTH COAST: South Coast Air Quality Management District Drycleaner Listing

A listing of dry cleaners in the South Coast Air Quality Management District

Date of Government Version: 03/25/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/26/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 81

Source: South Coast Air Quality Management District
Telephone: 909-396-3211
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

DRYCLEANERS: Cleaner Facilities

A list of drycleaner related facilities that have EPA ID numbers. These are facilities with certain SIC codes: power laundries, family and commercial; garment pressing and cleaner's agents; linen supply; coin-operated laundries and cleaning; drycleaning plants, except rugs; carpet and upholster cleaning; industrial launderers; laundry and garment services.

Date of Government Version: 12/04/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/29/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Department of Toxic Substance Control
Telephone: 916-327-4498
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

DRYCLEAN AVAQMD: Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District Drycleaner Listing

A listing of dry cleaners in the Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District.

Date of Government Version: 02/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/07/2020
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District
Telephone: 661-723-8070
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

EMI: Emissions Inventory Data

Toxics and criteria pollutant emissions data collected by the ARB and local air pollution agencies.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/24/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/22/2019
Number of Days to Update: 59

Source: California Air Resources Board
Telephone: 916-322-2990
Last EDR Contact: 06/16/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

ENF: Enforcement Action Listing

A listing of Water Board Enforcement Actions. Formal is everything except Oral/Verbal Communication, Notice of Violation, Expedited Payment Letter, and Staff Enforcement Letter.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/07/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 8

Source: State Water Resoruces Control Board
Telephone: 916-445-9379
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

Financial Assurance 1: Financial Assurance Information Listing

Financial Assurance information

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-255-3628
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

Financial Assurance 2: Financial Assurance Information Listing

A listing of financial assurance information for solid waste facilities. Financial assurance is intended to ensure that resources are available to pay for the cost of closure, post-closure care, and corrective measures if the owner or operator of a regulated facility is unable or unwilling to pay.

Date of Government Version: 05/14/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/15/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: California Integrated Waste Management Board
Telephone: 916-341-6066
Last EDR Contact: 04/29/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

HAZNET: Facility and Manifest Data

Facility and Manifest Data. The data is extracted from the copies of hazardous waste manifests received each year by the DTSC. The annual volume of manifests is typically 700,000 - 1,000,000 annually, representing approximately 350,000 - 500,000 shipments. Data are from the manifests submitted without correction, and therefore many contain some invalid values for data elements such as generator ID, TSD ID, waste category, and disposal method. This database begins with calendar year 1993.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/15/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/02/2020
Number of Days to Update: 78

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 916-255-1136
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

ICE: ICE

Contains data pertaining to the Permitted Facilities with Inspections / Enforcements sites tracked in Envirostor.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Department of Toxic Subsances Control
Telephone: 877-786-9427
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

HIST CORTESE: Hazardous Waste & Substance Site List

The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board [LUST], the Integrated Waste Board [SWF/LS], and the Department of Toxic Substances Control [CALSITES]. This listing is no longer updated by the state agency.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2001
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2009
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/08/2009
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 01/22/2009
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HWP: EnviroStor Permitted Facilities Listing

Detailed information on permitted hazardous waste facilities and corrective action ("cleanups") tracked in EnviroStor.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/18/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2020
Number of Days to Update: 74

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-323-3400
Last EDR Contact: 05/18/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

HWT: Registered Hazardous Waste Transporter Database

A listing of hazardous waste transporters. In California, unless specifically exempted, it is unlawful for any person to transport hazardous wastes unless the person holds a valid registration issued by DTSC. A hazardous waste transporter registration is valid for one year and is assigned a unique registration number.

Date of Government Version: 04/06/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/08/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/26/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-440-7145
Last EDR Contact: 07/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

MINES: Mines Site Location Listing

A listing of mine site locations from the Office of Mine Reclamation.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Conservation
Telephone: 916-322-1080
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

MWMP: Medical Waste Management Program Listing

The Medical Waste Management Program (MWMP) ensures the proper handling and disposal of medical waste by permitting and inspecting medical waste Offsite Treatment Facilities (PDF) and Transfer Stations (PDF) throughout the state. MWMP also oversees all Medical Waste Transporters.

Date of Government Version: 02/12/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: Department of Public Health
Telephone: 916-558-1784
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

NPDES: NPDES Permits Listing

A listing of NPDES permits, including stormwater.

Date of Government Version: 05/12/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/12/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/28/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-445-9379
Last EDR Contact: 05/12/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PEST LIC: Pesticide Regulation Licenses Listing

A listing of licenses and certificates issued by the Department of Pesticide Regulation. The DPR issues licenses and/or certificates to: Persons and businesses that apply or sell pesticides; Pest control dealers and brokers; Persons who advise on agricultural pesticide applications.

Date of Government Version: 03/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: Department of Pesticide Regulation
Telephone: 916-445-4038
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PROC: Certified Processors Database

A listing of certified processors.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Conservation
Telephone: 916-323-3836
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

NOTIFY 65: Proposition 65 Records

Listings of all Proposition 65 incidents reported to counties by the State Water Resources Control Board and the Regional Water Quality Control Board. This database is no longer updated by the reporting agency.

Date of Government Version: 03/12/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2020
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-445-3846
Last EDR Contact: 06/10/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

UIC: UIC Listing

A listing of wells identified as underground injection wells, in the California Oil and Gas Wells database.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Deaprtment of Conservation
Telephone: 916-445-2408
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

UIC GEO: Underground Injection Control Sites (GEOTRACKER)
Underground control injection sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resource Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

WASTEWATER PITS: Oil Wastewater Pits Listing
Water officials discovered that oil producers have been dumping chemical-laden wastewater into hundreds of unlined pits that are operating without proper permits. Inspections completed by the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board revealed the existence of previously unidentified waste sites. The water boards review found that more than one-third of the region's active disposal pits are operating without permission.

Date of Government Version: 11/19/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/07/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 62

Source: RWQCB, Central Valley Region
Telephone: 559-445-5577
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

WDS: Waste Discharge System
Sites which have been issued waste discharge requirements.

Date of Government Version: 06/19/2007
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/20/2007
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2007
Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-341-5227
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

WIP: Well Investigation Program Case List
Well Investigation Program case in the San Gabriel and San Fernando Valley area.

Date of Government Version: 07/03/2009
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/21/2009
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009
Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: Los Angeles Water Quality Control Board
Telephone: 213-576-6726
Last EDR Contact: 06/17/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

MILITARY PRIV SITES: Military Privatized Sites (GEOTRACKER)
Military privatized sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

PROJECT: Project Sites (GEOTRACKER)
Projects sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

WDR: Waste Discharge Requirements Listing
In general, the Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) Program (sometimes also referred to as the "Non Chapter 15 (Non 15) Program") regulates point discharges that are exempt pursuant to Subsection 20090 of Title 27 and not subject to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Exemptions from Title 27 may be granted for nine categories of discharges (e.g., sewage, wastewater, etc.) that meet, and continue to meet, the preconditions listed for each specific exemption. The scope of the WDRs Program also includes the discharge of wastes classified as inert, pursuant to section 20230 of Title 27.

Date of Government Version: 03/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 916-341-5810
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

CIWQS: California Integrated Water Quality System

The California Integrated Water Quality System (CIWQS) is a computer system used by the State and Regional Water Quality Control Boards to track information about places of environmental interest, manage permits and other orders, track inspections, and manage violations and enforcement activities.

Date of Government Version: 03/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-794-4977
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

CERS: CalEPA Regulated Site Portal Data

The CalEPA Regulated Site Portal database combines data about environmentally regulated sites and facilities in California into a single database. It combines data from a variety of state and federal databases, and provides an overview of regulated activities across the spectrum of environmental programs for any given location in California. These activities include hazardous materials and waste, state and federal cleanups, impacted ground and surface waters, and toxic materials

Date of Government Version: 04/20/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/21/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 83

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency
Telephone: 916-323-2514
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

NON-CASE INFO: Non-Case Information Sites (GEOTRACKER)

Non-Case Information sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

OTHER OIL GAS: Other Oil & Gas Projects Sites (GEOTRACKER)

Other Oil & Gas Projects sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

PROD WATER PONDS: Produced Water Ponds Sites (GEOTRACKER)

Produced water ponds sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SAMPLING POINT: Sampling Point ? Public Sites (GEOTRACKER)

Sampling point - public sites

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

WELL STIM PROJ: Well Stimulation Project (GEOTRACKER)

Includes areas of groundwater monitoring plans, a depiction of the monitoring network, and the facilities, boundaries, and subsurface characteristics of the oilfield and the features (oil and gas wells, produced water ponds, UIC wells, water supply wells, etc?) being monitored

Date of Government Version: 05/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/13/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 2

Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: 866-480-1028
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

PCS: Permit Compliance System

PCS is a computerized management information system that contains data on National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit holding facilities. PCS tracks the permit, compliance, and enforcement status of NPDES facilities.

Date of Government Version: 07/14/2011
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/05/2011
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/2011
Number of Days to Update: 55

Source: EPA, Office of Water
Telephone: 202-564-2496
Last EDR Contact: 06/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

HWTS: Hazardous Waste Tracking System

DTSC maintains the Hazardous Waste Tracking System that stores ID number information since the early 1980s and manifest data since 1993. The system collects both manifest copies from the generator and destination facility.

Date of Government Version: 04/08/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/09/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 83

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 916-324-2444
Last EDR Contact: 08/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/18/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

PCS INACTIVE: Listing of Inactive PCS Permits

An inactive permit is a facility that has shut down or is no longer discharging.

Date of Government Version: 11/05/2014
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/06/2015
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/06/2015
Number of Days to Update: 120

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-2496
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

PCS ENF: Enforcement data

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2014
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2015
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/06/2015
Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: EPA
Telephone: 202-564-2497
Last EDR Contact: 07/01/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

MINES MRDS: Mineral Resources Data System

Mineral Resources Data System

Date of Government Version: 04/06/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/21/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/24/2019
Number of Days to Update: 3

Source: USGS
Telephone: 703-648-6533
Last EDR Contact: 05/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

**EDR HIGH RISK HISTORICAL RECORDS**

***EDR Exclusive Records***

EDR MGP: EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants

The EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plant Database includes records of coal gas plants (manufactured gas plants) compiled by EDR's researchers. Manufactured gas sites were used in the United States from the 1800's to 1950's to produce a gas that could be distributed and used as fuel. These plants used whale oil, rosin, coal, or a mixture of coal, oil, and water that also produced a significant amount of waste. Many of the byproducts of the gas production, such as coal tar (oily waste containing volatile and non-volatile chemicals), sludges, oils and other compounds are potentially hazardous to human health and the environment. The byproduct from this process was frequently disposed of directly at the plant site and can remain or spread slowly, serving as a continuous source of soil and groundwater contamination.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A
Number of Days to Update: N/A

Source: EDR, Inc.
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: N/A
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

EDR Hist Auto: EDR Exclusive Historical Auto Stations

EDR has searched selected national collections of business directories and has collected listings of potential gas station/filling station/service station sites that were available to EDR researchers. EDR's review was limited to those categories of sources that might, in EDR's opinion, include gas station/filling station/service station establishments. The categories reviewed included, but were not limited to gas, gas station, gasoline station, filling station, auto, automobile repair, auto service station, service station, etc. This database falls within a category of information EDR classifies as "High Risk Historical Records", or HRHR. EDR's HRHR effort presents unique and sometimes proprietary data about past sites and operations that typically create environmental concerns, but may not show up in current government records searches.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A
Number of Days to Update: N/A

Source: EDR, Inc.
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: N/A
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: Varies

EDR Hist Cleaner: EDR Exclusive Historical Cleaners

EDR has searched selected national collections of business directories and has collected listings of potential dry cleaner sites that were available to EDR researchers. EDR's review was limited to those categories of sources that might, in EDR's opinion, include dry cleaning establishments. The categories reviewed included, but were not limited to dry cleaners, cleaners, laundry, laundromat, cleaning/laundry, wash & dry etc. This database falls within a category of information EDR classifies as "High Risk Historical Records", or HRHR. EDR's HRHR effort presents unique and sometimes proprietary data about past sites and operations that typically create environmental concerns, but may not show up in current government records searches.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A
Number of Days to Update: N/A

Source: EDR, Inc.
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: N/A
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: Varies

**EDR RECOVERED GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES**

***Exclusive Recovered Govt. Archives***

RGA LF: Recovered Government Archive Solid Waste Facilities List
The EDR Recovered Government Archive Landfill database provides a list of landfills derived from historical databases and includes many records that no longer appear in current government lists. Compiled from Records formerly available from the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in California.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2013
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/13/2014
Number of Days to Update: 196
Source: Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/01/2012
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: Varies

RGA LUST: Recovered Government Archive Leaking Underground Storage Tank
The EDR Recovered Government Archive Leaking Underground Storage Tank database provides a list of LUST incidents derived from historical databases and includes many records that no longer appear in current government lists. Compiled from Records formerly available from the State Water Resources Control Board in California.

Date of Government Version: N/A
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2013
Date Made Active in Reports: 12/30/2013
Number of Days to Update: 182
Source: State Water Resources Control Board
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/01/2012
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A
Data Release Frequency: Varies

**COUNTY RECORDS**

ALAMEDA COUNTY:

CS ALAMEDA: Contaminated Sites
A listing of contaminated sites overseen by the Toxic Release Program (oil and groundwater contamination from chemical releases and spills) and the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program (soil and ground water contamination from leaking petroleum USTs).

Date of Government Version: 01/09/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/11/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/05/2019
Number of Days to Update: 53
Source: Alameda County Environmental Health Services
Telephone: 510-567-6700
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

UST ALAMEDA: Underground Tanks
Underground storage tank sites located in Alameda county.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 16
Source: Alameda County Environmental Health Services
Telephone: 510-567-6700
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

AMADOR COUNTY:

CUPA AMADOR: CUPA Facility List
Cupa Facility List

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 13
Source: Amador County Environmental Health
Telephone: 209-223-6439
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

BUTTE COUNTY:

CUPA BUTTE: CUPA Facility Listing
Cupa facility list.

Date of Government Version: 04/21/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/25/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/09/2017
Number of Days to Update: 106

Source: Public Health Department
Telephone: 530-538-7149
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

CALVERAS COUNTY:

CUPA CALVERAS: CUPA Facility Listing
Cupa Facility Listing

Date of Government Version: 03/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/31/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Calveras County Environmental Health
Telephone: 209-754-6399
Last EDR Contact: 06/17/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

COLUSA COUNTY:

CUPA COLUSA: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list.

Date of Government Version: 04/06/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 78

Source: Health & Human Services
Telephone: 530-458-0396
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

SL CONTRA COSTA: Site List
List includes sites from the underground tank, hazardous waste generator and business plan/2185 programs.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/20/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/06/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Contra Costa Health Services Department
Telephone: 925-646-2286
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

DEL NORTE COUNTY:

CUPA DEL NORTE: CUPA Facility List
Cupa Facility list

Date of Government Version: 04/16/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/20/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/08/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Del Norte County Environmental Health Division
Telephone: 707-465-0426
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

EL DORADO COUNTY:

CUPA EL DORADO: CUPA Facility List
CUPA facility list.

Date of Government Version: 05/07/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/07/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: El Dorado County Environmental Management Department
Telephone: 530-621-6623
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

FRESNO COUNTY:

CUPA FRESNO: CUPA Resources List
Certified Unified Program Agency. CUPA's are responsible for implementing a unified hazardous materials and hazardous waste management regulatory program. The agency provides oversight of businesses that deal with hazardous materials, operate underground storage tanks or aboveground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 01/10/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/31/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Dept. of Community Health
Telephone: 559-445-3271
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

GLENN COUNTY:

CUPA GLENN: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 01/22/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/24/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2018
Number of Days to Update: 49

Source: Glenn County Air Pollution Control District
Telephone: 830-934-6500
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:

CUPA HUMBOLDT: CUPA Facility List
CUPA facility list.

Date of Government Version: 05/19/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/20/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: Humboldt County Environmental Health
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 05/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

IMPERIAL COUNTY:

CUPA IMPERIAL: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list.

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: San Diego Border Field Office
Telephone: 760-339-2777
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

INYO COUNTY:

CUPA INYO: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list.

Date of Government Version: 04/02/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/03/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/14/2018
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: Inyo County Environmental Health Services
Telephone: 760-878-0238
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

KERN COUNTY:

UST KERN: Underground Storage Tank Sites & Tank Listing
Kern County Sites and Tanks Listing.

Date of Government Version: 04/29/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Kern County Environment Health Services Department
Telephone: 661-862-8700
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

KINGS COUNTY:

CUPA KINGS: CUPA Facility List
A listing of sites included in the county's Certified Unified Program Agency database. California's Secretary for Environmental Protection established the unified hazardous materials and hazardous waste regulatory program as required by chapter 6.11 of the California Health and Safety Code. The Unified Program consolidates the administration, permits, inspections, and enforcement activities.

Date of Government Version: 05/11/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/12/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Kings County Department of Public Health
Telephone: 559-584-1411
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LAKE COUNTY:

CUPA LAKE: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 04/20/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Lake County Environmental Health
Telephone: 707-263-1164
Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LASSEN COUNTY:

CUPA LASSEN: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 01/30/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/31/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: Lassen County Environmental Health
Telephone: 530-251-8528
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

AOCONCERN: Key Areas of Concerns in Los Angeles County
San Gabriel Valley areas where VOC contamination is at or above the MCL as designated by region 9 EPA office. Date of Government Version: 3/30/2009 Exide Site area is a cleanup plan of lead-impacted soil surrounding the former Exide Facility as designated by the DTSC. Date of Government Version: 7/17/2017

Date of Government Version: 03/30/2009
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/31/2009
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/23/2009
Number of Days to Update: 206
Source: N/A
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/10/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HMS LOS ANGELES: HMS: Street Number List
Industrial Waste and Underground Storage Tank Sites.

Date of Government Version: 03/26/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/26/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 81
Source: Department of Public Works
Telephone: 626-458-3517
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

LF LOS ANGELES: List of Solid Waste Facilities
Solid Waste Facilities in Los Angeles County.

Date of Government Version: 04/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/14/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 78
Source: La County Department of Public Works
Telephone: 818-458-5185
Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LF LOS ANGELES CITY: City of Los Angeles Landfills
Landfills owned and maintained by the City of Los Angeles.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/15/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/07/2019
Number of Days to Update: 51
Source: Engineering & Construction Division
Telephone: 213-473-7869
Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LOS ANGELES AST: Active & Inactive AST Inventory
A listing of active & inactive above ground petroleum storage tank site locations, located in the City of Los Angeles.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/25/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/22/2019
Number of Days to Update: 58
Source: Los Angeles Fire Department
Telephone: 213-978-3800
Last EDR Contact: 06/25/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LOS ANGELES CO LF METHANE: Methane Producing Landfills
This data was created on April 30, 2012 to represent known disposal sites in Los Angeles County that may produce and emanate methane gas. The shapefile contains disposal sites within Los Angeles County that once accepted degradable refuse material. Information used to create this data was extracted from a landfill survey performed by County Engineers (Major Waste System Map, 1973) as well as historical records from CalRecycle, Regional Water Quality Control Board, and Los Angeles County Department of Public Health

Date of Government Version: 04/30/2012
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/17/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2019
Number of Days to Update: 42
Source: Los Angeles County Department of Public Works
Telephone: 626-458-6973
Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LOS ANGELES HM: Active & Inactive Hazardous Materials Inventory
A listing of active & inactive hazardous materials facility locations, located in the City of Los Angeles.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/25/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/22/2019
Number of Days to Update: 58
Source: Los Angeles Fire Department
Telephone: 213-978-3800
Last EDR Contact: 06/25/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LOS ANGELES UST: Active & Inactive UST Inventory
A listing of active & inactive underground storage tank site locations and underground storage tank historical sites, located in the City of Los Angeles.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/25/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/22/2019
Number of Days to Update: 58
Source: Los Angeles Fire Department
Telephone: 213-978-3800
Last EDR Contact: 06/25/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SITE MIT LOS ANGELES: Site Mitigation List
Industrial sites that have had some sort of spill or complaint.

Date of Government Version: 03/25/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/14/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 78
Source: Community Health Services
Telephone: 323-890-7806
Last EDR Contact: 07/17/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

UST EL SEGUNDO: City of El Segundo Underground Storage Tank
Underground storage tank sites located in El Segundo city.

Date of Government Version: 01/21/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/19/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2017
Number of Days to Update: 21
Source: City of El Segundo Fire Department
Telephone: 310-524-2236
Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

UST LONG BEACH: City of Long Beach Underground Storage Tank
Underground storage tank sites located in the city of Long Beach.

Date of Government Version: 04/22/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/27/2019
Number of Days to Update: 65
Source: City of Long Beach Fire Department
Telephone: 562-570-2563
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

UST TORRANCE: City of Torrance Underground Storage Tank
Underground storage tank sites located in the city of Torrance.

Date of Government Version: 06/27/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/30/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/02/2019
Number of Days to Update: 64
Source: City of Torrance Fire Department
Telephone: 310-618-2973
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

MADERA COUNTY:

CUPA MADERA: CUPA Facility List
A listing of sites included in the county's Certified Unified Program Agency database. California's Secretary for Environmental Protection established the unified hazardous materials and hazardous waste regulatory program as required by chapter 6.11 of the California Health and Safety Code. The Unified Program consolidates the administration, permits, inspections, and enforcement activities.

Date of Government Version: 02/24/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/25/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/07/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: Madera County Environmental Health
Telephone: 559-675-7823
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

MARIN COUNTY:

UST MARIN: Underground Storage Tank Sites
Currently permitted USTs in Marin County.

Date of Government Version: 09/26/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/04/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/02/2018
Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Public Works Department Waste Management
Telephone: 415-473-6647
Last EDR Contact: 06/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

MERCED COUNTY:

CUPA MERCED: CUPA Facility List
CUPA facility list.

Date of Government Version: 07/28/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/30/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2020
Number of Days to Update: 1

Source: Merced County Environmental Health
Telephone: 209-381-1094
Last EDR Contact: 07/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/17/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

MONO COUNTY:

CUPA MONO: CUPA Facility List
CUPA Facility List

Date of Government Version: 02/21/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: Mono County Health Department
Telephone: 760-932-5580
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

MONTEREY COUNTY:

CUPA MONTEREY: CUPA Facility Listing
CUPA Program listing from the Environmental Health Division.

Date of Government Version: 07/13/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/15/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2020
Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Monterey County Health Department
Telephone: 831-796-1297
Last EDR Contact: 07/08/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

NAPA COUNTY:

LUST NAPA: Sites With Reported Contamination
A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Napa county.

Date of Government Version: 01/09/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/11/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/02/2017
Number of Days to Update: 50

Source: Napa County Department of Environmental Management
Telephone: 707-253-4269
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

UST NAPA: Closed and Operating Underground Storage Tank Sites
Underground storage tank sites located in Napa county.

Date of Government Version: 09/05/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/09/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/31/2019
Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Napa County Department of Environmental Management
Telephone: 707-253-4269
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

NEVADA COUNTY:

CUPA NEVADA: CUPA Facility List
CUPA facility list.

Date of Government Version: 05/06/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/07/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/24/2020
Number of Days to Update: 78

Source: Community Development Agency
Telephone: 530-265-1467
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

ORANGE COUNTY:

IND_SITE ORANGE: List of Industrial Site Cleanups
Petroleum and non-petroleum spills.

Date of Government Version: 05/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/08/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/24/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Health Care Agency
Telephone: 714-834-3446
Last EDR Contact: 07/31/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

LUST ORANGE: List of Underground Storage Tank Cleanups
Orange County Underground Storage Tank Cleanups (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 05/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/08/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/24/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Health Care Agency
Telephone: 714-834-3446
Last EDR Contact: 07/31/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

UST ORANGE: List of Underground Storage Tank Facilities
Orange County Underground Storage Tank Facilities (UST).

Date of Government Version: 05/01/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Health Care Agency
Telephone: 714-834-3446
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PLACER COUNTY:

MS PLACER: Master List of Facilities
List includes aboveground tanks, underground tanks and cleanup sites.

Date of Government Version: 03/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Placer County Health and Human Services
Telephone: 530-745-2363
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

PLUMAS COUNTY:

CUPA PLUMAS: CUPA Facility List
Plumas County CUPA Program facilities.

Date of Government Version: 03/31/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/26/2019
Number of Days to Update: 64

Source: Plumas County Environmental Health
Telephone: 530-283-6355
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

RIVERSIDE COUNTY:

LUST RIVERSIDE: Listing of Underground Tank Cleanup Sites
Riverside County Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Sites (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 03/10/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/11/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/20/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 951-358-5055
Last EDR Contact: 02/10/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

UST RIVERSIDE: Underground Storage Tank Tank List
Underground storage tank sites located in Riverside county.

Date of Government Version: 03/10/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/11/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/20/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 951-358-5055
Last EDR Contact: 06/10/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SACRAMENTO COUNTY:

CS SACRAMENTO: Toxic Site Clean-Up List
List of sites where unauthorized releases of potentially hazardous materials have occurred.

Date of Government Version: 02/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/31/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Sacramento County Environmental Management
Telephone: 916-875-8406
Last EDR Contact: 07/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

ML SACRAMENTO: Master Hazardous Materials Facility List
Any business that has hazardous materials on site - hazardous material storage sites, underground storage tanks, waste generators.

Date of Government Version: 02/24/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/31/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 78

Source: Sacramento County Environmental Management
Telephone: 916-875-8406
Last EDR Contact: 07/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SAN BENITO COUNTY:

CUPA SAN BENITO: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 04/24/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: San Benito County Environmental Health
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY:

PERMITS SAN BERNARDINO: Hazardous Material Permits
This listing includes underground storage tanks, medical waste handlers/generators, hazardous materials handlers, hazardous waste generators, and waste oil generators/handlers.

Date of Government Version: 02/25/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/07/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: San Bernardino County Fire Department Hazardous Materials Division
Telephone: 909-387-3041
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SAN DIEGO COUNTY:

HMMD SAN DIEGO: Hazardous Materials Management Division Database
The database includes: HE58 - This report contains the business name, site address, business phone number, establishment 'H' permit number, type of permit, and the business status. HE17 - In addition to providing the same information provided in the HE58 listing, HE17 provides inspection dates, violations received by the establishment, hazardous waste generated, the quantity, method of storage, treatment/disposal of waste and the hauler, and information on underground storage tanks. Unauthorized Release List - Includes a summary of environmental contamination cases in San Diego County (underground tank cases, non-tank cases, groundwater contamination, and soil contamination are included.)

Date of Government Version: 03/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/13/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Hazardous Materials Management Division
Telephone: 619-338-2268
Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

LF SAN DIEGO: Solid Waste Facilities
San Diego County Solid Waste Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 04/18/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/24/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/19/2018
Number of Days to Update: 56

Source: Department of Health Services
Telephone: 619-338-2209
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SAN DIEGO CO LOP: Local Oversight Program Listing
A listing of all LOP release sites that are or were under the County of San Diego's jurisdiction. Included are closed or transferred cases, open cases, and cases that did not have a case type indicated. The cases without a case type are mostly complaints; however, some of them could be LOP cases.

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/26/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 858-505-6874
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SAN DIEGO CO SAM: Environmental Case Listing
The listing contains all underground tank release cases and projects pertaining to properties contaminated with hazardous substances that are actively under review by the Site Assessment and Mitigation Program.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2010
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/15/2010
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/09/2010
Number of Days to Update: 24

Source: San Diego County Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 619-338-2371
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:

LUST SAN FRANCISCO: Local Oversite Facilities
A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in San Francisco county.

Date of Government Version: 09/19/2008
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/19/2008
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/2008
Number of Days to Update: 10

Source: Department Of Public Health San Francisco County
Telephone: 415-252-3920
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

UST SAN FRANCISCO: Underground Storage Tank Information
Underground storage tank sites located in San Francisco county.

Date of Government Version: 05/04/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/06/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: Department of Public Health
Telephone: 415-252-3920
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY:

UST SAN JOAQUIN: San Joaquin Co. UST
A listing of underground storage tank locations in San Joaquin county.

Date of Government Version: 06/22/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/26/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/11/2018
Number of Days to Update: 15

Source: Environmental Health Department
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/10/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY:

CUPA SAN LUIS OBISPO: CUPA Facility List
Cupa Facility List.

Date of Government Version: 05/08/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/08/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2020
Number of Days to Update: 87

Source: San Luis Obispo County Public Health Department
Telephone: 805-781-5596
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SAN MATEO COUNTY:

BI SAN MATEO: Business Inventory
List includes Hazardous Materials Business Plan, hazardous waste generators, and underground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 02/20/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/20/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/24/2020
Number of Days to Update: 64

Source: San Mateo County Environmental Health Services Division
Telephone: 650-363-1921
Last EDR Contact: 06/12/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

LUST SAN MATEO: Fuel Leak List
A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in San Mateo county.

Date of Government Version: 03/29/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/29/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2019
Number of Days to Update: 61

Source: San Mateo County Environmental Health Services Division
Telephone: 650-363-1921
Last EDR Contact: 06/03/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY:

CUPA SANTA BARBARA: CUPA Facility Listing
CUPA Program Listing from the Environmental Health Services division.

Date of Government Version: 09/08/2011
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/09/2011
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/07/2011
Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: Santa Barbara County Public Health Department
Telephone: 805-686-8167
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SANTA CLARA COUNTY:

CUPA SANTA CLARA: Cupa Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 05/08/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/12/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 408-918-1973
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

HIST LUST SANTA CLARA: HIST LUST - Fuel Leak Site Activity Report
A listing of open and closed leaking underground storage tanks. This listing is no longer updated by the county.
Leaking underground storage tanks are now handled by the Department of Environmental Health.

Date of Government Version: 03/29/2005
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/30/2005
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/21/2005
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Santa Clara Valley Water District
Telephone: 408-265-2600
Last EDR Contact: 03/23/2009
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/22/2009
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST SANTA CLARA: LOP Listing
A listing of leaking underground storage tanks located in Santa Clara county.

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2014
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/05/2014
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/18/2014
Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 408-918-3417
Last EDR Contact: 05/15/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/07/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SAN JOSE HAZMAT: Hazardous Material Facilities
Hazardous material facilities, including underground storage tank sites.

Date of Government Version: 04/22/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/24/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/07/2020
Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: City of San Jose Fire Department
Telephone: 408-535-7694
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY:

CUPA SANTA CRUZ: CUPA Facility List
CUPA facility listing.

Date of Government Version: 01/21/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/22/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/23/2017
Number of Days to Update: 90

Source: Santa Cruz County Environmental Health
Telephone: 831-464-2761
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SHASTA COUNTY:

CUPA SHASTA: CUPA Facility List
Cupa Facility List.

Date of Government Version: 06/15/2017
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/19/2017
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/09/2017
Number of Days to Update: 51

Source: Shasta County Department of Resource Management
Telephone: 530-225-5789
Last EDR Contact: 05/07/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SOLANO COUNTY:

LUST SOLANO: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks
A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Solano county.

Date of Government Version: 06/04/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/06/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/13/2019
Number of Days to Update: 68

Source: Solano County Department of Environmental Management
Telephone: 707-784-6770
Last EDR Contact: 05/26/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/13/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

UST SOLANO: Underground Storage Tanks
Underground storage tank sites located in Solano county.

Date of Government Version: 03/02/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/04/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/14/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Solano County Department of Environmental Management
Telephone: 707-784-6770
Last EDR Contact: 06/23/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SONOMA COUNTY:

CUPA SONOMA: Cupa Facility List
Cupa Facility list

Date of Government Version: 02/25/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/11/2020
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: County of Sonoma Fire & Emergency Services Department
Telephone: 707-565-1174
Last EDR Contact: 06/30/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

LUST SONOMA: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites
A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Sonoma county.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/08/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/26/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Department of Health Services
Telephone: 707-565-6565
Last EDR Contact: 06/17/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

STANISLAUS COUNTY:

CUPA STANISLAUS: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 02/04/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/15/2020
Number of Days to Update: 70

Source: Stanislaus County Department of Ennvironmental Protection
Telephone: 209-525-6751
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

SUTTER COUNTY:

UST SUTTER: Underground Storage Tanks
Underground storage tank sites located in Sutter county.

Date of Government Version: 01/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/08/2020
Number of Days to Update: 66

Source: Sutter County Environmental Health Services
Telephone: 530-822-7500
Last EDR Contact: 05/27/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2020
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

TEHAMA COUNTY:

CUPA TEHAMA: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facilities

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Tehama County Department of Environmental Health
Telephone: 530-527-8020
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

TRINITY COUNTY:

CUPA TRINITY: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 04/09/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2020
Number of Days to Update: 82

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control
Telephone: 760-352-0381
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

TULARE COUNTY:

CUPA TULARE: CUPA Facility List
Cupa program facilities

Date of Government Version: 05/14/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/15/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 73

Source: Tulare County Environmental Health Services Division
Telephone: 559-624-7400
Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

CUPA TUOLUMNE: CUPA Facility List
Cupa facility list

Date of Government Version: 04/23/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/25/2018
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/25/2018
Number of Days to Update: 61

Source: Divison of Environmental Health
Telephone: 209-533-5633
Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

VENTURA COUNTY:

BWT VENTURA: Business Plan, Hazardous Waste Producers, and Operating Underground Tanks
The BWT list indicates by site address whether the Environmental Health Division has Business Plan (B), Waste Producer (W), and/or Underground Tank (T) information.

Date of Government Version: 03/26/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Ventura County Environmental Health Division
Telephone: 805-654-2813
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

LF VENTURA: Inventory of Illegal Abandoned and Inactive Sites
Ventura County Inventory of Closed, Illegal Abandoned, and Inactive Sites.

Date of Government Version: 12/01/2011
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/01/2011
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/19/2012
Number of Days to Update: 49

Source: Environmental Health Division
Telephone: 805-654-2813
Last EDR Contact: 06/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST VENTURA: Listing of Underground Tank Cleanup Sites
Ventura County Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Sites (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 05/29/2008
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/24/2008
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2008
Number of Days to Update: 37

Source: Environmental Health Division
Telephone: 805-654-2813
Last EDR Contact: 04/29/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

MED WASTE VENTURA: Medical Waste Program List
To protect public health and safety and the environment from potential exposure to disease causing agents, the Environmental Health Division Medical Waste Program regulates the generation, handling, storage, treatment and disposal of medical waste throughout the County.

Date of Government Version: 03/26/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/09/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Ventura County Resource Management Agency
Telephone: 805-654-2813
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

UST VENTURA: Underground Tank Closed Sites List
Ventura County Operating Underground Storage Tank Sites (UST)/Underground Tank Closed Sites List.

Date of Government Version: 01/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/20/2020
Number of Days to Update: 71

Source: Environmental Health Division
Telephone: 805-654-2813
Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

YOLO COUNTY:

UST YOLO: Underground Storage Tank Comprehensive Facility Report
Underground storage tank sites located in Yolo county.

Date of Government Version: 03/23/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/01/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 77

Source: Yolo County Department of Health
Telephone: 530-666-8646
Last EDR Contact: 06/24/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

YUBA COUNTY:

CUPA YUBA: CUPA Facility List
CUPA facility listing for Yuba County.

Date of Government Version: 04/27/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/29/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/17/2020
Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: Yuba County Environmental Health Department
Telephone: 530-749-7523
Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Varies

**OTHER DATABASE(S)**

Depending on the geographic area covered by this report, the data provided in these specialty databases may or may not be complete. For example, the existence of wetlands information data in a specific report does not mean that all wetlands in the area covered by the report are included. Moreover, the absence of any reported wetlands information does not necessarily mean that wetlands do not exist in the area covered by the report.

CT MANIFEST: Hazardous Waste Manifest Data
Facility and manifest data. Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a tsd facility.

Date of Government Version: 05/12/2020
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/12/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/27/2020
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Energy & Environmental Protection
Telephone: 860-424-3375
Last EDR Contact: 05/12/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/24/2020
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

NJ MANIFEST: Manifest Information
Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/16/2019
Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: Department of Environmental Protection
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

NY MANIFEST: Facility and Manifest Data
Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a TSD facility.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/2019
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/29/2020
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/10/2020
Number of Days to Update: 72

Source: Department of Environmental Conservation
Telephone: 518-402-8651
Last EDR Contact: 07/31/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2020
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PA MANIFEST: Manifest Information
Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/19/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/10/2019
Number of Days to Update: 53

Source: Department of Environmental Protection
Telephone: 717-783-8990
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

RI MANIFEST: Manifest information
Hazardous waste manifest information

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/02/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 12/10/2019
Number of Days to Update: 69

Source: Department of Environmental Management
Telephone: 401-222-2797
Last EDR Contact: 05/14/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/31/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

WI MANIFEST: Manifest Information
Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 05/31/2018
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/19/2019
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/03/2019
Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: Department of Natural Resources
Telephone: N/A
Last EDR Contact: 06/04/2020
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/21/2020
Data Release Frequency: Annually

Oil/Gas Pipelines
Source: Endeavor Business Media
Petroleum Bundle (Crude Oil, Refined Products, Petrochemicals, Gas Liquids (LPG/NGL), and Specialty Gases (Miscellaneous)) N = Natural Gas Bundle (Natural Gas, Gas Liquids (LPG/NGL), and Specialty Gases (Miscellaneous)). This map includes information copyrighted by Endeavor Business Media. This information is provided on a best effort basis and Endeavor Business Media does not guarantee its accuracy nor warrant its fitness for any particular purpose. Such information has been reprinted with the permission of Endeavor Business Media.

Electric Power Transmission Line Data
Source: Endeavor Business Media
This map includes information copyrighted by Endeavor Business Media. This information is provided on a best effort basis and Endeavor Business Media does not guarantee its accuracy nor warrant its fitness for any particular purpose. Such information has been reprinted with the permission of Endeavor Business Media.

Sensitive Receptors: There are individuals deemed sensitive receptors due to their fragile immune systems and special sensitivity to environmental discharges. These sensitive receptors typically include the elderly, the sick, and children. While the location of all sensitive receptors cannot be determined, EDR indicates those buildings and facilities - schools, daycares, hospitals, medical centers, and nursing homes - where individuals who are sensitive receptors are likely to be located.

AHA Hospitals:
Source: American Hospital Association, Inc.
Telephone: 312-280-5991
The database includes a listing of hospitals based on the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals.

Medical Centers: Provider of Services Listing
Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Telephone: 410-786-3000
A listing of hospitals with Medicare provider number, produced by Centers of Medicare & Medicaid Services, a federal agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Nursing Homes
Source: National Institutes of Health
Telephone: 301-594-6248
Information on Medicare and Medicaid certified nursing homes in the United States.

Public Schools
Source: National Center for Education Statistics
Telephone: 202-502-7300
The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on elementary and secondary public education in the United States. It is a comprehensive, annual, national statistical database of all public elementary and secondary schools and school districts, which contains data that are comparable across all states.

Private Schools
Source: National Center for Education Statistics
Telephone: 202-502-7300
The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on private school locations in the United States.

Daycare Centers: Licensed Facilities
Source: Department of Social Services
Telephone: 916-657-4041

Flood Zone Data: This data was obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). It depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA. It includes the National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) which incorporates Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) data and Q3 data from FEMA in areas not covered by NFHL.
Source: FEMA
Telephone: 877-336-2627
Date of Government Version: 2003, 2015

NWI: National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002, 2005 and 2010 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

State Wetlands Data: Wetland Inventory
Source: Department of Fish and Wildlife
Telephone: 916-445-0411

Current USGS 7.5 Minute Topographic Map
Source: U.S. Geological Survey

**STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION**

# GEOCHECK ® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE ADDENDUM

**TARGET PROPERTY ADDRESS**

SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISION
SHELDON ROAD
ELK GROVE, CA 95624

**TARGET PROPERTY COORDINATES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Latitude (North): | 38.439183 - 38° 26' 21.06'' |
| Longitude (West): | 121.39 - 121° 23' 24.00'' |
| Universal Tranverse Mercator: | Zone 10 |
| UTM X (Meters): | 640514.3 |
| UTM Y (Meters): | 4255566.0 |
| Elevation: | 34 ft. above sea level |

**USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP**

| | |
|---|---|
| Target Property Map: | 5619710 FLORIN, CA |
| Version Date: | 2012 |
| East Map: | 5629052 ELK GROVE, CA |
| Version Date: | 2012 |

EDR's GeoCheck Physical Setting Source Addendum is provided to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of potential contaminant migration.

Assessment of the impact of contaminant migration generally has two principle investigative components:

1. Groundwater flow direction, and
2. Groundwater flow velocity.

Groundwater flow direction may be impacted by surface topography, hydrology, hydrogeology, characteristics of the soil, and nearby wells. Groundwater flow velocity is generally impacted by the nature of the geologic strata.

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

**GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION INFORMATION**

Groundwater flow direction for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site-specific well data. If such data is not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, such as surface topographic information, hydrologic information, hydrogeologic data collected on nearby properties, and regional groundwater flow information (from deep aquifers).

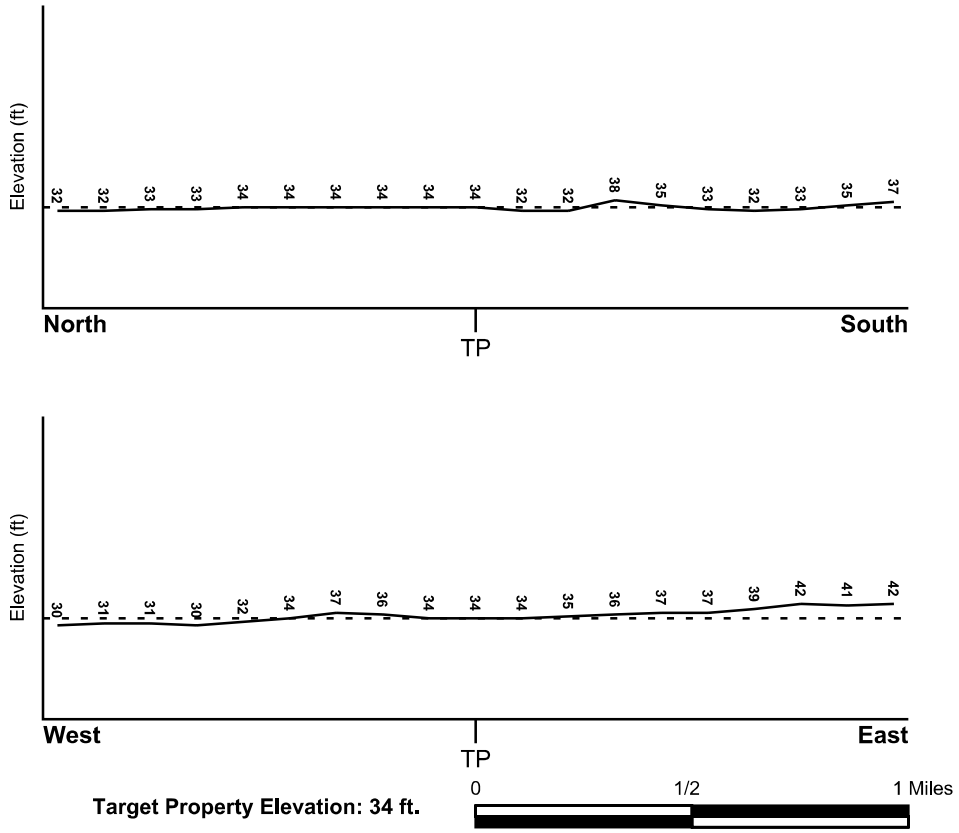
**TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

Surface topography may be indicative of the direction of surficial groundwater flow. This information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

**TARGET PROPERTY TOPOGRAPHY**

General Topographic Gradient: General SSE

**SURROUNDING TOPOGRAPHY: ELEVATION PROFILES**




Source: Topography has been determined from the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified.

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

## HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION

Surface water can act as a hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow. Such hydrologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

Refer to the Physical Setting Source Map following this summary for hydrologic information (major waterways and bodies of water).

## FEMA FLOOD ZONE

| Flood Plain Panel at Target Property | FEMA Source Type |
|---|---|
| 06067C0309H | FEMA FIRM Flood data |

| Additional Panels in search area: | FEMA Source Type |
|---|---|
| 06067C0308H | FEMA FIRM Flood data |
| 06067C0328H | FEMA FIRM Flood data |
| 06067C0316H | FEMA FIRM Flood data |
| 06067C0317H | FEMA FIRM Flood data |
| 06067C0336H | FEMA FIRM Flood data |

## NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

| NWI Quad at Target Property | NWI Electronic Data Coverage |
|---|---|
| FLORIN | YES - refer to the Overview Map and Detail Map |

## HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

Hydrogeologic information obtained by installation of wells on a specific site can often be an indicator of groundwater flow direction in the immediate area. Such hydrogeologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

***Site-Specific Hydrogeological Data*:***

| | |
|---|---|
| Search Radius: | 1.25 miles |
| Status: | Not found |

## AQUIFLOW®

Search Radius: 1.000 Mile.

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted by environmental professionals to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, groundwater flow direction as determined hydrogeologically, and the depth to water table.

| MAP ID | LOCATION FROM TP | GENERAL DIRECTION GROUNDWATER FLOW |
|---|---|---|
| Not Reported | | |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

## GROUNDWATER FLOW VELOCITY INFORMATION

Groundwater flow velocity information for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site specific geologic and soil strata data. If such data are not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, including geologic age identification, rock stratigraphic unit and soil characteristics data collected on nearby properties and regional soil information. In general, contaminant plumes move more quickly through sandy-gravelly types of soils than silty-clayey types of soils.

## GEOLOGIC INFORMATION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY

Geologic information can be used by the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the relative speed at which contaminant migration may be occurring.

**ROCK STRATIGRAPHIC UNIT**

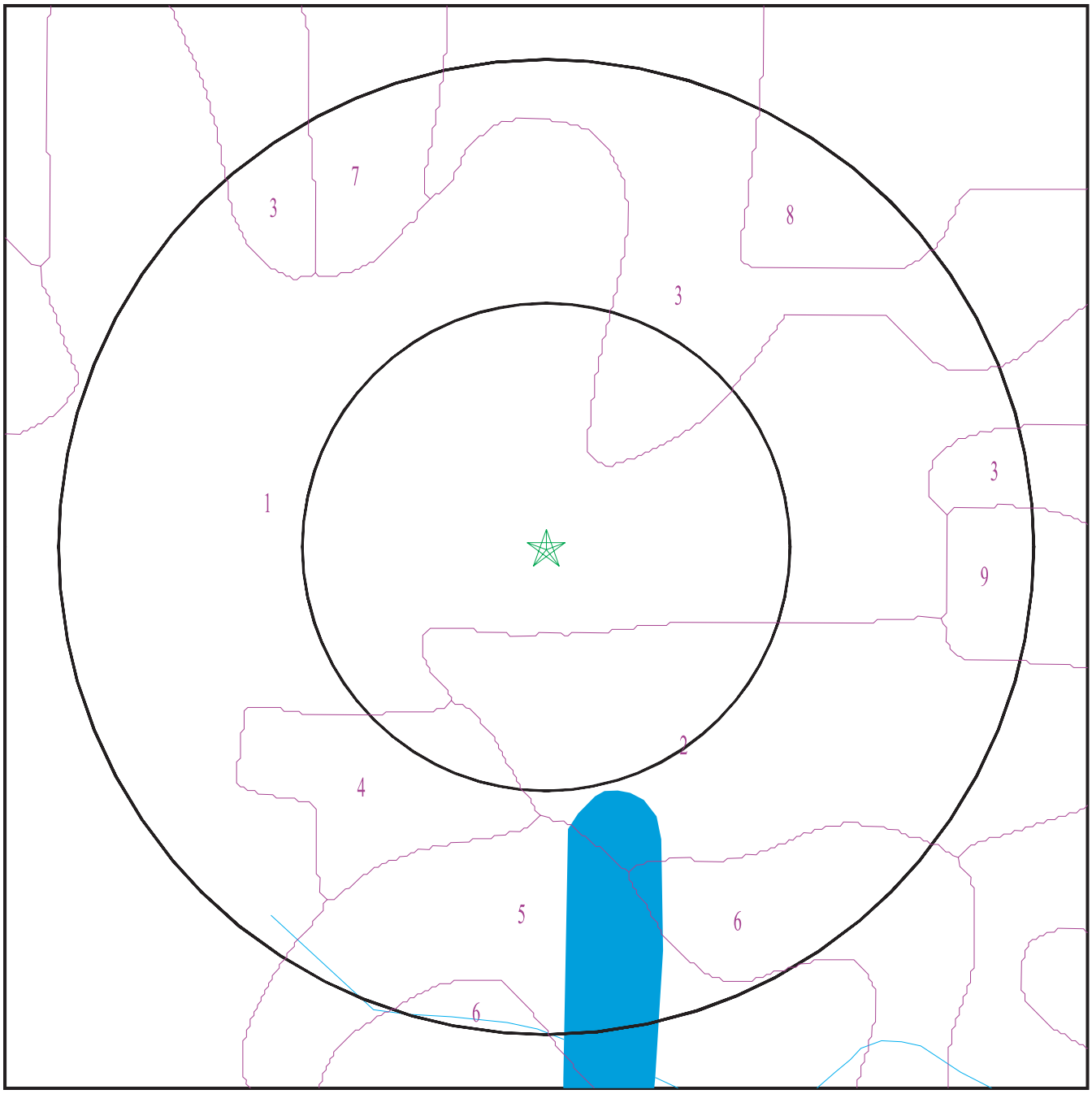
| | |
|---|---|
| Era: | Cenozoic |
| System: | Quaternary |
| Series: | Quaternary |
| Code: | Q *(decoded above as Era, System & Series)* |

**GEOLOGIC AGE IDENTIFICATION**

Category: Stratifed Sequence

Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - a digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

# SSURGO SOIL MAP - 6145801.2s




★ Target Property
SSURGO Soil
Water

0 1/16 1/8 1/4 Miles

N

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SITE NAME: | Sheldon Grove Subdivision | CLIENT: | Wallace - Kuhl & Associates |
| ADDRESS: | Sheldon Road<br>Elk Grove CA 95624 | CONTACT: | Nancy Malaret |
| LAT/LONG: | 38.439183 / 121.39 | INQUIRY #: | 6145801.2s |
| | | DATE: | August 05, 2020 4:25 pm |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

**DOMINANT SOIL COMPOSITION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Soil Conservation Service (SCS) leads the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. The following information is based on Soil Conservation Service SSURGO data.

---

**Soil Map ID: 1**

Soil Component Name: SAN JOAQUIN

Soil Surface Texture: silt loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Moderate

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 22 inches | silt loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 2 | 22 inches | 27 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 3 | 27 inches | 53 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 4 | 53 inches | 59 inches | stratified sandy loam to loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |

---

**Soil Map ID: 2**

Soil Component Name: MADERA

Soil Surface Texture: loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: High

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 14 inches | loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |
| 2 | 14 inches | 29 inches | clay | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 3 | 29 inches | 59 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01<br>Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

---

**Soil Map ID: 3**

Soil Component Name: SAN JOAQUIN

Soil Surface Texture: silt loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Moderate

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 14 inches | silt loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4<br>Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 6.1 |
| 2 | 14 inches | 20 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4<br>Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 6.1 |

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 3 | 20 inches | 46 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 4 | 46 inches | 59 inches | stratified sandy loam to loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |

---

**Soil Map ID: 4**

Soil Component Name: DURIXERALFS

Soil Surface Texture: clay

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: High

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 5 inches | clay | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 2 | 5 inches | 20 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |
| 3 | 20 inches | 59 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

---

**Soil Map ID: 5**

Soil Component Name: DIERSSEN

Soil Surface Texture: sandy clay loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Somewhat poorly drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: High

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 14 inches | sandy clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 2 | 14 inches | 31 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01<br>Min: 0 | Max: Min: |
| 3 | 31 inches | 59 inches | cemented | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01<br>Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

---

**Soil Map ID: 6**

Soil Component Name: SAN JOAQUIN

Soil Surface Texture: silt loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Moderate

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 22 inches | silt loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4<br>Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 6.1 |

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 2 | 22 inches | 27 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 3 | 27 inches | 53 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 4 | 53 inches | 59 inches | stratified sandy loam to loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |

---

**Soil Map ID: 7**

Soil Component Name: GALT

Soil Surface Texture: clay

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: High

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 12 inches | clay | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |
| 2 | 12 inches | 31 inches | clay | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |
| 3 | 31 inches | 59 inches | cemented | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Clayey Soils. | Not reported | Max: 0.01 Min: 0 | Max: Min: |

---

**Soil Map ID: 8**

Soil Component Name: SAN JOAQUIN

Soil Surface Texture: silt loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Moderate

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 22 inches | silt loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 2 | 22 inches | 27 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 3 | 27 inches | 53 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 4 | 53 inches | 59 inches | stratified sandy loam to loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |

---

**Soil Map ID: 9**

Soil Component Name: SAN JOAQUIN

Soil Surface Texture: silt loam

Hydrologic Group: Class D - Very slow infiltration rates. Soils are clayey, have a high water table, or are shallow to an impervious layer.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

Hydric Status: Partially hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Moderate

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boundary | | | Classification | | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
| Layer | Upper | Lower | Soil Texture Class | AASHTO Group | Unified Soil | | |
| 1 | 0 inches | 22 inches | silt loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 2 | 22 inches | 27 inches | clay loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 3 | 27 inches | 53 inches | indurated | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |
| 4 | 53 inches | 59 inches | stratified sandy loam to loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 1.4 Min: 0.42 | Max: 7.8 Min: 6.1 |

## LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS

EDR Local/Regional Water Agency records provide water well information to assist the environmental professional in assessing sources that may impact ground water flow direction, and in forming an opinion about the impact of contaminant migration on nearby drinking water wells.

## WELL SEARCH DISTANCE INFORMATION

| DATABASE | SEARCH DISTANCE (miles) |
|---|---|
| Federal USGS | 1.000 |
| Federal FRDS PWS | Nearest PWS within 1 mile |
| State Database | 1.000 |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

**FEDERAL USGS WELL INFORMATION**

| MAP ID | WELL ID | LOCATION FROM TP |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | USGS40000188328 | 1/4 - 1/2 Mile East |
| 3 | USGS40000188318 | 1/2 - 1 Mile WSW |
| 4 | USGS40000188342 | 1/2 - 1 Mile WNW |
| 6 | USGS40000188324 | 1/2 - 1 Mile East |

**FEDERAL FRDS PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM INFORMATION**

| MAP ID | WELL ID | LOCATION FROM TP |
|---|---|---|
| No PWS System Found | | |

Note: PWS System location is not always the same as well location.

**STATE DATABASE WELL INFORMATION**

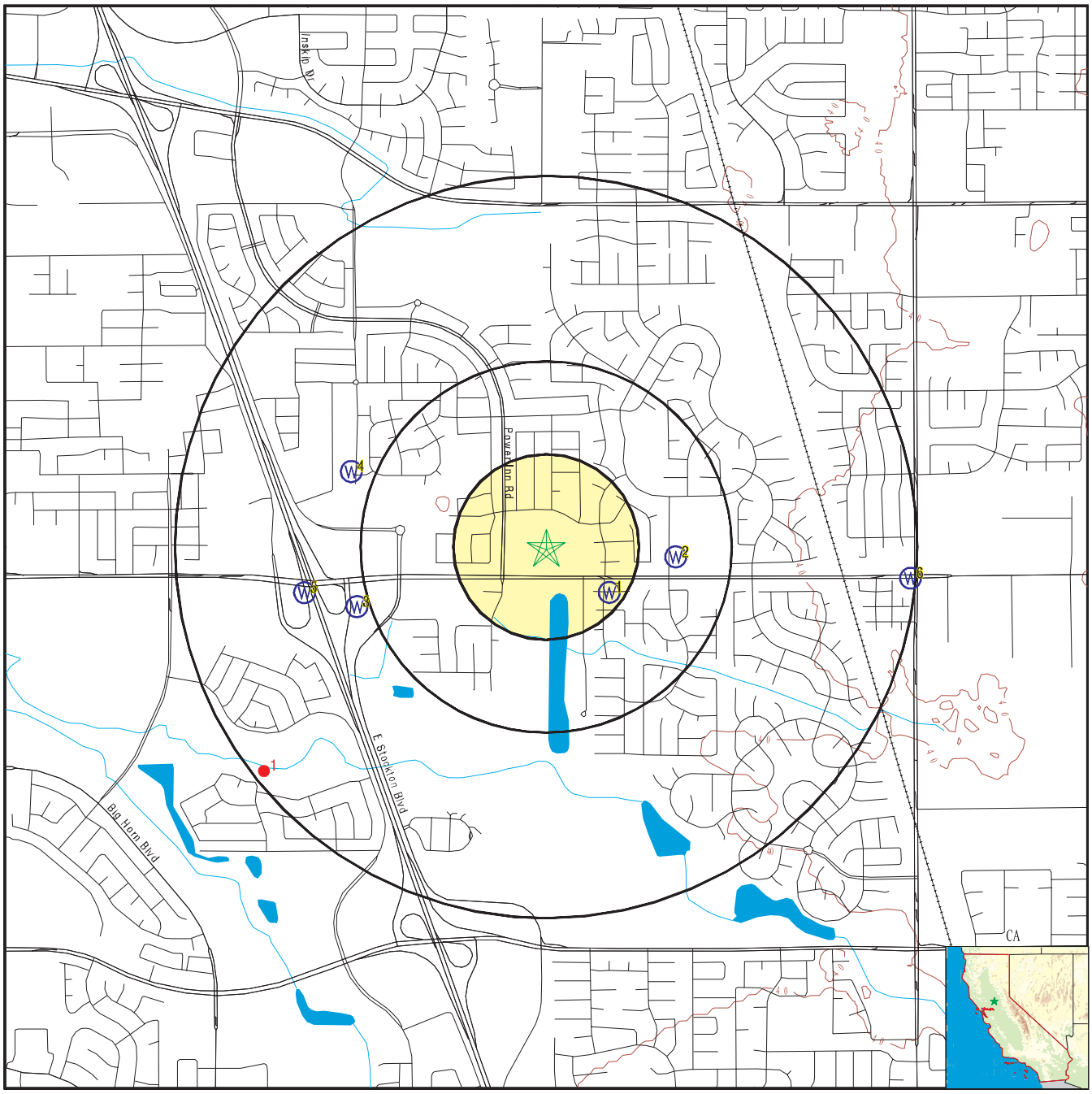
| MAP ID | WELL ID | LOCATION FROM TP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18579 | 1/8 - 1/4 Mile SE |
| 5 | CADWR8000037994 | 1/2 - 1 Mile West |

**OTHER STATE DATABASE INFORMATION**

**STATE OIL/GAS WELL INFORMATION**

| MAP ID | WELL ID | LOCATION FROM TP |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | CAOG13000007980 | 1/2 - 1 Mile SW |

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP - 6145801.2s




- County Boundary
- Major Roads
- Contour Lines
- Earthquake Fault Lines
- Earthquake epicenter, Richter 5 or greater
- Water Wells
- Public Water Supply Wells
- Cluster of Multiple Icons
- Groundwater Flow Direction
- GI Indeterminate Groundwater Flow at Location
- GV Groundwater Flow Varies at Location
- HD Closest Hydrogeological Data
- Oil, gas or related wells

| | |
|---|---|
| SITE NAME: Sheldon Grove Subdivision | CLIENT: Wallace - Kuhl & Associates |
| ADDRESS: Sheldon Road | CONTACT: Nancy Malaret |
| Elk Grove CA 95624 | INQUIRY #: 6145801.2s |
| LAT/LONG: 38.439183 / 121.39 | DATE: August 05, 2020 4:25 pm |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

Map ID
Direction
Distance
Elevation

| Database | EDR ID Number |
|---|---|
| **CA WELLS** | **18579** |

**1**
**SE**
**1/8 - 1/4 Mile**
**Higher**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Seq: | 18579 | Prim sta c: | 3410029-019 |
| Frds no: | 3410029019 | County: | 34 |
| District: | 09 | User id: | TEN |
| System no: | 3410029 | Water type: | G |
| Source nam: | WELL 65 - SHELDON | Station ty: | WELL/AMBNT |
| Latitude: | 382615.0 | Longitude: | 1212309.0 |
| Precision: | 3 | Status: | AR |
| Comment 1: | Not Reported | Comment 2: | Not Reported |
| Comment 3: | Not Reported | Comment 4: | Not Reported |
| Comment 5: | Not Reported | Comment 6: | Not Reported |
| Comment 7: | Not Reported | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| System no: | 3410029 | System nam: | Scwmd Laguna/Vineyard |
| Hqname: | Not Reported | Address: | 827 7th Street, Room 301 |
| City: | Sacramento | State: | Ca |
| Zip: | 95814 | Zip ext: | Not Reported |
| Pop serv: | 20259 | Connection: | 13272 |
| Area serve: | LAGUNA VINEYARD | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 15-FEB-18 | Finding: | 9.3 |
| Chemical: | CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 1. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 15-NOV-17 | Finding: | 10. |
| Chemical: | CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 1. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 91. |
| Chemical: | HARDNESS (TOTAL) AS CACO3 | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 140. |
| Chemical: | BICARBONATE ALKALINITY | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 110. |
| Chemical: | ALKALINITY (TOTAL) AS CACO3 | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 8. |
| Chemical: | PH, LABORATORY | Report units: | Not Reported |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 280. |
| Chemical: | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE | Report units: | US |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 11. |
| Chemical: | MAGNESIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 21. |
| Chemical: | SODIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 11. |
| Chemical: | CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 1. | | |
| Sample date: | 23-AUG-17 | Finding: | 18. |
| Chemical: | CALCIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 7.8 |
| Chemical: | PH, LABORATORY | Report units: | Not Reported |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 1.1 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE + NITRITE (AS N) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0.4 | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 0.8 |
| Chemical: | TURBIDITY, LABORATORY | Report units: | NTU |
| Dlr: | 0.1 | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 180. |
| Chemical: | TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 160. |
| Chemical: | IRON | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 100. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 4.9 |
| Chemical: | ARSENIC | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 2. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 1.7 |
| Chemical: | SULFATE | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0.5 | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 9.3 |
| Chemical: | CHLORIDE | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 20. |
| Chemical: | SODIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 10. |
| Chemical: | MAGNESIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 16. |
| Chemical: | CALCIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 81. |
| Chemical: | HARDNESS (TOTAL) AS CACO3 | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 1.1 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE (AS N) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0.4 | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 130. |
| Chemical: | BICARBONATE ALKALINITY | Report units: | MG/L |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 110. |
| Chemical: | ALKALINITY (TOTAL) AS CACO3 | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 09-MAY-17 | Finding: | 250. |
| Chemical: | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE | Report units: | US |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 16-MAY-16 | Finding: | 0.93 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE (AS N) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0.4 | | |
| Sample date: | 13-MAY-15 | Finding: | 4.7 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE (AS NO3) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 2. | | |
| Sample date: | 13-MAY-15 | Finding: | 1.07 |
| Chemical: | GROSS ALPHA MDA95 | Report units: | PCI/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 13-MAY-15 | Finding: | 0.156 |
| Chemical: | GROSS ALPHA COUNTING ERROR | Report units: | PCI/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 20-AUG-14 | Finding: | 250. |
| Chemical: | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE | Report units: | US |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 8.2 |
| Chemical: | PH, LABORATORY | Report units: | Not Reported |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 8.9 |
| Chemical: | CHLORIDE | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 240. |
| Chemical: | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE | Report units: | US |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 110. |
| Chemical: | ALKALINITY (TOTAL) AS CACO3 | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 130. |
| Chemical: | BICARBONATE ALKALINITY | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 87. |
| Chemical: | HARDNESS (TOTAL) AS CACO3 | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 18. |
| Chemical: | CALCIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 10. |
| Chemical: | MAGNESIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 20. |
| Chemical: | SODIUM | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 6.3 |
| Chemical: | ARSENIC | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 2. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 2.8 |
| Chemical: | SULFATE | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0.5 | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 11. |
| Chemical: | CHROMIUM (TOTAL) | Report units: | UG/L |
| Dlr: | 10. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 1200. |
| Chemical: | NITRATE + NITRITE (AS N) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0.4 | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 5.1 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE (AS NO3) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 2. | | |
| Sample date: | 22-MAY-14 | Finding: | 180. |
| Chemical: | TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 18-FEB-14 | Finding: | 210. |
| Chemical: | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE | Report units: | US |
| Dlr: | 0. | | |
| Sample date: | 15-MAY-13 | Finding: | 4.9 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE (AS NO3) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 2. | | |
| Sample date: | 15-MAY-12 | Finding: | 4.6 |
| Chemical: | NITRATE (AS NO3) | Report units: | MG/L |
| Dlr: | 2. | | |

---

**2**
**East**
**1/4 - 1/2 Mile**
**Higher**

**FED USGS** **USGS40000188328**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Organization ID: | USGS-CA | | |
| Organization Name: | USGS California Water Science Center | | |
| Monitor Location: | 007N005E24P001M | Type: | Well |
| Description: | Not Reported | HUC: | 18020109 |
| Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Drainage Area Units: | Not Reported |
| Contrib Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Contrib Drainage Area Unts: | Not Reported |
| Aquifer: | Central Valley aquifer system | | |
| Formation Type: | Not Reported | Aquifer Type: | Not Reported |
| Construction Date: | 19770101 | Well Depth: | 155 |
| Well Depth Units: | ft | Well Hole Depth: | Not Reported |
| Well Hole Depth Units: | Not Reported | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ground water levels,Number of Measurements: | 2 | Level reading date: | 1982-08-02 |
| Feet below surface: | 108.68 | Feet to sea level: | Not Reported |
| Note: | The site had been pumped recently. | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Level reading date: | 1977-01-01 | Feet below surface: | 120.00 |
| Feet to sea level: | Not Reported | Note: | Not Reported |

---

**3**
**WSW** **FED USGS** **USGS40000188318**
**1/2 - 1 Mile**
**Higher**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Organization ID: | USGS-CA | | |
| Organization Name: | USGS California Water Science Center | | |
| Monitor Location: | 007N005E26C003M | Type: | Well |
| Description: | Not Reported | HUC: | 18020109 |
| Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Drainage Area Units: | Not Reported |
| Contrib Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Contrib Drainage Area Unts: | Not Reported |
| Aquifer: | Central Valley aquifer system | | |
| Formation Type: | Not Reported | Aquifer Type: | Not Reported |
| Construction Date: | 19780220 | Well Depth: | 155 |
| Well Depth Units: | ft | Well Hole Depth: | 210 |
| Well Hole Depth Units: | ft | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ground water levels,Number of Measurements: | 2 | Level reading date: | 1982-08-03 |
| Feet below surface: | 102.73 | Feet to sea level: | Not Reported |
| Note: | Not Reported | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Level reading date: | 1978-02-20 | Feet below surface: | 98.00 |
| Feet to sea level: | Not Reported | Note: | Not Reported |

---

**4**
**WNW** **FED USGS** **USGS40000188342**
**1/2 - 1 Mile**
**Higher**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Organization ID: | USGS-CA | | |
| Organization Name: | USGS California Water Science Center | | |
| Monitor Location: | 007N005E23L001M | Type: | Well |
| Description: | Not Reported | HUC: | 18020109 |
| Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Drainage Area Units: | Not Reported |
| Contrib Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Contrib Drainage Area Unts: | Not Reported |
| Aquifer: | Central Valley aquifer system | | |
| Formation Type: | Not Reported | Aquifer Type: | Not Reported |
| Construction Date: | Not Reported | Well Depth: | 155 |
| Well Depth Units: | ft | Well Hole Depth: | 210 |
| Well Hole Depth Units: | ft | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ground water levels,Number of Measurements: | 1 | Level reading date: | 1982-08-02 |
| Feet below surface: | 102.70 | Feet to sea level: | Not Reported |
| Note: | Not Reported | | |

---

**5**
**West** **CA WELLS** **CADWR8000037994**
**1/2 - 1 Mile**
**Lower**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State Well #: | 07N05E26C001M | Station ID: | 6719 |
| Well Name: | Not Reported | Well Use: | Irrigation |
| Well Type: | Unknown | Well Depth: | 519 |
| Basin Name: | South American | Well Completion Rpt #: | 61393 |

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

Map ID
Direction
Distance
Elevation

| Database | EDR ID Number |
|---|---|
| **FED USGS** | **USGS40000188324** |

**6**
**East**
**1/2 - 1 Mile**
**Higher**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Organization ID: | USGS-CA | | |
| Organization Name: | USGS California Water Science Center | | |
| Monitor Location: | 007N005E25A001M | Type: | Well |
| Description: | Not Reported | HUC: | 18020109 |
| Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Drainage Area Units: | Not Reported |
| Contrib Drainage Area: | Not Reported | Contrib Drainage Area Unts: | Not Reported |
| Aquifer: | Central Valley aquifer system | | |
| Formation Type: | Not Reported | Aquifer Type: | Not Reported |
| Construction Date: | 19770101 | Well Depth: | 180 |
| Well Depth Units: | ft | Well Hole Depth: | 213 |
| Well Hole Depth Units: | ft | | |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

Map ID
Direction
Distance

Database | EDR ID Number

**1**
**SW**
**1/2 - 1 Mile**

**OIL_GAS** **CAOG13000007980**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| API #: | 0406700311 | Well #: | 1 |
| Well Status: | Plugged | Well Type: | DH |
| Operator Name: | E. A. Bender | Lease Name: | J.P. Kramer |
| Field Name: | Any Field | Area Name: | Any Area |
| GIS Source: | hud | Confidential Well: | N |
| Directionally Drilled: | N | SPUD Date: | 04/05/1953 |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS
# RADON

**AREA RADON INFORMATION**

State Database: CA Radon

Radon Test Results

| Zipcode | Num Tests | > 4 pCi/L |
|---|---|---|
| 95624 | 18 | 1 |

Federal EPA Radon Zone for SACRAMENTO County: 3

Note: Zone 1 indoor average level > 4 pCi/L.
: Zone 2 indoor average level >= 2 pCi/L and <= 4 pCi/L.
: Zone 3 indoor average level < 2 pCi/L.

---

Federal Area Radon Information for Zip Code: 95624

Number of sites tested: 1

| Area | Average Activity | % <4 pCi/L | % 4-20 pCi/L | % >20 pCi/L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Living Area - 1st Floor | 3.000 pCi/L | 100% | 0% | 0% |
| Living Area - 2nd Floor | Not Reported | Not Reported | Not Reported | Not Reported |
| Basement | Not Reported | Not Reported | Not Reported | Not Reported |

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

## TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model (DEM)
Source: United States Geologic Survey
EDR acquired the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model in 2002 and updated it in 2006. The 7.5 minute DEM corresponds to the USGS 1:24,000- and 1:25,000-scale topographic quadrangle maps. The DEM provides elevation data with consistent elevation units and projection.

Current USGS 7.5 Minute Topographic Map
Source: U.S. Geological Survey

## HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION

Flood Zone Data: This data was obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). It depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA. It includes the National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) which incorporates Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) data and Q3 data from FEMA in areas not covered by NFHL.
Source: FEMA
Telephone: 877-336-2627
Date of Government Version: 2003, 2015

NWI: National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002, 2005 and 2010 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

State Wetlands Data: Wetland Inventory
Source: Department of Fish and Wildlife
Telephone: 916-445-0411

## HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

AQUIFLOW$^{R}$ Information System
Source: EDR proprietary database of groundwater flow information
EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System (AIS) to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, hydrogeologically determined groundwater flow direction and depth to water table information.

## GEOLOGIC INFORMATION

Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit
Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - A digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

STATSGO: State Soil Geographic Database
Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)
The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) leads the national Conservation Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. Soil maps for STATSGO are compiled by generalizing more detailed (SSURGO) soil survey maps.

SSURGO: Soil Survey Geographic Database
Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)
Telephone: 800-672-5559
SSURGO is the most detailed level of mapping done by the Natural Resources Conservation Service, mapping scales generally range from 1:12,000 to 1:63,360. Field mapping methods using national standards are used to construct the soil maps in the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database. SSURGO digitizing duplicates the original soil survey maps. This level of mapping is designed for use by landowners, townships and county natural resource planning and management.

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

## LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS

FEDERAL WATER WELLS

PWS: Public Water Systems
Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water
Telephone: 202-564-3750
Public Water System data from the Federal Reporting Data System. A PWS is any water system which provides water to at least 25 people for at least 60 days annually. PWSs provide water from wells, rivers and other sources.

PWS ENF: Public Water Systems Violation and Enforcement Data
Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water
Telephone: 202-564-3750
Violation and Enforcement data for Public Water Systems from the Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS) after August 1995. Prior to August 1995, the data came from the Federal Reporting Data System (FRDS).

USGS Water Wells: USGS National Water Inventory System (NWIS)
This database contains descriptive information on sites where the USGS collects or has collected data on surface water and/or groundwater. The groundwater data includes information on wells, springs, and other sources of groundwater.

STATE RECORDS

Water Well Database
Source: Department of Water Resources
Telephone: 916-651-9648

California Drinking Water Quality Database
Source: Department of Public Health
Telephone: 916-324-2319
The database includes all drinking water compliance and special studies monitoring for the state of California since 1984. It consists of over 3,200,000 individual analyses along with well and water system information.

## OTHER STATE DATABASE INFORMATION

California Oil and Gas Well Locations
Source: Dept of Conservation, Geologic Energy Management Division
Telephone: 916-323-1779
Oil and Gas well locations in the state.

California Earthquake Fault Lines
Source: California Division of Mines and Geology
The fault lines displayed on EDR's Topographic map are digitized quaternary fault lines prepared in 1975 by the United State Geological Survey. Additional information (also from 1975) regarding activity at specific fault lines comes from California's Preliminary Fault Activity Map prepared by the California Division of Mines and Geology.

RADON

State Database: CA Radon
Source: Department of Public Health
Telephone: 916-210-8558
Radon Database for California

Area Radon Information
Source: USGS
Telephone: 703-356-4020
The National Radon Database has been developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and is a compilation of the EPA/State Residential Radon Survey and the National Residential Radon Survey. The study covers the years 1986 - 1992. Where necessary data has been supplemented by information collected at private sources such as universities and research institutions.

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

EPA Radon Zones
Source: EPA
Telephone: 703-356-4020
Sections 307 & 309 of IRAA directed EPA to list and identify areas of U.S. with the potential for elevated indoor radon levels.

OTHER

Airport Landing Facilities: Private and public use landing facilities
Source: Federal Aviation Administration, 800-457-6656

Epicenters: World earthquake epicenters, Richter 5 or greater
Source: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

California Earthquake Fault Lines: The fault lines displayed on EDR's Topographic map are digitized quaternary fault lines, prepared in 1975 by the United State Geological Survey. Additional information (also from 1975) regarding activity at specific fault lines comes from California's Preliminary Fault Activity Map prepared by the California Division of Mines and Geology.

**STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION**

**APPENDIX E**

Preliminary Screen for Vapor Encroachment Conditions Matrix

**Screen for Vapor Encroachment Conditions Matrix**
**SHELDON GROVE SUBDIVISON**
**WKA No. 102865.01**

Phase I ESA Screen for Vapor Encroachment Conditions (VEC) matrix includes a (1) **Search Radius Test,** (2) **Chemicals of Concern Test (COC),** and (3) a **Critical Distance Test**[1].

**(1) Search Radius Test:** Are there any known or suspect contaminated sites in the primary area of concern within the corresponding search radii? (if yes, see attached Table A).

Yes (No) If No, then screening for a VEC is complete and no VEC *currently* exists, go to #4. If Yes, then:

(2) **Chemicals of Concern**[2] **Test**: Are COC likely to be present within the area of concern for those known or suspect contaminated sites identified based on the Search Distance Test?

Yes No If No, then screening for a VEC is complete and no VEC *currently* exists, go to #4. If Yes, then:

If Yes, check all COC that apply on attached Table B.

**(3) Critical Distance Test**: A plume test to determine whether or not COC in the contaminated plume(s) may be within the critical distance.

(3a) Is information related to the contaminated(s) plume available (i.e. isoconcentration maps, site drawings, etc.)?
Yes No

(3b) If ***No***, then screening for a VEC is complete and no VEC *currently* exists, go to #4. If ***Yes***, then:

(3c) Is the site less than 100 feet to the nearest edge of a contaminated [non-petroleum hydrocarbon] plume(s)?
Yes No

(3d) Is the site less than 30 feet to the nearest edge of a dissolved petroleum hydrocarbon plume(s)?
Yes No

If the distance from the nearest edge of a contaminated plume to the nearest existing or planned structure on the site is less than 100 feet for non-petroleum hydrocarbon COC, or less than 30 feet for dissolved petroleum hydrocarbons, then it is presumed that a VEC *currently* exists beneath the site. If the distance from the nearest edge of the contaminated plume is greater than or equal to 100 feet for non-petroleum hydrocarbons, or 30 feet for dissolved petroleum hydrocarbon chemicals of concern, then it is presumed unlikely that a VEC *currently* exists beneath the site.

**(4) Is it likely that a VEC *currently* exists beneath the site?**
Yes (No) If *Yes,* then recommend performing a full scope VEC assessment according to ASTM E 2600-15.

[1] Based on guidance presented in the ASTM E 2600-15 Standard.
[2] Chemical(s) of concern (COC): See attached table for typical chemicals of concern (as presented in Appendix X6.1 of the ASTM E 2600-15 Standard).

# APPENDIX F

## ENVIRONMENTAL NOISE ASSESSMENT

# Environmental Noise Assessment

# Sheldon Grove

**City of Elk Grove, California**

**October 26, 2020**

**Project #200802**

**Prepared for:**

**Raney Planning and Management, Inc.**
1501 Sports Drive
Sacramento, CA 95834

**Prepared by:**


**Saxelby Acoustics LLC**

**Luke Saxelby, INCE Bd. Cert.**
**Principal Consultant**
**Board Certified, Institute of Noise Control Engineering (INCE)**

(916) 760-8821
www.SaxNoise.com | Luke@SaxNoise.com
915 Highland Pointe Drive, Suite 250
Roseville, CA 95678

## Table of Contents



## Appendices

## List of Figures



## List of Tables

## INTRODUCTION

The Sheldon Grove residential project is located along the north of Sheldon Road and east of Power Inn Road in the City of Elk Grove, California. The project consists of the construction of 123 single-family residential lots.

**Figure 1** shows the project site plan. **Figure 2** shows an aerial photo of the project site.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

### BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON NOISE

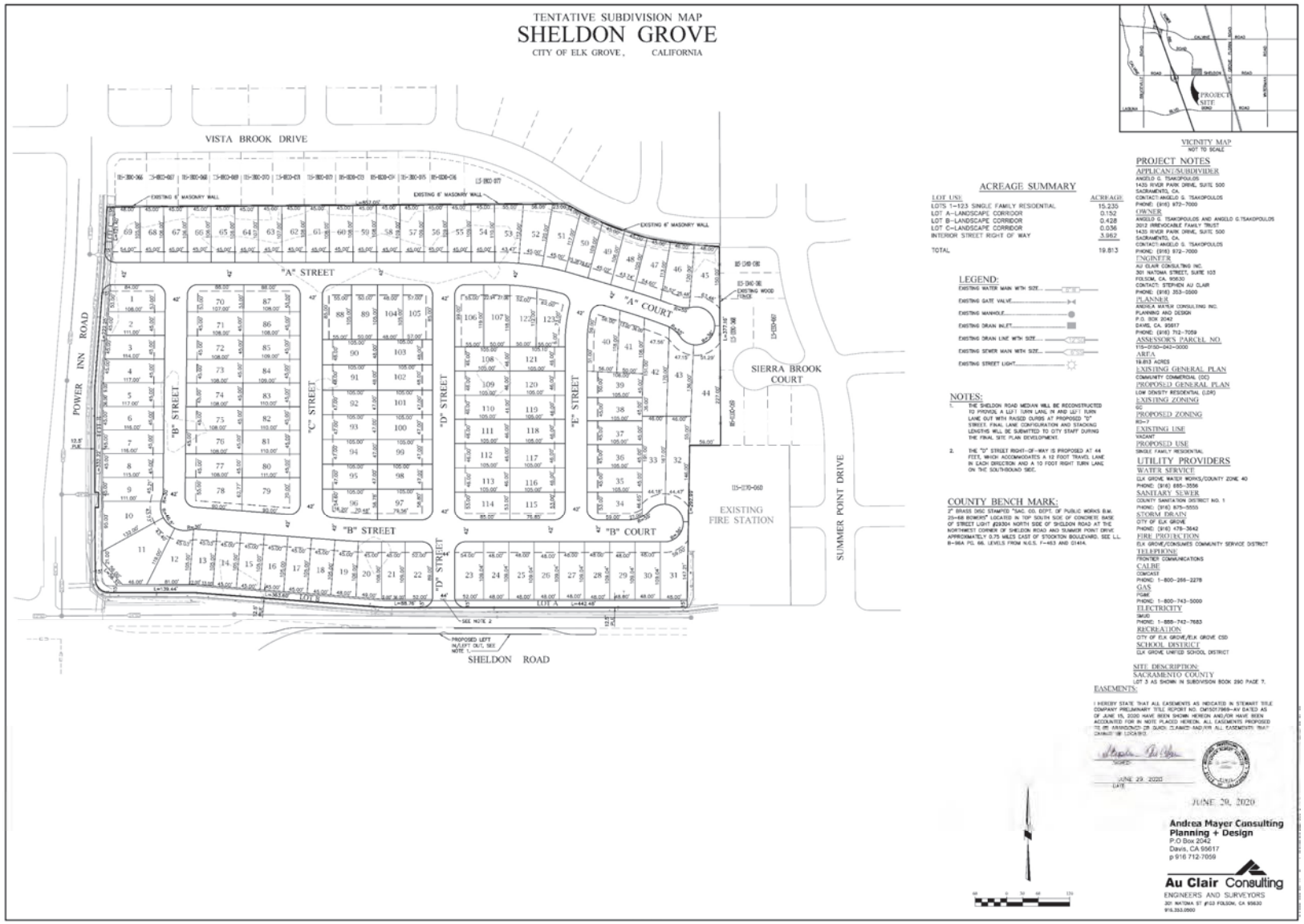
#### *Fundamentals of Acoustics*

Acoustics is the science of sound. Sound may be thought of as mechanical energy of a vibrating object transmitted by pressure waves through a medium to human (or animal) ears. If the pressure variations occur frequently enough (at least 20 times per second), then they can be heard and are called sound. The number of pressure variations per second is called the frequency of sound, and is expressed as cycles per second or Hertz (Hz).

Noise is a subjective reaction to different types of sounds. Noise is typically defined as (airborne) sound that is loud, unpleasant, unexpected or undesired, and may therefore be classified as a more specific group of sounds. Perceptions of sound and noise are highly subjective from person to person.

Measuring sound directly in terms of pressure would require a very large and awkward range of numbers. To avoid this, the decibel scale was devised. The decibel scale uses the hearing threshold (20 micropascals), as a point of reference, defined as 0 dB. Other sound pressures are then compared to this reference pressure, and the logarithm is taken to keep the numbers in a practical range. The decibel scale allows a million-fold increase in pressure to be expressed as 120 dB, and changes in levels (dB) correspond closely to human perception of relative loudness.

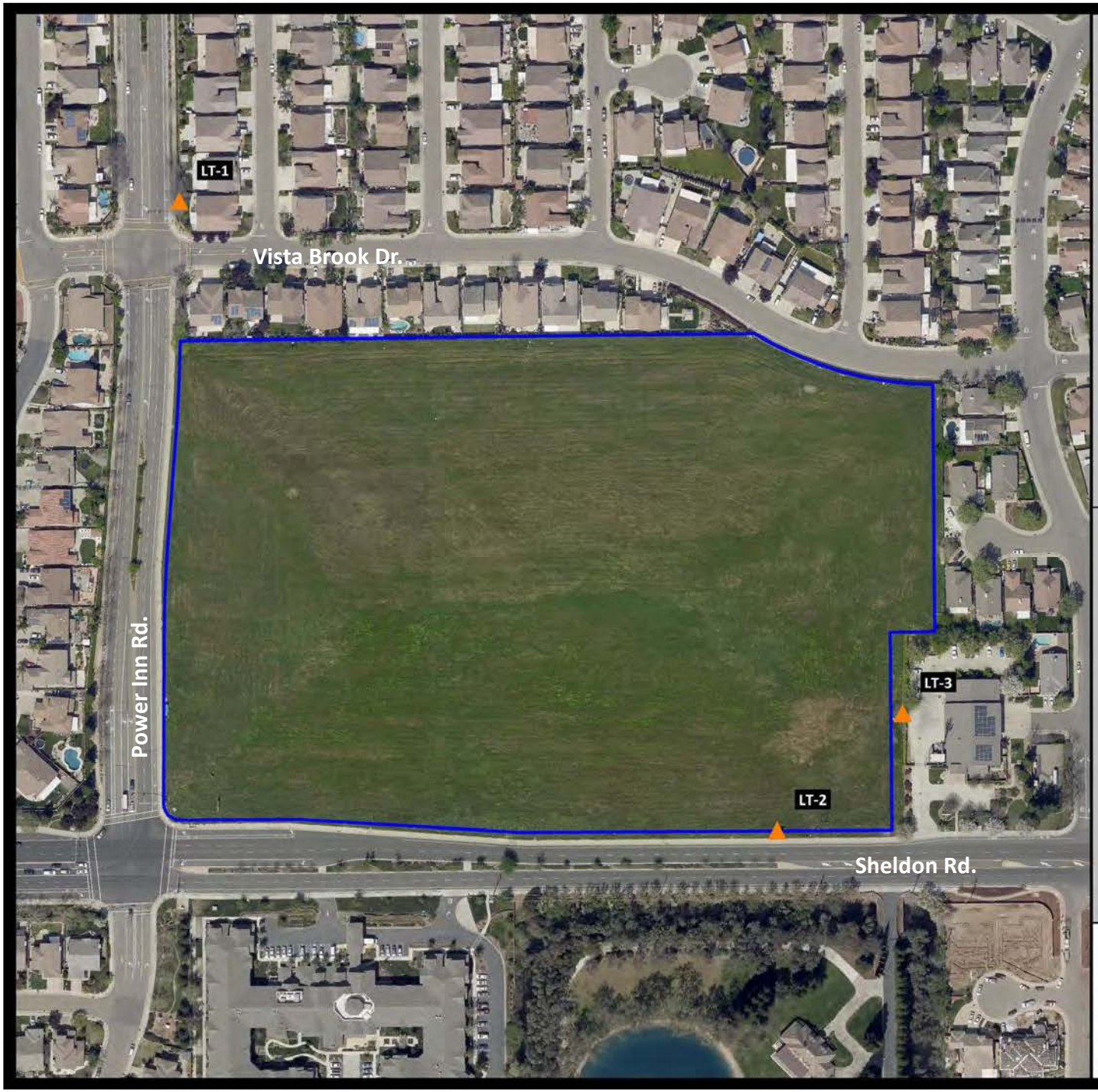
The perceived loudness of sounds is dependent upon many factors, including sound pressure level and frequency content. However, within the usual range of environmental noise levels, perception of loudness is relatively predictable, and can be approximated by A-weighted sound levels. There is a strong correlation between A-weighted sound levels (expressed as dBA) and the way the human ear perceives sound. For this reason, the A-weighted sound level has become the standard tool of environmental noise assessment.




**Sheldon Grove**
**City of Elk Grove, California**

**Figure 1**
**Project Site Plan**

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics · Noise · Vibration




# Sheldon Grove

**City of Elk Grove, California**

**Figure 2**

**Noise Measurement Sites**

## Legend

- Project Site
- Noise Measurement - Long Term

0 m 50 m 100 m

Projection: State Plane (California Zone 2) / NAD83 / meters
Rev. Date: 10/01/2020

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics · Noise · Vibration

The decibel scale is logarithmic, not linear. In other words, two sound levels 10-dB apart differ in acoustic energy by a factor of 10. When the standard logarithmic decibel is A-weighted, an increase of 10-dBA is generally perceived as a doubling in loudness. For example, a 70-dBA sound is half as loud as an 80-dBA sound, and twice as loud as a 60 dBA sound.

Community noise is commonly described in terms of the ambient noise level, which is defined as the all-encompassing noise level associated with a given environment. A common statistical tool is the average, or equivalent, sound level ($L_{eq}$), which corresponds to a steady-state A weighted sound level containing the same total energy as a time varying signal over a given time period (usually one hour). The $L_{eq}$ is the foundation of the composite noise descriptor, $L_{dn}$, and shows very good correlation with community response to noise.

The day/night average level (DNL or $L_{dn}$) is based upon the average noise level over a 24-hour day, with a +10-decibel weighing applied to noise occurring during nighttime (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) hours. The nighttime penalty is based upon the assumption that people react to nighttime noise exposures as though they were twice as loud as daytime exposures. Because $L_{dn}$ represents a 24-hour average, it tends to disguise short-term variations in the noise environment.

**Table 1** lists several examples of the noise levels associated with common situations. **Appendix A** provides a summary of acoustical terms used in this report.

**TABLE 1: TYPICAL NOISE LEVELS**

| Common Outdoor Activities | Noise Level (dBA) | Common Indoor Activities |
|---|---|---|
| | --110-- | Rock Band |
| Jet Fly-over at 300 m (1,000 ft.) | --100-- | |
| Gas Lawn Mower at 1 m (3 ft.) | --90-- | |
| Diesel Truck at 15 m (50 ft.), at 80 km/hr. (50 mph) | --80-- | Food Blender at 1 m (3 ft.)<br>Garbage Disposal at 1 m (3 ft.) |
| Noisy Urban Area, Daytime<br>Gas Lawn Mower, 30 m (100 ft.) | --70-- | Vacuum Cleaner at 3 m (10 ft.) |
| Commercial Area<br>Heavy Traffic at 90 m (300 ft.) | --60-- | Normal Speech at 1 m (3 ft.) |
| Quiet Urban Daytime | --50-- | Large Business Office<br>Dishwasher in Next Room |
| Quiet Urban Nighttime | --40-- | Theater, Large Conference Room (Background) |
| Quiet Suburban Nighttime | --30-- | Library |
| Quiet Rural Nighttime | --20-- | Bedroom at Night, Concert Hall (Background) |
| | --10-- | Broadcast/Recording Studio |
| Lowest Threshold of Human Hearing | --0-- | Lowest Threshold of Human Hearing |

*Source: Caltrans, Technical Noise Supplement, Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol. September, 2013.*

***Effects of Noise on People***

The effects of noise on people can be placed in three categories:

- Subjective effects of annoyance, nuisance, and dissatisfaction
- Interference with activities such as speech, sleep, and learning
- Physiological effects such as hearing loss or sudden startling

Environmental noise typically produces effects in the first two categories. Workers in industrial plants can experience noise in the last category. There is no completely satisfactory way to measure the subjective effects of noise or the corresponding reactions of annoyance and dissatisfaction. A wide variation in individual thresholds of annoyance exists and different tolerances to noise tend to develop based on an individual's past experiences with noise.

Thus, an important way of predicting a human reaction to a new noise environment is the way it compares to the existing environment to which one has adapted: the so-called ambient noise level. In general, the more a new noise exceeds the previously existing ambient noise level, the less acceptable the new noise will be judged by those hearing it.

With regard to increases in A-weighted noise level, the following relationships occur:

- Except in carefully controlled laboratory experiments, a change of 1-dBA cannot be perceived;
- Outside of the laboratory, a 3-dBA change is considered a just-perceivable difference;
- A change in level of at least 5-dBA is required before any noticeable change in human response would be expected; and
- A 10-dBA change is subjectively heard as approximately a doubling in loudness, and can cause an adverse response.

Stationary point sources of noise – including stationary mobile sources such as idling vehicles – attenuate (lessen) at a rate of approximately 6-dB per doubling of distance from the source, depending on environmental conditions (i.e. atmospheric conditions and either vegetative or manufactured noise barriers, etc.). Widely distributed noises, such as a large industrial facility spread over many acres, or a street with moving vehicles, would typically attenuate at a lower rate.

## EXISTING NOISE AND VIBRATION ENVIRONMENTS

### EXISTING NOISE RECEPTORS

Some land uses are considered more sensitive to noise than others. Land uses often associated with sensitive receptors generally include residences, schools, libraries, hospitals, and passive recreational areas. Sensitive noise receptors may also include threatened or endangered noise sensitive biological species, although many jurisdictions have not adopted noise standards for wildlife areas. Noise sensitive land uses are typically given special attention in order to achieve protection from excessive noise.

Sensitivity is a function of noise exposure (in terms of both exposure duration and insulation from noise) and the types of activities involved. In the vicinity of the project site, sensitive land uses include existing single-family residential uses located east, west, and north of the project site.

### EXISTING GENERAL AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS

The existing noise environment in the project area is primarily defined by traffic on Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road.

To quantify the existing ambient noise environment in the project vicinity, Saxelby Acoustics conducted continuous (24-hr.) noise level measurements at three locations on the project site. Noise measurement locations are shown on **Figure 2**. A summary of the noise level measurement survey results is provided in **Table 2**. **Appendix B** contains the complete results of the noise monitoring.

The sound level meters were programmed to record the maximum, median, and average noise levels at each site during the survey. The maximum value, denoted $L_{max}$, represents the highest noise level measured. The average value, denoted $L_{eq}$, represents the energy average of all the noise received by the sound level meter microphone during the monitoring period. The median value, denoted $L_{50}$, represents the sound level exceeded 50 percent of the time during the monitoring period.

Larson Davis Laboratories (LDL) model 812 and 820 precision integrating sound level meters were used for the ambient noise level measurement survey. The meters were calibrated before and after use with a B&K Model 4230 acoustical calibrator to ensure the accuracy of the measurements. The equipment used meets all pertinent specifications of the American National Standards Institute for Type 1 sound level meters (ANSI S1.4).

**TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF EXISTING BACKGROUND NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA**

| Site | Location | Date | $L_{dn}$ | Daytime $L_{eq}$ | Daytime $L_{50}$ | Daytime $L_{max}$ | Nighttime $L_{eq}$ | Nighttime $L_{50}$ | Nighttime $L_{max}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LT-1 | Northwest of Project Site | 8/1/20 | 68.6 | 67 | 59 | 89 | 61 | 51 | 82 |
| LT-2 | Sheldon Road | 8/1/20 | 72.5 | 71 | 68 | 87 | 65 | 56 | 82 |
| LT-3 | Fire Station | 8/1/20 | 62.4 | 58 | 56 | 75 | 56 | 53 | 71 |

Notes:
- All values shown in dBA
- Daytime hours: 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.
- Nighttime Hours: 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.
- Source: Saxelby Acoustics 2020

## FUTURE TRAFFIC NOISE ENVIRONMENT AT OFF-SITE RECEPTORS

### *Off-Site Traffic Noise Impact Assessment Methodology*

To assess noise impacts due to project-related traffic increases on the local roadway network, traffic noise levels are predicted at sensitive receptors for existing and future, project and no-project conditions.

Existing and Future noise levels due to traffic are calculated using the Federal Highway Administration Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model (FHWA RD-77-108). The model is based upon the Calveno reference noise factors for automobiles, medium trucks and heavy trucks, with consideration given to vehicle volume, speed, roadway configuration, distance to the receiver, and the acoustical characteristics of the site. Traffic noise levels are predicted at the sensitive receptors located at the closest typical setback distance along each project-area roadway segment.

The FHWA model was developed to predict hourly $L_{eq}$ values for free-flowing traffic conditions. To predict traffic noise levels in terms of $L_{dn}$, it is necessary to adjust the input volume to account for the day/night distribution of traffic.

Project trip generation volumes were provided by the project traffic engineer (Kimley Horn, 2020), truck usage and vehicle speeds on the local area roadways were estimated from field observations. The predicted increases in traffic noise levels on the local roadway network for Existing and Future conditions which would result from the project are provided in terms of the day/night average ($L_{dn}$) descriptor. It should be noted that the City's transportation noise standards are in terms of $L_{dn,}$ thus the use of $L_{dn}$ in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** summarizes the modeled traffic noise levels at the nearest sensitive receptors along each roadway segment in the Project area. **Appendix C** provides the complete inputs and results of the FHWA traffic modeling.

**TABLE 3: PREDICTED TRAFFIC NOISE LEVEL AND PROJECT-RELATED TRAFFIC NOISE LEVEL INCREASES**

| Roadway | Segment | Existing No Project | Existing + Project | Change | Cumulative No Project | Cumulative + Project | Change | Cumulative No Project | Cumulative (w/Commercial Development) | Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Inn Rd. | North of Sheldon Rd. | 64.1 | 64.1 | 0.0 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 0.0 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 0.0 |
| Sheldon Rd. | East of Power Inn Rd. | 65.7 | 65.8 | 0.1 | 65.9 | 66.0 | 0.1 | 65.9 | 66.4 | 0.5 |

*Note: All noise levels are predicted at closest sensitive receptors in terms of dBA, $L_{dn}$.*

## EVALUATION OF TRANSPORTATION NOISE SOURCES ON THE PROJECT SITE

### *On-Site Transportation Noise Prediction Methodology*

Saxelby Acoustics used the SoundPLAN noise model to calculate traffic noise levels at the proposed residential uses due to traffic on Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road. The proposed project buildings and surrounding structures were input into the SoundPLAN model to determine the traffic noise exposure on the project site. Future (2041) traffic noise levels for Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road were calculated based upon the project traffic study (Kimley-Horn). Future traffic noise levels for Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road were calculated using the Federal Highway Administration Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model (FHWA RD-77-108). The results of this analysis are shown graphically on **Figure 3**.

### *Cosumnes CSD Fire Station Operation Noise on The Project Site*

To assess noise generated by the Fire Station on the Project site, Saxelby Acoustics assumed an average of four events on the fire station site during a peak hour. Parking lot movement for heavy trucks such as a fire engine is predicted to generate a sound exposure level (SEL) of 85 dBA at 50 feet. It is assumed that the four trips per hour could occur during either daytime or nighttime hours. Based on field observations, siren noise occurs off-site.

The fire station is expected to generate noise levels of up to 49 dBA $L_{eq}$ in the outdoor activity area of Lot 31. Lot 32 is expected to be exposed to noise levels less than 45 dBA $L_{eq}$ due to shielding from the existing 6-foot wall separating the fire station from the Project site.


# Sheldon Grove

**City of Elk Grove, California**

**Figure 3**

**Future (2041) Transportation Noise Contours (dBA $L_{dn}$)**

Signs and symbols

Existing Sound Wall

Levels in dB(A)

<= 65
65 - 66
66 - 67
67 - 68
68 - 69
69 - 70
> 70

1 : 2100

0 10 20 40 60 80 m

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics • Noise • Vibration

**CONSTRUCTION NOISE ENVIRONMENT**

During the construction of the proposed project noise from construction activities would temporarily add to the noise environment in the project vicinity. As shown in **Table 4**, activities involved in construction would generate maximum noise levels ranging from 76 to 90 dB at a distance of 50 feet.

**TABLE 4: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NOISE**

| Type of Equipment | Maximum Level, dBA at 50 feet |
|---|---|
| Auger Drill Rig | 84 |
| Backhoe | 78 |
| Compactor | 83 |
| Compressor (air) | 78 |
| Concrete Saw | 90 |
| Dozer | 82 |
| Dump Truck | 76 |
| Excavator | 81 |
| Generator | 81 |
| Jackhammer | 89 |
| Pneumatic Tools | 85 |

Source: *Roadway Construction Noise Model User's Guide*. Federal Highway Administration. FHWA-HEP-05-054. January 2006.

**CONSTRUCTION VIBRATION ENVIRONMENT**

The primary vibration-generating activities associated with the proposed project would occur during construction when activities such as grading, utilities placement, and parking lot construction occur. **TABLE 5** shows the typical vibration levels produced by construction equipment.

**TABLE 5: VIBRATION LEVELS FOR VARIOUS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

| Type of Equipment | Peak Particle Velocity at 25 feet (inches/second) | Peak Particle Velocity at 50 feet (inches/second) | Peak Particle Velocity at 100 feet (inches/second) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Large Bulldozer | 0.089 | 0.031 | 0.011 |
| Loaded Trucks | 0.076 | 0.027 | 0.010 |
| Small Bulldozer | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| Auger/drill Rigs | 0.089 | 0.031 | 0.011 |
| Jackhammer | 0.035 | 0.012 | 0.004 |
| Vibratory Hammer | 0.070 | 0.025 | 0.009 |
| Vibratory Compactor/roller | 0.210 (Less than 0.20 at 26 feet) | 0.074 | 0.026 |

Source: *Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Guidelines.* Federal Transit Administration. May 2006.

## REGULATORY CONTEXT

### FEDERAL

There are no federal regulations related to noise that apply to the Proposed Project.

### STATE

There are no state regulations related to noise that apply to the Proposed Project.

### LOCAL

#### *City of Elk Grove General Plan*

The Elk Grove General Plan Noise Element Table 8-4 establishes standards for daytime and nighttime noise levels. The standards are reproduced in **Table 6** below:

**TABLE 6: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR TYPICAL STATIONARY NOISE SOURCES**

| Noise Level Descriptor | Daytime (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.) | Nighttime (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) |
|---|---|---|
| Typical Noise Sources – Hourly $L_{eq}$, dB | 55 | 45 |
| Noise Sources Which Are Tonal, Impulsive, Repetitive, or Consist Primarily of Speech or Music – Hourly $L_{eq}$, dB | 50 | 40 |

The Elk Grove General Plan Noise Element Table 8-3 establishes standards for maximum allowable noise exposure from transportation noise sources. The maximum allowable exterior noise level is 60 dBA $L_{dn}$, applied at outdoor activity areas of transient lodging uses (General Plan Noise Element Table 8-3). The exterior and interior noise standards are described in **Table 7**.

**TABLE 7: ELK GROVE LAND USE COMPATIBILITY STANDARDS**

| Land Use | Outdoor Activity Areas[1] $L_{dn}$/CNEL, dB | Interior Spaces | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | $L_{dn}$/CNEL, dB | $L_{eq}$, dB[2] |
| Residential | 60[3] | 45 | -- |
| Residential subject to noise from railroad tracks, aircraft overflights, or similar noise sources which produce clearly identifiable, discrete noise events (the passing of a single train, as opposed to relatively steady noise sources such as roadways) | 60[3] | 40[5] | -- |
| Transient Lodging | 60[4] | 45 | -- |
| Hospitals, Nursing Homes | 60[3] | 45 | -- |
| Theaters, Auditoriums, Music Halls | -- | -- | 35 |
| Churches, Meeting Halls | 60[3] | -- | 40 |
| Office Buildings | -- | -- | 45 |
| Schools, Libraries, Museums | -- | -- | 45 |

a. Where the location of outdoor activity areas is unknown, the exterior noise level standards shall be applied to the property line of the receiving land use. Where it is not practical to mitigate exterior noise levels at patios or balconies of apartment complexes, a common area such as a pool or recreation area may be designated as the outdoor activity area.
b. Transportation projects subject to Caltrans review or approval shall comply with the Federal Highway Administration noise standards for evaluation and abatement of noise impacts
c. As determined for a typical worst-case hour during periods of use.
d. Where it is not possible to reduce noise in outdoor activity areas to 60dB,Ldn or less using a practical application of the best available noise reduction measures, an exterior noise level of up to 65 dB, Ldn may be allowed provided that available exterior noise level reduction measures have been implemented and interior noise levels are in compliance with this table.
e. In the case of hotel/motel facilities or other transient lodging, outdoor activity areas such as pool areas may not be included in the project design. In these cases, only the interior noise level criterion will apply.
f. The intent of this noise standard is to provide increased protection against sleep disturbance for residences located near railroad tracks.
g. In cases where the existing ambient noise level exceeds 60 dBA, the maximum allowable project-related permanent increase in ambient noise levels shall be 3 dBA /Ldn.

Source: Elk Grove General Plan, Noise Element Table 8-3

***Criteria for Acceptable Vibration***

Vibration is like noise in that it involves a source, a transmission path, and a receiver. While vibration is related to noise, it differs in that noise is generally considered to be pressure waves transmitted through air, whereas vibration usually consists of the excitation of a structure or surface. As with noise, vibration consists of an amplitude and frequency. A person's perception to the vibration will depend on their individual sensitivity to vibration, as well as the amplitude and frequency of the source and the response of the system which is vibrating.

Vibration can be measured in terms of acceleration, velocity, or displacement. A common practice is to monitor vibration measures in terms of peak particle velocities (ppv) in inches per second. Standards pertaining to perception as well as damage to structures have been developed for vibration levels defined in terms of peak particle velocities.

Human and structural response to different vibration levels is influenced by a number of factors, including ground type, distance between source and receptor, duration, and the number of perceived vibration events. **Table 8**, which was developed by Caltrans, shows the vibration levels which would normally be required to result in damage to structures. The vibration levels are presented in terms of peak particle velocity in inches per second.

**Table 8** indicates that the threshold for architectural damage to structures is 0.20 in/sec ppv. A threshold of 0.20 in/sec ppv is considered to be a reasonable threshold for short-term construction projects. The City of Elk Grove General Plan Noise Element Policy N-1-9 establishes 0.2 in/sec ppv as the threshold at which additional vibration impact assessment reduction measures may be required.

**TABLE 8: EFFECTS OF VIBRATION ON PEOPLE AND BUILDINGS**

| Peak Particle Velocity | | Human Reaction | Effect on Buildings |
|---|---|---|---|
| mm/second | in/second | | |
| 0.15-0.30 | 0.006-0.019 | Threshold of perception; possibility of intrusion | Vibrations unlikely to cause damage of any type |
| 2.0 | 0.08 | Vibrations readily perceptible | Recommended upper level of the vibration to which ruins and ancient monuments should be subjected |
| 2.5 | 0.10 | Level at which continuous vibrations begin to annoy people | Virtually no risk of "architectural" damage to normal buildings |
| 5.0 | 0.20 | Vibrations annoying to people in buildings (this agrees with the levels established for people standing on bridges and subjected to relative short periods of vibrations) | Threshold at which there is a risk of "architectural" damage to normal dwelling - houses with plastered walls and ceilings. Special types of finish such as lining of walls, flexible ceiling treatment, etc., would minimize "architectural" damage |
| 10-15 | 0.4-0.6 | Vibrations considered unpleasant by people subjected to continuous vibrations and unacceptable to some people walking on bridges | Vibrations at a greater level than normally expected from traffic, but would cause "architectural" damage and possibly minor structural damage |

Source: *Transportation Related Earthborne Vibrations.* Caltrans. TAV-02-01-R9601. February 20, 2002.

## IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

### THRESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines states that a project would normally be considered to result in significant noise impacts if noise levels conflict with adopted environmental standards or plans or if noise generated by the project would substantially increase existing noise levels at sensitive receivers on a permanent or temporary basis. Significance criteria for noise impacts are drawn from CEQA Guidelines Appendix G (Items XI [a-c]).

Would the project:

a. Generate a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?

b. Generate excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

#### *Noise Level Increase Criteria for Long-Term Project-Related Noise Level Increases*

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines define a significant impact of a project if it "increases substantially the ambient noise levels for adjoining areas." Generally, a project may have a significant effect on the environment if it will substantially increase the ambient noise levels for adjoining areas or expose people to severe noise levels. In practice, more specific professional standards have been developed. These standards state that a noise impact may be considered significant if it would generate noise that would conflict with local project criteria or ordinances, or substantially increase noise levels at noise sensitive land uses. The potential increase in traffic noise from the project is a factor in determining significance. Research into the human perception of changes in sound level indicates the following:

- A 3-dB change is barely perceptible,
- A 5-dB change is clearly perceptible, and
- A 10-dB change is perceived as being twice or half as loud.

A limitation of using a single noise level increase value to evaluate noise impacts is that it fails to account for pre-project-noise conditions. **Table 9** is based upon recommendations made by the Federal Interagency Committee on Noise (FICON) to provide guidance in the assessment of changes

in ambient noise levels resulting from aircraft operations. The recommendations are based upon studies that relate aircraft noise levels to the percentage of persons highly annoyed by the noise. Although the FICON recommendations were specifically developed to assess aircraft noise impacts, it has been accepted that they are applicable to all sources of noise described in terms of cumulative noise exposure metrics such as the $L_{dn}$.

**TABLE 9: SIGNIFICANCE OF CHANGES IN NOISE EXPOSURE**

| Ambient Noise Level Without Project, Ldn | Increase Required for Significant Impact |
|---|---|
| <60 dB | +5.0 dB or more |
| 60-65 dB | +3.0 dB or more |
| >65 dB | +1.5 dB or more |

*Source: Federal Interagency Committee on Noise (FICON)*

Based on the **Table 9** data, an increase in the traffic noise level of 5 dB or more would be significant where the pre-project noise levels are less than 60 dB Ldn, or 3 dB or more where existing noise levels are between 60 to 65 dB Ldn. Extending this concept to higher noise levels, an increase in the traffic noise level of 1.5 dB or more may be significant where the pre-project traffic noise level exceeds 65 dB Ldn. The rationale for the **Table 9** criteria is that, as ambient noise levels increase, a smaller increase in noise resulting from a project is sufficient to cause annoyance.

It should be noted that the City of Elk Grove General Plan Noise Element formally establishes the **Table 9** criteria as the CEQA thresholds for evaluating noise impacts.

**PROJECT-SPECIFIC IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES**

**IMPACT 1: WOULD THE PROJECT GENERATE A SUBSTANTIAL TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT INCREASE IN AMBIENT NOISE LEVELS IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT IN EXCESS OF STANDARDS ESTABLISHED IN THE LOCAL GENERAL PLAN OR NOISE ORDINANCE, OR APPLICABLE STANDARDS OF OTHER AGENCIES?**

***Traffic Noise Increases***

Based upon the **Table 9** FICON criteria, where existing traffic noise levels are greater than 65 dB $L_{dn}$, at the outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a +1.5 dB $L_{dn}$ increase in roadway noise levels will be considered significant. As shown in **Table 3**, the maximum increase in traffic noise at the nearest sensitive receptor is predicted to be 0.1 dBA under the proposed project. Therefore, impacts resulting from increased traffic noise would be considered ***less-than-significant***.

***Construction Noise***

During the construction phases of the project, noise from construction activities would add to the noise environment in the immediate project vicinity. As indicated in **Table 4**, activities involved in construction would generate maximum noise levels ranging from 76 to 90 dBA $L_{max}$ at a distance of 50 feet. Construction activities would also be temporary in nature and are anticipated to occur during normal daytime working hours.

Noise would also be generated during the construction phase by increased truck traffic on area roadways. A project-generated noise source would be truck traffic associated with transport of heavy materials and equipment to and from the construction site. This noise increase would be of short duration and would occur during daytime hours.

Construction activities are conditionally exempt from the Noise Ordinance during certain hours. Section 6.32.100(E) of the City of Elk Grove Municipal code exempts construction from the City's noise standards between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. when located in close proximity to residential uses.

Although construction activities are temporary in nature and would occur during normal daytime working hours, construction-related noise could result in sleep interference at existing noise-sensitive land uses in the vicinity of the construction if construction activities were to occur outside the normal daytime hours. Therefore, impacts resulting from noise levels temporarily exceeding the threshold of significance due to construction would be considered ***potentially significant***.

***Exterior noise at New Sensitive Receptors (Non-CEQA Issue)***

**Exterior Transportation Noise**

Compliance with City standards on new noise-sensitive receptors is not a CEQA consideration. However, this information is provided here so that a determination can be made regarding the ability of the proposed project to meet the requirements of the City of Elk Grove for exterior and interior noise levels at new sensitive uses proposed under the project.

As shown on **Figure 3**, the western and southern boundaries of the project site are predicted to be exposed to exterior noise levels up to approximately 70 dBA $L_{dn}$. This would exceed the 60 dB limit for outdoor activity areas of new residential uses. Exterior noise control measures would be recommended to ensure that future residents are not exposed to exterior noise levels exceeding City standards. Various sound wall heights were analyzed at the locations shown on **Figure 4.** Based upon the noise predictions shown in **Table 10**, exterior noise levels can be reduced to less than 65 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Sheldon Road and Power Inn Road with the use of 6-foot tall sound walls. The City of Elk Grove General Plan allows for exterior noise levels up to 65 dBA $L_{dn}$ where it is not possible to reduce noise to 60 dBA $L_{dn}$ or less and available noise reduction measures have been implemented (**Table 7**).

See **Appendix D** for a complete barrier analysis for each roadway segment. **Figure 4** shows approximate recommended sound wall locations.

**TABLE 10: FUTURE (2041) NOISE LEVELS AT SENSITIVE RECEPTORS**

| Segment | Approximate Residential Setback, feet[1] | ADT | Predicted Traffic Noise Levels, dB Ldn[2] | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Wall | 6' Wall | 7' Wall | 8' Wall | 9' Wall | 10' Wall |
| Power Inn Road | 70 | 18,000 | 68 | 62 | 61 | 59 | 58 | 57 |
| Sheldon Road | 60 | 29,000 | 70 | 64 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 59 |

[1] Setback distances are measured in feet from the centerlines of the roadways to the center of residential backyards.

[2] The modeled noise barriers assume flat site conditions where roadway elevations, base of wall elevations, and building pad elevations are approximately equivalent. Sound wall height may be achieve d through the use a wall and earthen berm to achieve the total height (i.e. 6-foot wall on 2-foot berm is equivalent to an 8-foot tall wall).

## Interior Transportation Noise

Unshielded first floor traffic noise levels of up to 68 dBA $L_{dn}$ are predicted along Power Inn Road, and 70 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Sheldon Road. However, first floor noise levels are expected to be less than 65 dBA Ldn after construction of sound walls. Assuming an exterior-to-interior noise level reduction of 25 dBA from typical building construction, first floor interior noise levels would be expected to be 40 dBA $L_{dn}$, or less. Second floor facades are typically exposed to exterior noise levels 2-3 dBA higher than first floor facades. Additionally, second floor facades do not receive shielding form sound walls. Therefore, exterior noise levels up to 71 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Power Inn Road and 73 dBA $L_{dn}$ along Sheldon Road are predicted, at second floor facades. This would result in interior noise levels of approximately 46-48 dBA $L_{dn}$, which exceeds the City's interior noise standard of 45 dBA $L_{dn}$.

In order to meet the City's standard, additional interior noise control measures are likely to be needed. This would likely include the use of sound transmission class (STC) rated windows in the range of STC 30-35, depending on the amount of window glazing and exterior wall finishes. Therefore, a detailed interior noise analysis should be conducted once building plans are available to determine the specific noise control measures required to meet the City's interior noise standard.

## Non-Transportation Noise

The Cosumnes CSD Fire Station is predicted to generate noise levels of up to 49 dBA $L_{eq}$ in the outdoor activity area of the adjacent Lot 31. This exceeds the City of Elk Grove nighttime (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) stationary noise standard of 45 dBA $L_{eq}$. However, this level would be attenuated to 42 dBA $L_{eq}$ with the addition of the 6-foot sound wall recommended for traffic noise attenuation, as shown on **Figure 4**.

# Sheldon Grove

**City of Elk Grove, California**

**Figure 4**

**Recommended Sound Wall Locations**


**Legend**

**Recommended Sound Walls**

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics · Noise · Vibration

Mitigation Measure

*MM-1* The City shall establish the following requirement:

- Construction activities (excluding activities that would result in a safety concern to the public or construction workers) shall be limited to between the daytime hours of 7 AM and 7 PM daily when located in close proximity to residential uses.
- Construction equipment shall be properly maintained and equipped with noise-reduction intake and exhaust mufflers and engine shrouds, in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations. Equipment engine shrouds shall be closed during equipment operation.
- When not in use, motorized construction equipment shall not be left idling for more than 5 minutes.
- Stationary equipment (power generators, compressors, etc.) shall be located at the furthest practical distance from nearby noise-sensitive land uses or sufficiently shielded to reduce noise-related impacts.

*Timing/Implementation:* Implemented prior to approval of grading and/or building permits
*Enforcement/Monitoring:* City of Elk Grove Community Development Services Department

Implementation of mitigation measure 1 would help to reduce construction-generated noise levels. With mitigation, this impact would be considered ***less-than-significant***.

Recommended Condition of Approval

*Prior to approval of project improvement plans, the plans for the proposed project shall show that the first-row lots shall be shielded from Power Inn Road and Sheldon Road through the use of minimum six-foot tall masonry sound walls per the approval of the City Engineer. The approximate locations of these barriers are shown on* ***Figure 4****. Other types of barrier may be employed but shall be reviewed by an acoustical engineer prior to being constructed. Additionally, an interior noise analysis shall be prepared by a qualified acoustic engineer outlining the measures required to meet the City's 45 dBA* $L_{dn}$ *interior noise standard, especially at unshielded second floor facades.*

**IMPACT 2: WOULD THE PROJECT GENERATE EXCESSIVE GROUNDBORNE VIBRATION OR GROUNDBORNE NOISE LEVELS?**

Construction vibration impacts include human annoyance and building structural damage. Human annoyance occurs when construction vibration rises significantly above the threshold of perception. Building damage can take the form of cosmetic or structural.

The **Table 5** data indicate that construction vibration levels anticipated for the project are less than the 0.2 in/sec threshold at distances of 26 feet. Sensitive receptors which could be impacted by construction related vibrations, especially vibratory compactors/rollers, are located approximately 26 feet, or further, from typical construction activities. At these distances construction vibrations are not predicted to exceed acceptable levels. Additionally, construction activities would be temporary in nature and would likely occur during normal daytime working hours.

This is a **less-than-significant** impact and no mitigation is required.

**IMPACT 3: FOR A PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN THE VICINITY OF A PRIVATE AIRSTRIP OR AN AIRPORT LAND USE PLAN OR, WHERE SUCH A PLAN HAS NOT BEEN ADOPTED, WITHIN TWO MILES OF A PUBLIC AIRPORT OR PUBLIC USE AIRPORT, WOULD THE PROJECT EXPOSE PEOPLE RESIDING OR WORKING IN THE PROJECT AREA TO EXCESSIVE NOISE LEVELS?**

There are no airports in the project vicinity. Therefore, this impact is not applicable to the proposed project.

**REFERENCES**


American National Standards Institute. (1998). *[Standard] ANSI S1.43-1997 (R2007): Specifications for integrating-averaging sound level meters*. New York: Acoustical Society of America.

American Standard Testing Methods, *Standard Guide for Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels, American Standard Testing Methods (ASTM) E1014-08*, 2008.

ASTM E1014-12. *Standard Guide for Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels*. ASTM International. West Conshohocken, PA. 2012.

ASTM E1780-12. *Standard Guide for Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source.* ASTM International. West Conshohocken, PA. 2012.

Barry, T M. (1978). *FHWA highway traffic noise prediction model* (FHWA-RD-77-108). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of transportation, Federal highway administration, Office of research, Office of environmental policy.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), *Technical Noise Supplement, Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol*, September 2013.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), *Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol*, May 2011.

Egan, M. D. (1988). Architectural acoustics. United States of America: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Federal Highway Administration. *FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model User's Guide.* FHWA-HEP-05-054 DOT-VNTSC-FHWA-05-01. January 2006.

Hanson, Carl E. (Carl Elmer). (2006). *Transit noise and vibration impact assessment*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Planning and Environment.

International Electrotechnical Commission. Technical committee 29: Electroacoustics. International Organization of Legal Metrology. (2013). *Electroacoustics: Sound level meters*.

International Organization for Standardization. (1996). *Acoustic - ISO 9613-2: Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors. Part 2: General methods of calculation*. Ginevra: I.S.O.

Kimley-Horn. *Acoustic Study Traffic Data*. October 1, 2020.

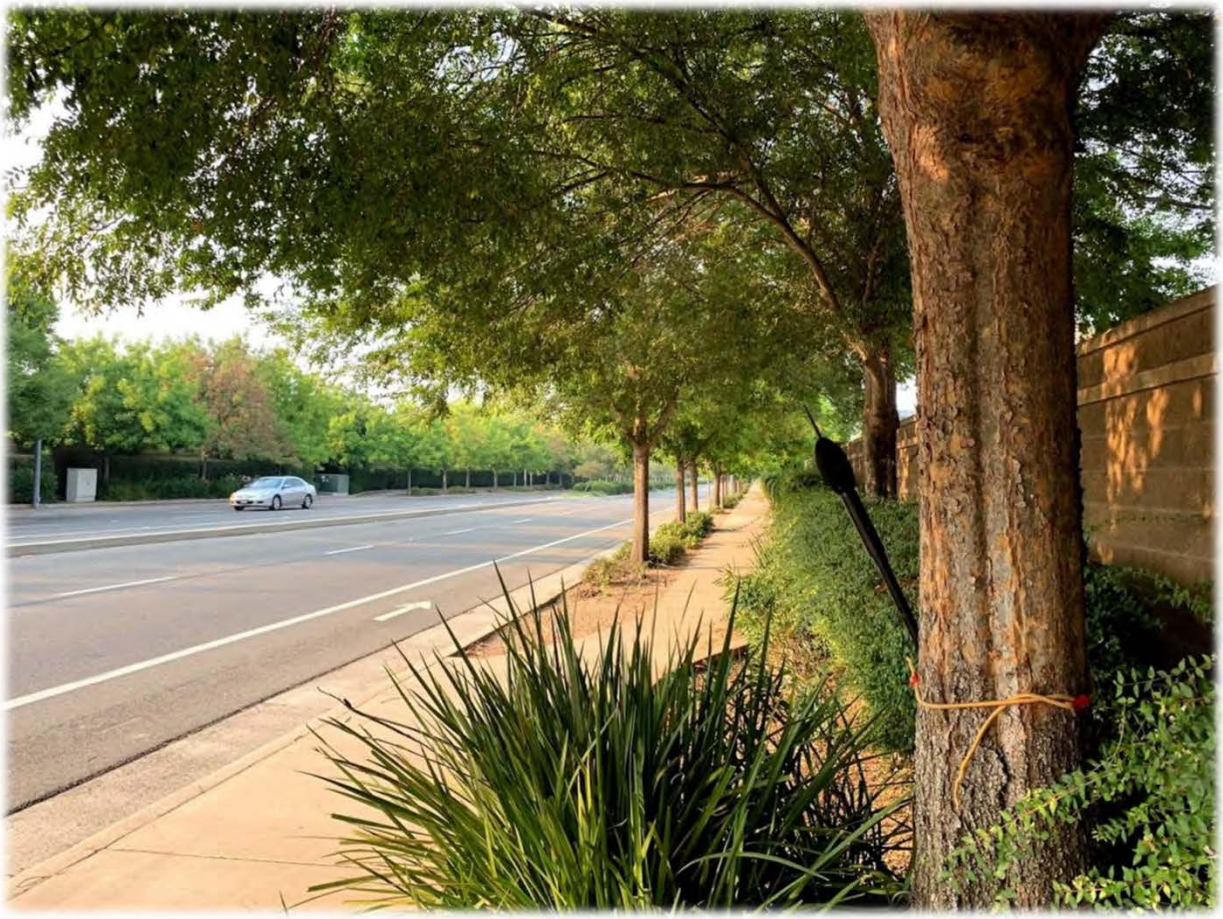
Miller, L. N., Bolt, Beranek, & and Newman, Inc. (1981). *Noise control for buildings and manufacturing plants*. Cambridge, MA: Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.

SoundPLAN. SoundPLAN GmbH. Backnang, Germany. http://www.soundplan.eu/english/

## Appendix A: Acoustical Terminology

| | |
|---|---|
| **Acoustics** | The science of sound. |
| **Ambient Noise** | The distinctive acoustical characteristics of a given space consisting of all noise sources audible at that location. In many cases, the term ambient is used to describe an existing or pre-project condition such as the setting in an environmental noise study. |
| **ASTC** | Apparent Sound Transmission Class. Similar to STC but includes sound from flanking paths and correct for room reverberation. A larger number means more attenuation. The scale, like the decibel scale for sound, is logarithmic. |
| **Attenuation** | The reduction of an acoustic signal. |
| **A-Weighting** | A frequency-response adjustment of a sound level meter that conditions the output signal to approximate human response. |
| **Decibel or dB** | Fundamental unit of sound, A Bell is defined as the logarithm of the ratio of the sound pressure squared over the reference pressure squared. A Decibel is one-tenth of a Bell. |
| **CNEL** | Community Noise Equivalent Level. Defined as the 24-hour average noise level with noise occurring during evening hours (7 - 10 p.m.) weighted by +5 dBA and nighttime hours weighted by +10 dBA. |
| **DNL** | See definition of Ldn. |
| **IIC** | Impact Insulation Class. An integer-number rating of how well a building floor attenuates impact sounds, such as footsteps. A larger number means more attenuation. The scale, like the decibel scale for sound, is logarithmic. |
| **Frequency** | The measure of the rapidity of alterations of a periodic signal, expressed in cycles per second or hertz (Hz). |
| **Ldn** | Day/Night Average Sound Level. Similar to CNEL but with no evening weighting. |
| **Leq** | Equivalent or energy-averaged sound level. |
| **Lmax** | The highest root-mean-square (RMS) sound level measured over a given period of time. |
| **L(n)** | The sound level exceeded a described percentile over a measurement period. For instance, an hourly L50 is the sound level exceeded 50% of the time during the one-hour period. |
| **Loudness** | A subjective term for the sensation of the magnitude of sound. |
| **NIC** | Noise Isolation Class. A rating of the noise reduction between two spaces. Similar to STC but includes sound from flanking paths and no correction for room reverberation. |
| **NNIC** | Normalized Noise Isolation Class. Similar to NIC but includes a correction for room reverberation. |
| **Noise** | Unwanted sound. |
| **NRC** | Noise Reduction Coefficient. NRC is a single-number rating of the sound-absorption of a material equal to the arithmetic mean of the sound-absorption coefficients in the 250, 500, 1000, and 2,000 Hz octave frequency bands rounded to the nearest multiple of 0.05. It is a representation of the amount of sound energy absorbed upon striking a particular surface. An NRC of 0 indicates perfect reflection; an NRC of 1 indicates perfect absorption. |
| **RT60** | The time it takes reverberant sound to decay by 60 dB once the source has been removed. |
| **Sabin** | The unit of sound absorption. One square foot of material absorbing 100% of incident sound has an absorption of 1 Sabin. |
| **SEL** | Sound Exposure Level. SEL is a rating, in decibels, of a discrete event, such as an aircraft flyover or train pass by, that compresses the total sound energy into a one-second event. |
| **SPC** | Speech Privacy Class. SPC is a method of rating speech privacy in buildings. It is designed to measure the degree of speech privacy provided by a closed room, indicating the degree to which conversations occurring within are kept private from listeners outside the room. |
| **STC** | Sound Transmission Class. STC is an integer rating of how well a building partition attenuates airborne sound. It is widely used to rate interior partitions, ceilings/floors, doors, windows and exterior wall configurations. The STC rating is typically used to rate the sound transmission of a specific building element when tested in laboratory conditions where flanking paths around the assembly don't exist. A larger number means more attenuation. The scale, like the decibel scale for sound, is logarithmic. |
| **Threshold of Hearing** | The lowest sound that can be perceived by the human auditory system, generally considered to be 0 dB for persons with perfect hearing. |
| **Threshold of Pain** | Approximately 120 dB above the threshold of hearing. |
| **Impulsive** | Sound of short duration, usually less than one second, with an abrupt onset and rapid decay. |
| **Simple Tone** | Any sound which can be judged as audible as a single pitch or set of single pitches. |

# Appendix B: Continuous and Short-Term Ambient Noise Measurement Results

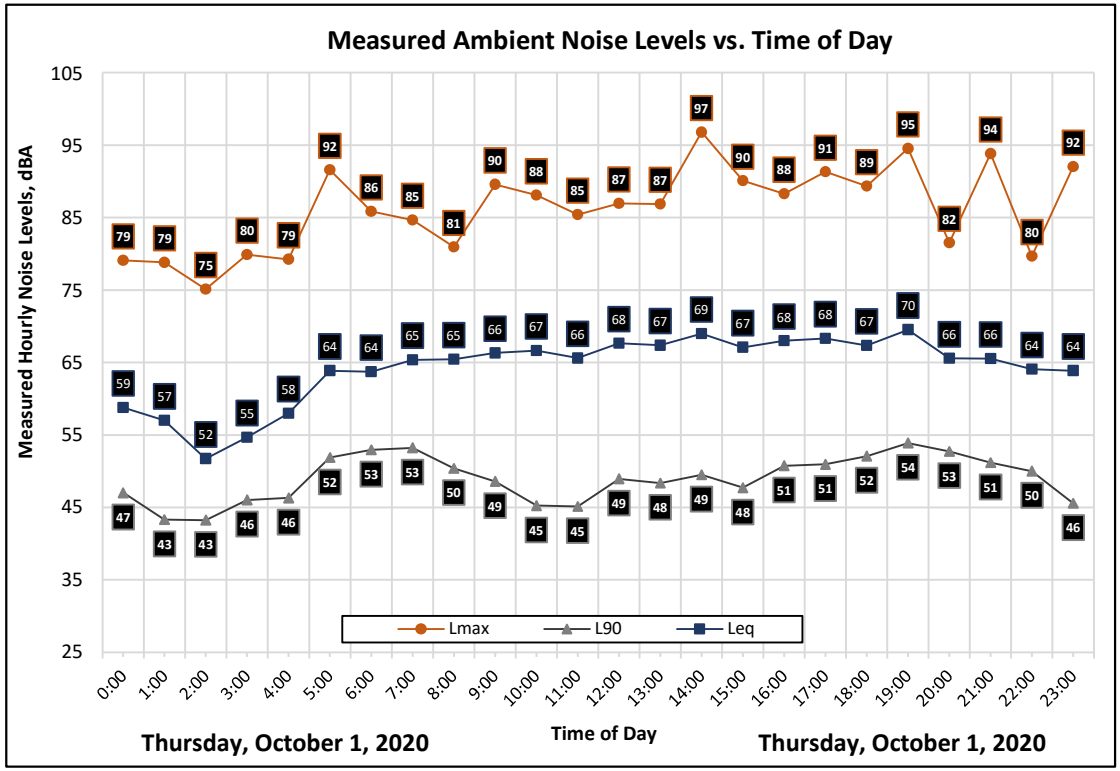


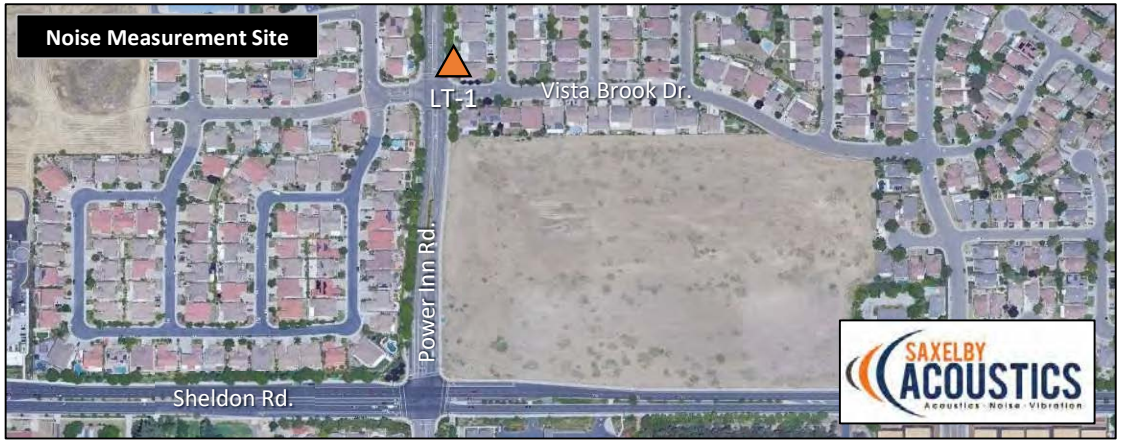
## Appendix B1: Continuous Noise Monitoring Results

**Site:** LT-1
**Project:** Sheldon Grove
**Location:** Northwest of Project Site
**Coordinates:** 38.4407899°, -121.3919044°
**Meter:** LDL 812-1
**Calibrator:** CAL200

| Date | Time | Measured Level, dBA | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $L_{eq}$ | $L_{max}$ | $L_{50}$ | $L_{90}$ |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 0:00 | 59 | 79 | 52 | 47 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 1:00 | 57 | 79 | 46 | 43 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 2:00 | 52 | 75 | 46 | 43 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 3:00 | 55 | 80 | 49 | 46 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 4:00 | 58 | 79 | 50 | 46 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 5:00 | 64 | 92 | 54 | 52 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 6:00 | 64 | 86 | 56 | 53 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 7:00 | 65 | 85 | 58 | 53 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 8:00 | 65 | 81 | 58 | 50 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 9:00 | 66 | 90 | 58 | 49 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 10:00 | 67 | 88 | 58 | 45 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 11:00 | 66 | 85 | 57 | 45 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 12:00 | 68 | 87 | 60 | 49 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 13:00 | 67 | 87 | 59 | 48 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 14:00 | 69 | 97 | 60 | 49 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 15:00 | 67 | 90 | 59 | 48 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 16:00 | 68 | 88 | 61 | 51 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 17:00 | 68 | 91 | 61 | 51 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 18:00 | 67 | 89 | 61 | 52 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 19:00 | 70 | 95 | 61 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 20:00 | 66 | 82 | 58 | 53 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 21:00 | 66 | 94 | 55 | 51 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 22:00 | 64 | 80 | 55 | 50 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 23:00 | 64 | 92 | 49 | 46 |

| Statistics | Leq | Lmax | L50 | L90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day Average | 67 | 89 | 59 | 50 |
| Night Average | 61 | 82 | 51 | 47 |
| Day Low | 65 | 81 | 55 | 45 |
| Day High | 70 | 97 | 61 | 54 |
| Night Low | 52 | 75 | 46 | 43 |
| Night High | 64 | 92 | 56 | 53 |
| Ldn | 68.6 | Day % | | 89 |
| CNEL | 69 | Night % | | 11 |



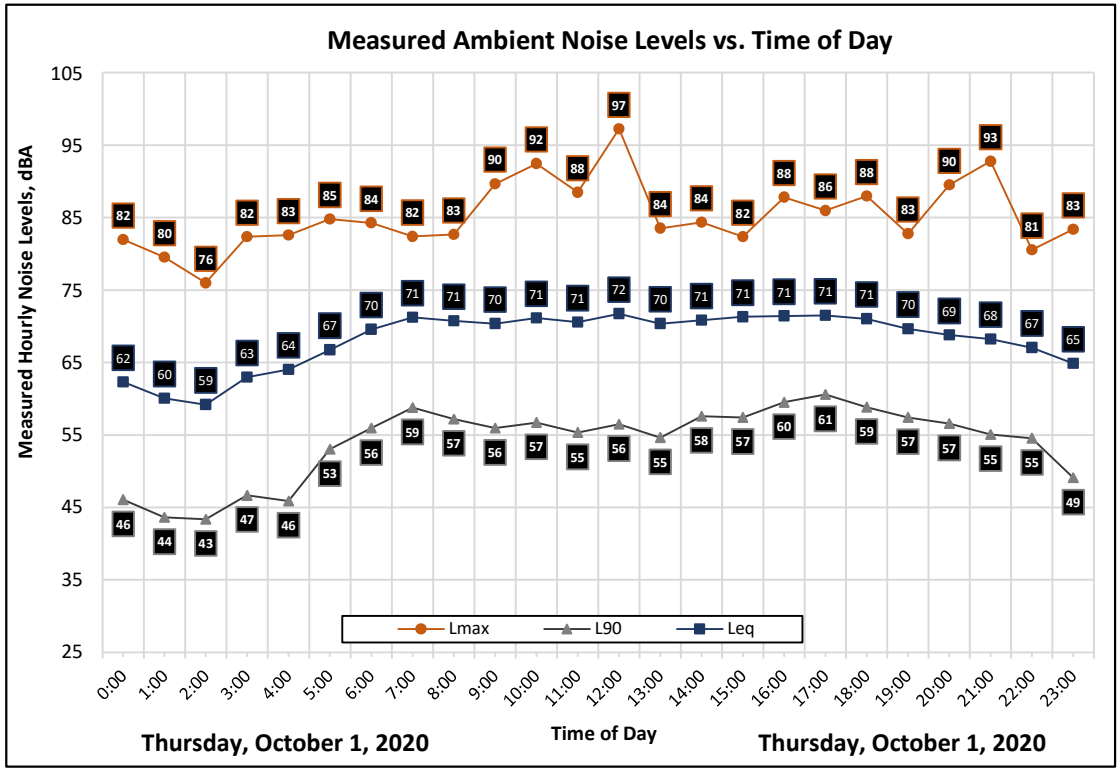



## Appendix B1: Continuous Noise Monitoring Results

**Site:** LT-2
**Project:** Sheldon Grove
**Location:** Sheldon Road
**Coordinates:** 38.4381475°, -121.3887515°
**Meter:** LDL 820-1
**Calibrator:** CAL200

| Date | Time | Measured Level, dBA | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $L_{eq}$ | $L_{max}$ | $L_{50}$ | $L_{90}$ |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 0:00 | 62 | 82 | 53 | 46 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 1:00 | 60 | 80 | 48 | 44 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 2:00 | 59 | 76 | 49 | 43 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 3:00 | 63 | 82 | 52 | 47 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 4:00 | 64 | 83 | 54 | 46 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 5:00 | 67 | 85 | 61 | 53 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 6:00 | 70 | 84 | 66 | 56 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 7:00 | 71 | 82 | 69 | 59 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 8:00 | 71 | 83 | 68 | 57 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 9:00 | 70 | 90 | 67 | 56 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 10:00 | 71 | 92 | 68 | 57 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 11:00 | 71 | 88 | 68 | 55 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 12:00 | 72 | 97 | 68 | 56 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 13:00 | 70 | 84 | 67 | 55 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 14:00 | 71 | 84 | 69 | 58 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 15:00 | 71 | 82 | 69 | 57 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 16:00 | 71 | 88 | 69 | 60 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 17:00 | 71 | 86 | 70 | 61 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 18:00 | 71 | 88 | 69 | 59 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 19:00 | 70 | 83 | 67 | 57 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 20:00 | 69 | 90 | 65 | 57 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 21:00 | 68 | 93 | 64 | 55 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 22:00 | 67 | 81 | 63 | 55 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 23:00 | 65 | 83 | 58 | 49 |

| Statistics | Leq | Lmax | L50 | L90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day Average | 71 | 87 | 68 | 57 |
| Night Average | 65 | 82 | 56 | 49 |
| Day Low | 68 | 82 | 64 | 55 |
| Day High | 72 | 97 | 70 | 61 |
| Night Low | 59 | 76 | 48 | 43 |
| Night High | 70 | 85 | 66 | 56 |
| Ldn | 72.5 | Day % | | 88 |
| CNEL | 73 | Night % | | 12 |

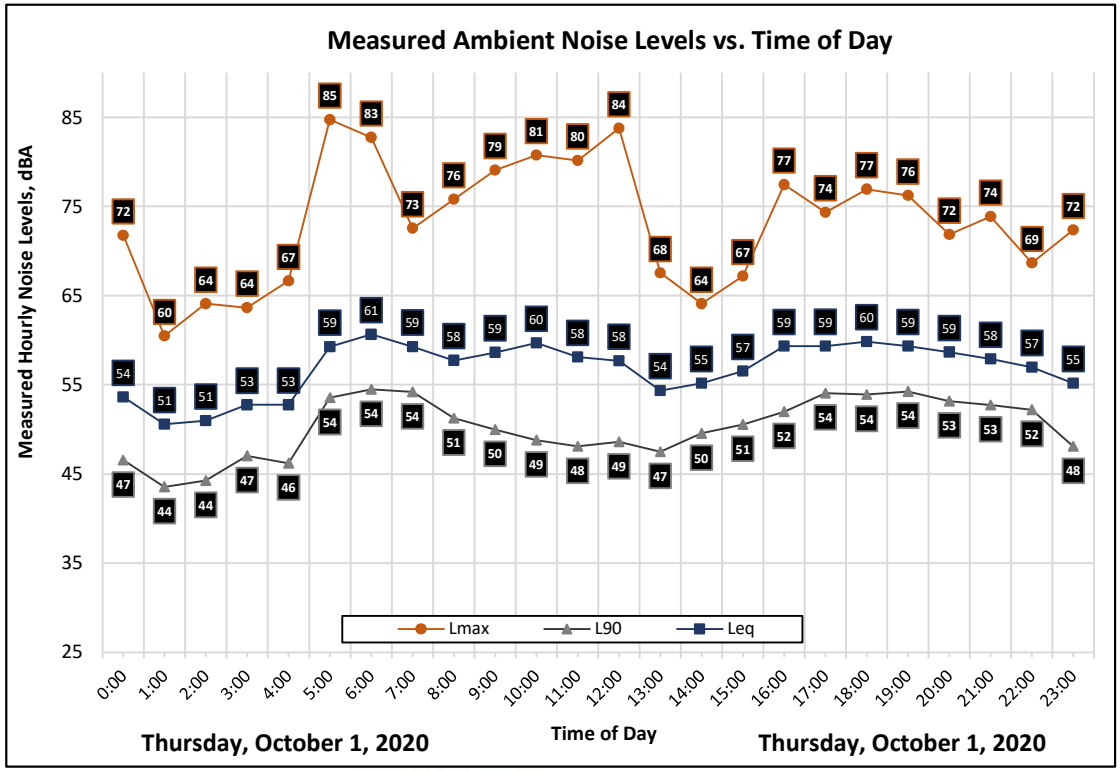


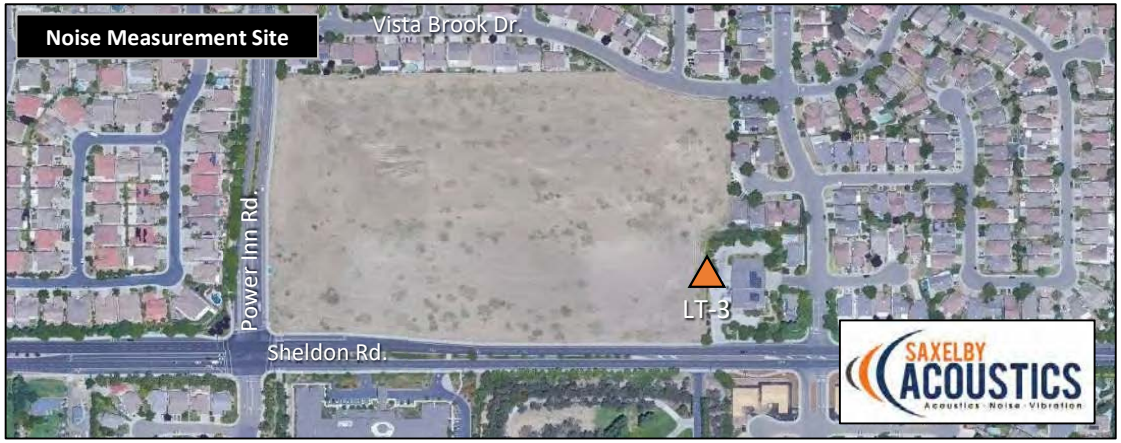

## Appendix B1: Continuous Noise Monitoring Results

**Site:** LT-3
**Project:** Sheldon Grove
**Meter:** LDL 812-2
**Location:** Fire Station
**Calibrator:** CAL200
**Coordinates:** 38.4386315°, -121.3880806°

| Date | Time | Measured Level, dBA | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $L_{eq}$ | $L_{max}$ | $L_{50}$ | $L_{90}$ |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 0:00 | 54 | 72 | 52 | 47 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 1:00 | 51 | 60 | 49 | 44 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 2:00 | 51 | 64 | 49 | 44 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 3:00 | 53 | 64 | 52 | 47 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 4:00 | 53 | 67 | 51 | 46 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 5:00 | 59 | 85 | 57 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 6:00 | 61 | 83 | 58 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 7:00 | 59 | 73 | 58 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 8:00 | 58 | 76 | 56 | 51 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 9:00 | 59 | 79 | 56 | 50 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 10:00 | 60 | 81 | 55 | 49 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 11:00 | 58 | 80 | 55 | 48 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 12:00 | 58 | 84 | 55 | 49 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 13:00 | 54 | 68 | 53 | 47 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 14:00 | 55 | 64 | 54 | 50 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 15:00 | 57 | 67 | 56 | 51 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 16:00 | 59 | 77 | 57 | 52 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 17:00 | 59 | 74 | 59 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 18:00 | 60 | 77 | 59 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 19:00 | 59 | 76 | 58 | 54 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 20:00 | 59 | 72 | 58 | 53 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 21:00 | 58 | 74 | 57 | 53 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 22:00 | 57 | 69 | 56 | 52 |
| Thursday, October 1, 2020 | 23:00 | 55 | 72 | 53 | 48 |

| Statistics | Leq | Lmax | L50 | L90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day Average | 58 | 75 | 56 | 51 |
| Night Average | 56 | 71 | 53 | 48 |
| Day Low | 54 | 64 | 53 | 47 |
| Day High | 60 | 84 | 59 | 54 |
| Night Low | 51 | 60 | 49 | 44 |
| Night High | 61 | 85 | 58 | 54 |
| Ldn | 62.4 | Day % | | 76 |
| CNEL | 63 | Night % | | 24 |



# Appendix C: Traffic Noise Calculation Inputs and Results

## Appendix C-1

## FHWA-RD-77-108 Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model

**Project #:** 200807
**Description:** Sheldon Grove - Existing Traffic
**Ldn/CNEL:** Ldn
**Hard/Soft:** Soft

| Segment | Roadway | Segment | ADT | Day % | Eve % | Night % | % Med. Trucks | % Hvy. Trucks | Speed | Distance | Offset (dB) | Contours (ft.) - No Offset 60 dBA | 65 dBA | 70 dBA | Level, dBA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Power Inn | South of Villenueve Drive | 13,990 | 89 | 0 | 11 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 30 | 50 | 0 | 93 | 43 | 20 | 64.1 |
| 2 | Sheldon | East of Power Inn | 26,810 | 88 | 0 | 12 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 40 | 90 | 0 | 216 | 100 | 47 | 65.7 |

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics • Noise • Vibration

## Appendix C-2

## FHWA-RD-77-108 Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model

**Project #:** 200807
**Description:** Sheldon Grove - Existing Plus Project Traffic
**Ldn/CNEL:** Ldn
**Hard/Soft:** Soft

| Segment | Roadway | Segment | ADT | Day % | Eve % | Night % | % Med. Trucks | % Hvy. Trucks | Speed | Distance | Offset (dB) | Contours (ft.) - No Offset 60 dBA | 65 dBA | 70 dBA | Level, dBA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Power Inn | South of Villenueve Drive | 14,060 | 89 | 0 | 11 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 30 | 50 | 0 | 93 | 43 | 20 | 64.1 |
| 2 | Sheldon | East of Power Inn | 27,580 | 88 | 0 | 12 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 40 | 90 | 0 | 220 | 102 | 47 | 65.8 |

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics • Noise • Vibration

## Appendix C-3
## FHWA-RD-77-108 Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model

**Project #:** 200807
**Description:** Sheldon Grove - Cumulative No On-Site Development
**Ldn/CNEL:** Ldn
**Hard/Soft:** Soft

| Segment | Roadway | Segment | ADT | Day % | Eve % | Night % | % Med. Trucks | % Hvy. Trucks | Speed | Distance | Offset (dB) | Contours (ft.) - No Offset 60 dBA | 65 dBA | 70 dBA | Level, dBA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Power Inn | South of Villenueve Drive | 18,000 | 89 | 0 | 11 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 30 | 50 | 0 | 110 | 51 | 24 | 65.1 |
| 2 | Sheldon | East of Power Inn | 28,230 | 88 | 0 | 12 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 40 | 90 | 0 | 224 | 104 | 48 | 65.9 |

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics • Noise • Vibration

## Appendix C-4

## FHWA-RD-77-108 Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model

**Project #:** 200807

**Description:** Sheldon Grove - Cumulative with On-Site Commerical Development

**Ldn/CNEL:** Ldn

**Hard/Soft:** Soft

| Segment | Roadway | Segment | ADT | Day % | Eve % | Night % | % Med. Trucks | % Hvy. Trucks | Speed | Distance | Offset (dB) | Contours (ft.) - No Offset 60 dBA | 65 dBA | 70 dBA | Level, dBA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Power Inn | South of Villenueve Drive | 18,000 | 89 | 0 | 11 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 30 | 50 | 0 | 110 | 51 | 24 | 65.1 |
| 2 | Sheldon | East of Power Inn | 31,200 | 88 | 0 | 12 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 40 | 90 | 0 | 239 | 111 | 51 | 66.4 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics • Noise • Vibration

## Appendix C-5

## FHWA-RD-77-108 Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model

**Project #:** 200807
**Description:** Sheldon Grove - Cumulative Plus
**Ldn/CNEL:** Ldn
**Hard/Soft:** Soft

| Segment | Roadway | Segment | ADT | Day % | Eve % | Night % | % Med. Trucks | % Hvy. Trucks | Speed | Distance | Offset (dB) | Contours (ft.) - No Offset 60 dBA | 65 dBA | 70 dBA | Level, dBA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Power Inn | South of Villenueve Drive | 18,000 | 89 | 0 | 11 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 30 | 50 | 0 | 110 | 51 | 24 | 65.1 |
| 2 | Sheldon | East of Power Inn | 29,000 | 88 | 0 | 12 | 1.0% | 1.0% | 40 | 90 | 0 | 228 | 106 | 49 | 66.0 |

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics • Noise • Vibration

**Appendix D-1**
**FHWA-RD-77-108 Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model**
**Noise Barrier Calculation: Data Input Sheet**

**Project #:** 200807
**Description:** Sheldon Grove
**Ldn/CNEL:** Ldn
**Hard/Soft:** Soft

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Distance to Noise Contours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Segment | Roadway Name | Segment Description | ADT | Day % | Night % | % Med. Trucks | % Hvy. Trucks | Speed | Distance | Offset (dB) | Level, dBA | 70 dB | 65 dB | 60 dB |
| 1 | Power Inn Road | North of Sheldon Road | 18,000 | 89 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 70 | | 68.3 | 54 | 116 | 250 |
| 2 | Sheldon Road | East of Power Inn Road | 29,000 | 88 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 42.5 | 50 | | 70.2 | 51 | 110 | 238 |

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics · Noise · Vibration

**Appendix D-2**
**FHWA Traffic Noise Prediction Model (FHWA-RD-77-108)**
**Noise Barrier Effectiveness Prediction Worksheet**

**Project Information:**

**Job Number:** 200807
**Description** Sheldon Grove
**Roadway Name:** Power Inn Road
**Location(s):** 1

**Noise Level Data:**

**Year:** 2041
**Auto $L_{dn}$, dB:** 67
**Medium Truck $L_{dn}$, dB:** 55
**Heavy Truck $L_{dn}$, dB:** 59

**Site Geometry:**

**Receiver Description:** North of Sheldon Road
**Centerline to Barrier Distance ($C_1$):** 60
**Barrier to Receiver Distance ($C_2$):** 10
**Automobile Elevation:** 2
**Medium Truck Elevation:** 4
**Heavy Truck Elevation:** 10
**Pad/Ground Elevation at Receiver:** 0
**Receiver Elevation[1]:** 5
**Base of Barrier Elevation:** 0
**Starting Barrier Height** 6

**Barrier Effectiveness:**

| | | ---------- $L_{dn}$, dB ---------- | | | | Barrier Breaks Line of Sight to… | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Top of Barrier Elevation (ft) | Barrier Height[2] (ft) | Autos | Medium Trucks | Heavy Trucks | Total | Autos? | Medium Trucks? | Heavy Trucks? |
| 6 | 6 | 61 | 49 | 54 | 62 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 | 7 | 60 | 48 | 53 | 61 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 8 | 8 | 58 | 46 | 52 | 59 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | 9 | 57 | 45 | 50 | 58 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 10 | 10 | 56 | 44 | 49 | 57 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 11 | 11 | 55 | 43 | 48 | 56 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 12 | 12 | 54 | 42 | 47 | 55 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 13 | 13 | 53 | 41 | 46 | 54 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 14 | 14 | 53 | 40 | 45 | 54 | Yes | Yes | Yes |

**Notes:** [1] Standard receiver elevation is five feet above grade/pad elevations at the receiver location(s).

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics · Noise · Vibration

**Appendix D-3**
**FHWA Traffic Noise Prediction Model (FHWA-RD-77-108)**
**Noise Barrier Effectiveness Prediction Worksheet**

**Project Information:**

**Job Number:** 200807
**Description** Sheldon Grove
**Roadway Name:** Sheldon Road
**Location(s):** 2

**Noise Level Data:**

**Year:** 2041
**Auto $L_{dn}$, dB:** 69
**Medium Truck $L_{dn}$, dB:** 58
**Heavy Truck $L_{dn}$, dB:** 60

**Site Geometry:**

**Receiver Description:** East of Power Inn Road
**Centerline to Barrier Distance ($C_1$):** 52
**Barrier to Receiver Distance ($C_2$):** 10
**Automobile Elevation:** 2
**Medium Truck Elevation:** 4
**Heavy Truck Elevation:** 10
**Pad/Ground Elevation at Receiver:** 0
**Receiver Elevation[1]:** 5
**Base of Barrier Elevation:** 0
**Starting Barrier Height** 6

**Barrier Effectiveness:**

| | | ---------- $L_{dn}$, dB ---------- | | | | Barrier Breaks Line of Sight to… | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Top of Barrier Elevation (ft) | Barrier Height[2] (ft) | Autos | Medium Trucks | Heavy Trucks | Total | Autos? | Medium Trucks? | Heavy Trucks? |
| 6 | 6 | 63 | 52 | 55 | 64 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 | 7 | 62 | 51 | 54 | 63 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 8 | 8 | 60 | 49 | 52 | 61 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | 9 | 59 | 48 | 51 | 60 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 10 | 10 | 58 | 47 | 50 | 59 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 11 | 11 | 57 | 46 | 49 | 58 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 12 | 12 | 56 | 45 | 48 | 57 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 13 | 13 | 55 | 44 | 47 | 56 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 14 | 14 | 55 | 43 | 46 | 56 | Yes | Yes | Yes |

**Notes:** [1] Standard receiver elevation is five feet above grade/pad elevations at the receiver location(s).

SAXELBY ACOUSTICS
Acoustics · Noise · Vibration

# APPENDIX G

## REVISED VMT EVALUATION MEMORANDUM

Kimley»Horn

# Memorandum

**To:** Angelo G. Tsakopoulos

**From:** Chris Gregerson, P.E., T.E., PTOE, PTP
Matt Weir, P.E., T.E., PTOE

**Re:** Sheldon Grove
*Revised Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation & Intersection Operations*

**Date:** September 8, 2020

As requested, we have prepared this memorandum to provide supplemental Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) data and focused intersection operations results for your residential development project located in the northeast corner of the Sheldon Road intersection with Power Inn Road in Elk Grove. These supplemental findings were prepared in a manner consistent with the City's requirements[1].

## Supplemental VMT Evaluation

Kimley-Horn previously prepared a VMT Evaluation for the proposed project[2]. The primary purpose of this evaluation was to document the project's VMT per capita and compare the findings against the City's established thresholds[3].

The purpose of this supplemental VMT evaluation is to determine if the project's proposed rezone from commercial to residential will result in a net increase for the City's VMT cap. This evaluation was completed using a methodology consistent with the previously completed analysis[2] and the City's guidelines[3]. However, while the prior analysis evaluated the VMT impact related to the proposed project, this supplemental evaluation focuses on evaluating the project location as it is currently zoned for commercial (retail) development.

Kimley-Horn used the City's General Plan travel demand model to perform the VMT analysis. A Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) was created to isolate the proposed project from the surrounding land uses. A total of 380 jobs were added to the project's TAZ to represent the original zoning (commercial). This assumption was determined using the square foot-to-employee ratio developed using the *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition,* published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). The ratio developed resulted in 2 employees for every 1,000 square-feet. As the project location was previously planned to include approximately 190,000 square-feet of commercial uses (an approximate FAR of 0.22), 380 jobs were estimated for the proposed project. Using the distribution of jobs for commercial parcels in the area surrounding the project, 21 food-related jobs, 190 retail-related jobs, and 169 service-related jobs (as defined by the City's General Plan travel demand model) were estimated for the proposed project. Using the output trip table from the travel demand model, automobile trips either starting or ending in the proposed project were selected. Trips were then factored based on auto occupancy; single occupancy trips were multiplied by one, two-person vehicle trips were multiplied by 0.5, and three or more person trips were multiplied by 0.3 in a manner consistent with the City's guidelines. Each trip was then multiplied by the model-determined distance based on the model's skim matrix determining the distance between each TAZ during the peak periods to determine that trip's VMT. Each trip's VMT was totaled to determine the total internal-internal VMT related to the proposed project.

[1] Per telephone conversation with Ryan Chapman, City of Elk Grove, August 25, 2020.
[2] *Sheldon Grove Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation Memorandum*, Kimley-Horn, July 24, 2020.
[3] *Transportation Analysis Guidelines,* City of Elk Grove, adopted February 2019.

External-internal and internal-external VMT was also calculated based on the methodologies outlined in the City's guidelines. The script file provided by the City was used and determined the VMT for trips that either start or end outside of the model area by TAZ. As the project was separated into its own TAZ, the VMT for the project's TAZ was added to the internal-internal total VMT to determine the total VMT associated with the proposed project.

As shown in **Table 1**, the proposed project (residential) results in a total VMT of 5,608 daily vehicle-miles. However, as shown in **Table 2,** the original zoning of the proposed project (commercial) results in a total VMT of 13,430 daily vehicle-miles. This finding represents an increase of 7,822 daily vehicle-miles compared to the currently proposed project. Therefore, ***the project is expected to result in a net reduction of VMT and is not expected to result in exceeding the City's VMT cap.***

**Table 1 –** Proposed Project **(Residential)** VMT Analysis Results Summary

| Trip Type | Internal VMT | External VMT | Total VMT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Origin | 2,586 | 262 | 2,848 |
| Destination | 2,502 | 258 | 2,760 |
| **Total** | **5,088** | **521** | **5,608** |

**Table 2 –** Original Zoning **(Commercial)** VMT Analysis Results Summary

| Trip Type | Internal VMT | External VMT | Total VMT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Origin | 5,377 | 1,201 | 6,577 |
| Destination | 5,657 | 1,196 | 6,853 |
| **Total** | **11,033** | **2,397** | **13,430** |

## Sheldon/Power Inn Intersection Evaluation

Kimley-Horn previously prepared an evaluation of the project's full access driveway along Sheldon Road[4]. This prior effort included documentation of the foundational aspects of the proposed project (i.e., trip generation and distribution, project frontage operations/geometrics, etc.), all of which are incorporated by reference.

According to the City's *General Plan*[5], performance targets have been established for various intersection control types. Per the City's request, this evaluation is focused on the Sheldon Road intersection with Power Inn Road/Garrity Drive, and only on the Existing and Existing plus Project Conditions. As shown in **Table 3**, the addition of the proposed project results in AM peak-hour intersection delay (60.1 seconds) that exceeds the established performance target (less than 55.1 seconds).

**Table 3** – Intersection Performance Target Evaluation

| Intersection | Control | Peak Hour | Existing | Existing plus Sheldon Grove | Existing plus Sheldon Grove (Modified) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Delay (sec) | Delay (sec) | Delay (sec) |
| Sheldon Rd @ Power Inn Rd/Garrity Dr | Signal | AM | 53.5 | **60.1** | 46.2 |
| | | PM | 19.8 | 22.3 | 16.9 |

Note: **Bold** represents operations that exceed the intersection control performance target (less than 55.1 seconds for signalized control) noted in the City's *General Plan* (Adopted February 27, 2019).

[4] *Sheldon/Power Inn Residential Development Access Evaluation*, Kimley-Horn, May 29, 2020.
[5] *Elk Grove General Plan*, Table 6-3, City of Elk Grove, February 27, 2019.

The following traffic signal modification was determined to allow the intersection to operate within the performance target during both peak-hours:

- Addition of a southbound right-turn overlap signal phase
- Restriction of the eastbound u-turn movement (to avoid conflict with the southbound right-turn overlap)

This modification is considered to be a viable solution considering the complementary eastbound left-turn and southbound right-turn volumes (heavy and approximately equal), the virtually non-existent eastbound u-turn volume (1 AM and 2 PM peak-hour movements previously observed), and the noted school-peak congestion that occurs at this location that could benefit from this operational improvement. As shown in Table 3, these modifications result intersection delay that is less than 55.1 seconds. Analysis worksheets for the modified conditions are included as Appendix A to this memorandum.

Attachment:

Appendix A – Intersection Performance Target Analysis Worksheets

# Appendix A

*Intersection Performance Target Analysis Worksheets*

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 6834 | 6912 | 6903 | 6962 | 7012 | 6901 | 7077 |
| Vehs Exited | 6784 | 6739 | 6790 | 6829 | 6912 | 6728 | 6900 |
| Starting Vehs | 321 | 325 | 320 | 327 | 331 | 313 | 307 |
| Ending Vehs | 371 | 498 | 433 | 460 | 431 | 486 | 484 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6010 | 6100 | 6085 | 6075 | 6141 | 6033 | 6097 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 382.4 | 445.5 | 426.5 | 444.5 | 415.6 | 441.8 | 466.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 201.2 | 262.2 | 243.5 | 261.7 | 230.4 | 260.4 | 282.5 |
| Total Stops | 14991 | 16353 | 16089 | 16518 | 16243 | 16642 | 16908 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 267.8 | 284.1 | 280.2 | 283.6 | 279.5 | 282.1 | 289.1 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7083 | 7015 | 7087 | 6975 |
| Vehs Exited | 6867 | 6959 | 6937 | 6844 |
| Starting Vehs | 335 | 326 | 361 | 323 |
| Ending Vehs | 551 | 382 | 511 | 457 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6113 | 6252 | 6188 | 6109 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 499.8 | 465.7 | 514.0 | 450.2 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 315.0 | 277.9 | 328.2 | 266.3 |
| Total Stops | 17993 | 17027 | 17881 | 16666 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 297.3 | 294.2 | 303.1 | 286.1 |

## Interval #0 Information Seeding

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 |
| End Time | 7:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

No data recorded this interval.

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1634 | 1603 | 1633 | 1653 | 1641 | 1582 | 1657 |
| Vehs Exited | 1649 | 1614 | 1576 | 1612 | 1641 | 1533 | 1606 |
| Starting Vehs | 321 | 325 | 320 | 327 | 331 | 313 | 307 |
| Ending Vehs | 306 | 314 | 377 | 368 | 331 | 362 | 358 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1437 | 1445 | 1446 | 1487 | 1436 | 1416 | 1454 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 83.8 | 82.9 | 86.7 | 88.5 | 84.9 | 84.1 | 86.2 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 40.2 | 39.5 | 43.1 | 43.8 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 42.6 |
| Total Stops | 3297 | 3185 | 3424 | 3528 | 3412 | 3380 | 3375 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 62.4 | 62.0 | 63.1 | 65.2 | 62.8 | 61.5 | 63.7 |

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1656 | 1576 | 1653 | 1627 |
| Vehs Exited | 1627 | 1581 | 1671 | 1611 |
| Starting Vehs | 335 | 326 | 361 | 323 |
| Ending Vehs | 364 | 321 | 343 | 345 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1467 | 1418 | 1505 | 1451 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 93.6 | 83.5 | 91.5 | 86.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 49.3 | 41.0 | 46.6 | 43.0 |
| Total Stops | 3551 | 3258 | 3637 | 3406 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 65.7 | 61.5 | 66.5 | 63.4 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2032 | 2033 | 1984 | 2063 | 2061 | 2041 | 2112 |
| Vehs Exited | 1864 | 1829 | 1819 | 1914 | 1899 | 1864 | 1860 |
| Starting Vehs | 306 | 314 | 377 | 368 | 331 | 362 | 358 |
| Ending Vehs | 474 | 518 | 542 | 517 | 493 | 539 | 610 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1594 | 1628 | 1573 | 1635 | 1634 | 1623 | 1644 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 103.6 | 113.5 | 116.7 | 116.8 | 111.9 | 114.2 | 125.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 55.4 | 64.5 | 69.5 | 67.5 | 62.5 | 65.1 | 76.3 |
| Total Stops | 4163 | 4526 | 4424 | 4509 | 4391 | 4443 | 4725 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 71.8 | 75.0 | 73.9 | 75.5 | 74.7 | 75.2 | 77.8 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2106 | 2167 | 2143 | 2074 |
| Vehs Exited | 1890 | 1877 | 1883 | 1868 |
| Starting Vehs | 364 | 321 | 343 | 345 |
| Ending Vehs | 580 | 611 | 603 | 546 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1660 | 1688 | 1664 | 1634 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 134.5 | 129.6 | 132.1 | 119.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 84.2 | 78.8 | 82.0 | 70.6 |
| Total Stops | 4999 | 4832 | 4691 | 4569 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 80.5 | 80.6 | 80.1 | 76.5 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1587 | 1691 | 1611 | 1618 | 1702 | 1636 | 1638 |
| Vehs Exited | 1705 | 1714 | 1736 | 1685 | 1733 | 1705 | 1759 |
| Starting Vehs | 474 | 518 | 542 | 517 | 493 | 539 | 610 |
| Ending Vehs | 356 | 495 | 417 | 450 | 462 | 470 | 489 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1526 | 1543 | 1539 | 1511 | 1603 | 1515 | 1530 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 106.0 | 124.1 | 113.8 | 127.3 | 115.8 | 122.8 | 135.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 60.2 | 77.8 | 67.6 | 81.9 | 67.8 | 77.3 | 89.1 |
| Total Stops | 4041 | 4371 | 4035 | 4327 | 4459 | 4380 | 4492 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 69.9 | 74.6 | 72.4 | 74.2 | 74.7 | 73.6 | 76.6 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1634 | 1639 | 1673 | 1640 |
| Vehs Exited | 1708 | 1784 | 1712 | 1722 |
| Starting Vehs | 580 | 611 | 603 | 546 |
| Ending Vehs | 506 | 466 | 564 | 460 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1520 | 1583 | 1508 | 1538 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 142.5 | 142.5 | 151.6 | 128.2 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 96.8 | 95.1 | 106.3 | 82.0 |
| Total Stops | 4801 | 4807 | 4805 | 4450 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 78.0 | 80.2 | 79.8 | 75.4 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1581 | 1585 | 1675 | 1628 | 1608 | 1642 | 1670 |
| Vehs Exited | 1566 | 1582 | 1659 | 1618 | 1639 | 1626 | 1675 |
| Starting Vehs | 356 | 495 | 417 | 450 | 462 | 470 | 489 |
| Ending Vehs | 371 | 498 | 433 | 460 | 431 | 486 | 484 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1454 | 1484 | 1528 | 1441 | 1468 | 1479 | 1469 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 89.0 | 124.9 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 103.0 | 120.7 | 118.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 45.4 | 80.5 | 63.3 | 68.5 | 58.5 | 76.3 | 74.5 |
| Total Stops | 3490 | 4271 | 4206 | 4154 | 3981 | 4439 | 4316 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 63.7 | 72.5 | 70.8 | 68.7 | 67.4 | 71.9 | 71.1 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1687 | 1633 | 1618 | 1632 |
| Vehs Exited | 1642 | 1717 | 1671 | 1640 |
| Starting Vehs | 506 | 466 | 564 | 460 |
| Ending Vehs | 551 | 382 | 511 | 457 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1466 | 1563 | 1511 | 1486 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 129.2 | 110.0 | 138.7 | 115.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 84.7 | 63.0 | 93.3 | 70.8 |
| Total Stops | 4642 | 4130 | 4748 | 4233 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 73.1 | 71.8 | 76.7 | 70.8 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 11.4 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 19.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 15.9 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 75.2 | 25.5 | 7.3 | 58.5 | 55.5 | 14.8 | 59.4 | 36.1 | 10.8 | 55.0 | 31.2 | 91.2 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 9.6 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 14.3 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 63.2 | 15.2 | 1.9 | 53.8 | 47.5 | 11.3 | 56.6 | 32.4 | 9.8 | 50.6 | 26.7 | 82.3 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | All |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.1 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 58.9 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 53.5 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 49.4 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 44.9 |

## Total Zone Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.1 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 1.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 58.9 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 1493.1 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 49.4 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 1251.8 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | EB | EB | EB | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | WB | WB | B34 | B34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | L | T | T | R | L | T | T | T | R | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 392 | 463 | 377 | 483 | 52 | 141 | 377 | 346 | 375 | 286 | 587 | 615 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 219 | 235 | 172 | 186 | 12 | 19 | 283 | 259 | 299 | 164 | 187 | 210 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 377 | 452 | 340 | 390 | 34 | 95 | 415 | 354 | 410 | 358 | 664 | 691 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 1399 | 1399 | 1399 | | | 286 | 286 | 286 | | 764 | 764 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | 0 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | 0 | 101 | 48 | 124 | 0 | 41 | 57 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 400 | | | | 390 | 210 | | | | 180 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | 3 | 3 | | 0 | | | 31 | | 47 | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 7 | 7 | | 0 | | | 4 | | 83 | | | |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | B31 | B31 | NB | NB | NB | SB | SB | SB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | T | T | L | T | R | L | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 82 | 85 | 94 | 137 | 66 | 115 | 136 | 834 | 922 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 26 | 28 | 26 | 52 | 10 | 49 | 68 | 235 | 534 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 165 | 171 | 64 | 107 | 37 | 101 | 115 | 830 | 1046 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 279 | 279 | | 867 | | | | 938 | 938 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 8 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 12 | 17 | | | | | | 5 | 33 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | | | 100 | | 100 | 225 | 225 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | |

## Zone Summary

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 540

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 6995 | 6878 | 7076 | 7006 | 6915 | 6835 | 6805 |
| Vehs Exited | 6924 | 6734 | 6984 | 6938 | 6856 | 6647 | 6760 |
| Starting Vehs | 360 | 313 | 343 | 325 | 381 | 325 | 351 |
| Ending Vehs | 431 | 457 | 435 | 393 | 440 | 513 | 396 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6256 | 6035 | 6213 | 6261 | 6164 | 6100 | 6038 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 454.4 | 433.1 | 477.7 | 406.3 | 506.6 | 578.6 | 482.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 269.7 | 254.5 | 293.7 | 221.7 | 324.6 | 399.0 | 303.8 |
| Total Stops | 14970 | 14462 | 15180 | 14312 | 15055 | 15100 | 13936 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 290.5 | 279.5 | 294.5 | 279.5 | 299.8 | 314.6 | 289.9 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7097 | 6924 | 7208 | 6976 |
| Vehs Exited | 6895 | 6871 | 7053 | 6864 |
| Starting Vehs | 343 | 342 | 344 | 337 |
| Ending Vehs | 545 | 395 | 499 | 443 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6234 | 6133 | 6396 | 6183 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 455.5 | 472.0 | 472.8 | 473.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 270.9 | 290.5 | 284.1 | 291.2 |
| Total Stops | 15152 | 14568 | 15347 | 14808 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 290.6 | 290.4 | 299.2 | 292.8 |

## Interval #0 Information Seeding

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 |
| End Time | 7:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

No data recorded this interval.

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1760 | 1741 | 1792 | 1696 | 1695 | 1702 | 1767 |
| Vehs Exited | 1731 | 1655 | 1748 | 1719 | 1713 | 1639 | 1742 |
| Starting Vehs | 360 | 313 | 343 | 325 | 381 | 325 | 351 |
| Ending Vehs | 389 | 399 | 387 | 302 | 363 | 388 | 376 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1521 | 1507 | 1592 | 1539 | 1518 | 1535 | 1564 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 89.6 | 87.3 | 98.6 | 85.6 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 99.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 44.5 | 42.4 | 51.7 | 40.1 | 47.2 | 47.1 | 53.7 |
| Total Stops | 3567 | 3443 | 3817 | 3376 | 3372 | 3356 | 3801 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 66.1 | 64.6 | 70.1 | 66.0 | 66.3 | 66.9 | 69.9 |

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1682 | 1755 | 1856 | 1741 |
| Vehs Exited | 1654 | 1731 | 1769 | 1709 |
| Starting Vehs | 343 | 342 | 344 | 337 |
| Ending Vehs | 371 | 366 | 431 | 367 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1522 | 1535 | 1633 | 1546 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 89.8 | 89.7 | 95.1 | 92.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 44.7 | 44.1 | 47.1 | 46.2 |
| Total Stops | 3549 | 3604 | 3650 | 3553 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 66.2 | 66.6 | 70.8 | 67.4 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1970 | 1867 | 1995 | 1954 | 1929 | 1915 | 1827 |
| Vehs Exited | 1875 | 1817 | 1891 | 1799 | 1808 | 1818 | 1794 |
| Starting Vehs | 389 | 399 | 387 | 302 | 363 | 388 | 376 |
| Ending Vehs | 484 | 449 | 491 | 457 | 484 | 485 | 409 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1698 | 1580 | 1649 | 1650 | 1611 | 1634 | 1592 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 109.2 | 99.5 | 109.6 | 100.8 | 116.0 | 124.4 | 109.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 59.1 | 52.7 | 60.8 | 52.4 | 68.2 | 76.2 | 63.1 |
| Total Stops | 3998 | 3722 | 3780 | 3816 | 4062 | 4098 | 3654 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 75.8 | 70.4 | 74.2 | 72.2 | 75.0 | 77.8 | 72.3 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2038 | 2035 | 2020 | 1955 |
| Vehs Exited | 1924 | 1958 | 1946 | 1863 |
| Starting Vehs | 371 | 366 | 431 | 367 |
| Ending Vehs | 485 | 443 | 505 | 458 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1678 | 1730 | 1709 | 1653 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 116.3 | 117.9 | 121.6 | 112.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 66.4 | 66.8 | 71.1 | 63.7 |
| Total Stops | 4084 | 4269 | 4238 | 3970 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 76.9 | 78.9 | 79.6 | 75.3 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1660 | 1741 | 1718 | 1654 | 1648 | 1645 | 1697 |
| Vehs Exited | 1718 | 1754 | 1710 | 1704 | 1654 | 1616 | 1646 |
| Starting Vehs | 484 | 449 | 491 | 457 | 484 | 485 | 409 |
| Ending Vehs | 426 | 436 | 499 | 407 | 478 | 514 | 460 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1543 | 1563 | 1543 | 1525 | 1529 | 1485 | 1487 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 114.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 102.5 | 133.6 | 161.7 | 122.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 68.7 | 64.3 | 79.1 | 57.5 | 88.5 | 118.1 | 78.8 |
| Total Stops | 3759 | 3868 | 3898 | 3373 | 3764 | 3733 | 3414 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 71.8 | 72.4 | 74.8 | 68.3 | 76.0 | 81.4 | 71.9 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1718 | 1558 | 1705 | 1675 |
| Vehs Exited | 1741 | 1582 | 1727 | 1687 |
| Starting Vehs | 485 | 443 | 505 | 458 |
| Ending Vehs | 462 | 419 | 483 | 451 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1586 | 1441 | 1589 | 1529 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 116.6 | 126.7 | 120.7 | 123.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 69.9 | 84.1 | 73.9 | 78.3 |
| Total Stops | 3854 | 3467 | 3817 | 3691 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 74.1 | 71.2 | 74.7 | 73.7 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1605 | 1529 | 1571 | 1702 | 1643 | 1573 | 1514 |
| Vehs Exited | 1600 | 1508 | 1635 | 1716 | 1681 | 1574 | 1578 |
| Starting Vehs | 426 | 436 | 499 | 407 | 478 | 514 | 460 |
| Ending Vehs | 431 | 457 | 435 | 393 | 440 | 513 | 396 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1494 | 1385 | 1430 | 1547 | 1506 | 1446 | 1396 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 141.2 | 135.9 | 144.6 | 117.4 | 164.9 | 200.4 | 149.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 97.4 | 95.1 | 102.1 | 71.6 | 120.6 | 157.6 | 108.2 |
| Total Stops | 3646 | 3429 | 3685 | 3747 | 3857 | 3913 | 3067 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 76.8 | 72.1 | 75.4 | 72.9 | 82.4 | 88.4 | 75.8 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1659 | 1576 | 1627 | 1596 |
| Vehs Exited | 1576 | 1600 | 1611 | 1607 |
| Starting Vehs | 462 | 419 | 483 | 451 |
| Ending Vehs | 545 | 395 | 499 | 443 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1448 | 1427 | 1465 | 1454 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 132.9 | 137.7 | 135.4 | 146.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 89.9 | 95.5 | 92.0 | 103.0 |
| Total Stops | 3665 | 3228 | 3642 | 3586 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 73.4 | 73.7 | 74.1 | 76.5 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 3.3 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 35.0 | 18.9 | 9.4 | 41.5 | 17.2 | 5.1 | 38.4 | 46.2 | 13.0 | 27.5 | 15.4 | 16.9 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 28.4 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 38.6 | 12.1 | 3.9 | 36.8 | 42.9 | 13.3 | 24.5 | 12.8 | 13.7 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | All |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 19.5 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 19.8 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 12.3 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 12.5 |

## Total Zone Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 1.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 19.5 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 1431.3 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 12.3 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 905.8 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | EB | EB | EB | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | WB | WB | NB | NB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | L | T | T | R | L | T | T | T | R | L | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 178 | 182 | 489 | 494 | 38 | 85 | 275 | 254 | 249 | 124 | 45 | 24 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 86 | 100 | 145 | 158 | 7 | 22 | 149 | 129 | 128 | 37 | 11 | 4 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 154 | 160 | 303 | 319 | 24 | 63 | 240 | 221 | 216 | 85 | 34 | 18 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 1399 | 1399 | 1399 | | | 286 | 286 | 286 | | | 867 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 400 | | | | 390 | 210 | | | | 180 | 100 | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | | | 0 | | | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | 3 | | | |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | NB | SB | SB | SB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | R | L | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 18 | 93 | 106 | 31 | 265 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 5 | 40 | 53 | 7 | 118 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 17 | 78 | 91 | 24 | 213 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | | | 938 | 938 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 100 | 225 | 225 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | |

## Zone Summary

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 4

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7181 | 7139 | 7173 | 7095 | 7031 | 7230 | 7216 |
| Vehs Exited | 6972 | 6991 | 7036 | 6789 | 6820 | 6957 | 6940 |
| Starting Vehs | 369 | 361 | 408 | 367 | 395 | 343 | 307 |
| Ending Vehs | 578 | 509 | 545 | 673 | 606 | 616 | 583 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6084 | 6150 | 6199 | 5954 | 5889 | 6123 | 6108 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 505.9 | 439.3 | 505.5 | 640.8 | 521.0 | 541.8 | 503.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 322.5 | 254.3 | 319.3 | 461.3 | 342.7 | 357.5 | 319.5 |
| Total Stops | 18261 | 16894 | 18007 | 19928 | 17859 | 18161 | 18703 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 298.8 | 286.0 | 303.4 | 324.4 | 296.1 | 307.4 | 298.3 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7081 | 7101 | 7216 | 7150 |
| Vehs Exited | 6751 | 7001 | 7114 | 6936 |
| Starting Vehs | 333 | 342 | 387 | 357 |
| Ending Vehs | 663 | 442 | 489 | 565 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 5887 | 6081 | 6193 | 6067 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 637.7 | 448.7 | 519.2 | 526.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 460.2 | 265.1 | 332.2 | 343.5 |
| Total Stops | 19059 | 16681 | 18564 | 18207 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 321.9 | 284.3 | 304.8 | 302.5 |

## Interval #0 Information Seeding

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 |
| End Time | 7:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

No data recorded this interval.

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1646 | 1677 | 1659 | 1702 | 1575 | 1694 | 1677 |
| Vehs Exited | 1647 | 1650 | 1724 | 1614 | 1627 | 1653 | 1642 |
| Starting Vehs | 369 | 361 | 408 | 367 | 395 | 343 | 307 |
| Ending Vehs | 368 | 388 | 343 | 455 | 343 | 384 | 342 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1480 | 1510 | 1557 | 1488 | 1435 | 1527 | 1502 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 93.7 | 93.4 | 100.4 | 102.8 | 87.7 | 96.4 | 89.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 49.2 | 48.2 | 53.9 | 58.0 | 44.2 | 50.8 | 44.3 |
| Total Stops | 3753 | 3752 | 3926 | 4142 | 3473 | 3740 | 3536 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 66.0 | 67.7 | 69.6 | 68.1 | 63.8 | 68.1 | 65.4 |

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1696 | 1635 | 1724 | 1664 |
| Vehs Exited | 1599 | 1615 | 1665 | 1648 |
| Starting Vehs | 333 | 342 | 387 | 357 |
| Ending Vehs | 430 | 362 | 446 | 380 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1457 | 1444 | 1528 | 1493 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 98.2 | 83.5 | 100.9 | 94.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 54.1 | 40.0 | 55.0 | 49.8 |
| Total Stops | 3828 | 3239 | 3961 | 3731 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 66.2 | 62.3 | 69.1 | 66.6 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2132 | 2172 | 2165 | 2189 | 2188 | 2180 | 2182 |
| Vehs Exited | 1991 | 2027 | 1967 | 1933 | 1959 | 1923 | 1937 |
| Starting Vehs | 368 | 388 | 343 | 455 | 343 | 384 | 342 |
| Ending Vehs | 509 | 533 | 541 | 711 | 572 | 641 | 587 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1611 | 1655 | 1647 | 1547 | 1627 | 1585 | 1622 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 118.8 | 121.9 | 123.8 | 154.5 | 128.9 | 133.2 | 128.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 70.0 | 71.9 | 74.3 | 107.6 | 79.7 | 85.1 | 79.8 |
| Total Stops | 4497 | 4615 | 4686 | 5355 | 4874 | 4642 | 4986 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 75.8 | 78.3 | 78.3 | 81.6 | 79.0 | 77.9 | 78.5 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2120 | 2150 | 2221 | 2169 |
| Vehs Exited | 1822 | 1993 | 2092 | 1965 |
| Starting Vehs | 430 | 362 | 446 | 380 |
| Ending Vehs | 728 | 519 | 575 | 585 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1517 | 1636 | 1710 | 1616 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 156.4 | 127.4 | 139.9 | 133.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 110.5 | 77.6 | 88.2 | 84.5 |
| Total Stops | 5052 | 4890 | 5281 | 4885 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 81.5 | 78.6 | 83.7 | 79.3 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1710 | 1608 | 1697 | 1602 | 1665 | 1674 | 1646 |
| Vehs Exited | 1632 | 1701 | 1692 | 1635 | 1661 | 1732 | 1689 |
| Starting Vehs | 509 | 533 | 541 | 711 | 572 | 641 | 587 |
| Ending Vehs | 587 | 440 | 546 | 678 | 576 | 583 | 544 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1465 | 1498 | 1492 | 1467 | 1438 | 1524 | 1494 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 143.9 | 111.1 | 133.3 | 191.7 | 149.9 | 155.3 | 143.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 99.8 | 65.9 | 88.3 | 147.7 | 106.3 | 109.5 | 98.6 |
| Total Stops | 4803 | 4197 | 4545 | 5160 | 4771 | 4848 | 5092 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 77.0 | 70.0 | 76.6 | 87.3 | 77.0 | 81.2 | 77.6 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1653 | 1694 | 1640 | 1660 |
| Vehs Exited | 1729 | 1746 | 1702 | 1690 |
| Starting Vehs | 728 | 519 | 575 | 585 |
| Ending Vehs | 652 | 467 | 513 | 556 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1487 | 1559 | 1498 | 1492 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 189.2 | 125.6 | 142.7 | 148.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 144.5 | 78.8 | 97.6 | 103.7 |
| Total Stops | 5088 | 4357 | 4713 | 4756 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 87.6 | 74.8 | 77.4 | 78.6 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1693 | 1682 | 1652 | 1602 | 1603 | 1682 | 1711 |
| Vehs Exited | 1702 | 1613 | 1653 | 1607 | 1573 | 1649 | 1672 |
| Starting Vehs | 587 | 440 | 546 | 678 | 576 | 583 | 544 |
| Ending Vehs | 578 | 509 | 545 | 673 | 606 | 616 | 583 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1527 | 1487 | 1502 | 1453 | 1389 | 1487 | 1490 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 149.5 | 113.0 | 148.0 | 191.8 | 154.6 | 156.8 | 141.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 103.6 | 68.3 | 102.9 | 148.0 | 112.4 | 112.1 | 96.8 |
| Total Stops | 5208 | 4330 | 4850 | 5271 | 4741 | 4931 | 5089 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 80.0 | 70.0 | 78.8 | 87.3 | 76.2 | 80.2 | 76.9 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1612 | 1622 | 1631 | 1652 |
| Vehs Exited | 1601 | 1647 | 1655 | 1634 |
| Starting Vehs | 652 | 467 | 513 | 556 |
| Ending Vehs | 663 | 442 | 489 | 565 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1426 | 1443 | 1457 | 1466 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 194.0 | 112.3 | 135.7 | 149.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 151.0 | 68.7 | 91.4 | 105.5 |
| Total Stops | 5091 | 4195 | 4609 | 4832 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 86.7 | 68.6 | 74.5 | 77.9 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 10.9 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 52.3 | 45.8 | 62.2 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 11.1 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 25.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 16.1 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 72.1 | 27.8 | 7.5 | 59.2 | 74.4 | 19.2 | 67.9 | 37.6 | 12.4 | 57.8 | 30.6 | 92.6 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 9.3 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 22.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 14.9 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 60.8 | 17.4 | 2.1 | 54.7 | 65.6 | 15.3 | 65.2 | 33.8 | 11.3 | 54.1 | 27.4 | 85.8 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | All |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 13.7 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 12.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 65.4 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 60.1 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 56.2 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 51.6 |

## Total Zone Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 13.7 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 226.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 65.4 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 1962.4 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 56.2 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 1685.2 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | EB | EB | EB | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | WB | WB | B34 | B34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | L | T | T | R | L | T | T | T | R | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 352 | 368 | 380 | 389 | 49 | 248 | 379 | 343 | 379 | 286 | 380 | 382 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 218 | 224 | 191 | 201 | 13 | 23 | 321 | 277 | 332 | 211 | 208 | 237 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 346 | 350 | 348 | 360 | 35 | 121 | 428 | 348 | 422 | 392 | 474 | 491 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 1399 | 1399 | 1399 | | | 286 | 286 | 286 | | 289 | 289 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | 0 | 33 | 15 | 47 | 1 | 20 | 34 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | 0 | 166 | 73 | 238 | 0 | 153 | 256 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 400 | | | | 390 | 210 | | | | 180 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | 0 | 1 | | 0 | | | 45 | | 67 | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | | 5 | | 120 | | | |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | NB | NB | NB | SB | SB | SB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | T | R | L | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 96 | 159 | 71 | 131 | 141 | 688 | 703 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 26 | 53 | 10 | 53 | 68 | 242 | 512 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 67 | 115 | 39 | 108 | 119 | 728 | 825 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 867 | | | | 662 | 662 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | 2 | 20 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | 9 | 74 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 100 | | 100 | 225 | 225 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 0 | 1 | | | | | |

## Zone Summary

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 1100

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7076 | 7127 | 7144 | 7143 | 7104 | 7184 | 7178 |
| Vehs Exited | 6896 | 6967 | 6970 | 6935 | 6975 | 7020 | 6936 |
| Starting Vehs | 328 | 352 | 373 | 333 | 355 | 354 | 305 |
| Ending Vehs | 508 | 512 | 547 | 541 | 484 | 518 | 547 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6117 | 6115 | 6093 | 6097 | 6062 | 6134 | 6041 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 532.2 | 451.4 | 501.2 | 455.2 | 458.3 | 487.5 | 485.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 348.2 | 267.6 | 317.6 | 271.7 | 275.3 | 303.1 | 303.5 |
| Total Stops | 16474 | 16536 | 17860 | 16553 | 16296 | 16305 | 16846 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 305.1 | 286.5 | 297.4 | 287.5 | 287.6 | 295.8 | 291.0 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7249 | 7107 | 7128 | 7145 |
| Vehs Exited | 7044 | 6982 | 6938 | 6966 |
| Starting Vehs | 353 | 338 | 331 | 332 |
| Ending Vehs | 558 | 463 | 521 | 518 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6167 | 6077 | 5960 | 6086 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 567.9 | 502.4 | 514.3 | 495.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 382.5 | 319.3 | 334.6 | 312.3 |
| Total Stops | 18351 | 16715 | 17322 | 16921 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 314.1 | 298.2 | 296.7 | 296.0 |

## Interval #0 Information Seeding

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 |
| End Time | 7:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

No data recorded this interval.

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1734 | 1694 | 1632 | 1698 | 1598 | 1661 | 1704 |
| Vehs Exited | 1646 | 1672 | 1701 | 1660 | 1591 | 1657 | 1663 |
| Starting Vehs | 328 | 352 | 373 | 333 | 355 | 354 | 305 |
| Ending Vehs | 416 | 374 | 304 | 371 | 362 | 358 | 346 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1520 | 1513 | 1483 | 1515 | 1448 | 1465 | 1497 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 93.6 | 88.0 | 90.8 | 91.1 | 86.5 | 86.8 | 90.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 47.8 | 42.6 | 46.0 | 45.6 | 43.1 | 42.9 | 45.3 |
| Total Stops | 3623 | 3467 | 3650 | 3693 | 3444 | 3413 | 3611 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 66.8 | 65.1 | 65.3 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 63.9 | 65.0 |

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1666 | 1676 | 1675 | 1675 |
| Vehs Exited | 1617 | 1653 | 1629 | 1649 |
| Starting Vehs | 353 | 338 | 331 | 332 |
| Ending Vehs | 402 | 361 | 377 | 363 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1445 | 1515 | 1456 | 1486 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 93.4 | 91.9 | 93.6 | 90.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 49.7 | 46.4 | 49.9 | 45.9 |
| Total Stops | 3678 | 3642 | 3702 | 3595 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 64.0 | 67.1 | 65.3 | 65.3 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2041 | 2127 | 2167 | 2180 | 2150 | 2122 | 2142 |
| Vehs Exited | 1910 | 2013 | 1889 | 2031 | 2006 | 1984 | 1961 |
| Starting Vehs | 416 | 374 | 304 | 371 | 362 | 358 | 346 |
| Ending Vehs | 547 | 488 | 582 | 520 | 506 | 496 | 527 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1584 | 1648 | 1543 | 1670 | 1625 | 1611 | 1575 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 132.7 | 118.5 | 120.4 | 125.7 | 127.7 | 120.6 | 120.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 85.0 | 68.8 | 73.5 | 75.2 | 78.3 | 72.1 | 73.2 |
| Total Stops | 4332 | 4428 | 4601 | 4385 | 4479 | 4344 | 4447 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 78.2 | 76.7 | 74.1 | 79.3 | 78.2 | 76.7 | 74.5 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2289 | 2174 | 2239 | 2161 |
| Vehs Exited | 2079 | 1966 | 2046 | 1989 |
| Starting Vehs | 402 | 361 | 377 | 363 |
| Ending Vehs | 612 | 569 | 570 | 537 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1727 | 1604 | 1613 | 1620 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 145.3 | 127.9 | 133.3 | 127.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 93.2 | 79.3 | 84.3 | 78.3 |
| Total Stops | 4931 | 4798 | 4835 | 4558 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 84.9 | 78.0 | 79.1 | 78.0 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1714 | 1679 | 1658 | 1610 | 1693 | 1621 | 1674 |
| Vehs Exited | 1737 | 1708 | 1705 | 1698 | 1769 | 1616 | 1702 |
| Starting Vehs | 547 | 488 | 582 | 520 | 506 | 496 | 527 |
| Ending Vehs | 524 | 459 | 535 | 432 | 430 | 501 | 499 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1547 | 1526 | 1557 | 1497 | 1550 | 1468 | 1466 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 151.8 | 118.4 | 144.3 | 122.5 | 123.2 | 138.6 | 131.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 105.3 | 72.5 | 97.6 | 77.7 | 76.5 | 94.3 | 87.3 |
| Total Stops | 4337 | 4405 | 4821 | 4242 | 4030 | 4083 | 4324 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 80.7 | 72.9 | 79.5 | 73.2 | 74.9 | 75.4 | 74.0 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1704 | 1685 | 1590 | 1663 |
| Vehs Exited | 1721 | 1751 | 1643 | 1705 |
| Starting Vehs | 612 | 569 | 570 | 537 |
| Ending Vehs | 595 | 503 | 517 | 493 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1534 | 1550 | 1459 | 1515 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 160.5 | 140.7 | 138.6 | 137.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 114.6 | 94.2 | 94.9 | 91.5 |
| Total Stops | 5111 | 4441 | 4539 | 4439 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 82.5 | 78.6 | 75.9 | 76.7 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1587 | 1627 | 1687 | 1655 | 1663 | 1780 | 1658 |
| Vehs Exited | 1603 | 1574 | 1675 | 1546 | 1609 | 1763 | 1610 |
| Starting Vehs | 524 | 459 | 535 | 432 | 430 | 501 | 499 |
| Ending Vehs | 508 | 512 | 547 | 541 | 484 | 518 | 547 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1467 | 1428 | 1511 | 1416 | 1439 | 1591 | 1503 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 154.2 | 126.5 | 145.7 | 115.9 | 120.9 | 141.4 | 142.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 110.1 | 83.6 | 100.6 | 73.2 | 77.4 | 93.7 | 97.8 |
| Total Stops | 4182 | 4236 | 4788 | 4233 | 4343 | 4465 | 4464 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 79.4 | 71.8 | 78.4 | 68.4 | 70.9 | 79.8 | 77.4 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1590 | 1572 | 1624 | 1644 |
| Vehs Exited | 1627 | 1612 | 1620 | 1624 |
| Starting Vehs | 595 | 503 | 517 | 493 |
| Ending Vehs | 558 | 463 | 521 | 518 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1461 | 1407 | 1432 | 1465 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 168.7 | 141.8 | 148.7 | 140.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 125.0 | 99.4 | 105.5 | 96.6 |
| Total Stops | 4631 | 3834 | 4246 | 4340 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 82.7 | 74.6 | 76.5 | 76.0 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 13.8 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 77.9 | 65.9 | 86.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 6.5 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 17.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 17.8 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 42.3 | 14.1 | 6.6 | 48.6 | 47.3 | 17.1 | 62.8 | 44.1 | 10.6 | 48.4 | 44.7 | 115.1 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 5.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 16.8 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 32.7 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 44.8 | 40.0 | 13.7 | 59.7 | 39.5 | 9.4 | 44.2 | 40.1 | 108.4 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | All |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 17.7 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 16.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 50.2 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 46.2 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 42.3 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 39.0 |

## Total Zone Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 17.7 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 284.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 50.2 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 1600.0 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 42.3 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 1348.2 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | EB | EB | EB | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | WB | WB | B34 | B34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | L | T | T | R | L | T | T | T | R | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 296 | 317 | 285 | 287 | 41 | 202 | 359 | 314 | 376 | 286 | 370 | 377 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 151 | 156 | 102 | 110 | 9 | 17 | 238 | 237 | 289 | 167 | 102 | 141 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 269 | 282 | 226 | 238 | 29 | 84 | 383 | 344 | 426 | 362 | 345 | 403 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 1399 | 1399 | 1399 | | | 286 | 286 | 286 | | 289 | 289 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | 0 | 7 | 4 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 18 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | 0 | 36 | 19 | 162 | 0 | 32 | 134 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 400 | | | | 390 | 210 | | | | 180 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | 0 | 1 | | | | | 16 | | 54 | 0 | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 1 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | 97 | 0 | | |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | NB | NB | NB | SB | SB | SB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | T | R | L | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 100 | 168 | 97 | 119 | 132 | 708 | 704 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 26 | 63 | 11 | 41 | 59 | 336 | 515 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 70 | 128 | 45 | 94 | 109 | 847 | 868 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 867 | | | | 662 | 662 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | 8 | 33 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | 31 | 124 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 100 | | 100 | 225 | 225 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | 1 | 4 | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | 1 | 2 | | | | | |

## Zone Summary

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 640

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7410 | 7404 | 7174 | 6973 | 7308 | 7420 | 7367 |
| Vehs Exited | 7355 | 7249 | 7116 | 6866 | 7136 | 7341 | 7151 |
| Starting Vehs | 341 | 341 | 427 | 352 | 324 | 345 | 339 |
| Ending Vehs | 396 | 496 | 485 | 459 | 496 | 424 | 555 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6425 | 6413 | 6367 | 6100 | 6289 | 6436 | 6353 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 423.7 | 463.2 | 487.5 | 592.4 | 483.6 | 448.8 | 542.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 232.8 | 272.7 | 299.5 | 411.9 | 297.4 | 258.0 | 354.4 |
| Total Stops | 15772 | 15887 | 15442 | 16066 | 15604 | 16115 | 16270 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 291.2 | 298.7 | 301.7 | 318.2 | 299.3 | 298.1 | 315.3 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7121 | 7381 | 7202 | 7274 |
| Vehs Exited | 6951 | 7202 | 7078 | 7144 |
| Starting Vehs | 334 | 325 | 346 | 340 |
| Ending Vehs | 504 | 504 | 470 | 474 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6195 | 6412 | 6256 | 6325 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 558.1 | 522.5 | 511.1 | 503.3 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 374.5 | 332.6 | 325.6 | 315.9 |
| Total Stops | 16047 | 16360 | 15790 | 15937 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 313.2 | 311.5 | 305.3 | 305.3 |

## Interval #0 Information Seeding

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 |
| End Time | 7:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

No data recorded this interval.

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1780 | 1784 | 1772 | 1721 | 1700 | 1688 | 1820 |
| Vehs Exited | 1751 | 1755 | 1842 | 1711 | 1657 | 1679 | 1715 |
| Starting Vehs | 341 | 341 | 427 | 352 | 324 | 345 | 339 |
| Ending Vehs | 370 | 370 | 357 | 362 | 367 | 354 | 444 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1550 | 1593 | 1602 | 1526 | 1514 | 1489 | 1586 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 87.7 | 93.4 | 97.1 | 97.7 | 83.0 | 84.6 | 94.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 41.7 | 46.1 | 49.6 | 52.5 | 38.4 | 40.4 | 47.9 |
| Total Stops | 3342 | 3743 | 3667 | 3609 | 3232 | 3419 | 3562 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 66.6 | 69.0 | 70.5 | 68.0 | 64.5 | 64.2 | 68.9 |

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1751 | 1758 | 1769 | 1754 |
| Vehs Exited | 1705 | 1687 | 1762 | 1726 |
| Starting Vehs | 334 | 325 | 346 | 340 |
| Ending Vehs | 380 | 396 | 353 | 370 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1541 | 1535 | 1547 | 1548 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 94.0 | 89.2 | 99.2 | 92.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 48.1 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 46.2 |
| Total Stops | 3699 | 3399 | 3712 | 3540 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 67.9 | 66.4 | 69.1 | 67.5 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2188 | 2205 | 2154 | 2113 | 2258 | 2266 | 2202 |
| Vehs Exited | 2092 | 2085 | 1994 | 1905 | 2070 | 2083 | 2101 |
| Starting Vehs | 370 | 370 | 357 | 362 | 367 | 354 | 444 |
| Ending Vehs | 466 | 490 | 517 | 570 | 555 | 537 | 545 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1719 | 1733 | 1738 | 1646 | 1739 | 1763 | 1734 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 117.7 | 122.4 | 119.3 | 139.7 | 123.5 | 122.5 | 135.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 66.3 | 70.4 | 67.9 | 90.7 | 71.8 | 70.1 | 83.8 |
| Total Stops | 4502 | 4635 | 4452 | 4543 | 4804 | 4799 | 4977 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 79.5 | 80.9 | 79.4 | 81.5 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 84.2 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2181 | 2263 | 2202 | 2199 |
| Vehs Exited | 1995 | 2048 | 2044 | 2041 |
| Starting Vehs | 380 | 396 | 353 | 370 |
| Ending Vehs | 566 | 611 | 511 | 525 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1692 | 1764 | 1715 | 1724 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 131.0 | 137.5 | 121.0 | 127.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 80.6 | 84.5 | 69.8 | 75.6 |
| Total Stops | 4708 | 4970 | 4386 | 4675 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 81.1 | 85.2 | 79.8 | 81.5 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1775 | 1786 | 1696 | 1618 | 1688 | 1738 | 1676 |
| Vehs Exited | 1803 | 1797 | 1739 | 1675 | 1770 | 1804 | 1729 |
| Starting Vehs | 466 | 490 | 517 | 570 | 555 | 537 | 545 |
| Ending Vehs | 438 | 479 | 474 | 513 | 473 | 471 | 492 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1633 | 1615 | 1594 | 1524 | 1566 | 1638 | 1579 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 112.0 | 117.4 | 118.4 | 168.1 | 128.2 | 120.0 | 143.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 63.7 | 69.9 | 71.4 | 123.2 | 81.8 | 71.8 | 97.3 |
| Total Stops | 4182 | 3826 | 3808 | 4240 | 4024 | 3994 | 3992 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 74.9 | 74.9 | 74.5 | 84.1 | 76.2 | 76.5 | 80.3 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1570 | 1713 | 1636 | 1690 |
| Vehs Exited | 1685 | 1792 | 1680 | 1747 |
| Starting Vehs | 566 | 611 | 511 | 525 |
| Ending Vehs | 451 | 532 | 467 | 471 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1513 | 1617 | 1565 | 1584 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 145.0 | 137.2 | 127.7 | 131.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 100.5 | 89.8 | 81.7 | 85.1 |
| Total Stops | 3943 | 4101 | 3860 | 3993 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 78.0 | 79.8 | 76.4 | 77.6 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1667 | 1629 | 1552 | 1521 | 1662 | 1728 | 1669 |
| Vehs Exited | 1709 | 1612 | 1541 | 1575 | 1639 | 1775 | 1606 |
| Starting Vehs | 438 | 479 | 474 | 513 | 473 | 471 | 492 |
| Ending Vehs | 396 | 496 | 485 | 459 | 496 | 424 | 555 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1523 | 1472 | 1433 | 1403 | 1471 | 1546 | 1454 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 106.3 | 130.1 | 152.7 | 186.9 | 148.9 | 121.6 | 168.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 61.0 | 86.2 | 110.6 | 145.5 | 105.4 | 75.7 | 125.4 |
| Total Stops | 3746 | 3683 | 3515 | 3674 | 3544 | 3903 | 3739 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 70.2 | 73.9 | 77.3 | 84.7 | 77.7 | 75.2 | 81.9 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1619 | 1647 | 1595 | 1627 |
| Vehs Exited | 1566 | 1675 | 1592 | 1630 |
| Starting Vehs | 451 | 532 | 467 | 471 |
| Ending Vehs | 504 | 504 | 470 | 474 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1450 | 1495 | 1429 | 1468 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 188.1 | 158.6 | 163.2 | 152.5 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 145.3 | 114.2 | 120.9 | 109.0 |
| Total Stops | 3697 | 3890 | 3832 | 3721 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 86.1 | 80.2 | 80.1 | 78.7 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 3.9 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 37.4 | 22.8 | 9.7 | 40.6 | 19.5 | 5.4 | 40.6 | 44.8 | 16.7 | 27.5 | 13.9 | 17.3 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 3.1 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 29.9 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 37.7 | 14.1 | 4.1 | 38.9 | 41.4 | 16.9 | 25.2 | 12.2 | 14.8 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | All |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.1 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 22.9 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 22.3 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 14.9 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 14.6 |

## Total Zone Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.1 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 1.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 22.9 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 1555.6 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 14.9 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 1012.8 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | EB | EB | EB | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | WB | WB | B34 | NB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | L | T | T | R | L | T | T | T | R | T | L |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 220 | 221 | 473 | 573 | 43 | 102 | 306 | 295 | 256 | 80 | 3 | 46 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 95 | 114 | 180 | 196 | 7 | 20 | 161 | 147 | 140 | 36 | 0 | 11 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 176 | 188 | 388 | 435 | 25 | 66 | 265 | 250 | 230 | 69 | 0 | 36 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 1399 | 1399 | 1399 | | | 286 | 286 | 286 | | 289 | |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | 0 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 400 | | | | 390 | 210 | | | | 180 | | 100 |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | | | 2 | | | 3 | | 4 | | | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | 0 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | NB | NB | SB | SB | SB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | T | R | L | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 30 | 24 | 122 | 128 | 37 | 296 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 5 | 5 | 47 | 60 | 5 | 130 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 21 | 18 | 95 | 107 | 23 | 245 |
| Link Distance (ft) | 867 | | | | 662 | 662 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | | 100 | 225 | 225 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | |

## Zone Summary

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 10

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7205 | 7218 | 7252 | 7325 | 7444 | 7386 | 7286 |
| Vehs Exited | 7054 | 7051 | 7165 | 7280 | 7201 | 7224 | 7167 |
| Starting Vehs | 347 | 366 | 366 | 395 | 325 | 388 | 367 |
| Ending Vehs | 498 | 533 | 453 | 440 | 568 | 550 | 486 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6233 | 6304 | 6297 | 6340 | 6401 | 6407 | 6366 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 471.4 | 519.2 | 462.2 | 460.9 | 521.0 | 505.7 | 537.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 286.7 | 332.3 | 275.1 | 272.6 | 331.2 | 315.9 | 349.1 |
| Total Stops | 15081 | 15407 | 15452 | 15575 | 16418 | 16173 | 15841 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 294.4 | 308.2 | 294.4 | 295.2 | 310.6 | 307.3 | 313.7 |

## Summary of All Intervals

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 | 6:50 |
| End Time | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Time Recorded (min) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| # of Intervals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of Recorded Intervals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehs Entered | 7102 | 7480 | 7208 | 7288 |
| Vehs Exited | 6913 | 7352 | 7096 | 7148 |
| Starting Vehs | 383 | 339 | 343 | 353 |
| Ending Vehs | 572 | 467 | 455 | 497 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 6133 | 6513 | 6285 | 6328 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 598.8 | 457.5 | 551.8 | 508.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 416.8 | 265.0 | 365.6 | 321.0 |
| Total Stops | 16064 | 16009 | 15433 | 15739 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 321.1 | 299.1 | 314.8 | 305.9 |

## Interval #0 Information Seeding

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 6:50 |
| End Time | 7:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 10 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

No data recorded this interval.

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1699 | 1726 | 1758 | 1726 | 1756 | 1734 | 1785 |
| Vehs Exited | 1687 | 1719 | 1775 | 1749 | 1731 | 1709 | 1758 |
| Starting Vehs | 347 | 366 | 366 | 395 | 325 | 388 | 367 |
| Ending Vehs | 359 | 373 | 349 | 372 | 350 | 413 | 394 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1491 | 1532 | 1581 | 1526 | 1524 | 1529 | 1603 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 85.1 | 92.3 | 94.6 | 91.0 | 87.6 | 91.4 | 95.4 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 40.7 | 46.8 | 47.6 | 45.7 | 42.3 | 46.1 | 48.0 |
| Total Stops | 3253 | 3474 | 3488 | 3485 | 3393 | 3376 | 3633 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 64.3 | 67.4 | 69.3 | 67.3 | 66.0 | 66.1 | 69.8 |

## Interval #1 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:00 |
| End Time | 7:15 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1796 | 1746 | 1780 | 1751 |
| Vehs Exited | 1819 | 1739 | 1728 | 1739 |
| Starting Vehs | 383 | 339 | 343 | 353 |
| Ending Vehs | 360 | 346 | 395 | 361 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1604 | 1549 | 1565 | 1550 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 101.1 | 86.8 | 93.8 | 91.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 53.5 | 41.2 | 47.4 | 45.9 |
| Total Stops | 3841 | 3326 | 3507 | 3480 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 72.0 | 66.0 | 68.7 | 67.7 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2186 | 2135 | 2175 | 2260 | 2253 | 2262 | 2180 |
| Vehs Exited | 2066 | 1966 | 1989 | 2119 | 1988 | 2104 | 2067 |
| Starting Vehs | 359 | 373 | 349 | 372 | 350 | 413 | 394 |
| Ending Vehs | 479 | 542 | 535 | 513 | 615 | 571 | 507 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1701 | 1690 | 1697 | 1789 | 1722 | 1804 | 1725 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 117.7 | 120.8 | 118.0 | 128.0 | 132.1 | 133.5 | 125.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 66.9 | 70.4 | 67.3 | 74.4 | 80.8 | 79.8 | 74.3 |
| Total Stops | 4263 | 4180 | 4486 | 4817 | 4887 | 4932 | 4717 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 78.1 | 78.9 | 77.8 | 82.7 | 82.0 | 84.7 | 81.3 |

## Interval #2 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:15 |
| End Time | 7:30 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by PHF, Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 2175 | 2216 | 2210 | 2204 |
| Vehs Exited | 1929 | 2030 | 1992 | 2028 |
| Starting Vehs | 360 | 346 | 395 | 361 |
| Ending Vehs | 606 | 532 | 613 | 545 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1691 | 1759 | 1703 | 1728 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 132.7 | 126.2 | 125.0 | 125.9 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 82.4 | 73.8 | 74.3 | 74.4 |
| Total Stops | 4612 | 4956 | 4346 | 4615 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 81.3 | 81.5 | 80.2 | 80.8 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1700 | 1690 | 1698 | 1690 | 1724 | 1653 | 1709 |
| Vehs Exited | 1763 | 1705 | 1761 | 1739 | 1847 | 1742 | 1741 |
| Starting Vehs | 479 | 542 | 535 | 513 | 615 | 571 | 507 |
| Ending Vehs | 416 | 527 | 472 | 464 | 492 | 482 | 475 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1595 | 1573 | 1540 | 1529 | 1650 | 1519 | 1568 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 120.4 | 137.4 | 114.8 | 115.7 | 138.0 | 132.2 | 140.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 73.3 | 91.2 | 69.1 | 70.4 | 89.4 | 87.3 | 93.7 |
| Total Stops | 3961 | 3964 | 3826 | 3713 | 4270 | 3945 | 3795 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 75.0 | 78.7 | 72.5 | 72.2 | 81.1 | 76.4 | 77.9 |

## Interval #3 Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:30 |
| End Time | 7:45 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1579 | 1840 | 1655 | 1687 |
| Vehs Exited | 1680 | 1921 | 1720 | 1758 |
| Starting Vehs | 606 | 532 | 613 | 545 |
| Ending Vehs | 505 | 451 | 548 | 475 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1483 | 1686 | 1570 | 1571 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 164.0 | 117.5 | 161.2 | 134.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 120.2 | 67.7 | 114.9 | 87.7 |
| Total Stops | 3951 | 4041 | 3906 | 3935 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 81.9 | 77.7 | 84.0 | 77.7 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1620 | 1667 | 1621 | 1649 | 1711 | 1737 | 1612 |
| Vehs Exited | 1538 | 1661 | 1640 | 1673 | 1635 | 1669 | 1601 |
| Starting Vehs | 416 | 527 | 472 | 464 | 492 | 482 | 475 |
| Ending Vehs | 498 | 533 | 453 | 440 | 568 | 550 | 486 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1446 | 1509 | 1479 | 1495 | 1505 | 1554 | 1470 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 148.3 | 168.7 | 134.8 | 126.2 | 163.2 | 148.6 | 176.8 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 105.9 | 123.9 | 91.1 | 82.1 | 118.7 | 102.7 | 133.2 |
| Total Stops | 3604 | 3789 | 3652 | 3560 | 3868 | 3920 | 3696 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 77.1 | 83.1 | 75.0 | 73.1 | 81.6 | 80.2 | 84.6 |

## Interval #4 Information Recording

| | |
|---|---|
| Start Time | 7:45 |
| End Time | 8:00 |
| Total Time (min) | 15 |

Volumes adjusted by Growth Factors.

| Run Number | 7 | 8 | 9 | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vehs Entered | 1552 | 1678 | 1563 | 1643 |
| Vehs Exited | 1485 | 1662 | 1656 | 1620 |
| Starting Vehs | 505 | 451 | 548 | 475 |
| Ending Vehs | 572 | 467 | 455 | 497 |
| Travel Distance (mi) | 1355 | 1519 | 1448 | 1478 |
| Travel Time (hr) | 201.0 | 127.1 | 171.8 | 156.7 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 160.8 | 82.2 | 129.0 | 113.0 |
| Total Stops | 3660 | 3686 | 3674 | 3711 |
| Fuel Used (gal) | 85.9 | 73.9 | 82.0 | 79.6 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 2.9 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 27.2 | 15.2 | 9.3 | 34.6 | 15.0 | 5.1 | 34.9 | 43.8 | 12.7 | 27.9 | 16.7 | 15.5 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 20.4 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 32.2 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 33.0 | 40.2 | 12.9 | 25.4 | 14.8 | 13.4 |

## 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd Performance by movement

| Movement | All |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.1 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 0.1 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 17.5 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 16.9 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 10.4 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 10.1 |

## Total Zone Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| Denied Delay (hr) | 0.1 |
| Denied Del/Veh (s) | 1.6 |
| Total Delay (hr) | 17.5 |
| Total Del/Veh (s) | 1102.7 |
| Stop Delay (hr) | 10.4 |
| Stop Del/Veh (s) | 656.8 |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | EB | EB | EB | EB | EB | WB | WB | WB | WB | WB | B34 | B34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | L | T | T | R | L | T | T | T | R | T | T |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 182 | 195 | 386 | 330 | 33 | 76 | 255 | 236 | 231 | 100 | 27 | 29 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 82 | 99 | 115 | 122 | 6 | 16 | 133 | 121 | 119 | 35 | 1 | 0 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 151 | 165 | 286 | 270 | 22 | 54 | 223 | 211 | 205 | 80 | 18 | 12 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 1399 | 1399 | 1399 | | | 286 | 286 | 286 | | 289 | 289 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | 0 |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 400 | | | | 390 | 210 | | | | 180 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | | | 0 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | 2 | | | |

## Intersection: 5: Garrity Dr/Power Inn Rd & Sheldon Rd

| Movement | NB | NB | NB | SB | SB | SB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directions Served | L | T | R | L | L | T | R |
| Maximum Queue (ft) | 45 | 38 | 20 | 119 | 124 | 29 | 310 |
| Average Queue (ft) | 12 | 7 | 4 | 45 | 59 | 6 | 113 |
| 95th Queue (ft) | 35 | 27 | 16 | 92 | 104 | 24 | 230 |
| Link Distance (ft) | | 867 | | | | 662 | 662 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) | | | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | | | | | | |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 100 | | 100 | 225 | 225 | | |
| Storage Blk Time (%) | | 0 | | | | | |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) | | 0 | | | | | |

## Zone Summary

Zone wide Queuing Penalty: 7

## INTRODUCTION

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, Section 15097, requires public agencies, as part of the adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration, to adopt a reporting and monitoring program to ensure that changes made to the project to mitigate or avoid significant environmental effects are implemented. The Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) contained herein is intended to satisfy the requirements of CEQA as they relate to the Sheldon Grove Project (Project) in the City of Elk Grove (City). The MMRP is intended to be used by City staff and mitigation monitoring personnel during implementation of the Project.

The MMRP will provide for monitoring of construction activities as necessary, in-the-field identification and resolution of environmental concerns, and reporting to City staff. The MMRP will consist of the components described below.

## COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

Table 1 contains a compliance-monitoring checklist that identifies all newly adopted mitigation measures, identification of agencies responsible for enforcement and monitoring, and timing of implementation.

## FIELD MONITORING OF MITIGATION MEASURE IMPLEMENTATION

During construction of the Project, the City of Elk Grove's designated construction inspector will be responsible for monitoring the implementation of mitigation measures. The inspector will report to the City of Elk Grove Department of Public Works, and will be thoroughly familiar with all plans and requirements of the project. In addition, the inspector will be familiar with construction contract requirements, construction schedules, standard construction practices, and mitigation techniques. Aided by Table 1, the inspector will typically be responsible for the following activities:

1. On-site, day to day monitoring of construction activities;

2. Reviewing construction plans to ensure conformance with adopted mitigation measures;

3. Ensuring contractor knowledge of and compliance with all appropriate conditions of project approval;

4. Evaluating the adequacy of construction impact mitigation measures, and proposing improvements to the contractors and City staff;

5. Requiring correction of activities that violate project mitigation measures, or that represent unsafe or dangerous conditions. The inspector shall have the ability and authority to secure compliance with the conditions or standards through the City of Elk Grove Public Works Department, if necessary;

6. Acting in the role of contact for property owners or any other affected persons who wish to register observations of violations of project mitigation measures, or unsafe or dangerous conditions. Upon receiving any complaints, the inspector shall immediately contact the construction representative. The inspector shall be responsible for verifying any such observations and for developing any necessary corrective actions in consultation with the construction representative and the City of Elk Grove Public Works Department;

7. Maintaining prompt and regular communication with City staff;

8. Obtaining assistance as necessary from technical experts, such as archaeologists and wildlife biologists, to develop site-specific procedures for implementing the mitigation measures adopted by the City for the Project. For example, it may be necessary at times for a wildlife biologist to work in the field with the inspector and construction contractor to explicitly identify and mark areas to be avoided during construction; and

9. Maintaining a log of all significant interactions, violations of permit conditions or mitigation measures, and necessary corrective measures.

## PLAN CHECK

Many mitigation measures will be monitored via plan check during Project implementation. City staff will be responsible for monitoring plan check mitigation measures.

## MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IV-1(a)** | A targeted Swainson's hawk nest survey shall be conducted throughout all accessible areas within 0.5-mile of the proposed construction area within 14 days prior to construction activities. If no active Swainson's hawk nests are identified on or within 0.5-mile of the Project site within the recommended survey periods, a letter report summarizing the survey results shall be submitted to the Development Services Department within 30 days following the final survey, and no further avoidance and minimization measures for nesting habitat are required.<br><br>If active Swainson's hawk nests are found within 0.5-mile of the construction area, construction shall cease within 0.5-mile of the nest until a qualified biologist determines that the young have fledged, or that the nesting attempt has failed. If the Project applicant desires to work within 0.5-mile of the nest, the applicant shall consult with CDFW and the City to determine if the nest buffer can be reduced. The Project applicant, the qualified biologist, the City, and CDFW shall collectively determine the nest avoidance buffer, and what (if any) nest monitoring is necessary. If an active Swainson's hawk nest is found within the survey area prior to construction, then the Project applicant shall implement additional mitigation recommended by the qualified biologist based on CDFW guidelines and obtain any required permits from CDFW. | Within 14 days prior to construction activities | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |
| **IV-1(b)** | Prior to initiation of ground disturbing activity for the Project, a qualified biologist shall conduct a field survey of Swainson's hawk nest locations recorded in the CNDDB within a 10-mile radius of the Project site, during a period of maximum nesting activity (April through June). The biologist shall provide the City with a summary of findings of Swainson's hawk nesting activity within 10 miles of the Project site. If the biologist determines that the Project site is within | Prior to initiation of ground disturbing activity | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 miles of an active Swainson's hawk nest (where an active nest is defined as a nest with documented Swainson's hawk uses within the past five years), the Project applicant shall mitigate for the loss of suitable Swainson's hawk foraging habitat by implementing one of the following measures, as applicable, pursuant to CDFW's "Staff Report regarding Mitigation for Impacts to Swainson's Hawks (Buteo swainsoni) in the Central Valley of California" (1994):<br><br>• If an active nest is identified within one mile of the Project site: One acre of suitable foraging habitat shall be protected for each acre of suitable foraging habitat developed. Protection shall be via purchase of mitigation bank credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City.<br>• If an active nest is identified within five miles (but greater than one mile) of the Project site: 0.75-acre of suitable foraging habitat shall be protected for each acre of suitable foraging habitat developed. Protection shall be via purchase of mitigation bank credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City.<br>• If an active nest is identified within 10 miles (but greater than five miles) of the Project site: 0.5-acre of suitable foraging habitat shall be protected for each acre of suitable foraging habitat developed. Protection shall be via purchase of mitigation bank credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City.<br><br>Results of the nesting survey, as well as proof of purchase of mitigation credits or other land protection mechanism acceptable to the City, as required per the above mitigation options, shall be provided to the Development Services Department for review and approval prior to initiation of ground disturbance for any portion of the Project site. | | | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IV-2(a)** | During the non-breeding season (late September through the end of January), the Applicant shall conduct a survey for burrowing owls and burrows or debris that represent suitable nesting or refugia habitat for burrowing owls within areas of proposed ground disturbance. Should owls be present, construction activities shall avoid the refugia by 250 feet until the burrowing owl vacates the site. CDFW may provide authorization for the applicant to conduct activities (burrow exclusion, etc.,) that may discourage owl use.<br><br>If clearing and construction activities are planned to occur during the nesting period for burrowing owls (February 1–August 31), a qualified biologist shall conduct a targeted burrowing owl nest survey of all accessible areas within 500 feet of the proposed construction area within 14 days prior to construction initiation, as described in CDFG's Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation, published March 7, 2012. Surveys shall be repeated if Project activities are suspended or delayed for more than 14 days during nesting season. The results of the surveys shall be submitted to the Development Services Department. If burrowing owls are not detected, further mitigation is not required.<br><br>If an active burrowing owl nest burrow (i.e., occupied by more than one adult owl, and/or juvenile owls are observed) is found within 250 feet of a construction area, construction shall cease within 250 feet of the nest burrow until a qualified biologist determines that the young have fledged and adult has vacated, or it is determined that the nesting attempt has failed. If the applicant desires to work within 250 feet of the nest burrow, the applicant shall consult with CDFW and the City to determine if the nest buffer can be reduced. | During the non-breeding season (late September through the end of January)<br><br>Within 14 days prior to initiation of construction activities occurring during the nesting period (February 1 – August 31) | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department<br><br>California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) (if active nest burrow is found and applicant desires to work within 250 feet of burrow) | |
| **IV-2(b)** | If nesting burrowing owls are found during the pre-construction survey, mitigation for the permanent loss of burrowing owl foraging habitat (defined as all areas of suitable habitat within 250 feet of the active burrow) shall be accomplished at a 1:1 ratio. The | Prior to issuance of grading permit | City of Elk Grove Development | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mitigation provided shall be consistent with recommendations in the Burrowing Owl Staff Report and may be accomplished within the Swainson's hawk foraging habitat mitigation area for the Project if burrowing owls have been documented utilizing that area, or if the qualified biologist, the City, and CDFW collectively determine that the mitigation strategy is suitable for both species. | | Services Department<br><br>CDFW | |
| **IV-3(a)** | If vegetation clearing, grading and/or construction activities are planned to occur during the migratory bird nesting season (February 15 to August 30), a preconstruction survey to identify active migratory bird nests shall be conducted by a qualified biologist within three days prior to construction initiation. The survey shall be performed by a qualified biologist for the purposes of determining presence/absence of active nest sites within a 500-foot radius of proposed construction areas, where access is available. If a break in construction activity of more than two weeks occurs, then subsequent surveys shall be conducted.<br><br>If active raptor nests, not including Swainson's hawk, are found, construction activities shall not take place within 500 feet of the nest/s until the young have fledged. If active songbird nests are found, a 100-foot no disturbance buffer shall be established. The no-disturbance buffers may be reduced if a smaller buffer is proposed by the qualified biologist and approved by the City (and CDFW if the species is a tricolored blackbird nesting colony) after taking into consideration the natural history of the species of bird nesting, the proposed activity level adjacent to the nest, habituation to existing or ongoing activity, and nest concealment (are there visual or acoustic barriers between the proposed activity and the nest). The qualified biologist shall visit the nest as needed to determine when the young have fledged the nest and are independent of the site, or the nest may be left undisturbed until the end of the nesting season. | Within three days prior to construction initiation occurring during the migratory bird nesting season (February 15 to August 30) | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IV-3(b)** | Should construction activities cause a nesting bird to do any of the following in a way that would be considered a result of construction activities: vocalize, make defensive flights at intruders, get up from a brooding position, or fly off the nest, then the exclusionary buffer shall be increased such that activities are far enough from the nest to stop the agitated behavior, or as otherwise required through consultation with CDFW and the City. The exclusionary buffer shall remain in place until the chicks have fledged or as otherwise determined by a qualified biologist in consultation with CDFW and the City. Construction activities may only resume within the buffer zone after a follow-up survey by the qualified biologist has been conducted and a report has been prepared indicating that the nest (or nests) are no longer active, and that new nests have not been identified. | During construction activities, if nesting birds are being disturbed | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |
| **V-1** | In the event of the accidental discovery or recognition of any human remains, the Development Services Department shall be notified, and further excavation or disturbance of the find or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent human remains shall not occur until compliance with the provisions of CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(e)(1) and (2) has occurred. The Guidelines specify that in the event of the discovery of human remains other than in a dedicated cemetery, no further excavation at the site or any nearby area suspected to contain human remains shall occur and the County Coroner shall be notified to determine if an investigation into the cause of death is required. If the coroner determines that the remains are Native American, then, within 24 hours, the Coroner must notify the Native American Heritage Commission, which in turn will notify the most likely descendants who may recommend treatment of the remains and any grave goods. If the Native American Heritage Commission is unable to identify a most likely descendant or most likely descendant fails to make a recommendation within 48 hours after notification by the Native American Heritage Commission, or the landowner or his | During ground-disturbing activities, if human remains are discovered | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department<br><br>County Coroner<br><br>NAHC (if remains determined to be Native American) | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | authorized agent rejects the recommendation by the most likely descendant and mediation by the Native American Heritage Commission fails to provide a measure acceptable to the landowner, then the landowner or his authorized representative shall rebury the human remains and grave goods with appropriate dignity at a location on the property not subject to further disturbances. Should human remains be encountered, a copy of the resulting County Coroner report noting any written consultation with the Native American Heritage Commission shall be submitted as proof of compliance to the Development Services Department. Work on the Project site cannot commence until after the human remains are removed from the area. | | | |
| **V-2** | In the event that cultural resources or tribal cultural resources are discovered during grading or construction activities during development of the Project, work shall halt immediately within 100 feet of the discovery, the Development Services Director shall be immediately notified. The Applicant's on-site Construction Supervisor, the City of Elk Grove, an archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Standards in Archaeology, and any applicable Native American tribes shall assess the discovery to determine if it qualifies as a tribal cultural resource. The appropriate treatment of the discovery, including any applicable avoidance or mitigation strategies, shall be determined in consultation with the City and the applicable tribes. Construction activities within 100 feet of the discovery shall not commence until the appropriate treatment has been determined and any applicable mitigation has been completed. Mitigation shall follow the recommendations detailed in Public Resources Code sections 21084.3(a) and (b), and CEQA Guidelines section 15370.Work may continue on other parts of the Project site while historical or unique archaeological resource mitigation takes place (Public Resources Code Section 21083.2). | During grading and construction activities, if cultural or tribal cultural resources are discovered | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V-3** | The applicant shall retain the services of a qualified professional to conduct a worker environmental training session for the construction crew that will be conducting grading and excavation at the project site. The worker environmental training shall include archaeological and Tribal Cultural Resource awareness. The training shall be developed in coordination with the applicable tribes and approved by the City. The training shall identify the appropriate point of contact in the case of tribal cultural resource discovery and shall include relevant information regarding tribal cultural resources, including applicable regulations, protocols for avoidance, and consequences of violating State laws and regulations. The training shall also underscore the requirement for confidentiality and culturally-appropriate treatment of tribal cultural resources. | Prior to initiation of grading and excavation activities | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |
| **VII-1** | Prior to issuance of grading permits, the City Engineer shall verify that all geotechnical recommendations specified in the Geotechnical Engineering Investigation prepared for the Project are properly incorporated in the Project design, including recommendations related to expansive soils. | Prior to the issuance of grading permits | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |
| **VII-2** | Before the start of any earthmoving activities, the Project applicant shall retain a qualified scientist (e.g., geologist, biologist, paleontologist) to train all construction personnel involved with earthmoving activities, including the site superintendent, regarding the possibility of encountering fossils, the appearance and types of fossils likely to be seen during construction, and proper notification procedures should fossils be encountered. Training on paleontological resources shall also be provided to all other construction workers but may use videotape of the initial training and/or written materials rather than in-person training.<br><br>If any paleontological resources (fossils) are discovered during grading or construction activities within the Project area, work shall | Before the start of any earthmoving activities | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | be halted immediately within 50 feet of the discovery, and the City Planning Division shall be immediately notified. The Project applicant shall retain a qualified paleontologist to evaluate the resource and prepare a recovery plan in accordance with Society of Vertebrate Paleontology guidelines (SVP 2010). The recovery plan may include, but is not limited to, a field survey, construction monitoring, sampling and data recovery procedures, museum storage coordination for any specimen recovered, and a report of findings. Recommendations in the recovery plan that are determined by the City to be necessary and feasible shall be implemented by the applicant before construction activities resume in the area where the paleontological resources were discovered. | | | |
| **VIII-1** | Prior to issuance of building permits, Project Building Plans shall demonstrate compliance with the following applicable measures included in the City's Climate Action Plan, to the satisfaction of the City of Elk Grove Development Services Department:<br>• BE-4: The Project shall comply with 2019 CALGreen Tier 1 standards, including a 15 percent improvement over minimum Title 24, Part 6, Building Energy Efficiency Standards.<br>• BE-6: The Project shall include all-electric appliances and HVAC systems.<br>• TACM-8: A minimum of 25 percent of the off-road construction fleet used during construction of the Project shall include Environmental Protection Agency certified off-road Tier 4 diesel engines (or better). | Prior to issuance of building permits | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |
| **X-1** | Prior to issuance of grading permits, the contractor shall prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for review and approval by the RWRCB. The developer shall file the Notice of Intent (NOI) and associated fee to the SWRCB. The SWPPP shall serve as | Prior to issuance of grading permits | City of Elk Grove Director of Public | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | the framework for identification, assignment, and implementation of BMPs. The contractor shall implement BMPs to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges to the maximum extent practicable. Construction (temporary) BMPs for the Project may include, but are not limited to: fiber rolls, straw bale barrier, straw wattles, storm drain inlet protection, velocity dissipation devices, silt fences, wind erosion control, stabilized construction entrance, hydroseeding, revegetation techniques, and dust control measures. The SWPPP shall be submitted to the Director of Public Works/City Engineer for review and approval and shall remain on the Project site during all phases of construction. Following implementation of the SWPPP, the contractor shall subsequently demonstrate the SWPPP's effectiveness and provide for necessary and appropriate revisions, modifications, and improvements to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges to the maximum extent practicable. | | Works/City Engineer<br><br>Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) | |
| **X-2** | Prior to issuance of grading permits, the Project improvement plans shall demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the City Engineer, that the Project design is compliant with the City of Elk Grove MS4 permit (Order No. R5-2016-0040-005), consistent with Chapter 15.12 of the City's Municipal Code. | Prior to issuance of grading permits | City Engineer | |
| **XIII-1** | The following measures, when applicable, shall be followed throughout all phases of construction to reduce noise from construction activities and shall be the responsibility of the construction contractor and project applicant:<br><br>• Construction equipment shall be well maintained and used judiciously to be as quiet as practical. Equip all internal combustion engine--driven equipment with mufflers, which are in good condition and appropriate for the equipment.<br>• Use "quiet" models of air compressors and other stationary noise sources where technology exists.<br>• Locate stationary noise--generating equipment and | Throughout all phases of construction | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | construction staging areas as far as feasible from sensitive receptors, including neighboring residential uses, when sensitive receptors adjoin or are near a construction area.<br>• Prohibit unnecessary idling of internal combustion engines.<br>• Designate a "construction liaison" who shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints about construction noise. The liaison shall determine the cause of the noise complaints (e.g., starting too early, bad muffler, or similar failure to use best practices) and institute reasonable measures to correct the problem. Conspicuously post a telephone number for the liaison at the construction site.<br>• Hold a pre-construction meeting with the job inspectors and the general contractor/on-site project manager to confirm that noise mitigation and practices (including construction hours, construction schedule, and noise coordinator) are completed. | | | |
| **XVII-1(a)** | Prior to the approval of any building permits, the following improvements to the Sheldon Road at Power Inn Road/Garrity Drive intersection shall be added to the development plans:<br>1. Addition of a southbound right-turn overlap signal phase; and<br>2. Restriction of the eastbound u-turn movement (to avoid conflict with the southbound right-turn overlap).<br><br>Plans shall be submitted for review to the City of Elk Grove Development Services Department. | Prior to approval of building permits | City of Elk Grove Development Services Department | |
| **XVII-1(b)** | Prior to issuance of building permits, the Project applicant shall pay the applicable I-5 Subregional Fee in effect at the time of payment, consistent with Sections 16.97.040 and 16.97.050 of the City's | Prior to issuance of building permits | City of Elk Grove Current Planning Division | |

| MM Number | Mitigation Measure | Timing/ Implementation | Enforcement/ Monitoring | Verification (date and Signature) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Municipal Code. Receipt of payment shall be provided to the City of Elk Grove Planning Division. | | | |
| **XVIII-1** | Implement Mitigation Measures V-1, V-2, and V-3. | See Mitigation Measures V-1, V-2, and V-3 above. | See Mitigation Measures V-1, V-2, and V-3 above. | |

***CERTIFICATION***
***ELK GROVE CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2021-189***

***STATE OF CALIFORNIA )***
***COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ) ss***
***CITY OF ELK GROVE )***

***I, Jason Lindgren, City Clerk of the City of Elk Grove, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the City Council of the City of Elk Grove at a regular meeting of said Council held on June 23, 2021 by the following vote:***

***AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS: Singh-Allen, Nguyen, Hume, Spease, Suen***

***NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS: None***

***ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS: None***

***ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS: None***

***Jason Lindgren, City Clerk***
***City of Elk Grove, California***